44968/B/2

Last (blank) leaf wanting
Present in copy 1

~~Galleon~~

~~YHRA. 43~~

ROYAL INSTITUTION

CATALOGUE

OF

THE LIBRARY

OF

THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN.

A

CATALOGUE

OF

THE LIBRARY

OF

THE ROYAL INSTITUTION

OF

GREAT BRITAIN.

METHODICALLY ARRANGED,

WITH AN ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF AUTHORS,

BY WILLIAM HARRIS,

KEEPER OF THE LIBRARY.

LONDON;

PRINTED BY WILLIAM SAVAGE, BEDFORD BURY,
PRINTER TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION,

AND SOLD BY T. PAYNE, AND R. H. EVANS, IN PALL-MALL; T. EGERTON, AT WHITEHALL; J. WHITE AND CO. IN FLEET STREET; JOSEPH JOHNSON, IN ST. PAUL'S CHURCH YARD; AND R. FAULDER, IN NEW BOND STREET.

1809.

~~Gallard~~

~~YHRA, 43~~

WELLCOME
HISTORICAL
MEDICAL
LIBRARY

302821

PREFACE.

The Library of the Royal Institution has been founded by the liberality of a few Noblemen and Gentlemen, for the immediate use of the Subscribers to that Establishment, and it may be said, for that of the Public at large; as any person, on the recommendation of one of the Patrons, may always have access to it.

The Library, in its present state, will be found as useful as many more splendid establishments, supported by Royal or National munificence. It contains the best and most useful Edition of every Greek and Roman Classic Author, with the best translations in English, and some in other modern languages. The Class of Mathematical Science in all its branches is very full, with the best Scientific Journals and Transactions of learned and philosophical Societies. The Historical Class, particularly the English, in its various divisions and subdivisions, will be found very interesting: the Managers having, at the formation of the Library, procured the entire collection of the late Thomas Astle, Esq. Author of *The*

Origin and Progress of Writing: which Library was chiefly collected by the Rev. Philip Morant, Author of the History of the County of Essex. Many of the Books are enriched with his Manuscript Notes; particularly those relating to Biography.

The usual Classification has been generally followed, with a few exceptions in some of the Classes. It has also been thought advisable to keep the Greek and Roman Classics in two distinct alphabetical Classes, rather than distribute them under their respective heads of Historians, Poets, Orators, &c.

In the alphabetical Index will be found, not only the names of Authors of entire Works, but also of those in the different Classical Collections of *Stephens, Grotius, Maittaire, Reiske, Brunck and Wernsdorf,* and likewise the Writers in the great Historical Collections of *Gronovius, Grævius, Burmann, Sallengre, &c.* nor is it less complete in the contents of the collections of our English Historians, by *Camden, Twysden, Fulman and Gale.*

This Catalogue will be found particularly useful in all Libraries; as under each head not only all the best Authors are to be found, but also every particular Treatise contained in the Miscellaneous Collections of their Works; such as those of *Bacon, Newton, Leibnitz, Boyle, and Locke;* for instance, at page 67 among the Books on Money and Coin, will be found *Locke on Money and Coin,* with a reference that it is in the 2d Volume of his Works: also under the Class of Geography, Voyages

and Travels, every distinct Voyage contained in the Collections of *Ramusio, Churchill, Harris, &c.* is arranged under the respective Island or Country therein described.

The same method is followed in all the different Classes of Science and History; and by referring to the Synoptical Table of Contents, the Reader will find a list of the best Writers on every branch of knowledge. In order to render the Lists more complete, several Books are inserted which are not at present in the Library, but are intended to be placed there when the funds of the Institution will permit them to be purchased.

The Books wanted at present, are marked with a †, and those marked with * an asterisk shew that they are to be found in the integral Works of a Miscellaneous Author.

Among the English Antiquities there is a frequent reference to *Antiquary Tracts, in 5 vol. 4to.* this is a miscellaneous collection made by Mr. Astle; therefore cannot be found in the same order in other Libraries. It is also necessary to remark, to avoid the charge of inaccuracy, that allowance must always be made for the difference of *Editions,* as in the case of the Universal History, the reference being to the second Edition in Octavo, which varies in a volume or two from the first Edition of that work.

The Compiler cannot conclude this Preface without acknowledging the obligation he is under to the Honorary Librarians for their assistance; and likewise to claim indulgence for various Errors, and principally for the following:

Page 37, *lines* 13 and 15, *for* Originis *read* Origenis.
204, *line* 8, *for* Melmoth *read* Guthrie.
297, *line* 1, *for* Section IV. *read* VI.

SYNOPTICAL TABLE

OF

CONTENTS.

CLASS THE FIRST.

THEOLOGY.

Section I.	Introductions to the Study of the Holy Scriptures; State of the Text; and History of Translations,	PAGE	1
II.	Holy Scriptures		3
III.	Harmonies of the Gospels, Concordances, Dictionaries, and Prints to the Bible		6
IV.	Commentators and Interpreters of the Holy Scriptures		7
V.	Manners and Customs of the Jews, &c.		10
VI.	Liturgies, Ceremonies, and Government of Churches		31
VII.	Sermons		34
VIII.	SS. Patres, Græci & Latini, & Scriptores Ecclesiastici		35
IX.	Defences of Natural and Revealed Religion		37
X.	Controversial Writers		39
XI.	Miscellaneous Divinity		41
XII.	Theologia Miscellanea		42
XIII.	Councils		43
XIV.	Ecclesiastical History		44

CLASS THE SECOND.

JURISPRUDENCE, GOVERNMENT, AND POLITICS.

		PAGE
Section I.	Canon and Civil Law	46
II.	Law of Nations, Treaties, &c.	49
III.	Statute and Common Law of England	53
IV.	Government and Politics	59
V.	Political Economy, Finance, Money, Trade and Commerce	62

CLASS THE THIRD

SCIENCES AND THE ARTS.

Section I. Philosophy.

1	General Treatises of Philosophy	70
2	Moral Philosophy	71
3	Education, Manners, &c.	74
4	Metaphysics, Life, Death, Soul, and Faculties of Man	76
5	Population	77
6	Dæmonology, Witchcraft, &c.	77

II. Physics.

1	Meteorology	79
2	Electricity, Magnetism, &c.	81

III. Natural History.

1	Natural History in General	82
2	Geology, Volcanoes, &c.	84
3	Mineralogy, Mines and Mining	87
4	Mineral Waters	90
5	Agriculture, Planting and Gardening	90

PAGE

6 Botany 93
7 Quadrupeds 98
8 Ornithology 98
9 Ichthyology, Conchology, &c. 99
10 Entomology 100
11 Catalogues of Collections, Museums, &c. 101
12 Memoirs, Journals and Transactions of Philosophical Societies 102

IV. Medicine.

1 Anatomy 106
2 Surgery 107
3 Physick 107
4 Chemistry 111

V. Mathematics.

1 Natural and Experimental Philosophy 119
2 Arithmetick and Algebra 125
3 Geometry, Trigonometry, Conic Sections, &c. 129
4 Astronomy 131
5 Horology 135
6 Navigation and Naval Architecture 136
7 Optics and Perspective 137
8 Statics, Hydrostatics, &c. 138
9 Mechanics 140

VI. Mechanic Arts.

1 Arts and Trades 142
2 Dictionaries of Arts and Sciences 144
3 Histories of Inventions and Discoveries 144

VII. Fine Arts.

1 Painting, Sculpture, and Engraving 145
2 Music 147
3 Horsemanship, Hunting, Fishing, &c. 149

VIII. Architecture.

1 Civil Architecture 150
2 Military Architecture 153

PAGE

Section IX. Military Art.
1 Art of War 153
2 Military History 155

CLASS THE FOURTH.

BELLES LETTRES.

Section I. Introduction to the Study of the Belles Lettres 156
II. Origin and Progress of Language and Letters 157
III. Art of Writing 159
IV. History and Art of Printing 160
V. Bibliography
1 Treatises on Books and Catalogues of Libraries 162
2 Catalogues of Manuscripts 165
3 Literary Journals 167
VI. Grammarsof various Languages 169
VII. Dictionaries, and Lexicons, of all Languages 171
VIII. Scriptores Græci, cum Interpretibus variis Linguis 175
IX. Auctores Classici Latini, cum Interpret. 201
X. Miscellanei Latini 215
XI. 1 English Poetry 217
2 English Drama 222
3 Romances, Fabulous Voyages, &c. 224
XII. Philology and Criticism 224
XIII. Miscellaneous English Authors 227
XIV. Livres Francois: Poesies et Mélanges 230
XV. Libri Italiani: Poesie et Opere diverse 232

PAGE

XVI. Libros Espanoles y Portuguez 233
XVII. German 234

CLASS THE FIFTH.

HISTORY.

Section I. On the Study and Use of History, and Historians 235

II. Geography.

1 Ancient Geography 236
2 Modern Geography 237
3 Atlases and Maps 238

III. Voyages and Travels.

1 Introductions to Voyages and Travels 239
2 Collections of Voyages and Travels 239
3 Voyages in the South Sea, and round the World 241
4 Islands between Africa, Asia and America 243
5 East Indies and China 244
6 Persia, Tartary and Russia 248
7 Sweden, Denmark and Germany 249
8 Switzerland, France and Italy 251
9 Spain and Portugal 254
10 The Levant, Greece, Asia Minor, Palestine and Arabia 254
11 Africa 257
12 America, and West Indies 260

IV. Various Antiquities.

1 Inscriptions, Ruins, Obelisks, &c. 266
2 Marbles, Gems, Seals, &c. 269
3 Tables of Coins, Weights and Measures 271
4 Coins and Medals 271
5 Mythology 274

PAGE

Section V. Ancient History.

1 Chronology, Genealogy, &c. 275
2 Universal History, ancient and modern 276
3 Ancient History of the World, Jews, Egyptians, &c. 277
4 Grecian History and Antiquities 279
5 Roman History and Antiquities 284
6 Byzantine and Turkish History 295

VI. Modern History.

1 Oriental History 297
2 English East India Company 299
3 History of Italy 299
4 ——— France 308
5 ——— Spain and Portugal 313
6 ——— Germany 314
7 ——— Poland, Hungary, &c. 316
8 ——— Switzerland and the Low Countries 316
9 ——— Russia, Sweden, and Denmark 317
10 ——— America 318

VII. General Biography.

1 Historical and Biographical Dictionaries 319
2 Lives of eminent Persons 320

CLASS THE SIXTH.

BRITISH HISTORY.

PAGE

Section I. General Topography and Antiquities of England 322
2 Monastical and Ecclesiastical Antiquities 326
3 Miscellaneous Antiquities 327
4 Topography and Antiquities in the several Shires 331
5 Topography and History of Wales 349
6 ——————————— Scotland 350
7 ——————————— Ireland 354

II. Tho. Hearne's Works 357
III. General History of England 358
2 Particular Histories of England, in a Chronological Series 364
3 Naval History of England 376
4 Ecclesiastical History of England 377
IV. Treatises on the Constitution and Parliament of Great Britain and Ireland; Title, Succession and Revenue of the Crown 381
V. Ancient Records and Charters; State Papers, &c. 388
VI. Heraldry, Peerages and Genealogical History 392
VII. British Biography, Letters, &c. 397

Treatises which are marked with Asterisks, are to be found in the *Works*, to which a reference is given, at the end of each Article.

CLASS I.

THEOLOGY.

SECTION I.

Introductions to the Study of the Holy Scriptures; State of the Text; and History of Translations.

LAMY's *Apparatus Biblicus:* or an Introduction to the Holy Scriptures, with Notes and Additions, by Rd. Bundy, 4to. 1723

Collyer's (David) Sacred Interpreter: or, Introduction towards a beneficial Reading, and a thorough Understanding, of the Holy Bible, 2 vol. 8vo. 1732

Gray's (Robert) Key to the Old Testament and Apocrypha: or an Account of their several Books, their Contents and Authors, and of the Times in which they were written, 8vo. 1805

Bp. Percy's Key to the New Testament, 12mo. 1770

Michaelis's Introduction to the New Testament, translated and considerably augmented with Notes, by Herbert Marsh, 6 vol. 8vo. 1802

* Gatakerus (Tho.) de Novi Instrumenti Stylo, *Opera Critica.*

* Boyle on the Style of the Holy Scriptures, *Works, vol.* 2

* Locke's Essay for the understanding St. Paul's Epistles, by consulting St. Paul himself, *Works, vol.* 3

* Taylor's (John) Key to the Apostolic Writings, *Paraphrase on Ep. to Romans.*

* Z. Pearce, Epistolæ Duæ de Editione N. Test. a Bentleio, *Comment. on Evang. vol. 2*

* *Bibliotheca Sacra:* or an Account of the best Writers on the Holy Scriptures, *Calmet's Dict. vol. 3*

Bibliotheca Sacra post Jac. Le Long et C. F. Boerneri iteratas curas ordine disposita, emendata, suppleta continuata ab And. Gott. Masch, 4 vol. 4to. *Halæ,* 1778-1790

De-Rossi, Variæ Lectiones veteris Testamenti ex immensa MSS. Editorumq. Codicum congerie haustæ et ad Samar. Textum, ad vetustiss. Versiones, ad accuratiores Sacræ Criticæ fontes ac leges examinatæ, 4 vol. 4to. *Parmæ,* 1784-1788

Clement, (P. Fr.) Nouveaux Eclaircissemens sur l'Origine et le Pentateuque des Samaritains, 8vo. *Paris,* 1760

Conjectures sur les Memoires originaux dont il paroit que Moyse s'est servi pour composer le Livre de la Genese, 12mo. *Bruxelles,* 1753

Kennicott's Dissertations on the State of the printed Hebrew Text of the Old Testament: with an Account of all the Heb. MSS. now known; and a particular Catalogue of CX. MSS. in Oxford, Cambridge, and the British Museum, 2 vol. 8vo. 1753-1759

Butler's (Cha.) *Horæ Biblicæ:* Miscellaneous Notes on the Original Text, early Versions, and printed Editions of the Old and New Testament, 2 vol. 8vo. 1799-1802

Lewis's (John) History of the several Translations of the Holy Bible, and New Testament, into English, both in MS. and in Print: and of the most remarkable Editions of them since the Invention of Printing, 8vo. 1739

Abp. Newcome's Historical View of the English Biblical Translations: the Expediency of Revising by Authority our present Translation: and the Means of executing such a Revision, 8vo. 1792

A List of the various Editions of the Bible and Parts thereof in English from 1526 to 1776, 8vo. 1778

SECTION II.

Holy Scriptures.

Biblia Sacra Polyglotta, complectentia Textus originales, Hebraicum *cum Pentat. Samarit.* Chaldaic. Græcum. Versionumque antiquarum Samarit. Græc. *LXXII. Interp.* Chaldaic. Syriac. Arabic. Æthiopic. Persic. Vulg. Lat. quicquid comparari poterat; cum Apparatu, Annotationibus, &c. edidit Brianus Waltonus, 6 vol. fol. *Lond.* 1657

Lexicon Heptaglotton, Hebraicum, Chaldaic. Syriac. Samarit. Æthiop. Arabicum, et Persicum; cui accessit brevis Grammatica pro eisdem, ab Edm. Castello, 2 vol. fol. *Lond.* 1669

Biblia Hebraica, sine Punctis; accurante N. Forster, 4to. *Oxon.* 1750

Vetus Testamentum Hebraicum, cum variis Lectionibus, edidit Benj. Kennicott, 2 vol. fol. *Oxon.* 1776

Vetus Testamentum ex Versione Septuaginta Interpretum secundum Exemplar Vaticanum Romæ editum, cum Scholiis Græcis, ejusd. Edit cura Lamb. Bos, 4to. *Franeq.* 1709

Vetus Testamentum ex Versione Septuaginta Interpretum J. E. Grabe, edidit Jo. Jac. Breitingerus, 4 vol. 4to. *Tig. Helvet.* 1730

Vetus Testamentum Græcum cum variis Lectionibus, edidit Rob. Holmes, fol. *Oxon.* 1798

Bibliorum Sacrorum Latinæ Versiones antiquæ, seu vetus Italica, Operâ & Studio D. Petri Sabatier, 3 vol. fol. *Paris,* 1751

La Sainte Bible, avec la Forme des Priéres Ecclesiastiques des Eglises Reformées des Païs Bas, 3 vol. 4to. *Amst.* 1687

The Holy Bible, 2 vol. fol. Oxford, 1717, by John Basket; a fine Copy of the best paper, most splendidly bound in morocco leather; and contains the following Note. *In hanc veritatis petram firmam, immotam, inexpugnabilem, Bibliothecam Britannicam uno fratrum suorum consensu fundari voluit* Samuel Glasse, S. T. P. 1803.

The Holy Bible, with Notes by Bp. Wilson, and various Renderings collected from other Translations by Cl. Cruttwell, 3 vol. 4to. *Bath*, 1785

The Holy Bible, 4 vol. 8vo. *Camb.* 1798

The Holy Bible, *in the Welch Language*, 8vo. *Llund.* 1769

Heptateuchus, Liber Job, et Evangelium Nicodemi; *Anglo-Saxonice.* Historiæ Judith Fragmentum; *Dano-Saxonice*, edidit E. Thwaites, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1698

Cædmonis Monachi Paraphrasis Poetica Genesios ac præcipuarum Sacræ paginæ Historiarum, ab hinc annos 1070. *Anglo-Saxonice* conscripta, & nunc primum edita à Fr. Junio, 4to. *Amst.* 1655

Engravings from Drawings in a MS. Copy of Cædmon's Genesis, by J. Greene, 4to. *Oxon.* 1756

Grabe, Collatio Codicis Cottoniani Geneseos cum Editione Romana, cura H. Owen, 8vo. *Lond.* 1778

Psalterium Davidis, Latino-Saxonicum vetus, à Jo. Spelmanno, 4to. *Lond.* 1640

* Psalterium Quadruplex, viz. Hebraice, Græce et Latine juxta Heb. & LXX. *S. Hieronymi Opera, tom* 8.

Book of Psalms, a New Literal Version of; with Notes by Steph. Street, 2 vol. 8vo. 1790

The Proverbs of Solomon, with Notes, by Bernard Hodgson, 4to. *Oxford*, 1788

Ecclesiastes, with Notes, by B. Hodgson, 4to. *ib.* 1790

Solomon's Song, with Notes, by B. Hodgson, 4to. *ib.* 1786

Song of Solomon, with a Commentary and Annotations, by Bp. Percy, 8vo. 1764

Isaiah, with Notes Critical, Philological, and Explanatory, by Bp. Lowth, 4to. 1779

Isaiah, with Notes Supplementary to those of Bp. Lowth, by Mich. Dodson, 8vo. 1790

Jeremiah, and Lamentations, with Notes Critical, Philological, and Explanatory, by B. Blayney, 4to. *Oxford*, 1784

Ezekiel, with Notes Critical and Explanatory, by Abp. Newcome, 4to. *Dublin*, 1788

Daniel, with Notes Critical, Historical, and Explanatory, by Tho. Wintle, 4to. *Oxford*, 1792

Hosea, with Notes Explanatory and Critical, by Bp. Horsley, 4to. 1804

† Hosea to Malachi; the 12 Minor Prophets; an improved Version of, with Notes, by Abp. Newcome, 4to. *Dublin*, 1785

Zechariah, with Notes, and a Dissertation on Daniel IX. by Ben. Blayney, 4to. *Oxon.* 1797

Novum Testamentum Græcum e Codice MS. Alexandrino, qui Londini in Bibliotheca Musei Britannici asservatur, Descriptum a Car. Godofr. Woide, fol. *Lond.* 1786

* Novum Testamentum, Gr. & Lat. cum Annotationes Erasmi, *Opera, vol.* 6

Novum Testamentum Græcum, Jo. Millii et L. Kusteri, fol. *Rot.* 1710

Novum Testamentum Græcum, à Bengelio, 4to. *Tubing.* 1734

Novum Testamentum Græcum, cum variis Lectionibus & Commentario pleniore, Opera & Studio, Jo. Jac. Wetstenii, 2 vol. fol. *Amst.* 1751

Evangeliarium Quadruplex Latinæ Versionis antiquæ seu veteris Italicæ, nunc primum in lucem editum ex Codicibus Manuscriptis aureis, argenteis, purpureis, aliisque plusquam millenariæ antiquitatis, a Jos. Blanchino, 2 vol. fol. *Romæ*, 1748

Le Nouveau Testament, avec Notes & Introduction a la Lecture de N. Test. par De Beausobre et Lenfant, 2 vol. 4to. *Amst.* 1718

Le Nouveau Testament traduit sur l'original Grec, avec Remarques, par Le Clerc, 4to. *Amst.* 1703

The New Testament translated out of the Latin Vulgat, by Wiclif about 1378, with a History of the several Translations of the O. and N. Testaments into English, by J. Lewis, fol. 1731

The Newe Testament in Englyshe and in Latin of Mayster Erasmus' translacion, with the Pystles taken out of the Olde Testament, 4to. *Imprynted by Rob. Redman*, 1538

The Gospels of the fower Evangelistes, translated in the olde Saxons Tyme out of Latin into the vulgare

Toung of the Saxons, *Saxon and Eng.* by John Foxe, 4to. 1571

The New Covenant of Jesus Christ: our English Translation revised and corrected, with Notes, by Abp. Newcome, 2 vol. 8vo. *Dublin,* 1796

The New Testament, with Observations and practical Instructions: abridged from the large Work of W. Burkitt, by Samuel Glasse, D. D. 2 vol. 4to. 1806

Oratio Dominica in diversas omnium fere Gentium Linguas versa et propriis Characteribus expressa, edit. J. Chamberlayn, 4to. *Amst.* 1715

SECTION III.

Harmonies of the Gospels, Concordances, Dictionaries, and Prints to the Bible.

Abp. Newcome's Harmony of the Gospels: in which the original Text is disposed after Le Clerc's general Manner, with various Readings and Notes, fol. *Dublin,* 1778

† Macknight's (James) Harmony of the Gospels, with a Paraphrase, 4to. 1763

* Vossii Harmoniæ Evangelicæ de Passione, Morte, Resurrectione, ac Ascensione Jesu Christi, libri III. *Opera,* vol. 6

† Buxtorfii (Joan. Filii) Concordantiæ Bibliorum Hebraicæ accesserunt Novæ Concordantiæ Chaldaicæ omnium vocum quæ corpore Bibliorum Hebraico continentur, fol. *Basil.* 1632

Taylor's (John) Hebrew Concordance adapted to the English Bible, 2 vol. fol. 1754

† Trommii Concordantiæ Græcæ Versionis LXXII. edidit. Bern. Montfaucon, 2 vol. fol. *Amst.* 1718

Cruden's Concordance to the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament, 4to. 1794

† Schmidtii Concordantiæ Græcæ Novi Testamenti; edidit Ernest. Sal. Cyprianus, fol. *Lips.* 1717

Williams's (John) Concordance to the Greek Test. with the English Version to each Word, 4to. 1767

Priestley's (Joseph) Index to the Bible: in which the various Subjects which occur in the Scriptures are alphabetically arranged, 12mo. 1805

Cooke's (John) Preacher's Assistant; containing a Series of the Texts of Sermons and Discourses, published either singly or in Volumes: with an Historical Register of all the Authors, 2 vol. 8vo. 1783

Jo. Chr. Biel, Novus Thesaurus Philologicus: sive Lexicon in LXX, et alios Interpretes et Scriptores Apocryphos Veteris Testamenti, 3 vol. 8vo.
Hag. Com. 1779

J. F. Schleusneri Lex: in V. T. (post Bielium) 8vo.
Lips. 1784

† Schleusneri Lexicon, Gr. & Lat. in Nov. Test. Græcum, cum Commentariis Philologicis, 2 vol. 8vo.
Lips. 1801

Calmet's Historical, Critical, Geographical, Chronological and Etymological Dictionary of the Holy Bible; to which is annexed *Bibliotheca Sacra*: or an Account of the best Writers on the Holy Scriptures; a Dissertation on the Hebrew Coins; and another on the Tacticks of the Hebrews, by the Chev. de Folard, 3 vol. fol. 1732

Sacred Geography illustrated: 13 *Prints* of the Tabernacle, Temple, and Worship of the Jews, fol.

Figures de la Bible, par G. Hoet, B. Picart, &c. fol.
Haye, chez P. De Hondt, 1728

SECTION IV.

Commentators and Interpreters of the Holy Scriptures.

Critici Sacri: sive Annotata Doctiss. Virorum in vetus ac Novum Testamentum; quibus accedunt Tractatus varii Theologico Philologici, 9 vol. fol. *Amst.* 1698

M. Poli Synopsis Criticorum aliorumque S. Scripturæ Interpretum, 5 vol. fol. *Lond.* 1669

Grotii Annotationes ad vetus et novum Test. & Opera varia Theologica, 4 vol. fol. *Lond.* 1679

F. Socini, Joh. Crellii, Jon. Slichtingii and Joh. Lud. Wolzogenii Opera omnia, 8 vol. fol. *Irenop.* 1656

S. Przipcovii Cogitationes Sacræ ad Initium Evangelii Matthæi et omnes Epistolas Apostolicas, fol. *Eleutherop.* 1692

* Erasmi Enarrationis Psalmorum, *Opera, vol.* 5

* Erasmi Paraphrases in N. Testamentum, *Opera, vol.* 7

* Gatakeri (Tho.) Cinnus; sive adversaria Miscellanea, *Opera Critica*

S. Bocharti Opera omnia; hoc est Phaleg, Canaan, et Hierozoicon, J. Leusdeni, et P. de Villemandy, 3 vol. fol. *L. Bat.* 1692

Fr. Fabricii Christologia Noachica et Abrahamica, Exhibita duodecim Dissertationibus Philologico-Exegeticis ad Selectos Textus Vet. et Nov. Testamenti. 4to. *L. Bat.* 1727

Leigh's (Edward) Critica Sacra: containing Observations on the Primitive Hebrew Words of the Old Test. and upon all the Greek Words of the New Testament, fol. 1662

* Erasmi Responsio ad Notationes Ed. Lei in N. Test. *Opera vol.* 9

* Erasmi Apologiæ variæ, *Opera, vol.* 9 & 10

T. W. Wrighte's Explanation of the five first Chap. of the Book of Genesis, 2 vol. 8vo. 1788

Le Clerc's Genesis; Twelve Dissertations out of, by Brown, 8vo. 1696

Wotton's Discourse on the Confusion of Languages at Babel, 8vo. 1730

A Short Paraphrase on the Book of Psalms; designed to render them more easily intelligible to the vulgar Readers, 12mo. 1723

Bp. Horsley's Critical Disquisitions on the 18th Chap. of Isaiah, 4to. 1799

† Bp. Patrick's Commentary and Notes on the Historical and Poetical Books of the Old Test.—Wm. Lowth on the Prophets,—Rd. Arnald on the Apocryphal Books,—Dan. Whitby on the New Testament, 7 vol. fol.

* Clarke's (Dr. S.) Paraphrase on the Four Evangelists, with Critical Notes, *Works, vol.* 3

Bp. Pearce's Commentary with Notes on the Four Evangelists, Acts of the Apostles, and St. Paul's first Epistle to the Corinthians: with other Theological Pieces, 2 vol. 4to. 1777

Taylor's (John) Paraphrase with Notes on the Epistle to the Romans, to which is prefixed a Key to the Apostolic Writings, 4to. 1745

* Abælardi (Pet.) Comment. in Epist. ad Romanos, *Opera,* 4*to.*

* Locke's Paraphrase and Notes on the Epistles of St. Paul to the Romans, Corinthians, Galatians and Ephesians, *L. Works, vol.* 3

Sykes's Paraphrase and Notes upon the Epistle to the Hebrews, 4to. 1755

Ja. Peirce, and Jo. Hallett's Paraphrase and Notes on the Epistles to the Colossians, Philippians, and Hebrews, 4to. 1733

Benson's (Geo.) Paraphrase and Notes on the Epistles of St. Paul to the Thessalonians; Timothy; Philemon and Titus; and the Seven Catholic Epistles, by James; Peter; Jude, and John; with Critical Dissertations annexed, 2 vol. 4to. 1752-1756

Sir I. Newton's Observations upon the Prophecies of Daniel, and the Apocalypse of St. John, 1733 *Works, vol.* 5

Blayney's Dissertation on Daniel's Prophecy of Seventy Weeks 1775

Whiston's Essay on the Revelation of St. John, 1744, *bound in* 1 *vol.* 4*to.*

† Mede's (Joseph) Works, containing his Commentaries on the Revelation of St. John, &c. fol. 1677

† Daubuz's Commentary on the Revelation of St. John, fol. 1720

Bp. Newton's Dissertations on the Prophecies which have remarkably been fulfilled, and at this time are fulfilling in the World, 2 vol. 8vo. 1793

Galloway's Brief Commentaries upon such Parts of the Revelation and other Prophecies as immediately refer to the present Times, 8vo. 1802

* King James's Paraphrase upon the Revelation of St. John, *Works, folio*

* Barrow's Exposition of the Lord's Prayer and the Decalogue, *Works, vol.* 1

SECTION V.

Manners and Customs of the Jews, &c.

The Religious Ceremonies and Customs of the Jews and of the several Nations of the known World, with Engravings by Picart, 7 vol. in 6, fol. 1731

Lowman's (Moses) Dissertation on the Civil Government of the Hebrews, 8vo. 1745

Lowman's (Moses) Rational of the Ritual of the Hebrew Worship, 8vo. 1748

† Wotton's (Will.) Discourses of the Traditions and Usages of the Scribes and Pharisees, 2 vol. 8vo. 1718

† Stchelin's Rabbinical Literature; the Traditions of the Jews, contained in the Talmud & other Mystical Writings, 2 vol. 8vo. 1748

Letters of certain Jews to M. De Voltaire, containing an Apology for their own People and for the Old Testament, 2 vol. 8vo. *Dublin*

R. Lowth, de Sacra Poesi Hebræorum, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1775

J. D. Michaelis Notæ & Epimetra in Lowth Prælectiones de Sacra Poesi Hebræorum, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1763

* Selden de Jure Naturali & Gentium juxta Disciplinam Ebræorum, *Opera, vol.* 1

* Selden de Synedriis & Præfecturis Juridicis veterum Ebræorum, *Opera, vol.* 1

* Selden de Successionibus in Bona Defuncti ad Leges Ebræorum, *Opera, vol.* 2

* Seldeni Uxor Ebraica, *Opera, vol.* 2

* Selden, of the Jews sometimes living in England, *Works, vol.* 3

Mischna, sive totius Hebræorum Juris, Rituum, Antiquitatum, ac Legum oralium Systema, cum Rabbin: Maimonidis & Bartenoræ Comment. Heb. et Lat. G. Surenhusii, 6 vol. in 3, fol. *Amst.* 1698

Thesaurus Antiquitatum Sacrarum complectens Selectissima Clariss. Virorum Opuscula, in quibus Veterum Hebræorum Mores, Leges, Instituta, Ritus Sacri, et Civiles Illustrantur. Authore Blasio Ugolino, 34 vol. fol. *Venet.* 1744-69

Syllabus Opusculorum, quæ in singulis Tomis continentur.

Vol. 1. R. Chijæ Additamenta ad Codicem de die Expiationum.

R. Martini in Pugionem Fidei Procœmium.

Observationes Jos. De Voisin ad Procœmium.

J. Meyeri Tractatus de Temporibus Sacris et festis diebus Hebræorum, cum animadversionibus in Joh. Spenceri libros de legibus ritualibus Hebræorum.

J. Triglandius, de Origine et causis Rituum Mosaicorum.

H. Witsii Ægyptiaca, sive de Ægyptiacorum Sacrorum cum Hebraicis collectione, libri tres.

Vol. 2. Chr. Wormii, de corruptis Antiquitatum Hebræarum apud Tacitum, &c. vestigiis, Libri 2.

G. Casparis Kirchmajeri Exercitatio ad C. Taciti Histor. lib. 5. de rebus moribusque Judæorum.

H. Relandi Antiquitates Sacræ, amplissimis commentariis philologicis illustratæ.

Vol. 3. T. Goodwini Moses et Aaron, cum Hottingeri Notis.

P. Cunæi Libri 3, de Republ. Hebræorum, cum Nicolai Notis.

J H. Hottingeri Jus Hebræorum.

Vol. 4. B. Corn. Bertramus, de Rep. Hebræorum, cum commentario Constantini l'Empereur.

C. Sigonii Libri 7, de Rep. Hebræorum, cum Nicolai Notis.

J. Buxtorfii Synagoga Judaica.

A. Pfeifferi Antiquitates selectæ, ab Ugolino notis illustratæ.

Vol. 5. Eusebii Onomasticon, cum Latina interpretatione S. Hieronymi, cum Notis Bonfrerii, & Joh. Clerici Animadversionibus.

J. Bonfrerii Annotationes in promissæ Terræ Chorographicam Tabulam.

J. Rhenferdii Periculum criticum in loca depravata Eusebii Cæsariensis et Hieronymi, de situ et nominibus locorum Hæbraicorum.

Ejusdem Exercitatio Philologica 2da, ad loca deperdita Eusebii et Hieronymi de situ, &c.

Ejusdem Exercitatio Philologica 3tia ad loca vexata Eusebii, &c.

Ejusdem Exercitatio Philologica 4ta ad loca depravata et vexata Eusebii et Hieronymi de locis Hebraicis S. Sc.

Ejusdem Notæ Criticæ, & Observationes in Eusebii, & Hieronymi Ononasticon.

Ejusdem Exercitatio Eusebio-Hieronymiana de Angulo Arabiæ et Bataneæ.

N. Sansonis Animadversiones in duas Tabulas Geographicas, ex Veteri et Novo Testamento desumptas.

Ejusdem Index Geographicus.

Joh. Clerici Notæ in Indicem Geographicum N. Sansonis.

N. Sansonis Descriptio Judæa.

Ejusdem Jesu Christi Vita.

Ejusdem Petri Apostoli Vita.

Ejusdem Pauli Apostoli Vita.

J. Lightfooti Centuria Chorographica in S. Matthæum.

Ejusdem Decas Chorographica in S. Marcum.

Ejusdem Chorographica pauca in S. Lucam.

Ejusdem Disquisitio Chorographica in S. Johannem.

Vol. 6. H. Relandi Palestina.

Brochardi Monachi descriptio Terræ Sanctæ.

J. Quistorpii Nebo.

J. H. Hottingeri Dissertatio de Geographia Terræ Chanaan.

J. Millii Dissertatio de Nilo et Euphrate.

R. Petachiæ Itinerarium, cum Versione Wagenseilii.

Vol. 7. Ab. Peritsol, Itinera Mundi, Hebraicè et Latinè, cum Interpretatione et Notis Th. Hydæ.

R. S. Sancti Itinerarium, Hebraicè et Latinè.

P. Dan. Huetii Commentarium de Navigationibus Salomonis.

M. Lipenii Dissert. de Navigio Salomonis.

Ejusdem Dissert. de Ophir.

J. Chr. Wichmanshausen Dissert. de Navigatione Ophiritica.

J. C. Jehringii Dissert. de Regione Tharsis.

J. Hasæi Dissert. de חובוים.

H. Relandi Dissert. de Ophir.

Ejusdem Dissert. de Mari Rubro.

P. Dan. Huetii Tractatus de Situ Paradisi Terrestris.

H. Relandi Dissert. de Situ Paradisi Terrestris.

J. Hopkinsonii Descriptio Paradisi.

Sam. Bocharti Epistola de Paradisi Situ.

Steph. Morini Dissert. de Paradiso Terrestri.

Joh. Vorstii Dissert. de Paradiso.

H. Relandi Dissert. de Monte Garizim.

Harkenrothii Dissert. de Monte Sublimi.

T. Hasæi Observatio de Monte Sublimi.

Harembergii Oculus Moysis et Christi, a monte editissimo Palæstinam spectantium.

Harkenrothii Periculum Criticum, quo Αεβηδων Hesychii, aliaque ejus depravata loca explicantur.

H. Van. Alphen Dissert. de Terra Chadrach et Damasco ejus quiete ad Zach. IX.

Chr. Cellarii Dissert. de Excidio Sodomæ.

T. Hasæi de Zabulonis præ Sidone præstantia, ad Gen. XLIX.

Ejusdem Dissert. de Nephthalitide, Apostolorum patria, ad illustrationem Oraculi Jacobæi. Gen. XLIX.

J. C. Wichmanshausen Dissert. de Thermis Tiberiensibus.

J. Philadelphii Dissert. de Valle Josaphat et Excidii.

C. B. Ottonis Dissert. de Flumine Sabbathico.

M. Liebentantii Dissert. de Terra Morijah, et Monte Visionis Dei.

Gh. Outovii Observationes de Montibus Sionis et Morijah.

J. E. Harkenrothii Dissert. de Rachele.

Ejusdem Dissert. de Ænon prope Salim.

P. Zornii Dissert. de Ænone prope Salim.

Ejusdem Liber singularis de Historia et Antiquitatibus No-Amon.

T. Hasæi Dissert. de Gente קי קי, *Kau Kau* ad Isaiæ xviii.

C. Cellarii Dissert. de Amœnitatibus Geographicis et Historicis, ex Itineribus S. Pauli collectis.

Eucherii, Episcopi, Epistola ad Faustum, presbyterum.

Antonii Placentini Itinerarium.

Vol. 8. S. Van-Til, Commentarius de Tabernaculo Moysis.

J. Buxtorfii Historia Arcæ Fœderis.

T. Hasæi Dissert. de lignis *Sittim.*

Ejusdem Dissert. de Rubo Moysis.

Ejusdem Dissert. de Lapide Fundamenti.

J. H. A. Dorien, Dissert. de Cherubinis Sancti Sanctorum.

J. Buxtorfii Dissert. de Manna.

Maimonidis Vita, ab J. Buxtorfio descripta, in præfatione in *More Nevochim.*

R. Claveringii Dissert. de Maimonide.

H. Prideaux, præfatio ad Tractatus Maimonidis de jure pauperis et peregrini.

Lud. Compiegne de Veil, præfatio in Opera Maimonidis.

Maimonidis Constitutiones de Templo, Vasis Sanctuarii, et de ingressu Sanctuarii, Heb. & Lat. a Ugolino notis illustratæ.

L. C. Sturmii Sciagraphia Templi Hierosolymitani.

Vol. 9. R. Abrahami Ben David, Commentarius de Templo, ab Ugolino Latina Interpr. illustratus Heb. et Lat.

J. Lightfooti Descriptio Templi Hierosolym.

Ejusdem Ministerium Templi.

F. Opitii Commentar. de Templi custodia nocturna.

H. Relandi Lib. de Spoliis Templi Hierosolym. in Arcu Titiano conspicuis.

T. Dassovii imagines Hebræarum rerum.

Vol. 10. M. Plesken, Dissert. de Columnis æneis.

J. J. Cramerii Dissert. de ara exteriori Templi Secundi.

D. Miln, Dissert. de Cornibus Altaris exterioris.

J. Buxtorfii Historia Ignis Sacri.

J. G. Borhnii Dissert. de Igne Gentilium sacro.

D. Milii Dissert. de Altari Mediatore.

B. Ugolini Altare exterius.

C. L. Schlichter, Dissert. de Mensa Facierum, ejusque Mysterio.

Ejusdem Dissert. de Pane Facierum.

B. Ugolini Dissert. de Mensa et Panibus propositiones.

Vol. 11. B. Ugolini Altare interius.

R. Abrahami Ben David, Commentarius de Suffitu, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Latinè redditus et notis illustratus.

J. Mejeri Dissert. de Suffitu.

D. Weymari Dissert. de Suffitu.

P. Alpini Dialogus de Balsamo.

J. G. Michaelis Dissert. de Thuribulo Adyti.

G. F. Rogal, Thuribulum.

J. Braunii Dissert. de Adolitione Suffitûs.

G. M. Doederlini Exerc. de Candelabris Judæorum.

B. Ugolini Dissert. de Candelabro.

D. F. Jani Exercit. de Vite Aurea Templi Hierosolym.

Vol. 12. J. Sauberti Lib. de Sacerdotibus Hebræorum.

J. Krumbholtz, Sacerdotium Hebraicum.

E. C. Boldich, Pontifex M. Hebræorum.

J. Braunii Dissert. de Sanctitate Pontif. Max.

J. Seldeni Lib. 2. de Successione Pontificum Hebræorum.

B. D. Carpzovii Dissert. de Pontificum Hebræorum vestitu sacro.

J. Buxtorfii Historia *Urim et Thummim.*

N. Polemanni Dissert. de *Urim et Thummim.*

J. Spenceri Dissert. de *Urim et Thummim.*

P. Ribouldealdi Dissert. de *Urim et Thummim* contra Joh. Spencerum.

C. L. Schichter, Dissert. de Lamina aurea Pont. Max.

H. A. Toepffer, Dissert. de Tiara Summi Sacerdotis.

Ejusdem Dissert. de Tiaris Minorum Sacerdotum.

B. Scheidii Oleum Unctionis.

D. Weymar, Dissert. de Unctione Sacra Hebræorum, et inaugurali.

J. J. Quandt, Dissert. de Pontificis Max. Suffraganeo.

T. R. Tatii Dissert. de Sacerdote Castrensi.

B. Ugolini Dissert. de Sacerdote Castrensi.

Vol. 13. R. Arahami Ben David, Dissert. de Vestitu Sacerdotum Hebræorum, Heb. et Lat.

J. C. Harembergii Dissert. de Vocibus, שני, שש משזר תכלת, ארגמן, תולעת.

J. C. Biel, Dissert. de Purpura Lydia ad illustrationem loci Act. XVI. 14.

B. Ugolini Sacerdotium Hebraicum.

D. Pfeffingeri Dissert. de *Nethinæis.*

Vol. 14. *Mechiltha,* Commentarius Vetustiss. et eruditiss. in Exodum, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Latinè redditus.

Siphra, Commentar. vetustiss. et eruditiss. in

Leviticum, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Latinè redditus.

Vol. 15. *Siphre*, Commentar. antiquiss. et eruditiss. in Numeros, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd.

Siphre, Commentar. &c. in Deuteronomium, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd.

Pesiktha Minus, Commentarius vetustus et philologicus in Leviticum, Numeros, et Deuteronomium, ex Heb. &c.

Vol. 16. Residuum Pesikthæ complectitur.

Vol. 17. N. Muleri Judæorum Annus Lunæ Solaris, et Turc-Arabum annus mere Lunaris.

J. Seldeni Dissert. de Anno Civili Judæorum.

Maimonidis Constitutiones de consecratione Novilunii, Heb. et Lat.

Chr. Langausen, Dissert. de Mense Lunari veterum Hebræorum.

Additamenta ad Codicem de Sabbatho, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. reddita.

Additamenta ad Codicem de Commixtionibus Sabbaticis, ab Ugolino, ex Heb. Lat. redd.

J. G. Outhovii Dissert. de Sabbatho secundo-primo.

J. J. Syrbii Dissert. de Sabbatho Gentili.

Additamenta ad Codicem de Pascha, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Latinè reddita.

Codex de Pascha, Ghemara Hierosolymitana illustratus, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd.

J. R. Gruner, Diatribe de Oblatione Primitiarum.

Ugolini Dissert. de Ritibus in Coena Domini, ex Antiquitatibus Páschalibus illustratis.

Vol. 18. Additamenta ad Codicem *Sekalim* de Siclis, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd.

Tractatus *Sekalim*, *Ghemara* Hierosolym. illustratus; ab &c.

Additamenta ad Tractatum *Joma*, ab &c.

Tractatus *Joma*, *Ghemara* Hierosolym. illustratus; ab &c.

Additamenta ad Tractatum *Succah*, ab &c.

Tractatus *Succah, Ghem.* Hierosol. illustratus, ab &c.

G. Groddekii Dissert. de Ceremonia Palmarum.

Additamenta ad Tractatum *Rosh-Haschana*, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd.

Tractatus *Ros-Haschana, Ghem.* Hierosol. illustratus, ab &c.

Additamenta ad Tractatum *Tahanijoth*, ab &c.

Tractatus *Tahanijoth, Ghem.* Hierosol. &c.

Additamenta ad Tractatum *Meghilah*, ab &c.

Tractatus *Meghilah, Ghem.* Hierosol, &c.

Additamenta ad Tractatum *Chaghigah*, ab &c.

Tractatus *Chaghigah, Ghem.* Hierosol. &c.

Additamenta ad Tractatum *Betzah*, ab &c.

Tractatus *Betzah, Ghem.* Hierosolem. &c.

Additamenta ad Tractatum *Mohed Katon*, ab &c.

Tractatus *Mohed Katon, Ghem.* Hierosol. &c.

Vol. 19. Additamenta ad Tractatum de Sacrificiis, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd.

Tractatus de Sacrificiis, *Ghemara* Babylonica illustratus, ab &c.

Additamenta ad Tractatum de Muneribus, ab. &c.

Tractatus de Muneribus, *Ghem.* Babylon, &c.

Additamenta ad Tractatus de
- Profanis,
- Primogenitis,
- Sacrificiorum Commutat.
- Prevaricatione,
- Excidiis,
- Rerum Votarum estimatione,

Tractatus *Mysnicus* de Sacrificio *Jugi*, ab Ugolino notis philologicis illustratus.

H. G. Clemens, de Labro æneo.

L. C. Sturmii Mare æneum.

Vol. 20. Additamenta ad Tractatus de
- Benedictionibus,
- Angulo,
- Re dubia,
- Separationibus,
- Anno Septimo,
- Heterogeneis.

J. C. Hottingeri Commentar. de Decim is Hebræorum.

Additamenta ad Tractatum de Decimis.

Tractatus de Decimis, Ghem. Hier. illustratus.

Additamenta ad Tractatum de Decima Secunda.

Tractatus de Decima Secunda, *Ghem.* Hier. &c.

J. Spenceri Dissert. de Solutione Primitiarum. et Decimarum.

Ejusdem Dissert. de professione Decimarum.

Additamenta ad Tractatum de *Placenta.*

Tractatus de *Placenta, Ghem.* Hier. &c.

Additamenta ad Tractatum de Præputio Arborum.

Tractatus de Arbore Præputiata *Ghem.* Hier. &c.

Additamenta ad Tractatum de Primitivis.

Tractatus de Primitivis, *Ghem.* Hier. &c.

Vol. 21. J. Rhenferdii Dissert. 2. de decem Otiosis Synogogæ.

Ejusdem Investigatio Præfectorum, et Ministrorum Synagogæ.

C. Vitringa, Liber de Decemviris Otiosis.

C. Bornitii Exercitationes Philologicæ tres, de Synagogis veterum Hebræorum.

J. Sauberti Dissert. de Præcibus Hebræorum.

N. Polemanni Dissert. de Ritu præcamdi veterum Hebræorum.

F. W. Jahr, Dissert. de precibus Gentilium Expiatoriis.

M. Hilleri Dissert. de Vestibus Fimbriatis Hebræorum.

C. Lubeci Exercitatio de Decisionibus Peniculamenti Hebræorum.

B. Ugolini de Phylacteriis Hebræorum.

T. Dassovii Dissert. Ritibus *Mezuzæ.*

G. Ursini Antiquitates Hebraicæ, Scholastico-Academicæ.

J. L. Heubneri Dissert. de Academiis Hebræorum.

J. J. Serupii Dissert. de Titulo *Rabbi.*

J. H. Otthonis Historia doctorum *Misnicorum* cum Notis Relandi.

G. E. Geiger, Commentatio de *Hillele* et *Sammai.*

Vol. 22. B. Ugolini Trihæresium, sive Dissert. de tribus Sectis Judæorum scil. de Pharisæis, Sadducæis, et Essenis.

J. Schmid, Dissert. de Secta Pharisæorum.

H. Optii Exercitatio Philologica de Pharisæis.

L. A. Rechenberg, Dissert. de Pharisæis.

S. Barthel Sched, Historicum de Sadducæis.

J. Drusii Libellus de *Hasidæis.*

P. Slevogti Disputatio de Metempsychosi Hebræorum.

J. Triglandii Diatribe de Secta *Karæorum.*

L. Warneri Dissert. de *Karæis.*

R. A. Karæi Excerpta in Librum Josuæ.

Institutio Karæorum, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd.

H. Relandi Dissert. de Samaritanis.

C. Cellarii Collectanea Historiæ Samaritanæ.

Epistolæ duæ Sichemitarum ad Jobum Ludolfum.

J. Rhenferdii Dissert. de fictis Judæor. hæresibus.

Ejusdem Dissert. de Sethianis.

Ejusdem Dissert. de Redemptione Marcosiorum et Heracleonitarum.

P. Slevogti Dissert. de Proselytis Judæorum.

J. G. Muller, Dissert. de Proselytis.

J. Reiskii Dissert. de Baptismo Judæorum.

J. A. Danzii Baptismus Proselytorum Judaicus.

J. Spenceri Dissert. de Lustrationibus et Purificationibus Hebræorum.

J. H. Maii Dissert. de Lustrationibus et Purificationibus Hebræorum contra J. Spencerum.

Ejusdem de Purificatione Mirabili singulari, et singulariter Mirabili.

J. Spenceri Dissert. de Circumcisione.

S. Deylingii Observatio de origine Circumcisionis Judaicæ.

J. J. Quandt, Dissert. de Cultris Circumcisioriis et Secespitis Hebræorum.

H. B. Gedæi Dissert. de Instrumento Circumcisionis, a Zippora, et Josua, adhibito.

G. Groddekii Dissert. de Judæis præputium attrahentibus.

H. Lossii Dissert. de Epispasmo Judaico.

Vol. 23. J. Seldeni Syntagmata duo de Diis Syriis.

A. Beyeri Additamenta ad Seldeni Syntagma.

J. C. Wichmanshausen, Dissert. 4. de Divinationibus Babyloniorum.

J. Clodii Dissert. de Magia Sagittarum.

D. Millii Dissert. de אוב et אובות.

Ejusdem Dissert. de חדשמים.

J. C. Wichmanshausen, Dissert. de *Theraphim.*

A. Pfeifferi Exercitatio de *Theraphim.*

P. E. Jablonski, *Remphan,* Ægyptiorum Deus, ab Israelitis in deserto cultus, nunc ex lingua et antiquitate Ægyptiaca erutus et illustratus.

J. H. Maii Dissert. de *Kijun,* et *Remphan.*

J. C. Schwabii Dissert. de *Moloch,* et *Remphan.*

D. Millii Dissert. de Idolo אחר.

Ejusdem Dissert. de *Bahalzebub,* et *Miphlezeth.*

Ejusdem Dissert. de *Gad,* et *Meni.*

J. P. Lakmacheri Dissert. de *Gad,* et *Meni.*

H. Relandi Dissert. de Diis Cabiris.

Z. B. Pochari Dissert. de Simulacris Solaribus Israelitarum.

J. Spenceri Dissert. de Tyriorum *Gammadim* et *Hammanim.*

F. Mayeri Dissert. de Idolo אשרה.

G. F. Meinhardi Dissert. Philolog. de *Selenolatria.*

J. Crausii Dissert. de *Succoth Benoth.*

D. Dietzschii Dissert. de Cultu *Molochi.*

C. S. Ziegra, Dissert. 3. de crudelissima liberorum immolatione *Molocho* facta.

C. G. Meyeri Dissert. de Hominibus Piacularibus.

T. Roser, Dissert. de *Dagone,* Philistæorum Idolo.

S. Deylingii Dissert. de fletu super *Thamuz.*

T. Hasæi Diatribe de vera origine et significatione Vocis *Astartes.*

Joh. a Lent, Schediasma Histor. Philol. de Judæorum Pseudo-Messiis.

D. Millii Dissert. de Mohamedismo ante Mohamedem.

Vol. 24. J. Spenceri Dissert. de Theocratia Judaica.

C. Blechschmidii Dissert. de Theocratia, in populo Sancto instituta.

Deylingii Exercitatio de Israele, Jehovæ Dominio.

T. Goodwini Dissert. de Theocratia Israelitarum.

J. E. Michaelis Dissert. Philol. num Deus dicatur אלהים, &c.

H. Hulsii Dissert. de *Jehova,* Deo, Rege, ac Duce Militari, in prisco Israele.

Ejusdem Dissert. de *Sechinah,* seu propinqua Dei in Israele præsentia, et habitatione.

J. C. Danhaveri Politica Biblica.

H. Conringii Exerc. de Politia, sive de Rep. Hebr.

C. B. Michaelis Dissert. Philol. de Antiquitatibus Oeconomiæ Patriarchalis.

W. Schickardi Jus Regium Hebræorum, cum notis J. B. Carpzovii.

R. J. Abarbanelis Dissert. de Statu et jure regio.

Ejusdem Dissert. de Judicum et Regum differentia.

N. Serarii S. J. Herodes.

J. Harduini Prolusio de Nummis Herodiadum.

A. Calovii Dissert. Historico-Theologica de Statu Judæorum Ecclesiastico et Politico, ab anno primo nativitatis Christi, usque ad Excidium Hierosolymæ.

J. Rhenferdii Dissert. de *Arabarcha*, vel *Ethnarcha* Judæorum.

P. Wesselingii Diatribe de Judæorum Archontibus, ad inscriptionem Berenicensem.

Vol. 25. Tractatus de *Synedriis*, *Ghemara* Hierosol. illustratus, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd.

Tractatus de Poenis, *Ghem.* Hier. &c.

Tractatus de Synedriis *Ghem.* Babylon. &c.

J. Vorstii Dissert. de Synedriis Hebræorum.

S. F. Bucheri Synedrium Magnum.

H. Witsii Dissert. de Synedriis Hebræorum.

J. D. Jacobi Dissert. de Foro in Portis.

Vol. 26. D. Henrici Dissert. de Judiciis Hebræorum.

J. Nicolai Tract. de Synedrio Ægyptiorum.

J. B. Michaelis Tract. de Judiciis pœnisque capitalibus, in S. Scriptura commemoratis.

F. W. Bierling, Dissert. Philolog. de Veterum Hebræorum, circa Vitulam decollandam, ritibus.

Æ. Strauchii Dissert. de flagellandi ritu apud Hebræos.

J. J. Seyppelii Dissert. de flagellandi ritu apud Romanos.

J. G. Bindrin, Dissert. de gradibus Excommunicationis apud Hebræos.

J. A. Osiandri Dissert. de Asylis Hebræorum.

J. Lydii Dissert. de Juramento.

J. Nicolai Diatribe de Juramentis Hebræorum, Græcorum, Romanorum, aliorumque populorum.

J. Seldeni Dissert. de Juramentis.

B. L. Molembecii Dissert. de Juramento per Genium principis.

J. Spenceri Dissert. de Juramento per Anchialum.

J. C. Miegii Constitutiones Servi Hebræi.

J. C. Wagenseilli Dissert. de Sceptro Juda, ad Genes. XLIX.

P. Zornii Historia Fisci Judaici, sub Imperio veterum Romanorum.

Ejusdem, de Patriarcharum Judæorum Auro Coronario, sive Canone Anniversario.

D. S. Deylingii Observatio de Sceptro Judæ, ad Genes. XLIX.

Ejusdem de Judæorum Jure Gladii, tempore Christi ad loc. Joh. XVIII.

C. Cellarii Dissert. de Cn. Pompeii M. Expeditione Judaica.

Ejusdem Dissert. quâ Flavii Josephi de Herodibus Historia a νοθειας contra Joh. Harduinum justis vindiciis asseritur et nummis antiquis conciliatur.

D. S. Deylingii Observatio de Familia et Genealogia Herodiadum.

Vol. 27. H. Relandi Oratio de Galli cantu, Hierosolymis audito.

J. G. Altmanni Observatio Philol. de Gallicinio, Hierosolymis, in Ædibus Pontificis, audito.

J. C. Biel, Animadversiones ad præcedentem observationem.

Ἀλεκτοροφωνιας Evangelicæ Significatio genuina, defensa.

C. J. Ansaldi Liber de Forensi Judæorum buccina.

J. Lydii Syntagma sacrum de Re militari, cum notis S. Van-Til.

J. A. Danzii Dissert. de Re militari Hebræorum.

J. C. Ortlob, Conjectura de Scutis et Clypeis Hebræorum.

J. B. Carpzovii Dissert. de *Crethi* et *Plethi*.

H. Opitii Dissert. de *Crethi* et *Phlethi*, Davidis et Salomonis Satellitio.

J. Seldeni de Jure Naturali et Gentium juxta disciplinam Hebræorum, libri septem.

Vol. 28. J. G. Walchii Præfatio ad B. Beverini, &c.

B. Beverini Syntagma de ponderibus et mensuris.

J. C. Eisenschidii Disquisitio de ponderibus et mensuris veterum Romanorum, Græcorum, Hebræorum, nec non de valore pecuniæ veteris.

S. Epiphanii Liber de Ponderibus et Mensuris; Gr. et Lat.

D. Petavii Animadversiones ad eundem librum, de ponderibus et mensuris.

O. Sperlingii Dissert. de Nummis non cusis, tam veterum, quam recentiorum.

H. Conringii Paradoxa de Nummis Hebræorum.

S. Grsespii Dissert. de Multiplici *Siclo* et *Talento* Hebræorum: item de Mensuris Hebraicis, tam aridorum, quam liquidorum.

D. Deylingii Observatio de re nummaria veterum Hebræorum, &c.

A. Beyeri, *Siclus* sacer, et regius appensus.

J. C. Kessler, Oratio de Dimidio Siclo argenteo, sancto, lytro animarum Israelis.

D. Wulferi Dissert. de Siclo.

J. H. Gradonici Dissert. de Siclo Argenteo, &c.

J. Buxtorfii Dissert. de Literarum Hebraicarum genuina Antiquitate.

J. Harduini Expositio de 2 nummis Samaritanis.

Ejusdem Epistola de nummis Samaritanis.

H. Relandi Dissert. de nummis Samaritanis, item Epistola de nummis Samaritanis.

J. B. Ottii Epist. de quibusdam nummis Samaritanis.

J. Gagnierii Epist. de Nummis Samaritanis.

C. D. Koch, Dissert. de nummorum Hebraicorum Inscriptionibus Samaritanis.

H. Hottingeri Dissert. de Variis Orientalium Inscriptionibus.

Ejusdem Dissert. de nummis Orientalium.

J. Rhenferdi Periculum Phœnicium. sive Litteraturæ Phœniciæ eruendæ specimen.

J. C. Harembergii Observatio Critica de דרכון, אדרכון, דכמון.

J. B. Carpzovii Disput. de nummis, effigiem Moysis cornutam exhibentibus.

S. Schmidt. Disput. de Drachmis a Christo solutis.

Vol. 29. Ugolini, Comment. de re rustica veterum Hebræorum.

C. Schoetgenii Antiquitates Trituræ in S. L. occurrentes.

C. L. Hoheisel, Disput. Philol. de molis manualibus veterum.

F. L. Goetzii Dissert. de molis et pistrinis veterum.

P. Zornii Dissert. de Hortis *Opobalsami.*

J. G. Schelhornii Dissert. de צלצל רגים ad Job. XL.

J. Hasæi Dissert. de צלצלרגים, & צלצל כנפים.

T. Hasæi Supplement. ad præcedentem Dissertat.

P. Zornii Dissert. de veterum Hebræorum hibernis et æstivis domibus.

J. C. Harembergii Observatio de domo inducta minio.

C. Schoetgenii Antiquitatis Fulloniæ.

M. H. Scharbau, Dissert. de luxu Hebræorum.

P. Lyseri Dissert. Philol. de עכסים &c.]

J. C. Biel, Dissert. de Purpura Lydia, ad Actorum XVI.

G. Altmanni ad dictum locum Act. de Lydia Thyatirensi Observationes.

J. C. Biel, Animadversiones ad Altman. de Lydia Thyatirensi.

J. Hasæi Dissert. de Inquinatis Sardiensium vestimentis ad illustrationem loci Apoc. III.

C. F. Pezoldi Dissert. de promiscua vestium utriusque Sexûs usurpatione.

J. Schmidii Dissert. historica de usu vestium albarum.

E. R. Rot, Exercitatio historica de velamine capitis virilis.

F. Bucheri Dissert. de Velato Hebræorum Gynæceo.

J. D'Outreinii Dissert. Philologico-Theologica de velando capite muliebri propter Angelos &c.

G. Croesii Cogitationes de eâdem re.

J. D'Outreinii in easdem Cogitationes Epicrisis.

A. Bynæi de Calceis Hebræorum Libri duo.

A. Plathneri Dissert. de Sandaligerulis Hebræorum.

J. G. Carpzovii Discalceatio religiosa in loco sacro.

J. C. Wichmanshausen, Dissert. de Calceo Hebræorum in Sacris deponendo.

C. Sagittarii Dissert. de Nudipedalibus Veterum.

J. Q. Hedeni, Scissio Vestium Hebræis ac Gentilibus usitata.

J. Rhorenseensii de ritu scindendi vestes.

Vol. 30. J. Buxtorfii Dissert. de Sponsalibus et Divortiis.

B. Ugolini Uxor Hebræa.

Tractatus *Kidduscim*, seu de Sponsalibus, *Ghemara* Hier. illustratus, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd.

Tractatus *Sotah*, seu de muliere adulterii suspecta, *Ghem.* Hier. &c.

Tractatus *Chethuboth* seu de Doctibus, *Ghem.* &c.

T. Dassovii Vidua Hebræa.

G. Groddekii Exercitatio de Antiquorum Hebræorum purgationibus castitatis.

G. F. Gudii Exercitatio Philol. de Hebraica obstetricum origine.

J. B. Carpzovii Exercitatio de *Chuppa* Hebræorum.

J. Buxtorfii Dissert. de Conviviis veterum Hebræorum.

J. H. Maii Dissert. de Philothesiis veterum Hebræorum, Græcorum, atque Romanorum.

D. G. Werner, Dissert. de Poculo Benedictionis.

G. Goezii Philologema de Osculo.

J. Lomejeri Dissert. de Osculis.

J. Nicolai Tractatus de *Phyllobolia.*

J. C. Dicterici φυλλοβολια seu sparsio florum.

J. N. Graberg, Dissert. de Unctura Christi, in Bethania facta.

S. F. Bucheri Dissert. de Unctione, in Bethania.

R. Verwey. Dissert. de Unctionibus.

J. Spenceri Dissert. de lege tonsuram orbicularem prohibente.

T. Bartholini Paralytici N. T. Medico, et Philologico Commentario illustrati.

Ejusdem, de morbis Biblicis, Miscellanea Medica.

Vol. 31. T. Eberti Poetica Hebraica, Harmonica, Metrica, &c.

J. Eberti Tetrasticha Hebræa in Textus Evangelicos, &c.

R. Lowth, de Sacra Poësi Hebræorum, Prælectiones Academicæ.

R. Lowth, Oratio Crewiana, in memoriam publicorum Benefactorum, Acad. Oxon.

F. Gomari Davidis Lyra, seu nova Hebræa S. Scr. Ars Poetica, &c.

Abbatis Fleury. Exercitatio in Poësin universam, et Hebræorum potissimum.

J. C. Schrammii Dissert. de Poësi Hebræorum in Cod. Sacro.

J. C. Danhaweri Oratio Pentecostalis de Sacro-Sancta Spiritûs Sancti Poësi.

A. Pfeifferi Diatribe de Poësi Hebr. recognita.

Ejusdem Manuductio nova et facilis ad accentuationem, &c.

P. Leyseri Dissert. de frusta quæsita Poësi, in Codice Sacro Hebræo.

J. Clerici Dissert. de Poësi Hebræorum.

F. Hare, S. T. P. Psalmorum Liber, in versiculos metricè divisus.

Vol. 32. Tractatus de Musica veterum Hebræorum.

H. Horchii Dissert. de Igne sacro, et de musica.

J. A. Glæser, Exercitatio Philologica de Instrumentis Hebræorum Misicis נגינות & נחילות.

J. G. Dreschleri Dissert. de Cithara Davidica.

J. Hasæi Disputatio de Inscriptione Psal. XXII. אילת השחר.

S. Van-Til Cantus Poëseos, &c.

A. Kircheri Liber Philologicus de Sono Artificioso, sive musica, &c.

Ejusdem Liber diacriticus de Musurgia, Antiquo-Moderna.

J. Bartoloccii Tract. de Musicis Instrumentis Hebræorum.

M. Mersennus de Musica, &c.

J. Spenceri Usus musicæ in Sacris celebrandis.

B. Lamy, Dissert. de Levitis Cantoribus.

J. J. Schudt, Dissert. de Cantricibus Templi.

A. Pfeifferii Specimen de Monialibus Vet. Test.

J. H. Bocrisii Dissert. de Musica Hebræorum.

A. Calmet. Dissert. de Psalmis Graduum.

A. Pfeifferi Specimen de Psalmis Graduum.

J. Bartoloccii Excerpta de Voce סלה.

M. J. Paschii de סלה Philologica Enucleatio.

A. Calmet de סלה,

M. H. G. Reine de סלה.

M. H. J. Bytmeysteri Dissert. de סלה contra Gottlieb. Reine.

C. A. Heumanni Programma de סלה Hebræorum interjectione musica.

A. Pfeifferi Specimen de Voce Vexata סלה.

P. J. Buretti Dissert. de veterum Symphonia.

A. Calmet, Dissert. de Musica, &c.

Ejusdem Dissert. in Musica Instrumenta Hebræorum.

F. Scachii Dissert. de Inauguratione regum Israel.

J. G. Abicht, Dissert. de lapsu murorum Hierichuntinorum.

J. Meursii F. de Tibiis Collectanea.

Aldi M. Pauli, F. Aldi N. Dissert. de Tibiis Veterum, &c.

F. A. Lampe, Dissert. de Cymbalis Veterum.

J. Vossius de Instrumento Hydrauli, &c.

J. Laurentii Collectio de Citharœdis, Fistulis, et Tintinnabulis.

J. D'Outrein de Instrumento מגרפה &c.

A. Calmet, Dissert. de למנצח.

J. Spenceri Dissert. de Ritu Saltandi, et Ramorum circumgestatione.

M. J. E. Mulleri Dissert. de Davide ante Arcam Foederis saltante.

J. A. M. Nagelii Dissert. de Ludis secularibus Veterum Romanorum, in *Ghemara* Babylonica commemoratis.

L. Cappelli Animadversiones in novam Davidis Lyram Francisci Gomari.

Vol. 33. R. M. Maimonidis Constitutiones de Luctu, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd.

M. Gejeri Liber de Hebræorum Luctu.

J. Spenceri Ritus funebres et sepuchrales veterum Hebræorum.

J. Nicolai Libri quatuor de Sepulchris Hebræorum.

J. A. Quenstedii Tractatus de Sepultura Veterum.

J. B. Carpzovii Disput. Philol. de Sepultura Josephi Patriarchæ.

H. Hulsii Disput. de Corpore, Velo, et Sepulchro Moysis.

B. Dorffer, Exercitatio Philol. de Sepulcro Christi.

J. J. Chiffletii de Linteis Sepulcralibus Christi, &c.

J. C. Rosteusch, Dissert. de Sepulcris calce notatis.

Z. Grapii Dissert. de percussione sepulcrali.

M. F. Beckii Monumenta antiqua Judaica.

J. H. Hottingeri Cippi Hebraici.

M. H. Reinhardi Dissert. de Sacco et Cinere.

J. T. Garmanni Dissert. de Pane Lugentium.

J. C. Wichmanshausen, Dissert. de Laceratione Vestium.

C. Ikenii Dissert. de Funere, Sepultura, et Luctu.

B. Ugolini Dissert. de Veterum funere et præficis.

Wolfii Epitaphia Judaica, Heb. et Lat. passim. collecta et edita.

Vol. 34. Index I. Auctorum.

Index II. Locorum S. Scripturæ.

Index III. Dictionum Hebraicarum.

Index IV. Rerum et Verborum.

SECTION VI.

Liturgies, Ceremonies, and Government of Churches.

Renaudotii Liturgiarum Orientalium Collectio, 2 vol. 4to. *Paris,* 1716

King's (John Glen) Rites and Ceremonies of the Greek Church, in Russia, 4to. 1772

A Necessary Doctrine and Erudition for any Christen Man, set furthe by the Kynges Majestie (Hen. VIII.) of Englande, 4to. 1543

The Primer set furth by the Kinges Majestie (Hen. VIII.) and his Clergie, to be taught, lerned, and red, 8vo. *Copy of the Edit. of* 1546

* Lewis's (John) Account of Books, Vestments, and Utensils, used in Churches in England, before the Reformation. *Gutch's Collect. Cur. vol.* 2.

The Booke of Common Prayer and Administracion of the Sacramentes, and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church; after the Use of the Churche of England, fol. *Imprinted by Edward Whitchurche*, 1549

The Forme and Maner of makyng, and consecrating Bishoppes, Priestes, and Deacons, fol. 1552

The Book of Common Prayer, according to the Use of the Church of England, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1791

The Sunday Lessons for Morning and Evening Service, throughout the year; illustrated by a Commentary and Notes, by Stephen Weston, 2 vol. 12mo. 1808

Injunctions geven by the Quenes Majestie (Eliz.) to the Clergye of this Realme, 4to. 1559

Liber quorundam Canonum disciplinæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, Anno 1571.

The Summe and Substance of the Conference of K. James with the Bishops and Clergie, at Hampton Court. 1625

Constitutions and Canons Ecclesiastical (K. James's) 1628

The same (K. Charles's) 1640

bound in 1 *vol.* 4*to.*

Constitutions and Canons Ecclesiastical, 4to. 1678

A Directory for the publique Worship of God, throughout the three Kingdoms: together with an Ordinance of Parliament for the taking away of the Book of Common Prayer, 4to. 1644

Account of the Proceedings of the Commissioners appointed by his Majesty (Charles II.) for the review and amendment of the Book of Common Prayer, &c. 4to. 1661

A plain and rational vindication of the Liturgy of the Church of England, 1694.—An Explanation of the terms, order, and usefulness of the Liturgy of the Church of England, 1717.—An Exposition of that most excellent Prayer in the Liturgy, called the Litany, 12mo. 1698.

Form and Order of the Service performed in the Coronation of their Majesties K. George III. and Q. Charlotte, 4to. 1761

* Clarke's (Dr. S.) Three Practical Essays on Baptism, Confirmation, and Repentance, drawn from the consideration of the Severity of the Discipline of the Primitive Church, *Works*, vol. 3

* Bingham's, (Jos.) Scholastical History of the Practice of the Church, in reference to the Administration of Baptism by Laymen, *Works*, vol 2

* Bingham, (Jos.) The French Church's Apology for the Church of England, *Works*, vol. 2

* Erasmus, Symbolum sive Catechismus, *Opera*, vol. 5

* Clarke's (Dr. S.) Exposition of the Church Catechism, *Works*, vol. 3

† Bp. Pearson's Exposition of the Apostles Creed, fol.

* Cudworth's (Ralph) Discourse on the Lord's Supper, *With Intellect. System*, 4to.

* Bp. Hoadly's plain Account of the Nature and End of the Lord's Supper, *Works*, vol. 3

* Bp. Warburton's rational Account of the Nature and End of the Lord's Supper, *Works*, vol. 5

An English-Saxon Homily on the Birth-day of St. Gregory, anciently used in the English-Saxon Church, by Eliz. Elstob, 8vo. 1709

The moveable Feasts and Fasts and other annual Observances of the Catholic Church, by Alban Butler, 8vo. 1774

Gough's Account of the illuminated Missal executed for John Duke of Bedford, 4to. *Ant. Tracts*, vol. 5.

Liber Festivalis, in English, *impress. in Urbe Rothomagensi per Martinum Morin*, 1499, *impensis Johannis Ricardi*, small 4to. N. B. The Stories in this Book are so extravagant, that it may be supposed, they were invented to try how far human credulity could be extended. *M. Lort.*

De Miraculis S. Coluthi, & Reliquiis Actorum Sancti Panesniv Martyrum, Thebaica Fragmenta duo, alterum auctius alterum nunc primum editum, quibus accedunt Fragmenta varia notis inserta: eaque omnia ex Museo Borgiano Veliterno deprompta & illustrata, a Fr. Aug. Ant. Georgio, 4to. *Rom.* 1793

Cave's Dissertation concerning the Government of the Ancient Church, 8vo. 1683

A Dissertation concerning Patriarchal and Metropolitical Authority, in Answer to Bp. Stillingfleet, by Emanuel of Antwerp, 4to. 1688

Nicolson's (W. Bp. of Glocester) Apology for the Discipline of the Ancient Church, 4to. 1659

† Bp. Burnet on the Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England, fol. 1737

* Blackburne's (Archd.) Confessional: or, a full and free Inquiry into the Right, Utility, Edification, and Success, of establishing Systematical Confessions of Faith and Doctrine in Protestant Churches, with his several Defences of the same, *Works*, vol. 5, 6, 7

* Bp. Hoadly's Tracts on Church Government, *Works*, vol. 1 and 2

* Bp. Warburton's Alliance between Church and State, *Works*, vol. 4

† Hooker's Ecclesiastical Polity, fol. 1723

* H. Grotius, Ordinum Hollandiæ ac Wesfrisiæ Pietas, *Opera*, vol. 4

* H. Grotius de Imperio Summarum Potestatum circa Sacra. *Opera*, vol. 4

* H. Grotius, Via ad Pacem Ecclesiasticam, *Opera*, vol. 4

SECTION VII.

Sermons.

* Erasmi Ecclesiastes; sive de ratione concionandi, *Opera*, vol. 5

* Abælardi (Pet.) Sermones ad Virgines Paraclitenses, *Opera*, 4to.

Bourdaloue, Sermons du Pere, 17 tom. 12mo. *Par.* 1726

Massillon, Sermons de, 14 tom. 12mo. *Par.* 1745

* Barrow's (Isaac) Sermons, *Works*, vol. 1, 2, 3

* Blackburne's (Francis) Sermons, Charges, and Tracts, *Works*, vol. 1 and 4

* Chillingworth's (Wm.) nine Sermons, *Works*.

Clarke's (Dr. Sam.) Sermons, *Works*, vol. 1 and 2
* Bp. Hoadly's Charges and Sermons, *Works*, vol. 3
† Jortin's (Dr. John) Sermons, 7 vol. 8vo. 1787
Lardner's (Dr. N.) Sermons, *Works*, vol. 10
Bp. Porteus's Sermons on several Subjects, 2 vol. 8vo. 1803
† Bp. Sherlock's Sermons, 4 vol. 8vo. 1754
* Bp. Stillingfleet's Sermons, *Works*, vol. 1
* Swift's (Dean) Sermons, *Works*, vol. 10
† Abp. Tillotson's Sermons, 3 vol. fol.
* Bp. Warburton's Sermons, *Works*, vol. 4

SECTION VIII.

SS. Patres Græci & Latini, & Scriptores Ecclesiastici.

SS. Patrum, qui Temporibus Apostolicis floruerunt; Barnabæ, Clementis, Hermæ, Ignatii, Polycarpi Opera, Gr. Lat. cum Notis Cotelerii et Clerici, 2 vol. fol. *Amst.* 1724.
S. Ambrosii Opera, 5 vol. in 2, fol. *Par.* 1661
† Aristeas de LXXII. Interpretibus, Gr. & Lat. Ant. Van Dale, 4to. *Amst.* 1705
† Arnobius adversus Gentes, A. Thysii, 4to. *L. Bat.* 1651
† S. Athanasii Opera omnia, Gr. & Lat. 3 vol. fol. *Paris.* 1698
S. Athenagoræ Legatio pro Christianis, et de Resurrectione Mortuorum, Gr. Lat. a Dechair, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1706
S. Augustini Opera omnia, 12 vol. in 9, fol. *Antw.* 1700
* S. Barnabæ Epistola, *Coteler. Pat.* vol. 1
S. Basilii Magni Opera omnia, Gr. Lat. a Garnier, 3 vol. fol. *Paris.* 1721
* Canones Apostolici, *Beveregii Pand.*
S. Chrysostomi Opera omnia, Gr. & Lat. Bern. de Montfauconii, 13 vol. fol. *Par.* 1718
Clementis Alexandrini Opera, Gr. & Lat. Jo. Potteri, 2 vol. fol. *Oxon.* 1715

* Clementina Homilia, *Coteler. Pat.* vol. 1.

S. Clementis Romani Epistolæ duæ ad Corinthios, Gr. Lat. a Wotton, 8vo. *Cantab.* 1718 & *Coteler. Pat.* vol. 1

* S. Clementis Romani Recognitiones, *Coteler. Pat.* vol. 1

* Constitutiones Sanctorum Apostolorum, *Coteler. Pat.* vol. 1

S. Cæcilii Cypriani Opera omnia, recognita & illustrata per J. Fell & J. Pearson, fol. *Oxon.* 1682

† S. Cyrilli Alexandrini Opera omnia, Gr. & Lat. Joan. Auberti, 7 vol. fol. *Paris.* 1638

† S. Cyrilli Hierosolymitani Opera omnia, Gr. & Lat. Ant. Aug. Touttée, fol. *Paris.* 1720

† S. Epiphanii Opera omnia, Gr. & Lat. 2 vol. fol. *Colon.* 1682

Eusebius de Preparatione et Demonstratione Evangelica, Gr. Lat. 2 vol. fol. *Paris.* 1628

† Eusebii Pamphilii Onomasticon, Gr. Lat. fol. *Amst.* 1711

† S. Gregorii Magni Opera omnia, 4 vol. fol. *Paris.* 1705

S. Gregorii Nazianzeni Opera, Gr. Lat. Jac. Billii, 2 vol. fol. *Paris.* 1630

† S. Gregorii Nysseni Opera omnia, 3 vol. fol. *Paris.* 1638

† S. Gregorii Neo-Cæsariensis Opera, Gr. & Lat. accedunt: Macarius Ægyptius;
Basilius Seleuciæ Episcopus;
Zonaras in Canonicas Epistolas.
Gerardi Vossii, fol. *Paris.* 1622

* S. Hermas Pastor, *Coteler. Pat.* vol. 1

S. Hieronymi Opera omnia, ab Erasmo, 9 tom. 4 vol. fol. *Bas.* 1526

† S. Hippolyti Opera omnia, Gr. Lat. Jo. Alb. Fabricii, 2 vol. fol. *Hamb.* 1716, 1718

S. Ignatii Epistolæ, *Coteler. Pat.* vol. 2

† S. Joannis Scholastici Climaci Opera omnia, Gr. Lat. Matt. Raderi, fol. *Paris.* 1633

† S. Joannis Damasceni Opera omnia, Gr. Lat. à Le Quien, 2 vol. *Paris.* 1712

S. Irenæi Opera omnia, Gr. Lat. a Massuet, fol. *Paris* 1710

S. Isiodori Pelusiotæ Opera, Gr. Lat. fol. *Paris.* 1638

Justini Martyris Apologiæ duæ et Dialogus cum Tryphone Judæo, Gr. Lat. S. Thirlbii, fol. *Lond.* 1722

† S. Justini Martyris Opera, Gr. Lat. cum Tatiano; Athenagora; Theophilo; et Hermia; à Monachis S. Mauri, fol. *Paris.* 1742

Lactantii Opera omnia, a Dufresnoy, 2 vol. 4to. *Paris.* 1748

S. Macarii Ægyptii Opera, Gr. Lat. J. G. Pritii, 8vo. *Lips.* 1698-99

† Mercatoris Opera, J. Garnerii, 2 vol. fol. *Paris.* 1673

Minucii Felicis Octavius,—Cæcilius Cyprianus de Idolorum vanitate, & Julius Firmicus de errore Profanarum Religionum, Jac. Gronovii, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1709

Minucius Felix's Octavius, and Tertullian's Apology for the primitive Christians, 8vo. 1708

† Originis Hexaplorum quæ supersunt, Gr. Lat. à Montfaucon, 2 vol. fol. *Paris.* 1713

† Originis Opera omnia, Gr. Lat. Car. de la Rue, 4 vol. fol. *Paris.* 1733-1759

* S. Polycarpi Epistolæ, *Coteler. Pat.* vol. 2

† Tatiani Oratio ad Græcos, & Hermiæ Irrisione Gentilium, Gr. Lat. à W. Worth, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1700

† Theodoreti Opera omnia, Gr. Lat. J. Lud. Schulze, 6 vol. 8vo. *Halæ,* 1769-1774

† S. Theophanis Homiliæ, Gr. Lat. Franc. Scorsi, fol. *Paris.* 1644

† Theophylacti Opera omnia, Gr. Lat. J. Fr. Bern. de Rubeis, 4 vol. fol. *Venetiis,* 1754-1763

Tertulliani Opera, accedit Novatianus; cum Notis variorum, & N. Rigaltii, fol. *Paris.* 1675

Tertullian's Apology in behalf of the Christians;
With Minucius Felix's Octavius, 8vo.

SECTION IX.

Defences of Natural and Revealed Religion.

* Grotius de veritate Religionis Christianæ, *Opera, vol.* 4

* Bp. Stillingfleet's *Origines Sacræ*: or a rational Account of the Grounds of the Christian Faith, *Works, vol.* 2

* Locke's Reasonableness of Christianity as delivered in the Scriptures; with two Vindications of it, *Works, vol.* 3

* Locke's Discourse of Miracles, *Works, vol.* 4

* Sir T. Browne's *Religio Medici*, *Works, fol.*

* Bp. Berkeley's Minute Philosopher: containing an Apology for the Christian Religion, *Works, vol.* 1

* Fenelon, sur l'Existence et des Attributs de Dieu, *Oeuvres, tom.* 1

Bp. Butler's Analogy of Natural and Revealed Religion, with Bp. Hallifax's Preface, 8vo. 1802

Historical View of Christianity, from Scripture; with a Commentary by Ed. Gibbon, and Notes from Bolingbroke, Voltaire, &c. 4to. 1806

Leland's (John) View of the principal Deistical Writers that have appeared in England: with Observations upon them, and some Account of the Answers that have been published against them, 2 vol. 8vo. 1764

* Lardner's Testimonies of Jewish and Ancient Heathen Authors to the Truth of the Christian Religion, *Works, vol.* 7, 8, & 9

* Lardner's Vindication of three of our Saviour's Miracles, in Answer to Woolston, *Works, vol.* 11

* Bp. Pearce's Vindication of the Miracles of Jesus, *Commentary, vol.* 2

Jortin's Discourses concerning the Truth of the Christian Religion, 8vo.

* Bp. Warburton on the Attempts of the Emperor Julian to rebuild the Temple of Jerusalem, *Works, vol.* 4

* ——— View of Lord Bolingbroke's Philosophy,

* ——— Remarks on Hume's Natural History of Religion, *Works, vol.* 7

Paley's View of the Evidences of Christianity, 2 vol. 8vo.

Paley's *Horæ Paulinæ:* or the Truth of the Scripture History of St. Paul, 8vo.

Paley's Natural Theology; or, Evidences of the Existence and Attributes of the Deity, 8vo.

Derham's *Astro-Theology:* or, a Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God, from a Survey of the Heavens, 8vo. 1758

Derham's *Physico-Theology:* or, a Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God, from his Works of Creation, 8vo. 1754

* Sir I. Newton's Letters to Dr. Bentley; containing some Arguments in Proof of a Deity, *Works, vol.* 4

SECTION X.

Controversial Writers.

* Grotius de Satisfactione Christi, *Opera, vol.* 4

* Grotii Disquisitio de Dogmatibus Pelagianis, *Opera, vol.* 4

* Grotius de Antichristo, *Opera, vol.* 4

Fausti Socini Opera omnia, 2 vol. fol. *Irenop.* 1656

* Erasmus de Libero arbitrio, *Opera, vol.* 9

* Blackburne's Considerations on the state of the Controversy between the Protestants and Papists of Great Britain and Ireland, *Works, vol.* 4

Barclay's (Robert) Apology for the True Christian Divinity, being an explanation and vindication of the Principles and Doctrines of the People called Quakers, 4to. 1765

Clarkson's (Thos.) Portraiture of Quakerism, taken from a View of the moral Education, Doctrine, peculiar Customs, religious Principles, political and civil Oeconomy, and Character of the Society of Friends, 3 vol. 8vo. 1807

Chillingworth's (Wm.) Religion of Protestants a safe Way to Salvation, and his other Works, fol. 1727

* Clarke's (Dr. S.) Letter to Dodwell on the Immortality of the Soul; with Defences of it, *Works, vol.* 3

* Clarke's (Dr. S.) Scripture Doctrine of the Trinity; with several Tracts relating to the Subject, *Works, vol.* 4

* L. Dutens, de l'Eglise du Pape, de quelques Points de Controverse, et des Moyens de Reunion entre toutes les Eglises Chrétiennes, *Oeuvres mêlées, tom.* 2

† Jortin's Six Dissertations on different Subjects, 8vo.

* Lardner's Letter on the Question whether the *Logos* supplied the place of a human Soul in the person of Jesus Christ, *Works, vol.* 11

* Lardner's Remarks upon Dr. Ward's Dissertations upon several Passages of the sacred Scriptures, *Works, vol.* 11

* Lardner's Tracts, viz. on the Epistles of Clement of Rome;—on the Mosaic Account of the Creation and Fall of Man,—on the History of the seven Brothers in the Maccabees,—Reasons against the name *Magdalen-Houses*, &c. *Works, vol.* 11

* Moyle's (Walter) Letters on the Thundering Legion, *Works, vol.* 2

* Marvell's (And.) Historical Essays touching General Councils, Creeds, and Impositions in Religion, *Works, vol.* 3

* Marvell's (And.) The Rehearsal transprosed, *Works, vol.* 2

* Middleton's Free Inquiry into the Miraculous Powers which are supposed to have subsisted in the Christian Church; with Letters on, and Defences of the same, *Works, vol.* 1 and 2

* Middleton's Reflections on the Dispute between the Apostles Peter and Paul at Antioch; and on the Variations found in the Four Evangelists, *Works, vol.* 2

* Middleton's Essay on the Gift of Tongues, *Works, vol.* 2

* Middleton on the allegorical Interpretation of the Creation and Fall of Man, *Works, vol.* 2

* Middleton's Tracts on Waterland and Bentley, *Works, vol.* 3

* Middleton's Letter from Rome, shewing an exact conformity between Popery and Paganism, *Works, vol.* 5

* Middleton's Examination of Bp. Sherlock's Discourses on Prophecy, *Works, vol.* 5

* Sir I. Newton's History of two notable Corruptions of Scripture in 1 John V. 7. and 1 Timothy iii. 16. *Works, vol.* 5

Porson's (Rich.) Letters to Archdeacon Travis, in Answer to his Defence of the three Heavenly Witnesses, 1 John V. 7. 8vo. 1790

* Bp. Pearce's Letters to Waterland on the Eucharist, *Comment. vol.* 2

* Selden on the Birth-day of our Saviour, *Works, vol.* 3

SECTION XI.

Miscellaneous Divinity.

Barrow's (Dr. Isaac) Works; with his *Opuscula Latina*, 4 vol. fol. 1683

Blackburne's (Francis, Archdeacon of Cleveland) Works, with an Account of his Life and Writings, 7 vol. 8vo. 1804

Clarke's (Dr. Sam.) Works, 4 vol. fol. 1738

* Boyle's Excellency of Theology, *Works, vol.* 4

* Boyle's Considerations about the Reconcileableness of Reason and Religion, *Works, vol.* 4

* Boyle on the High Veneration Man's Intellect owes to God, *Works, vol.* 5

* Boyle's Christian Virtuoso, *Works, vol.* 5 *and* 6

* Ld. Bacon's Confession of Faith, Prayers and Psalms, *Works, vol.* 3

* Ld. Bacon's Christian Paradoxes: and the Controversies of the Church of England, *Works, vol.* 3

† Daillé (John) on the right use of the Fathers in the Decision of the Controversies that are at this Day in Religion, 4to.

Egane's (Anthony) Book of Rates, now used in the Sin Custom-house of the Church and Court of Rome: containing Dispensations and Pardons for all manner of Villanies and Wickedness, 4to. 1674

Fifty Reasons or Motives why the Roman Catholic Religion ought to be preferred to all the Sects in Christendom, 12mo. *Antv.* 1715

A Gentleman's Religion, 12mo. 1705

Grew's (Nehemiah) *Cosmologia Sacra*: or a Discourse of the Universe as it is the Creature and Kingdom of God, fol. 1701

Bp. Hoadly's Works, 3 vol. fol. 1773

Dr. N. Lardner's Works, with his Life, by Kippis, 11 vol. 8vo. 1788

L'Isle's Ancient Monuments in the Saxon Tongue: shewing that the Old and New Testament, &c. were used in the Mother Tongue; *Saxon & English*, 4to. 1638

Dr. Conyers Middleton's Miscellaneous Works, 5 vol. 8vo. 1755

Ostervald's Grounds and Principles of the Christian Religion: with the Form of Publick Prayers used in the Church of Neufchatel, 12mo. 1711

Bp. Stillingfleet's Works, 6 vol. fol. 1710

* De Saint Real, (l'Abbe) la Vie de Jesus Christ, et Traités de Theologie et de Piété, *Oeuvres, tom.* 1 & 2

† Abp. Tillotson's Works, with his Life by Birch, 3 vol. fol. 1752

Bar. Traheron's Exposition of the 4 Chap. of St. John's Revelation made in sondrie readinges before his Countrymen in Germanie, wherein the providence of God is treated, *black letter*, 12mo. 1557

† Bp. Warburton's Works, 7 vol. 4to.

Wollaston's Religion of Nature delineated, 4to. 1738

W. Wraghton's Huntyng & fyndyng out the Romishe Fox, whiche more than seven years hath bene hyd among the bishoppes of Englond, 12mo. *imp. at Basil*, 1543

SECTION XII.

Theologia Miscellanea.

* Abælardi (Pet.) Introductio ad Theologiam, libri III. *Opera, 4to.*

Calvini Institutio Christianæ Religionis, 8vo. *Lausann.* 1576

Dickinson, (Edmund.) Delphi Phoenicizantes, sive Tractatus in quo Græcos quicquid apud Delphos celebre erat ē Josuæ Historia Scriptisque Sacris effinxisse ostenditur. Appenditur Diatriba de Noæ in Italiam adventu, & de Origine Druidum, 12mo. *Oxon.* 1655

* Erasmi Ratio veræ Theologiæ,
* ——— Exomologesis sive Modus Confitendi,
* ——— Christiani Matrimonii Institutio,
* ——— Vidua Christiana,
* ——— Modus Orandi Deum, *Opera, vol.* 5

Huetii (Pet. Dan.) Demonstratio Evangelica, 2 vol. 8vo. *Amst.* 1680

* Leibnitii Opera Theologica, *Opera, vol.* 1
* Petrarcha (Fr.) de Otio Religiosorum, *Opera, vol.* 1
* Petrarcha (Fr.) De Contemptu Mundi, *Opera, vol.* 1

Johannis Duns (Scoti) Quodlibeta, fol. *impensis Joh. de Colonia & Socii ejus Joh. Manthen de Gherretzem, Venet.* 1477

* Vossius de Jure Magistratus in Rebus Ecclesiasticis,
* Vossii Responsio ad Judicium H. Ravenspergeri de Libro ab H. Grotio de Satisfactione Jesu Christi,
* Vossius de Genealogia Jesu Christi & de Annis, quibus Natus, Baptizatus, Mortuus,
* Vossii Disputationes de Baptismo & de Sacramentorum vi, atque efficacia,
* Vossii Theses Theologicæ de variis Doctrina Christianæ Capitibus,
* Vossii Dissertationes de tribus Symbolis, *Opera, vol.* 6
* Vossii de Origine ac Progressu Idolatriæ, Libri IX. *Opera, vol.* 6
* Vossii Historiæ de Controversiis, quas Pelagius ejusquæ Reliquiæ moverunt, libri VII. *Opera, vol.* 6
* Vossii Fragmentum de Manichæis et Stoicis, *Opera, vol.* 6

Théologie, Dictionnaire de, par M. l'Abbé Bergier, 3 tom. 4to. *Par.* 1788, *Encycl. Method.*

SECTION XIII.

Councils.

Beveregii Pandectæ Canonum SS. Apostolorum, et Conciliorum ab Ecclesia Græca receptorum, Gr. Lat. 2 vol. fol. *Oxon.* 1672

Conciliorum Collectio maxima, per Philip. Labbe & Gabr. Cossart, 15 vol. in 17, fol. *Paris.* 1672

Summa omnium Conciliorum & Pontificum, collecta per Bar. Carranzem, 8vo. *Lugd.* 1675

† Lenfant's History of the Council of Pise, 4to.

———————————Constance, 2 vol. 4to. 1730

———————————Basle, 4to.

Historia del Concilio Tridentino di Pietro Soave Polano (Paolo Sarpi Veneto), fol. *Lond.* 1619

† Father Paul's History of the Council of Trent; the History of the Inquisition; and his Treatise of Beneficiary Matters, fol. 1676

Concilia Magnæ Britanniæ & Hiberniæ, a D. Wilkins, 4 vol. fol. *Lond.* 1737

SECTION XIV.

*Ecclesiastical History.**

Cave, Historia Literaria Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum, a Christo nato ad Sæc. XIV. 2 vol. fol. *Oxon.* 1740

Cave, Chartophylax Ecclesiasticus: quo propè 1500 Scriptores Ecclesiastici, Editiones operum præstantiores; brevitur indicantur, 8vo. *Lond.* 1685

Jo. And. Bossii Introductio in Notitiam Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum, cura Walchii, 12mo. *Jenæ,* 1723

* Eutychii Ecclesiæ suæ Origines, *Seldeni Op. vol.* 2.

* Vossii Comment. in Epistolam Plinii de Christianis, & Edicta Cæsarum Romanorum adversus Christianos, *Opera, vol.* 4.

Eusebii, Socratis, Hermiæ, Sozomeni, Theodoriti & Evagrii, item Philostorgii & Theodori Lectoris quæ extant Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ, Gr. Lat. Notis Valesii & Gul. Reading, 3 vol. fol. *Cantab.* 1720

Chytræus (David) De Statu Ecclesiarum in Græcia, Asia, Bohemia, &c. 12mo. *Franc.* 1583

Cave's Lives of the primitive Fathers for the three first Ages of the Christian Church, fol. 1677

Bingham's Antiquities of the Christian Church, and his other Works, 2 vol. fol. 1726

* Lardner's Credibility of the Gospel History, *Works, vol.* 1-5

* Lardner's History of the Apostles and Evangelists, Writers of the New Testament, *Works, vol.* 6

* Lardner's History of the Heretics of the two first Centuries after Christ, *Works, vol.* 9

* For the Ecclesiastical History of England, see the Class of English History.

† Baronii Annales Ecclesiastici, 12 vol. fol. *Antv.* 1612

† Spondani Continuatio Annalium Baronii, 2 vol. fol. *Lutet.* 1659

Fleury, Histoire Ecclesiastique, avec Continuation, et Table Générale, 37 vol. 4to. *Paris,* 1713-74

Du Pin's Ecclesiastical History of the Seventeen Centuries, with the Lives and Writings of the Ecclesiastical Authors, who flourished in that time, 8 vol. fol. 1696-1725

Mosheim's Ecclesiastical History, antient and modern, with Notes by Maclaine, 6 vol. 8vo. 1790

† Mosheim de Rebus Christianorum ante Constantinum, 4to.

Jortin's Remarks on Ecclesiastical History; with Introductory Discourses concerning the Truth of the Christian Religion, 3 vol. 8vo. 1805

Bower's (Archibald) History of the Popes, from the Foundation of the See of Rome, to the present Time, 7 vol. 4to. 1749

Walch's Compendious History of the Popes, 8vo. 1759

* Barrow's Treatise of the Pope's Supremacy, *Works, vol.* 1

The Cruelties and Persecutions of the Romish Church displayed, by Phil. Morant, 8vo. 1728

The Weekly Pacquet of Advice from Rome, or the History of Popery, 4 vol. in 3, 4to. 1679

Miræus, (Aubert.) Notitia Episcopatuum Orbis Christiani, 8vo. *Antv.* 1613

Helyot, (Pierre) Histoire des Ordres Monastiques, Religieux et Militaires, et des Congregations Seculieres, avec des figures qui represent les differens habillemens de ces ordres & de ces Congregations, 8 vol. 4to. *Paris,* 1714-19

D'Emillianne's History of Monastical Orders, 8vo. 1693

J. P. Camus, Traite de la Desapropriation Claustrale, 8vo. *Besençon,* 1634

Histoire de Paul, Diacre d'Aquilee, où est amplement traicté de l'origine des Lombards, 8vo. *Paris,* 1603

* Pascal, Lettres Provinciales, *Oeuvres, tom.* 1

Pascal's Mystery of Jesuitisme, in Letters to a Provincial, 12mo. 1658

* Pascal, Factums des Curés de Paris, Rouen, Amiens, &c. *Oeuvres, tom.* 3.

The Frauds of Romish Monks and Priests, 8vo. 1691

De Lolme's History of the Flagellants, 8vo. 1784

Varillas's History of the Heresie of John Wickliffe, John Huss, and Jerom of Prague: with a Preface by Matt. Earbery, 8vo. 1717

Varillas, Histoire du Wiclefianisme, 12mo. *Lyon,* 1696

Perrin, Histoire des Vaudois, 8vo. *Gen.* 1619

Ludov. a Seckendorf, Commentarius Historicus et Apologeticus de Lutheranismo, fol. *Lips.* 1694

Villers's Essay on the Spirit and Influence of the Reformation by Luther, by Lambert, 8vo. 1805

Pagitt's Christianographie, or Description of all the sorts of Christians not subject to the Pope, 4to. 1636

A Dictionary of all Religions, 8vo. 1704

Evans's (John) Sketch of the Denominations of the Christian World, 12mo. 1804

CLASS II.

JURISPRUDENCE, GOVERNMENT, AND POLITICS.

SECTION I.

Canon and Civil Law.

BP. GIBSON's *Codex Juris Ecclesiastici Anglicani:* or, the Statutes, Constitutions, Canons, Rubricks, and Articles of the Church of England, with a Commentary, Historical and Juridical, 2 vol. fol. *Oxon.* 1761

Godolphin's *Repertorium Canonicum:* an Abridgment of the Ecclesiastical Law of England, 4to. 1680

Johnson's Collection of all the Ecclesiastical Laws, Canons, Answers, or Rescripts, concerning the Government and Worship of the Church of England, that have been published in the Saxon and Latin Tongues, before the Reformation, with Notes, 2 vol. 8vo. 1720

Grey's System of English Ecclesiastical Law, abridged from Bp. Gibson's *Codex*, 8vo. 1732

Burn's Ecclesiastical Law, 4 vol. 8vo. 1797

The Clergyman's Vade Mecum; or, an Account of the ancient and present Church of England; and the Duties and Rights of the Clergy, 2 vol. 12mo. 1709

Ecton's *Liber Valorum & Decimarum:* an Account of Ecclesiastical Benefices charged with the Payment of First-Fruits and Tenths, 8vo. 1728

Bacon's *Liber Regis, vel Thesaurus Rerum Ecclesiasticarum;* with Directions and Precedents relating to Presentations, Institutions, Inductions, Dispensations, &c. 4to. 1786

The Bp. of Chester's Case, with Relation to the Wardenship of Manchester: in which is shewn that no other Degrees but such as are taken in the University, can be deemed legal Qualifications for any ecclesiastical Preferment in England, *Oxford*, 1721

A Brief State of the Proceedings at the Assizes at Lancaster, 1722, between the King and the Bp. of Chester, on the Wardenship of Manchester, MS. fol.

Bp. Kennett's Case of Impropriations, and of the Augmentation of Vicarages, stated by History and Law, 8vo. 1704

* Bp. Stillingfleet's Ecclesiastical Cases, *Works, vol.* 3

* Bp. Stillingfleet on Bonds of Resignation of Benefices, *Works, vol.* 3

* Spelman (Sir H.) on the Rights and Respects due unto Churches, *Works, fol.*

* Spelman's *De Sepultura:* on the Place and Office of Burial, *Works, fol.*

Bigland's Observations on Marriages, Baptisms, and Burials, as preserved in Parochial Registers, 4to. 1764 *Ant. Tr. vol.* 1

Swinburne's Treatise of Spousals, or Matrimonial Contracts, 4to. 1686

* Milton's Doctrine and Discipline of Divorce restored; with 3 Defences of it. *Pr. Works, vol.* 1

Sanchez (Tho.) Disputationum de Sancto Matrimonii Sacramento, 3 vol. fol. *Antverpiæ,* 1617

* Spelman on the Origin of Testaments and Wills, and of their Probate, *Works, fol.*

* Selden of the Original of Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction of Testaments, *Works, vol.* 3

Nelson's System of all the Laws concerning Last Wills and Testaments, 8vo. 1714

† Swinburne on Wills, &c. 6th edition, fol. 1743

* Selden's History of Tithes, 4to. 1618, *and Works, vol.* 3

Tillesley's Animadversions upon Selden's History of Tithes, 4to. 1621

Bp. Montagu's Diatribæ upon the late History of Tithes, 4to. 1621

* Spelman's (Sir H.) Treatise concerning Tythes, *Works,* fol.

Prideaux's Original and Right of Tithes truly stated, 8vo. 1710

Cunningham's Laws concerning Tithes, 8vo. 1768

Bohun's Tithing Table, 8vo. 1732

† Gwillim's (Henry) Law of Tithes, including a Collection of all the Cases determined in the several Courts of Law, upon the subject of Tithes, 4 vol. 8vo.

Forbes's Treatise on Church-Lands and Tithes, shewing how far the Scots and Canon Laws do agree, and differ, 12mo. *Edinb.* 1705

First-Fruits and Tenths out of Ecclesiastical Livings, No Present for Cæsar: by Dr. Bruno Ryves, 12mo. 1657

Butler's (Cha.) *Horæ Juridicæ Subsecivæ;* a connected Series of Notes, respecting the Geography, Chronology, and Literary History of the principal Codes, and original Documents of the Grecian, Roman, Feudal, and Canon Law, 8vo. 1804

Sir Tho. Ridley's View of the Civil and Ecclesiastical Law, by Gregory, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1664

Domat's Civil Law in its Natural Order: together with the Public Law. With Remarks on some Material

Differences between the Civil Law and the Law of England, by W. Strahan, 2 vol. fol. 1737

Wood's Institute of the Imperial or Civil Law, 8vo. 1721

Taylor's Elements of the Civil Law, 4to. 1756

Corpus Juris Civilis, Notis Gothofredi et al: cura S. Van Leeuwen, fol. *Amst.* 1663

Justiniani Institutiones, 12mo. *Amst.* 1710

† Justinian's Institutes, Lat. and Eng. by G. Harris, 4to. 1761

Petiti (Sam.) Leges Atticæ, Gr. & Lat. cum Notis variorum, edente Wesselingio, fol. *L. Bat.* 1741

Wendelini (Gott.) Leges Salicæ illustratæ: Notis Solum demonstratum: cum Glossario Salico Vocum Advaticarum, fol. *Antv.* 1649

Jus Ecclesiasticum Islandiæ novum; cum Notis & Glossario, G. J. Thorkelin, 8vo. *Hafniæ,* 1777

Textoris Jus Public. Cæsaris et Statuum Imperii, 4to. *Franc.* 1697

* Leibnitii Jurisprudentia, *Opera,* vol. 4

Brissonius de Verborum Significatione, seu Dictionarium Juridicum, cura Heinecii, 2 vol. fol. *Hal. Magd.* 1743

Brissonius de Formulis et Solennibus Populi Romani Verbis, ex Recens. F. C. Conradi, fol. *Hal.* 1731

Brissonii Opera minora varii Argumenti, ex Recens, A. D. Trekell, fol. *L. Bat.* 1747

Corn. Van Bynkershoek, Opera omnia, 2 vol. fol. *L. Bat.* 1767

Lerasle, Dictionnaire de Jurisprudence, 10 tom. 4to. *Par.* 1782. *Encycl. Method.*

SECTION II.

Law of Nations, Treaties, &c.

Vattel's Law of Nations, or Principles of the Law of Nature, 8vo. 1797

Pufendorf's Law of Nature and Nations, with the Notes of Barbeyrac, by Kennett and Carew, fol. 1729

Grotius's Rights of War and Peace, with the Notes of Barbeyrac, fol. 1738

G. F. Von Martens's Compendium of the Law of Nations, founded on the Treaties and Customs of the modern Nations of Europe; with a List of all the Treaties, Conventions, &c. from 1731 to 1802, by W. Cobbett, 8vo. 1802

A Dissertation on the Law of Nature, the Law of Nations, and the Civil Law in General: with a Catalogue of Books of these several Laws, together with the Canon Law, 8vo. 1729

† Jenkins's (Sir Leol.) Life and Papers; containing the Argument on the Jurisdiction of the Admiralty, &c. 2 vol. fol.

* Selden, Mare Clausum seu de Dominio Maris, *Opera, vol.* 2

* Spelman (Sir H.) on the Admiral Jurisdiction, and the Officers thereof, *Works, fol.*

Atcheson's Report of a Case in the K. B. on the Validity of a Sentence of Condemnation by an Enemy's Consul in a Neutral Port; with an Appendix, containing the French Laws of Maritime Prizes, and the Danish Ordinance of 1796, 8vo. 1800

Sir John Finett's Observations on the Reception, Precedence and Treatment of Foreign Ambassadors in England, 8vo. 1656

* Sir R. Cotton's Proceedings against Ambassadors who have miscarried themselves, *Choice Pieces*, 8vo.

Dictionnaire *D'Economie Politique et Diplomatique*, par M. Démunier, 4 tom. 4to. *Par.* 1784. *Encycl. Meth.*

Dumont, Corps universel Diplomatique du Droit des Gens; contenant un Recueil des Traitez d'Alliance, de Paix, de Treve, de Neutralité, de Commerce, &c. faits en Europe, depuis le Regne de Charlemagne jusques à present, 8 vol. in 16, fol. *Amst.* 1726

† Supplement au Corps Universel Diplomatique, avec le Ceremonïal Diplomatique, des Cours de l'Europe, 6 vol. fol. *Amst.* 1739

Histoire des Traités de Paix, et autres Negotiations depuis la Paix de Vervins jusqu'à la Paix de Nimegue, 2 vol. fol. *Amst.* 1725

Negociations Secretes touchant la Paix de Munster et d'Osnabrug, 4 vol. fol. *Haye*, 1725

A General Collection of Treaties, Declarations of War, Manifestoes, and other Public Papers, relating to Peace and War, 4 vol. 8vo. 1732

Chalmers's (Geo.) Collection of Treaties between Great Britain and other Powers, 2 vol. 8vo. 1790

Recueil Historique d'Actes, Negociations, Memoires et Traitez: depuis la Paix d'Utrecht jusqu'a celle d'Aix-la-Chapelle, par Rousset, 21 vol. en 25, 12mo. *Amst.* 1755

Bougeant, Histoire du Traité de Westphalie, 6 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1751

Articles of Peace and Alliance, between K. Charles II. and the States General of the United Netherlands, July, 1667

Articles of Peace and Alliance, between K. Charles II. and Frederick III. K. of Denmark, 1667

Articles of Navigation and Commerce, between K. Charles II. and the States General, 1667

A Treaty Marine, between K. Charles II. and the States General, 1674.

Account of the 36 Articles of the Treaty of Peace, at Reswick, 1697

A Collection of Treaties, Alliances, &c. since the Revolution, to 1698. 1701

Treaty between Q. Anne and Lewis XIV. at Utrecht, 1713

A Collection of Treaties, Alliances, &c. made from 1715 to 1718.

The Convention between the Crowns of G. Britain and Spain, concluded Jan. 14th, 1739

The Definitive Treaty, between the Crowns of G. Britain, Hungary, and Sardinia, concluded at Worms, Sept. 1743

The Definitive Treaty of Peace, concluded at Aix la Chapelle, Oct. 18th, 1748

A Treaty between England and Spain, concluded at Madrid, October 5th, 1750

Treaty of Peace and Commerce, between G. Britain and the Kingdom of Tripoli, Tunis and Algiers, Sept. 19th, 1751

Treaty between K. George II. and the Empress of Russia, signed Dec. 11th, 1742

Another, signed Sept. 1755

A Treaty, between K. George II. and the Langrave of Hesse-Cassell, signed at Hanover, June 18th, 1755

Treaty of Peace, between G. Britain and the Emperor of Morocco, concluded at Fez, July 28th, 1760, also between Tunis, Algiers and Tripoli,

Preliminary Articles of Peace, between G. Britain, France and Spain, Nov. 3d, 1762

The Definitive Treaty of Peace, between G. Britain, France, Spain and Holland, Sept. 3d, 1783

Treaty of Navigation and Commerce, between G. Britain and France, Signed Sept. 26th, 1786

Convention between G. Britain and France, Jan. 15th, 1787

Treaty of Amity, Commerce and Navigation, between G. Britain and the United States of America, 1794

Treaty of Defensive Alliance between G. Britain and Russia, Feb. 18th, 1795

Treaty of Defensive Alliance between Great Britain and Germany, May 20th, 1795

Preliminary Articles of Peace, between G. Britain and the French Republic, Oct. 1st, 1801

The Definitive Treaty of Peace, between G. Britain, France, Spain, and Holland, signed at Amiens, March 27th, 1802

Collection of all the Marine Treaties subsisting between G. Britain and other Powers, from 1546 to 1763, 8vo. 1779

The Barrier Treaty Vindicated, by Bp. Hare, 8vo. 1712

Correspondence and Official Notes relating to the late Negociation with France, as they appeared in the Moniteur, Nov. 26, 1806, 8vo. 1806

State of the Negociation (1806) with details of its Progress and Termination, 8vo. 1806

SECTION III.

Statute and Common Law of England.

The Great Charter and Charter of the Forest, with other authentic Instruments: to which is prefixed, the History of the Charters, by Sir W. Blackstone, 4to. *Oxon.* 1759

Magna Charta, cum Statutis quæ Antiqua vocantur, 12mo. *apud R. Tottel,* 1556

Statutes at Large from *Magna Charta* to the Tenth Year of K. George III. inclusive, 8 vol fol. 1758-71

Statutes at Large from *Magna Charta* to the Forty-first year of George III. 18 vol. 4to.

Statutes of the United Kingdom, 41 of Geo. III. vol. 1, and continued to the present time.

Private Acts of Parliament passed in 1763-1768, 6 vol. folio.

Rastall's Collection of Statutes from Magna Charta unto the 39 year of Q. Eliz. fol. 1598

Scobell's Collection of Acts and Ordinances made in Parliament 1640-1656, fol. 1658

Ruffhead's Index to the Statutes from *Magna Charta* to the 10th of Geo III. inclusive, 8vo. 1772

Barrington's (Hon. Daines) Observations on the more Ancient Statutes from *Magna Charta* to the 21 James I. 4to. 1775

Jacob's Law Dictionary, by Tomlins, 2 vol. 4to. 1797

The Student's Law Dictionary, 8vo. 1740

Blount's Law Dictionary and Glossary of obscure Words and Terms in ancient Laws, Records, &c. fol. 1717

† Reeves's (John) History of the English Law, from the time of the Saxons to the end of the reign of Philip and Mary, 4 vol. 8vo. 1787

Wood's Institute of the Laws of England, fol. 1728

Blackstone's Commentaries on the Laws of England, 4 vol. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1773

† Blackstone's Commentaries, with Notes and Additions by Ed. Christian, 4 vol. 8vo.

Blackstone's Analysis of the Laws of England, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1758

Comyns's Digest of the Laws of England, 5 vol. fol. 1762

† Bacon's Abridgment of the Law, by H. Gwillim, 7 vol. 8vo. 1798

Dr. Glasse's Magistrate's Assistant; or, a Summary of those Laws which immediately respect the Conduct of a Justice of the Peace, 2 vol. 8vo. 1799

Burn's Justice of Peace, 4 vol. 8vo. 1797

Burn's History of the Poor Laws, 8vo. 1764

Duty of Constables, 1798—Duty of Overseers of the Poor, 1792—Duty of Surveyors of the Highways, 1798, 8vo.

Illingworth's Inquiry into the Laws, ancient and modern, respecting Forestalling, Regrating, and Ingrossing, 8vo. 1800

† Bracton (Hen. de) de Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ Libri v. fol. *Lond.* 1569

† Fortescue (Sir Jo.) de Laudibus Legum Angliæ, Lat. and Eng. with Selden's Notes, fol.

A Learned Commendation of the Politique Lawes of England; written in Latine by maister Fortescue, & translated by Rob. Mulcaster, 12mo. *imprinted by R. Tottel,* 1573

* Selden's Notes on Fortescue and Hengham, *Works, vol.* 3

Fleta: or a Commentary upon the English Law, with Selden's Dissertation, 4to. 1685 *and in Selden's Works, vol.* 4.

† Leges Anglo-Saxonicæ Ecclesiasticæ et Civiles, cura D. Wilkins, fol. *Lond.* 1721

† Leges Wallicæ Ecclesiasticæ et Civiles, cura Guil Wotton, fol. *Lond.* 1730

Ranulpho de Glanvilla, Tractatus de Legibus & Consuetudinibus Regni Angliæ, *Interleaved, with MS. Notes, by Mr. Elstob,* 4to. 1673

† Britton: containing the Principles of the old Common and Crown Law of England, by Kelham, 8vo.

Finch, Nomotexnia; Cestascavoir, un Description del Common Leys d'Angleterre, fol. 1613

Two Dialogues between a Dr. of D. and a Student in the

Laws of England, of the Grownds of the said Laws, and of Conscience, 12mo. 1668

* Hobbes's Dialogue between a Philosopher and a Student of the Common Laws of England, *Works, fol.*

Sir Hen. Spelman of the Law Terms, 12mo. 1684

The Expositions of the Termes of the Lawes of Englande, with divers proper rules and principles of the Lawe, as well oute of the Bookes of master Littleton, as of other, 12mo. *by R. Tottel,* 1572

The Security of Englishmans Lives; or the Trust, Power, and Duty, of the Grand Juries of England, (*supposed to be written by Lord Somers,*) 8vo. 1798

* Jones's (Sir W.) Essay on the Law of Bailments, *Works, vol.* 6

State Trials, with Hargrave's additional Volume, 11 vol. fol. 1730-1781

Trial of Henry Lord Viscount Melville, before the House of Peers, for High Crimes and Misdemeanors, fol. 1806

Foster's Report and Discourses on the Crown Law: with Notes by Dodson, 8vo. 1776

The Pleadings and Proceedings upon the *Quo Warranto,* touching the Charter of the City of London, fol. 1696

Littleton's Tenures, in French, 12mo. *R. Tottel,* 1557

Littleton's Tenures, in English, 12mo.

† Coke's Commentary upon Littleton's Tenures, with Notes and References by F. Hargrave and C. Butler, 3 vol. 8vo.

Blount's Antient Tenures of Land, and jocular Customs of some Manors, by Beckwith, 8vo. *York,* 1784

Sir M. Wright's Introduction to the Law of Tenures, 8vo. 1768

Gilbert's Treatise of Tenures, 8vo. 1757

Calthrope's Relation betweene the Lord of a Mannor and the Coppy-holder his Tenant, 4to. 1635

Carter's *Lex Custumaria*: or, the Law of Copy-holders, 8vo. 1696

Compleat English Copy-holder, containing the whole Practice of Courts-Leet, Baron, &c. 2 vol. 8vo. 1735

The Law of Commons and Commoners, 8vo. 1720

Manwood's Treatise of the Forest Laws, 8vo. 1717

Dugdale's *Origines Juridiciales*, or Historical Memorials of the English Laws, Courts of Justice; Forms of Tryal; Punishment in Cases Criminal; Inns of Court and Chancery; also a Chronologie of the Lord Chancellors, Judges, Serjeants, &c. &c. fol. 1666

Chronica Juridicialia: an Abridgment and Continuation of Dugdale's *Origines Juridiciales* to the year 1739, 8vo. 1739

* The Antiquity, Authority, and Succession of the High Steward of England,
——————— of the Constable of England,
——————— of the Earl Marshal of England, by Sir R. Cotton, Townsend, Camden, &c. *Curious Discourses, vol.* 2

Ley (Mr.) on the Antiquity of the Office of the Chancellor in England, *Curious Discourses, vol.* 1

Selden's Discourse touching the Office of Lord Chancellor of England, by Dugdale, fol. 1671 *and in Selden's Works, vol.* 3

* Spelman on the Origin of the four Terms of the Year, *Works, fol.*

* Discourses on the Antiquity and Etymology of Terms for Administration of Justice in England, by J. Holland, and Fr. Thynn, *Curious Discourses, vol.* 1

* Discourses of the Antiquity of the Houses or Inns of Court, and of Chancery, by Agard, Thynn, Holland and Whitlock, *Curious Discourses, vol.* 1

* Explanation of the most famous Court of Star Chamber, *Curious Discourses, vol.* 2

Discourse of the Judicial Authority of the Master of the Rolls, 8vo. 1727

A Briefe of the Letters Pattents of the Office of General Remembrance of Matters of Record, 4to. 1617

Brydall's *Jus Sigilli;* the Law of England, touching Four principal Seals, 12mo. 1673

Vernon's Considerations for regulating the Exchequer, 12mo. 1642

Gilbert's Historical View of the Court of Exchequer, 8vo. 1738

Gilbert's Treatise on the Court of Exchequer, 8vo. 1758

Liber Niger Scaccarii, à T. Hearne, 2 vol. 8vo. 1771

The Ancient Dialogue concerning the Exchequer in the Black and Red Books, 4to. 1758

Madox's History and Antiquities of the Exchequer of the Kings of England, fol. 1711

Index to Madox's History of the Exchequer, serving as a Glossary to illustrate the original of Families and Customs, and the Antiquities of England, fol. 1741

Philips on the Antiquity and Legality of Præ-emption and Pourveyance for the King, 4to. 1663

Philips's *Tenenda non Tollenda*, or the Necessity of Preserving Tenure in *Capite* and by Knight Service, 4to. 1660

Philips's Reforming Registry: or a Representation of the Mischiefs and Inconveniences of Registries of Deeds, Mortgages, &c. 4to. 1671

Fitz-Herbert's New *Natura Brevium*, 8vo. 1652

The Book of Oaths and the several Forms thereof, 8vo. 1715

Townesend's Preparative to Pleading, 8vo. 1713

Powell's Attourney's Academy, 1630—The Attornies Almanacke, 1627—The Repertorie of Records at Westminster, the Chancery, and Tower; 4to. 1631

Powell's Attourney's Academy, 4to. 1647

Bridgman's (Rd. Whalley) Reflections on the Study of the Law, 8vo. 1804

Bridgman's (R. W.) Short View of Legal Bibliography, containing some Critical Observations on the Authority of the Reporters and other Law Writers, 8vo. 1807

Duke's Law of Charitable Uses, with the Learned Readings of Sir Francis Moore, and the Law of Mortmain, by R. W. Bridgman, 8vo. 1805

Sir F. Bacon's Reading upon the Statute of Uses, 4to. 1642

* Ld. Bacon's Law Tracts, *Works, vol.* 2

Watson's (Wm.) Treatise of the Law of Partnership, 8vo 1807

Dalrymple's (John) Essay towards a History of Feudal Property, 12mo. 1759

A Discourse on the Bookland and Folkland of the Saxons;

and Sir John Dalrymple's Notion of them confuted, 8vo. 1775

An Enquiry into the Origin of Feudal Tenures, 4to. 1761 *A. T. vol.* 1

* Spelman on Fueds and Tenures, by Knight Service in England, *Works, fol.*

Webb (P. C.) on the Question, whether a Jew, born within the British Dominions, was capable by Law to purchase and hold Lands, 4to. 1753

A Reply to the above Question, 4to. *A. T. vol.* 2

Sir M. Hale's Treatise touching Sheriffs' Accompts,—Tryal of Witches,—Discourse on Provision for the Poor, 8vo. 1716

Observations on the *Regiam Majestatem*, 8vo.

Sir D. Dalrymple's Specimen of Notes on the Statute Law of Scotland, 8vo. 1768

Lord Kames's Historical Law Tracts; viz.—Hist. of the Criminal Law—Hist. of Promises and Covenants—of Property—of Securities upon Land for payment of Debt—of Privileges of Heirs-apparent—of Regalities—of Courts—of Brieves—of Process in Asence—of Execution against Moveables—of Personal Execution for payment of debt—for obtaining payment after death—of the limited and universal Representation of Heirs—Old and New Extent, 8vo. 1761

Tracts, View of the ancient and present State of the Fiefs, or Tenures in G. Britain,

Essay upon Feudal Holdings in Scotland, 1747

Acherly's Jurisdiction of the Chancery as a Court of Equity researched, 1736

Inquiry into the Nature and Effect of the Writ of Habeas Corpus, 1758

Laurence on Estates upon Lives and Years, 1730

Fleetwood's Enquiry into the Customary-Estates and Tenant Rights of Church Lands, 1731

Proposals for Remedying the Charge and Delay of Suits at Law, 1725

Argument to shew, from the Theory and Practice of the Law of England, that there is really no Law

at all subsisting among Britons, for Security of their Properties, 1761

The State preferable to the Church; or Reasons for making Sale of the whole present Property of the Church, for the use of the State, 1748 1 *vol.* 8*vo.*

Kirkham's Rights and Privileges of *Pouralees*, or *Free Hey:* with Directions for the Management of the Grass Saint-Foyn, 1726

Common Good: or, the Improvement of Commons, Forests, &c. by Inclosure, by S. Taylor, 1652

Method of ascertaining the Shares of Proprietors upon the Inclosure of Common Fields, 1766

Sketch of the Laws relating to Court Leets and Petty Juries, 1739

History of the ancient Office of Clerk of the Market of the King's Household, 1737

Discourse concerning the Law of Inheritances in Fee, 1736

Solicitor's Guide concerning Bankrupts, 1762

Discourse of the Laws relating to Pirates and Piracies, 1726, 1 *vol.* 8*vo.*

SECTION IV.

Government and Politics.

Montesquieu's Spirit of Laws, 2 vol. 12mo. 1756

* Montesquieu, De l'Esprit des Loix, *Oeuvres, tom.* 1, 2, 3

† Beccaria's Essay on Crimes and Punishments, with the Commentary, 8vo. 1771

† Auckland's (W. Eden Lord) Principles of Penal Law, 8vo. 1772

Sydney's (Algernon) Discourses concerning Government, with his Letters, Trial, Apology, and Memoirs of his Life, 4to. 1763

* Locke's Two Treatises of Government, *Works, vol.* 2

* Locke's Letters on Toleration, *Works, vol.* 2

* Locke's Fundamental Constitutions of Carolina, *Works, vol.* 4

* Hobbes's Elements of Law, Moral and Politic, *Works, fol.*

* Hobbes's *Leviathan:* or, the Matter, Form, and Power of a Common Wealth, Ecclesiastical and Civil, *Works, fol.*

* Hobbes's Answer to Bp. Bramhall's Catching of the Leviathan; with an Historical Narration concerning Heresy, and the Punishment thereof, *Works, fol.*

* Harrington's Commonwealth of Oceana,
——— Grounds and Reasons of Monarchy considered,
——— Prerogative of popular Government,
——— Art of Lawgiving,
——— A Word concerning a House of Peers,
——— *Valerius and Publicola,* or the true Form of a popular Commonwealth,
——— System of Politics delineated in short and easy Aphorisms,
——— Political Aphorisms,
——— Seven Models of a Common Wealth,
——— The Ways and Means whereby an equal and lasting Commonwealth may be suddenly introduced and perfectly founded,
——— Letters with Dr. Ferne on Oceana,
——— The Stumbling Block of Disobedience and Rebellion removed,
——— Answer to Wren's Monarchy asserted,
——— Letters and Answer to Stubs, and Rogers,
——— The Rota: or a Model of a free State, or equal Commonwealth, *Works, 4to.*

Sir T. More's most pleasant, fruitful and wittie Worke of the best state of a publique Weale, and of the new Yle called *Utopia;* translated by Raphe Robinson, 4to. 1597

* King James's True Law of Free Monarchies,
——— Defence of the Right of Kings, against Cardinal Perron,
——— Apologie for the Oath of Allegiance, *Works, fol.*

* Milton's Tenure of Kings and Magistrates: proving it lawful to call to account a Tyrant or wicked King, and put him to death,

——— Ready and easy Way to establish a Free Commonwealth,

——— Treatise of Civil Power in Ecclesiastical Causes: Shewing that it is not lawful for any Power on Earth to compel in Matters of Religion, *Prose Works, vol.* 1

* Erasmus, Institutio Principis Christiani, *Opera, vol.* 4

* Erasmus, Querela Pacis, *Opera, vol.* 4

Ascham (Ant.) of the Confusions and Revolutions of Governments: wherein is examined, how far a man may lawfully conform to the Powers and Commands of those who with various successes hold Kingdoms divided by Civil or Forreign Wars, 8vo. 1649

An Argument, Shewing, that a Standing Army is inconsistent with a Free Government, in 7 Tracts, 4to. 1697

Arcana Aulica: or Walsingham's Manual for the Statesman and Courtier, with *Fragmenta Regalia:* or Observations on Queen Elizabeth, her Times and Favourites, 12mo. 1694

* Machiavelli Discorsi sopra la prima deca di Tito Livio, *Opere, vol.* 5

* Machiavelli, Il Principe, *Opere, vol.* 6

* Frederic Roi de Prusse, Essai sur les formes du Gouvernement, et sur les devoirs des Souverains, *Oeuvres P. tom.* 6

Edict of the Grand Duke of Tuscany, for the Reform of Criminal Law in his Dominions, 8vo. 1789

* Sir W. Temple's Essay on the original and nature of Government, *Works, vol.* 1

* Jones's (Sir W.) Principles of Government, *Works, vol.* 4, 4to.

* Bp. Berkeley's Querist, proposed to the consideration of the public, *Works, vol.* 2

* Hume's (David) Essays on Government, Politics, Parties, Civil Liberty, &c. *Essays, vol.* 1

Burgh's (John) Political Disquisitions: an Enquiry into public Errors, Defects, and Abuses; chiefly on Parliamentary Representation, Elections, &c. 3 vol. 8vo. 1774

A Letter to Mr. Almon concerning Libels, 8vo. 1765

* Milton's *Areopagitica:* a Speech for the Liberty of unlicens'd Printing, *Pr. Works, vol.* 1

Ld. Bolingbroke's Remarks on the History of England, 8vo. 1775

———— Political Tracts, 8vo. 1775

———— Letter to Sir W. Windham, &c. 8vo. 1753

———— Letters on the Spirit of Patriotism, &c. 8vo. 1775

———— Dissertation upon Parties, with his Life, by Goldsmith, 8vo. 1775

* Ld. Bacon's Political Works and Speeches, *Works, vol.* 2

Burke's (Edmund) Works, 8 vol. 8vo. 1803

* Dr. S. Johnson's Political Tracts, *Works, vol.* 2 *and* 3

T. Tyers's Political Conferences between several Great Men in the 17th and 18th Century, 8vo. 1780

SECTION V.

Political Economy, Finance, Money, Trade and Commerce.

Dictionnaire d'Economie Politique et Diplomatique, 4 tom. 4to. *Par.* 1784. *Encycl. Method.*

Colquhoun's Treatise on the Police of the Metropolis, 4th Edition, 8vo. 1797

Fielding's (Henry) Enquiry into the Causes of the Increase of Robbers, &c. 12mo. 1751

Bentham's (Jeremy) *Panopticon;* or, the Inspection House: containing the Idea of a new Principle of Construction applicable to any Place of Confinement, with a Plan of Management, 3 vol. 12mo. 1791

Bentham, Traités de Legislation Civile et Penale, par Et. Dumont, 3 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1802

Godschall's (W. Man) General Plan of Parochial and Provincial Police: with Instructions to Overseers, Constables, Surveyors, &c. 8vo. 1787

Bowen's Thoughts on the Necessity of Moral Discipline in Prisons, 8vo. 1797

Howard's State of the Prisons in England and Wales, 4to. 1792

Howard's Account of the principal Lazarettos in Europe, and foreign Prisons and Hospitals, 4to. 1789

M'Farlan's (John) Inquiries concerning the Poor, 8vo. *Edinb.* 1782

Sir F. M. Eden's State of the Poor: or, an History of the Labouring Classes in England, from the Conquest to the present Period; with a Chronological Table of the Prices of Labour, Provisions, &c. 3 vol. 4to. 1797

Colquhoun's (P.) Treatise of Indigence; exhibiting a General View of the National Resources for Productive Labour; with Propositions for ameliorating the Condition of the Poor, 8vo. 1806

Weyland's (John) Inquiry into the Policy, Humanity and past Effects of the Poor Laws; and into the principles upon which any Measure for their Improvement should be conducted; in which are included a few Considerations on the Questions of Political Oeconomy, most intimately connected with the Subject; particularly on the Supply of Food in England; with a Supplement, 8vo. 1807

Davies's (David) Case of Labourers in Husbandry stated and Considered: with Accounts of the Earnings and Expences of Families, 4to. 1795

Huntingford on the Laws of Masters and Servants, and on the Society for the encouragement of good Servants, 8vo. 1790

Crumpe's (Sam.) Essay on the best means of providing Employment for the People, 8vo. 1795

Townsend's (Jos.) Dissertation on the Poor Laws, 8vo. 1787

* Steuart's (Sir Ja.) Considerations on the Interest of the County of Lanark in Scotland: which may be applied to that of G. Britain in General; in relation to Agriculture; Maintenance of the Poor; Wages of Labourers, &c. Connexion and Interest of the Land and Trade, &c. &c. *Works, vol. 5*

Reports of the Society for bettering the Condition and increasing the Comforts of the Poor, 4 vol. 8vo. 1798

Reports of the Society for promoting the Comforts of the Poor in Ireland, vol. 1. 12mo. *Dublin*, 1800

Account of the Proceedings of the Governors of the House of Industry, in Dublin, 8vo. *Dublin*, 1801

Bernard's (Thos.) Letter to the Bishop of Durham, on Mr. Whitbread's Plan for promoting and encouraging Industry, and for the Relief and Regulation of the Poor, 8vo. 1807

Account of several Work-Houses for employing and maintaining the Poor, 1732. Account of the Origin and Designs of the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, 1733, 8vo.

Considerations on the Poor Laws, and on Houses of Industry, 8vo. 1775

Porter's Considerations on the present State of Chimney-Sweepers, 8vo. 1792

Stafford's (Wm.) Briefe Conceipte of English Pollicye, 4to. 1581

Order of Council, 20th Nov. 1549, 3 Edw. VI. for bringing Wheat, &c. to Market, *MS.*

Orders by the Queen's Majestie, for the reliefe and staie of the present dearth of Graine, 1586.

Orders appointed by his Majestie for the preventing the dearth of Graine, &c. 1608.

Standish's (Arthur) Commons' Complaint on the waste of Woods and dearth of Victuals, with Remedies for the same, 1612, 4to.

* Steuart's (Sir Ja.) Dissertation on the Policy of Grain, *Works, vol. 5*

Sir James Steuart's Principles of Political Economy; with his other Works, and an Account of his Life and Writings, 6 vol. 8vo. 1805

Sam. Gale's Essays on the Nature and Principles of Public Credit, 4 parts, 8vo. 1784-87

Dignan (M. D. Browne), Essai sur les Principes Politiques de l'Economie Publique, 12mo. 1776

Smith (Adam) on the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations, 3 vol. 8vo. 1800

Earl of Lauderdale on the Nature and Origin of Public Wealth, and the Means and Causes of its Increase, 8vo. 1804

Wheatley's Remarks on Currency and Commerce, 8vo. 1803

Sabatier's (Wm.) Treatise on Poverty, its Consequences, and the Remedy, 8vo. 1797

Marquis de Mirabeau's Oeconomical Table, an attempt towards ascertaining and exhibiting the Source, Progress, and Employment of Riches, 8vo. 1766

Count Rumford's Essays, Political, Economical, and Philosophical, 3 vol. 8vo. 1800

Comte de Rumford, Essais Politiques, Economiques et Philosophiques, 2 vol. 8vo. *Geneve*, 1799

Notice sur les Soupes à la Rumford, etablies a Paris, 8vo. *Par.* 1801

Recueil de Rapports, de Memoires et d'Expériences sur les Soupes Economiques et les Fourneaux a la Rumford, *Par.* 1801

Relazione di uno Stablimento per i Poveri eretto in Monaco, del Signor Conte di Rumford, 8vo. *Venezia*, 1798

Recueil de Memoires sur les Etablissemens d'Humanité; traduits de l'Allemand et de l'Anglais, 8 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1799

Esquisse d'un Ouvrage en faveur des Pauvres, par Jer. Bentham, 8vo. *Par.* 1802

Les Moyens de detruire la Mendicité en France, 8vo. *Chalons*, 1780

Onely's (Rich.) Account of the Care taken in most civilized Nations for the Relief of the Poor, 1758

A Short View of the Frauds, Abuses, and Impositions of Parish Officers, 1744

Nash's (Tho.) Plea for the Poor, 1759

A Treatise on Parish Rates, 1764

Turner's (Nich.) Proposal for raising Timber, and for effectually supporting the Poor in Great Britain, 1757

Bailey (Wm.) on the better Employment, and more comfortable Support of the Poor in Work-houses, 1758

Remarks on the Laws relating to the Poor, with Proposals for their Relief, 1751

Statutes at large concerning the Poor, 1752

Postlethwayt's History of the Public Revenue, from 1688 to 1753, with the History of the Bank of England; the East India and South Sea Companies, so far as they are connected with the Public, fol. 1759

Sir John Sinclair's History of the Public Revenue of the British Empire, 4to. 1790

Sir Charles Whitworth's Public Accounts of Services and Grants, from 1721 to 1770, fol. 1771

Stevens's (John) Royal Treasury of England: or, General History of Taxes, from the Conquest to 1727, 8vo. 1728

The History of our National Debts and Taxes, from 1688 to 1751, 4 parts, 8vo. 1753

The History of our Customs, Aids, Subsidies, National Debts, and Taxes, from William the Conqueror, to 1761, 4 parts, 8vo. 1761

Clarendon's (R. V.) Sketch of the Revenue and Finances of Ireland, and of the appropriated Funds, Loans, and Debt of the Nation, 4to. 1791

Molleson's Reports of the Commissioners appointed to examine and state the Public Accounts of the Kingdom, 3 vol. 4to. 1783-87

Statement of a Plan of Finance, proposed to Parliament in the year 1807, 8vo. 1807

* Sir Nat. Gould's Essay on the Public Debts, with the Importance of discharging them by the Sinking Fund, *in Maseres on Life Annuities.*

Dictionnaire des Finances, 3 tom. 4to. *Paris.* 1784. *Encycl. Method.*

Memoires concernant les Impositions et les Droits qui ont lieu en Europe & en France, 4 vol. 4to. *Paris,* 1768

The Policy and Expediency of granting Insurance Charters, 8vo. 1806

Bp. Fleetwood's *Chronicon Preciosum:* an Account of English Money, the Price of Corn, and other Commodities, for the last 600 years, 8vo. 1707

Enquiry into the Prices of Wheat, Malt, Land, Cattle, &c. as sold in England, from the year 1000, to 1765, fol. 1768

* Discourses on Sterling Money, by Sir T. Lake, Fr. Thynn, James Ley, Agarde, &c. *Curious Dis. vol. 1 & 2.*

* Spelman's (Sir H.) Dialogue concerning the Coin of the Kingdom, *Works, fol.*

* Locke's Considerations on the Value of Money, and the Silver Coin, *Works, vol. 2*

* Steuart's (Sir Ja.) Principles of Money applied to the German Coin, and the State of the Coin of Bengal, &c. *Works, vol. 5.*

* Sir R. Cotton's Speech touching the alteration of Coin, *Choice Pieces*, 8vo.

* Hume's (David) Essays on Commerce, Money, Interest, Trade, Taxes, Public Credit, &c. *Essays, vol. 1.*

Beldam's Considerations on Money, Bullion, and the State of the British Coinage; particularly Silver Money, 8vo. 1772

Lowndes's Essay for the Amendment of the Silver Coins, 8vo. 1695

Harris's (Joseph) Essay upon Money and Coins, 2 parts, 1757
Hatton's Essay on Gold Coin, 1774
Symons's Essay on weighing of Gold, 1756
Sommers on weighing Gold and Silver, 1756

Earl of Liverpool's Treatise on the Coins of the Realm, 4to. 1805

Horsley's (Wm.) Universal Merchant: containing the Rationale of Commerce; an Enquiry into the Nature and Genius of Banks; the Doctrine of Bullion and Coins, &c. &c. 4to. 1753

Dictionnaire du Commerce, 3 tom. 4to. *Par.* 1783. *Encycl. Meth.*

Postlethwayt's Universal Dictionary of Trade and Commerce, 2 vol. fol. 1774

Anderson's History of Commerce, from the earliest Accounts to the present Time, 2 vol. fol. 1764

† Macpherson's (David) Annals of Commerce, Manufactures, Fisheries, and Navigation, with brief Notices of the Arts and Sciences connected with them, 4 vol. 4to. 1805

Sir Cha. Whitworth's State of the Trade of Great Britain, in its Imports and Exports, from 1697, to 1773, fol. 1776

Dr. Charles D'Avenant's Works, relating to the Trade and Revenue of England; by Sir Cha. Whitworth, 5 vol. 8vo. 1771

Tucker's (Dean) Elements of Commerce, and Theory of Taxes, 4to. 1757

Mortimer's (Tho.) Elements of Commerce, Politics, and Finances, 4to. 1780

Mortimer's (Tho.) Every Man his own Broker: in which the several Classes of the Public Funds are distinctly explained, 12mo. 1807

Oddy's (J. Jepson) European Commerce, shewing new and secure Channels of Trade with the Continent of Europe: detailing the Produce, Manufactures, and Commerce of the Northern States, 4to. 1805

De Witt's (John) True Interest and Political Maxims, of the Republic of Holland, with Memoirs of Cornelius and John de Witt, by Dr. Campbell, 8vo. 1746

De Uztariz's Theory and Practice of Commerce, by Kippax, 2 vol. 8vo. 1751

King's British Merchant; or Commerce preserved, 3 vol. 8vo. 1721

Lord Sheffield on the Manufactures, Trade, &c. of Ireland, 8vo. 1785

Sir W. Temple's Essay upon the Advancement of Trade in Ireland, *Works, vol.* 3

Hale's (Tho.) Account of Inventions and Improvements necessary for England; relating to Shipping, Timber, Taxes, Rivers, &c. 12mo. 1691

The Dublin Society's Essays on Trade, Flax, Linen Manufactory, Embankments, &c. 8vo. *Dublin,* 1740

Ashley's Memoirs and Considerations concerning the Trade and Revenues of the British Colonies in America, 8vo. 1740

Report of the Committee of Privy Council, on the Commerce and Navigation between Great Britain and the United States of America, 4to. 1791

Rose's (Geo.) Brief Examination into the Increase of the Revenue, Commerce, and Navigation of Great Britain during the Administration of W. Pitt, 8vo. 1806

Chalmers's (Geo.) Estimate of the Comparative Strength of Great Britain; and the Losses of her Trade, from

every War since the Revolution, with Gregory King's Observations upon the State and Condition of England, in 1696, 8vo. 1802

M'Arthur's (John) Financial and Political Facts of the Eighteenth and Present Century; with comparative Estimates of the Revenue, Expenditure, Debts, Manufactures, and Commerce of Great Britain, 8vo. 1803

Sir F. M. Eden's Letters on the Peace, and on the Commerce and Manufactures of Great Britain, 8vo. 1802

Sir John Davies on the Question concerning Impositions, Tonnage, Customs, &c. 8vo. 1656

Sir Thomas Roe's Speech in Parliament, 1640, on the Decay of Coyne and Trade, and how they may be increased, 4to. 1641

Atcheson's (Nat.) Letter to Rowland Burdon, on the Carrying Part of the Coal Trade; with Tables of the Duties on Coals, received by the City of London, 8vo. 1802

Clarkson's Essay on the Slavery and Commerce of the Human Species, particularly the African, 8vo. 1786

Abridgement of the Minutes of the Evidence on the Slave Trade, 4 parts, 8vo. 1789-91

Debate on the Abolition of the Slave Trade in 1791 and 1792, 2 parts, 12mo. 1792

Minutes of the Evidence on the Slave Trade before the House of Commons, fol. 1789

Minutes of the Evidence on the Slave Trade, before the Committee, in 1788, fol. 1789

Report of the Lords' Committee on the Slave Trade, fol. 1789

CLASS III.

SCIENCES AND THE ARTS.

SECTION I.

Philosophy.

1. *General Treatises of Philosophy.*

NAIGEON, Dictionnaire de Philosophie ancienne et moderne, 3 tom. 4to. *Paris*, 1791. *Encycl. Method.*

Bruckeri (Jacobi) Historia Critica Philosophiæ a Mundi incunabilis ad nostram usque Ætatem deducta, 6 vol. 4to. *Lips.* 1767

Enfield's History of Philosophy, from the earliest Times to the 18th Century; drawn up from Brucker's *Hist. Critica Philosophiæ*, 2 vol. 4to. 1791

Stanley's History of Philosophy: containing the Lives, Opinions, Actions, and Discourses of the Philosophers of every Sect, 4to. 1743

* Vossius de Sectis Philosophorum, *Opera, vol.* 3

Cudworth's True Intellectual System of the Universe: wherein all the Reason and Philosophy of Atheism is confuted, and its Impossibility demonstrated, 4to. 1743

The Moral Philosophy of the Stoicks, by Cha. Cotton, 12mo. 1671

The Morals of Confucius, a Chinese Philosopher, 12mo. 1691

Bruce's (John) First Principles of Philosophy, 12mo. *Edinb.* 1781

Taylor's (Dr. Brook) Contemplatio Philosophica: with an Account of his Life and Writings, by Sir W. Young, 8vo. 1793

2. *Moral Philosophy.*

Hutcheson's (Francis) System of Moral Philosophy, 2 vol. in 1, 4to. 1755

Smith's (Adam) Theory of Moral Sentiments, 2 vol. 8vo. 1801

Paley's (W.) Principles of Moral and Political Philosophy, 2 vol. 8vo. 1801

Gisborne's (Tho.) Principles of Moral Philosophy, investigated and applied to the Constitution of Civil Society, 8vo. 1798

Gisborne's Enquiry into the Duties of Men in the higher and middle Classes of Society in Great Britain, 2 vol. 8vo. 1800

Bp. Cumberland's Treatise of the Laws of Nature, by Maxwell, 4to. 1727

Puffendorf's Whole Duty of Man, according to the Law of Nature, 8vo. 1705

Primatt (Humphry) on the Duty of Mercy, and Sin of Cruelty, to Brute Animals, 8vo. 1776

* De Saint Real, (l'Abbé) Traités de Philosophie, de Morale et de Politique, *Oeuvres, tom. 2 & 3*

* Bonnet, Principes Philosophiques sur la Cause premiere et sur son Effet, *Oeuvres, tom. 8*

* Bonnet, Philalethe; ou Essai d'une Méthode pour établir quelques Vérités de Philosophie rationnelle, *Oeuvres, tom. 8*

* De Maupertuis, Essai de Philosophie Morale, *Oeuvres, tom. 1*

Cras, (H. Const.) Disputatio de Principiis Doctrinæ Morum, 8vo. *Harlem.* 1794

* Petrarch (Fran.) de Remediis utriusque Fortunæ, lib. II. *Opera, vol. 1*

* Petrarch (Fr.) de Vita solitaria, *Opera, vol. 1*

* Sir W. Temple's Essays on Heroic Virtue,—Poetry,—Ancient and Modern Learning,—Excesses of Grief,—Of the different Conditions of Life and Fortune, *Works, vol. 3*

* Burke's (Edm.) Vindication of Natural Society, *Dodsley's Fugitive Pieces, vol. 2*

A Vindication of Mankind; or, Free-will asserted, 8vo. 1717

Vere's (James) Physical and Moral Enquiry into the Causes of that internal restlessness and Disorder in Man, which have been the Complaint of all Ages, 12mo. 1778

Hume's Essays and Treatises, 2 vol. 8vo. 1800

* Hobbes on Liberty and Necessity, *Works, fol.*

The Great Law of Nature, or Self-preservation, asserted and vindicated, from Mr. Hobbes's Abuses, 12mo. 1673

Mandeville's Fable of the Bees: or, Private Vices, Publick Benefits; with an Essay on Charity and Charity-Schools, 8vo. 1724

Dennis's Vice and Luxury Public Mischiefs: or, Remarks on the Fable of the Bees, 8vo. 1724

* Burgh (John) on the Importance of Manners to a State, —on Luxury,—Public Diversions,—Duels,—Liberty of Speech and Writing, &c. *Disquis. vol.* 3

Brown's (John) Essays on the Characteristics of the Earl of Shaftesbury, 8vo. 1752

Brown's Thoughts on Civil Liberty, on Licentiousness, and Faction, 8vo. 1765

* Lord Bacon's Essays or Counsels Civil and Moral, *Works, vol.* 1

* Lord Bacon's Collection of Apophthegms, and Sentences, *Works, vol.* 1

* Pascal, Pensees de M. *Oeuvres, tom.* 2

Beattie's Essay on the Nature and Immutability of Truth, 4to. 1776

* Steuart's (Sir Ja.) Observations on Beattie's Essay on Truth, *Works, vol.* 6

* Steuart's (Sir Ja.) Critical Remarks on Mirabeau's System of Nature, *Works, vol.* 6

* Boyle's Free Inquiry into the received Notion of Nature, *Works, vol.* 5

* Boyle's Disquisition about the Final Causes of Natural Things, *Works, vol.* 5

* Locke's Examination of P. Malebranche on "Seeing all Things in God," *Works, vol.* 4

* Bp. Berkeley's three Dialogues between Hylas and Philonous, *Works, vol.* 1

* Clarke and Leibnitz's Papers on the Principles of Natutural Philosophy and Religion; with Letters on Liberty and Necessity; and Remarks on Collins, *Dr. Clarke's Works, vol.* 4

Collins's (Anthony) Dissertation on Liberty and Necessity, 8vo. 1729

Jackson's (John) Vindication of Humane Liberty; in Answer to Collins, 8vo. 1730

Jackson's Defence of Human Liberty, 1725

Strutt's (Sam.) Defence of Dr. Clarke's Notion of Natural Liberty, 1730

Lyons on the Doctrine of the Necessity of Human Actions, proving it to be a Fanaticism, 1730 *bound in* 2 *vol.* 8vo.

Wisdom, the first Spring of Action in the Deity, 1734

Clarke's (John) Foundation of Morality in Theory and Practice,

Divine Benevolence: an Attempt to prove that the principal End of the Divine Government is the Happiness of his Creatures, 1731

Review of the Controversy concerning the comparative Excellence of Moral and Positive Duties, 1 *vol.* 8vo.

Innes's (Alex.) Enquiry into the Original of Moral Virtue, 8vo. 1728

Hutcheson's (Francis) Enquiry into the Original of our Ideas of Beauty and Virtue, 8vo. 1729

Hutcheson on the Nature and Conduct of the Passions and Affections: with Illustrations on the Moral Sense, 8vo. 1728

* Hume's (David) Inquiry concerning Human Understanding,

——— Dissertation on the Passions,

——— Inquiry concerning the Principles of Morals,

——— Natural History of Religion, *Essays, vol.* 2

* Spence's *Crito*: or, a Dialogue on Beauty,

* Hay's Essay on Deformity,

* Lancaster's Essay on Delicacy, *Dodsley's Fug. Pieces, vol.* 1

Stewart's (Dugald) Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind, 8vo. 1802

Scott's (R. E.) Elements of Intellectual Philosophy, 8vo. *Edinb.* 1805

* Locke's Essay concerning Human Understanding, and Letters to Bp. Stillingfleet, in Defence of it, *Works, vol.* 1

* Bp. Berkeley's Principles of Human Knowledge, *Works, vol.* 1

* Miltoni Artis Logicæ plenior Institutio, ad Petri Rami methodum concinnata, *Pr. Works, vol.* 2

* Wallisii Institutio Logicæ, *Opera, vol.* 3

* Leibnitii Logica et Metaphysica, *Opera, vol.* 2

* L. Dutens, la Logique; ou l'Art de Raisonner, *Oeuvres mélees, tom.* 2

Kirwan's (Rich.) Logick; or, an Essay on the Elements, Principles, and different Modes of Reasoning, 2 vol. 8vo. 1807

Lacretelle, Dictionnaire de la Logique, Metaphysique, et Morale, 4 tom. 4to. *Paris,* 1788. *Encycl. Meth.*

3. *Education, Manners, &c.*

* King James's *Basilicon Doron:* or, Instructions to his Son, Henry the Prince, *Works, fol.*

The Boke named the Governour, devised by Sir Thomas Elyot, knyght, 12mo. *Lond.* 1553

* Milton on Education, *Prose Works, vol.* 1

* Locke's Thoughts concerning Education, 8vo. 1693, *Works, vol.* 4

* Locke on the Conduct of the Understanding, *Works, vol.* 4

* Priestley's (Joseph) Essay on Education for Civil and Active Life; *with Lectures on History,* 2 vol. 8vo. 1793

R. Newton on University Education, 8vo. 1726

* Erasmus de Pueris statim ac liberaliter Instituendis,
* Erasmus de ratione Studii,
* Erasmus de optimo Dicendi genere,
* Erasmus de Civilitate morum Puerilium, *Opera, vol.* 1

* Erasmi Lingua, sive de Linguæ usu atque abusu, *Opera, vol.* 4

* Erasmi Enchiridion Militis Christiani, *Opera, vol.* 5

* Ascham's (Roger) Schole Master: or, plaine and perfite way of teaching Children, in private Houses, *Works*, 4to.

* Locke's Thoughts concerning Reading and Study for a Gentleman, *Works, vol.* 4

* Locke's Method of a Common-Place-Book, *Works, vol.* 4

Earl of Shaftesbury's Letters to a Student, *with his Life*, 8vo.

Earl of Chatham's Letters to his Nephew, Tho. Pitt, 12mo. 1805

† Earl of Chesterfield's Letters to his Son, 4 vol. 8vo.

* Fenelon, de l'Education des Filles, *Oeuvres, tom.* 6

* M. la Marquise de Lambert, Avis d'une Mere a son Fils, et Fille, *Oeuvres, tom.* 1

* The Polite Philosopher: or, an Essay on that Art which makes a Man happy in himself, and agreeable to others, by Col. Forrester, *Dodsley's Fug. Pieces, vol.* 1

Kett's (Henry) Elements of General Knowledge, Introductory to useful Books, in the principal Branches of Literature and Science, 2 vol. 8vo. 1803

Séances des Ecoles Normales, recueillies par des Sténographes, et revues par les Professeurs, 6 vol. in 8, 8vo. *Par.* 1796

P. F. Lancelin, Introduction a l'Analyse des Sciences, ou de la Génération, des Fondemens, et des Instrumens, de nos connoissances, 3 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1801-1803

* Bacon (Ld.) in Praise of Knowledge, *Works, vol.* 1

* Bacon (Lord) on the Proficience and Advancement of Learning, *Works, vol.* 1

* Bacon de Augmentis Scientiarum, *Works, vol.* 4

Wotton's (Will.) Reflections upon ancient and modern Learning, 8vo. 1694

Waterhous's (Edw.) Apologie for Learning and Learned men, 8vo. 1653

Weyland (John) on the Education of the Lower Orders, and on the best means of attaining all that is practicable or desirable of that important Object, 8vo. 1808

4. *Metaphysics, Life, Death, Soul, and Faculties of Man.*

Hartley's Observations on Man, his Frame, his Duty, and his Expectations; with Notes and Additions, by H. A. Pistorius, 3 vol. 8vo. 1801

Tucker's (Abraham) The Light of Nature pursued; with an Account of the Author, by Sir H. P. St. John Mildmay, 7 vol. 8vo. 1805

Blackburne's (Francis) Historical View of the Controversy concerning an intermediate State and the separate existence of the Soul between Death and the General Resurrection, *Works, vol.* 3

* Hobbes's Human Nature: or, the Fundamental Elements of Policy, being a Discovery of the Faculties, Acts, and Passions of the Soul of Man, from their original Causes, *Works, fol.*

* Grotius, Philosophorum Sententiæ de Fato, *Opera, vol.* 4

* Bonnet Essai Analytique sur les Facultés de l'Ame, *Oeuvres, tom.* 6

* Bonnet, la Palingénésie Philosophique, *Oeuvres, tom.* 7

* Bonnet, Essai de Psychologie, *Oeuvres, tom.* 8

Buffon, Histoire naturelle de l'Homme, 4 tom. 8vo. *Par.* 1800

I. I. Virey, Histoire Naturelle du Genre Humain, ou Recherches sur ses principaux Fondemens physiques et moraux; precedees d'un Discours sur la nature des êtres organiques, et sur l'ensemble de leur physiologie. On y a joint une Dissertation sur le Sauvage de l'Aveyron, 2 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1801

* *Lucina sine Concubitu,* by the Rev. F. Coventry, *Dodsley's Fug. Pieces, vol.* 1

† Kames's (Lord) Sketches of the History of Man, 4 vol. 8vo. 1788

* Monboddo's (Lord) Natural History of Man, *Origin of Lang. vol.* 1

* De Maupertuis, sur les variétés dans l'Espéce humaine, *Oeuvres, tom.* 2

Stevens's (W. S.) *Homographia:* an Essay on the Proportions of Man's Body, exhibiting the Prescience and Reflection of the Deity, and the origin and harmony of Numbers, 8vo. 1806

Wanley's (Nat.) Wonders of the Little Word; or General History of Man: with Additions by W. Johnston, 2 vol. 8vo. 1806

Sinclair's (Sir John) Collection of Papers on the Subject of Athletic Exercises, 8vo. 1806

5. *Population.*

Wallace's Dissertation on the Numbers of Mankind in antient and modern Times, 8vo. *Edinb.* 1753

* Hume (David) on the Populousness of antient Nations, *Essays, vol.* 1

Malthus's Essay on the Principle of Population, 8vo. 1798

Malthus's Essay on the Principle of Population; or, a View of its past and present Effects on Human Happiness, 4to. 1803

Sir W. Petty's Essays in Political Arithmetick, 8vo. 1699

* Hume (Dav.) on National Characters, *Essays, vol.* 1

Falconer's Remarks on the influence of Climate, Situation, Nature of Country, Population, Nature of Food, and Way of Life, on the Disposition, Manners, Intellects, Laws, Customs, &c. of Mankind; 4to. 1781

Earl of Selkirk on the Causes and probable Consequences of Emigration, 8vo. 1805

6. *Dæmonology, Witchcraft, &c.*

Spencer's (John) Discourse concerning Prodigies, and Vulgar Prophecies, 8vo. 1665

Gaffarel's Unheard-of Curiosities: concerning the Talismanical Sculpture of the Persians; the Horoscope of the Patriarkes; and the Reading of the Stars, 8vo. 1650

Aubrey's (John) Miscellanies, viz. Day-Fatality, Omens, Dreams, Apparitions, &c. 8vo. 1696

* King James's Dæmonologie, *Works, fol.*

* Fontenelle, Histoire des Oracles, *Oeuvres, tom.* 2

Hutchinson's (Bp. Francis) Historical Essay concerning Witchcraft, 8vo. 1718

Bekker's World Bewitched; or, an Examination of the Common Opinions concerning Spirits, vol. 1, 12mo. 1695

Wagstaffe's (John) Question of Witchcraft debated, 12mo. 1671

Darrell's (John) True Narration of the Strange and grevous Vexation by the Devil of 7 Persons in Lancashire, and Will. Somers of Nottingham, 4to. 1600

More's (Geo.) Discourse concerning the possession and dispossession of 7 Persons in Lancashire, 12mo. 1600

S. Harsnet's Discovery of the fraudulent Practices of John Darrell in his proceedings concerning the pretended possession and dispossession of W. Somers, Tho. Darling, &c. &c. 1599

Darrell's Detection of that Sinful Shameful, Lying Discours of S. Harsnet's of the fraudulent practices of John Darrell, 4to. 1600

Sir Rob. Filmer's Advertisement to the Jury-men of England touching Witches, 4to. 1653

Relation of the several Informations, Examinations, and Confessions of the late Witches executed in the County of Essex, who were condemned by the Earl of Warwick, 4to. 1645

Narrative of surprizing Matters of Fact wrought by evil Spirits, in the House of Master Jan Smagge, in Canvy Island, in Essex, 8vo. 1709

Full Account of the Discovery of Sorcery and Witchcraft practis'd by Jane Wenham, 1712

The Case of the Hertfordshire Witchcraft consider'd, 1712

Witchcraft farther displayed, 1712

The Impossibility of Witchcraft, 1712

The Belief of Witchcraft, vindicated, 1712

A Full Confutation of Witchcraft, 1712

Bragge's (Francis) Defence of the Proceedings against Jane Wenham, 1712 *in one vol.* 8vo.

SECTION II.

Physics.

1. *Meteorology.*

Hutton's (James) Dissertations on different Subjects in Natural Philosophy, viz. on Rain and Wind—Phlogiston—the Powers of Matter, and appearances of Bodies, 4to. 1792

Jones's (Rev. W.) Physiological Disquisitions; or Discourses on the Natural Philosophy of the Elements, 4to. 1781

Jones's (Rev. W.) Essay on the first Principles of Natural Philosophy, 4to. 1762

Dalton's (John) Meteorological Observations and Essays, 8vo. 1793

Williams (John) on the Climate of G. Britain; or Remarks on the Change it has undergone particularly within the last fifty Years, 8vo. 1806

Kirwan's Estimate of the temperature of different Latitudes, 8vo. 1787

* Boyle's Experimental History of Cold, *Works, vol. 2 and 3*

* Boyle on the Temperature of the Subterraneal and Submarine Regions, *Works, vol. 3*

Mann, (l'Abbé) Memoires sur les grandes Gelées et leurs Effets, 8vo. *Gand.* 1792

Krafft, (G. W.) Description et Representation exacte de la Maison de Glace, construite a St. Petersbourg 1740, et de tous les meubles qui s'y trouvoient; avec quelques Remarques sur le Froid en General, et Particulierement sur celui qu'on a senti cette même Année dans toute l'Europe, 4to. *Petersb.* 1741

Ephemerides Societatis Meteorologicæ Palatinæ, Observationes Anni 1785, 4to. *Manheim,* 1787

De Luc, Recherches sur les Modifications de l'Atmosphere, contenant l'Histoire Critique du Baromètre & du Thermométre, &c. 4 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1784

De Luc, Idées sur la Metéorologie, 2 vol. in 3, 8vo. *Lond.* 1786

De Saussure, Essais sur l'Hygrométrie, 8vo. *Neuchatel,* 1783

* Boyle on the Spring and Weight of the Air, *Works, vol.* 1, 3 *and* 4

* Boyle's General History of the Air, *Works, vol.* 5

* Bernoulli, (Jac.) Dissertatio de Gravitate Ætheris, *Opera, vol.* 1

* Bacon, Historia Ventorum, *Works, vol.* 4

* Bacon, Historia Densi et Rari, *Works, vol.* 5

* Pascal, (Blaise) Traite de la Pesanteur de la masse de l'Air, *Oeuvres, tom.* 4

* Fontenelle, Théorie des Tourbillons Cartésiens, avec des Reflexions sur l'Attraction, *Oeuvres, tom.* 9

* Hugenii Dissertatio de Coronis et Parheliis, *Opera rel. vol.* 2

Bertholon, De l'Electricité des Meteores, 2 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1787

Lovett's (Rich.) Philosophical Essays on the Electrical Fluid, Fire, Heat, &c. 2 vol. 1766-1777

B. Higgins's Philosophical Essay concerning Light, 8vo. 1776

Hauksbee's Physico-Mechanical Experiments on Light and Electricity, 8vo. 1719

Pictet's Essay on Fire, 12mo. 1791

Ducarla, Memoire sur le Feu complet, 8vo. *Par.* 1784

Six (James) on the construction and use of a Thermometer for shewing the extremes of Temperature in the Atmosphere during the Observer's Absence; with other Meteorological Observations, 8vo. 1794

* Martine (Geo.) on the Construction of Thermometers and the various Degrees of Heat in Bodies, *Essays,* 8*vo.*

De Magellan, (J. H.) sur les Barometres pour Mésurer la hauteur des Montagnes et la profondeur des Mines, avec un Précis des Barometres à grande Echelle, et d'un Meteorographe constant, 4to. 1779

De Magellan, (J. H.) Essai sur la nouvelle Théorie du Feu Elementaire, et de la Chaleur des Corps, 4to. 1780

Magellans, Beschreibung eines neuen Barometers, 8vo. *Leipz.* 1782

Luz, Vollstandige und auf Erfahrung gegrundete Beschreibung von allen sowohl beshir bekannten als auch einigen neuen Barometern & Thermometer, 2 vol. 8vo. *Nurenburg,* 1781-84

Luz, Unterricht vom Blitz unden Blitz-oder Wetter Ableitern, 8vo. *Frank.* 1784

Hemmer, Anleitung Wetterleiter an allen Gattungen von Gebauden auf di sicherste art anzulegen, 8vo. *Manh.* 1786

2. *Electricity, Magnetism, &c.*

Priestley's History and present State of Electricity, 4to. 1794

Franklin's Experiments on Electricity; with Letters and Papers on Philosophical Subjects, 4to. 1774

Beccaria upon Artificial Electricity, 4to. 1776

Viscount Mahon's (Earl Stanhope) Principles of Electricity; with an explanation of an electrical Returning Stroke, 4to. 1779

Principes d'Electricité, par Milord Mahon, 8vo. *Brux.* 1781

Cavallo's Complete Treatise on Electricity, 3 vol. 8vo. 1795

Cavallo, Traité d'Electricité, 8vo. *Par.* 1785

Cavallo, Vollstandige Abhandlung von der Electricitat, 8vo. *Leips.* 1785

Cavallo's Treatise on Magnetism in Theory and Practice, 8vo. 1800

Knight's Attempt to demonstrate, that all the Phœnomena in Nature may be explained by Attraction and Repulsion, 4to. 1748

Churchman's Magnetic Atlas, or variation Charts of the Globe, 4to. 1804

Lorimer's Essay on Magnetism, 4to. 1795

F. Aepinus, Tentamen Theoriæ Electricitatis et Magnetismi, 4to. *Petrop.* 1760

Gilbert, (Guil.) de Magnete, fol. *Lond.* 1600

Peart, (E.) on Electricity and Magnetism, 1791
Peart, (E.) on Electric Atmospheres, 1793, *Works, vol.* 2

Sue, Histoire du Galvanisme ; et Analyse des differens Ouvrages publiés sur cette découverte, 2 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1802

Wilkinson's (C. H.) Elements of Galvanism ; with a View of its History, 2 vol. 8vo. 1804

Aldini's Account of the Improvements in Galvanism ; with a Series of Experiments, 4to. 1803

Fowler's Experiments and Observations on Animal Electricity, 8vo. 1793

Davy's (Humphry) Bakerian Lectures on Electro-chemical Science, 4to. *from the Philosoph. Transact.*

SECTION III.

Natural History.

1. *Natural History in General.*

Nemnich's Allgemeines Polyglotten-Lexicon der Natur-Geschichte, mit Erklærenden Anmerkungen, 3 vol. 4to. *Hamburg.* 1793

Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire naturelle, par Sonnini, Virey, Parmentier, &c. 24 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1804

Buffon, Histoire naturelle generale et particuliere ; nouvelle Edition, accompagnée de Notes, et dans laquelle les Supplémens sont insérés dans le premier texte, à la place qui leur convient. Redige par G. S. Sonnini. Ouvrage formant un cours complet d'Histoire Naturelle, 113 vol. 8vo. *Par.*

Theorie de la Terre,	4	Oiseaux	28	Insectes	12
Mineraux	12	Reptiles	8	Mollusques	4
Animaux	18	Poissons	13	Genre Hum.	2
Singes	2	Cétacées	1	Plantes	9

Lamoignon-Malesherbes, Observations sur l'Histoire Naturelle de Buffon et Daubenton, 2 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1798

Shaw's (Geo.) General Zoology ; Quadrupeds, Amphibia, Fishes, Insects, 12 vol. 8vo.

Pennant's British Zoology, 4 vol. 8vo. 1776

Berkenhout's (John) Synopsis of the Natural History of Great Britain and Ireland, 2 vol. 8vo. 1795

Goldsmith's (Oliver) History of the Earth and animated Nature, 8 vol. 8vo. 1774

Bingley's (Wm.) Animal Biography; or Anecdotes of the Lives, Manners, and Economy of the Animal Creation, arranged according to the System of Linnæus, 3 vol. 8vo. 1804

Smellie's (Wm.) Philosophy of Natural History, 2 vol. 4to. 1790-1799

Shaw's (Geo.) Zoological Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution, *with Engravings, by Mrs. Griffith,* 2 vol. 8vo. 1809

Bradley's (Rich.) Philosophical Account of the Works of Nature in the Mineral, Vegetable, and Animal Parts of the Creation, 4to. 1721

Spallanzani's Tracts on the Natural History of Animals and Vegetables; with Physiological Illustrations, by J. G. Dalyell, 2 vol. 8vo. 1803

Petiver's Works on various Subjects of Natural History; *with several thousand figures,* 2 vol. fol. and 1 8vo. 1764

Sebæ (Albert.) Thesaurus locupletissimus Rerum Naturalium, *cum multis figuris,* 4 vol. fol. *Amst.* 1734

Bocharti (Sam.) Hierozoicon, sive de Animalibus S. Scripturæ, 2 vol. fol. *L. Bat.* 1692

Bonnet, Oeuvres d'Histoire naturelle et de Philosophie, 8 vol. 4to. *Neuchatel,* 1779

Reuss, Repertorium Commentationum a Societatibus Litterariis Editarum, 2 vol. continens Hist. Nat. generalis, Zoologia, Botanica et Mineralogia, 4to. *Gotting.* 1801

This Work is an Index to the Papers on Natural History in the Memoirs and Transactions of various Philosophical Societies.

Annales du Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, 6 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1802

Nicolas, Methode de preparer et conserver les Animaux de toutes les Classes, pour les Cabinets d'Histoire naturelle, 8vo. *Par.* 1800

* Bonnet, sur les moyens de conserver diverses Especes d'Insectes & de Poissons, dans les Cabinets d'Histoire Naturelle, *Oeuvres, tom.* 5

* Bonnet, sur l'accroissement des Germes, *Oeuvres, tom.* 5

* Bonnet, Lettres à Spallanzani, sur divers Sujets d'Histoire Naturelle, *Oeuvres, tom.* 5

* Bonnet, Considerations sur les Corps organisés, *Oeuvres, tom.* 3

* Bonnet, Contemplation de la Nature, *Oeuvres, tom.* 4

* De Maupertuis sur l'Origine des Animaux, *Oeuvres, tom.* 2

* De Maupertuis, Systême de la Nature, *Oeuvres, tom.* 2

Ant. van Leeuwenhoek's Select Works, containing his Microscopical Discoveries in many of the Works of Nature, by S. Hoole, 2 vol. 4to. 1798

* Ld. Bacon's Sylva Sylvarum; or, a Natural History, in ten Centuries, *Works, vol.* 1

* Bacon, Novum Organum, sive Indicia vera de Interpretatione Naturæ, *Works, vol.* 4

* Bacon, Historia Vitæ et Mortis, *Works, vol.* 4

* Browne's (Sir T.) Enquiries into vulgar and common Errors, *Works, fol.*

* Barrington's (Daines) Miscellaneous Essays on Natural History, *Miscellanies,* 4to.

2. *Geology, Volcanoes, &c.*

Ray's Wisdom of God manifested in the Works of the Creation, 8vo. 1717

Ray's three Discourses concerning the primitive Chaos, Creation, Deluge, and Dissolution of the World, 8vo. 1693

Ray's Philosophical Letters, 8vo. 1718

Burnet's (Tho.) Sacred Theory of the Earth, 2 vol. 8vo. 1726

Keil's Examination of Burnet's Theory of the Earth, with Remarks on Whiston's Theory, 8vo. 1734

Whiston's Theory of the Earth from its Original to the Consummation of all Things, 8vo. 1725

Woodward's (John) Essay towards a Natural History of the Earth, and terrestrial Bodies, especially Minerals, with an account of the Deluge and its effects upon the Earth, 8vo. 1702

Whitehurst (John) on the original State and formation of the Earth; with his other Works, and Life, 4to. 1792

Hutton's (James) Theory of the Earth, with Proofs and Illustrations, 2 vol. 8vo. 1795

Playfair's (John) Illustrations of the Huttonian Theory of the Earth, 1802

A Comparative View of the Huttonian and Neptunian Systems of Geology: in Answer to Playfair's illustration of the Huttonian Theory of the Earth, 8vo. 1802

Howard, (Philip) The Scriptural History of the Earth and of Mankind, compared with the Traditions of ancient Nations, with an attempt to explain Philosophically the Mosaical Account of the Creation and Deluge, and to deduce the actual Structure of the Earth, 4to. 1797

Catcott's Treatise on the Deluge, and structure of the Earth, 8vo. 1768

* Barrington (Daines) on the Deluge, *Miscellanies*, 4to.

* Jones (W.) on Physical Geography, or the Natural History of the Earth, *Phys. Disquis.* 4to.

Forster's (J. R.) Observations on Physical Geography, 4to. 1778

* Pennant's Physical Geography of the Arctic Circle, *Arctic Zoology*, vol. 1

Payne's (John) Geographical Extracts, forming a general View of Earth and Nature, in curious particulars respecting the Globe, and its productions, 8vo. 1796

Maillet's *Telliamed:* or Discourses on the Diminution of the Sea, the Formation of the Earth, the Origin of Men and Animals, and other curious Subjects, 8vo. 1750

Kirwan's Geological Essays, 8vo. 1799

Douglas's (James) Dissertation on the Antiquity of the Earth, 4to. 1785

* De Maupertuis, Essai de Cosmologie, *Oeuvres, tom* 1

* Leibnitii *Protogæa*; sive de prima Facie Telluris et antiquiss. Hist. Vestigiis, *cum tab.* *Opera, vol.* 2

De Luc, Lettres Physiques et Morales sur l'Histoire de la Terre et de l'Homme, 5 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1779

Desmarest, Dictionnaire de la Geographie-Physique, 4to. *Paris*, 1795. *Encycl. Method.*

Buffon, Histoire et Theorie de la Terre, et des Epoques de la Nature, 4 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1800

Delamétherie, Théorie de la Terre, 2nde Edition, augmentée d'une Mineralogie; 5 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1797

Bertrand, Recueil de divers Traités sur l'Hist. Naturelle de la Terre et des Fossiles, 4to. *Avignon*, 1766

Kircheri Mundus Subterraneus, in XII. Libros digestus, 2 vol. fol. *Amst.* 1678

Campi Phlegræi: Observations on the Volcanoes of the Two Sicilies, by Sir W. Hamilton; *with Plates illuminated by* P. Fabris, 3 vol. fol. *Naples*, 1776-79

Ordinaire, Histoire Naturelle des Volcans, 8vo. *Par.* 1802

De Dolomieu, Memoire sur les Iles Ponces, et Catalogue Raisonné des produits de l'Etna; pour servir a l'Histoire des Volcans, 8vo. *Par.* 1788

De Dolomieu, Voyage aux Iles de Lipari en 1781, pour servir a l'Histoire des Volcans, 8vo. *Par.* 1783

Breislak, Voyages Physiques et Lythologiques dans la Campanie, 2 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1781

Faujas de Saint Fond, Mineralogie des Volcans, 8vo. *Par.* 1784

Faujas de Saint Fond, Recherches sur les Volcans eteints du Vivarais et du Velay; avec un Discours sur les Volcans brûlans, des Memoires analytiques sur les Schorls, la Zéolite, le Basalte, &c· &c. fol. *Par.* 1778

Raspe's Account of some German Volcanoes and their productions: with a new Hypothesis of the prismatical Basaltes, 8vo. 1776

Ferber's Letters on the Natural History, Mountains and Volcanoes of Italy, with Notes, by Raspe, 8vo. 1776

Wilson's (Joseph) History of Mountains, Geographical and Mineralogical; accompanied by a *Picturesque View* of the Principal Mountains of the World, in their respective proportions of Height; by Robert Andrew Riddell, vol. 4to. 1807

† De Trébra, Observations sur l'Interieur des Montagnes, *avec fig.* fol. *Par.* 1787

3. *Mineralogy, Mines and Mining.*

Cronstedt's System of Mineralogy, by J. H. De Magellan, 2 vol. 8vo. 1788

Kirwan's Elements of Mineralogy, 2 vol. 8vo. 1794

Babington's (Wm.) New System of Mineralogy, 4to. 1799

Jameson's (Rob.) System of Mineralogy, 2 vol. 8vo. 1804

Accum's (Fred.) Manual of Analytical Mineralogy, 2 vol. 12mo. 1808

Gellert's Metallurgic Chymistry : being a System of Mineralogy in General, and of all the Arts arising from this Science, 8vo. 1776

Wallerii Systema Mineralogicum, 2 vol. 8vo. *Vindob.* 1778

Bergman, Sciagraphia Regni Mineralis, 8vo. *Lond.* 1783

Buffon, Histoire naturelle des Mineraux, 12 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1802

De Bournon, (M. le Comte) Traité de Mineralogie; premiere partie, renfermant l'Introduction à la Mineralogie en général, la Théorie de la Cristallisation, l'Etude de la chaux Carbonatée proprement dite, et de l'Arragonite, 3 vol. 4to. *Lond.* 1808

Traversay, Elemens de Mineralogie selon la Methode de Daubenton, 8vo. *Rochelle,* 1800

Brochant, Traité Elementaire de Mineralogie suivant les Principes du Professeur Werner, 2 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1801

Haüy, Traité de Mineralogie, 5 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1801

Brongniart, Traité Elémentaire de Mineralogie, avec des applications aux Arts, 2 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1807

Rozin, Essai sur l'Etude de la Mineralogie, 12mo. *Bruxelles,*

Lehmann, Traités de Physique, d'Histoire Naturelle, de Mineralogie, et de Metallurgie, 3 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1759

Dolomieu, sur la Philosophie Mineralogique et sur l'Espèce Mineralogique, 8vo. *Par.* 1801

Sage, Description Methodique du Cabinet de l'Ecole Royale des Mines, 8vo. *Par.* 1784

Le Prince Dimitri de Gallitzin, Recueil de Noms apropriés en Mineralogie aux Terres et Pierres, Metaux, &c. avec un precis de leur Histoire-Naturelle, 4to. *Brunsvik*, 1801

Werner, Traité des Caracteres exterieurs des Fossilles, 12mo. *Dijon*, 1790

Werner, Nouvelle Theorie de la Formation des Filons. Application de cette Theorie a l'Exploitation des Mines, 8vo. 1802

† Werner's Treatise on the external Characters of Fossils, by T. Weaver, 8vo. *Dublin*, 1805

Werneria: or, Short Characters of Earths; with Notes, 2 vol. 12mo. 1805

Fossilia Ægyptiaca Musei Borgiani, Velitris, Descripsit Greg. Wad. 4to. *Velitris*, 1794

Theophrastus's History of Stones; with Notes including the modern History of Gems, by Sir John Hill, 8vo. 1774

Jeffries's (Dav.) Treatise on Diamonds and Pearls, with the method of manufacturing Diamonds, 8vo. 1751

Marbodeus de Lapidibus Preciosis, 12mo. *Paris, ap. Wechel.* 1531

* Boyle on the Growth of Metals, *Works, vol.* 4

* Boyle on the Origin and Virtues of Gems, *Works, vol.* 3

* L. Dutens, des Pierres précieuses et des Pierres fines, avec les moyens de les connoitre et de les evaleur, *Oeuvres mêlées, tom.* 2

Sowerby's British Mineralogy, 3 vol. 8vo.

Williams's (John) Natural History of the Mineral Kingdom, particularly of the Strata of Coal,—Mineral Veins,—the prevailing Strata of the Globe, 2 vol. 8vo. 1789

Klaproth's Observations relative to the Mineralogical and Chemical History of the Fossils of Cornwall, 8vo. 1787

Klaproth's Analytical Essays towards promoting the Chemical Knowledge of Mineral Substances, 2 vol. 1801

Jameson's (Rob.) Mineralogy of the Scottish Isles, with Dissertations upon Peat and Kelp, 2 vol. 4to. 1800

Brander's Hampshire Fossils, 4to. 1766

Forster's (J. R.) Method of Assaying and Classing Mineral Substances, 8vo. 1772

Mawe's Mineralogy of Derbyshire: with a Description of the most interesting Mines in the North of England, Scotland and Wales, 8vo. 1802

* Mineralogical Description of the Mountain of Gibraltar, by Maj. Imrie, *Transact. of R. S. of Edinb. vol.* 4

Lawrence's *Mercurius Centralis:* a Discourse of Subterraneal Cockle, Muscle, and Oyster-shells, found in the digging of a Well in Norfolk, 12mo. 1664

Parkinson's (James) Examination of the Mineralized Remains of the Vegetables and Animals of the Antidiluvian World; generally termed Extraneous Fossils, 2 vol. 4to. 1804

G. W. Knorr & J. E. E. Walch, Recueil des Monumens des Catastrophes que le Globe Terrestre a éssuiées, contenant des Pétrifications *dessinées, gravées et enluminées d'apres les originaux;* avec l'Histoire naturelle de ces Corps, 4 tom. 5 vol. fol. *Nuremberg,* 1777

Luidii Lithophylacii Britannici Ichnographia, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1760

Woodward's (John) Natural History of the Fossils of England, 2 vol. 8vo. 1729

Hill's (John) Fossils arranged according to their obvious Characters; with their History and Description, 8vo. 1771

Pryce's (Jo.) *Mineralogia Cornubiensis:* a Treatise on Minerals, Mines and Mining, fol. 1778

Sir John Pettus's *Fleta Minor;* The Laws of Art and Nature in Knowing, Assaying and Refining Metals; with a Dictionary of Metallick Words, fol. 1683

Alonso Barba's Treatises upon Metals, Mines, and Minerals, 12mo. 1740

Cramer's Art of Assaying Metals, 8vo. 1764

Mineral Laws and Customs of Derbyshire, 8vo. 1734

* Ld. Bacon's Articles of Questions touching Minerals, *Works, vol.* 1

Baron Born's New Process of Amalgamation of Gold and Silver Ores, and other Metallic Mixtures, by Raspe, 4to. 1791

G. Agricola de Re Metallica, fol. *Basil.* 1561

Hampe's Experimental System of Metallurgy, fol. 1777

4. *Mineral Waters.*

Kirwan's Essay on the Analysis of Mineral Waters, 8vo. 1799

Saunders's (Wm.) Treatise on the Chemical History and Medical Powers of the most celebrated Mineral Waters, 8vo. 1800

Garnett's (Thos.) Treatise on the Mineral Waters of Harrogate, 1794

——— Experiments and Observations on the Horley-Green Spaw, near Halifax, 1790

——— Experiments and Observations on the Crescent Water at Harrogate, 1791

——— Dissertatio Physica de Visu, 1788, 1 *vol.* 8vo.

Lambe's (Wm.) Researches into the Properties of Spring Water, with Medical Cautions against the Use of Lead in the Construction of Pumps, &c. 8vo. 1803

Paul on artificial Mineral Waters, 8vo. 1802

* Boyle's Memoirs of the Natural Experimental History of Mineral Waters, *Works, vol.* 4

5. *Agriculture, Planting and Gardening.*

Geoponika: Agricultural Pursuits; translated from the Greek, by T. Owen, 2 vol. 8vo. 1806

M. Porcius Cato concerning Agriculture, by T. Owen, 8vo. 1803

M. Terentius Varro concerning Agriculture, by Owen, 8vo. 1800

Dickson's (Adam) Husbandry of the Ancients, 2 vol. 8vo. 1788

Ancient Tracts concerning the Management of Landed Property, viz.—Sir Ant. Fitzherbert's Surveying; and Boke of Husbandry,—Xenophon's Treatise of Householde, 8vo. 1767

Worlidge's *Systema Agriculturæ;* the Mystery of Husbandry discovered, fol. 1687

Tusser *Redivivus:* being part of Tusser's Five Hundred Points of Husbandry, with Notes and Observations, 8vo. 1710

Tull's Horse-Hoeing Husbandry, 8vo. 1762

Cours complet d'Agriculture, et de Médicine rurale et veterinaire : ou Dictionnaire Universel d'Agriculture ; redige par Rozier, 10 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1791

Dickson's (R. W.) Practical Agriculture ; or, a complete System of modern Husbandry ; with the methods of Planting, and the management of Live Stock, 2 vol. 4to. 1805

Dictionnaire de l'Agriculture, tom. 4to. *Paris,* 1787 *Encycl. Method.*

Dictionnaire de l'Art Aratoire et du Jardinage, *avec Planches,* 2 tom. 4to. *Paris,* 1797. *Encycl. Method.*

Lord Kames's Gentleman Farmer, 8vo. 1798

Harte's (Walter) Essays on Husbandry, 8vo. 1764

Lisle's (Ed.) Observations in Husbandry, 2 vol. 8vo. 1757

Mills's (John) complete System of practical Husbandry, 5 vol. 8vo. 1762

Adam's (James) Practical Essays on Agriculture, 2 vol. 8vo. 1789

Kent's (Nat.) Hints to Gentlemen of Landed Property, 8vo. 1793

De Saussure, Recherches Chimiques sur la Végétation, 8vo. *Par.* 1804

Fordyce's (George) Elements of Agriculture and Vegetation, 8vo. 1796

Home's (Francis) Principles of Agriculture and Vegetation, 8vo. 1757

Darwin's *Phytologia ;* or the Philosophy of Agriculture and Gardening ; with the Theory of Draining Morasses, 4to. 1800

The Earl of Dundonald on the Connection between Agriculture and Chemistry, 4to. 1803

* Evelyn's *Terra:* a Philosophical Discourse of Earth : relating to the Culture and improvement of it for Vegetation, *Silva, vol.* 2

* Sir Jos. Banks on the Blight in Corn, *Ann. of Botany,* 2

Young's Annals of Agriculture, and other useful Arts, vol. 37, and all after, 8vo.

Communications to the Board of Agriculture ; on Subjects relative to the Husbandy, and the internal Improvement of the Country, 5 vol. 4to.

Letters and Papers on Agriculture, Planting, &c. by the Bath and West of England Society, 10 vol. 8vo.

Essays and Transactions of the Highland Society of Scotland, 2 vol. 8vo. 1799

Transactions of the Dublin Society, 4 vol. 8vo.

Anderson's Recreations in Agriculture, Natural History, Arts, &c. 4 vol. 8vo.

Dictionnaire des Forets et Bois; des Arbres et Arbustes; par M. Blanquart de Septfontaines, avec la Physiologie Végétale, par M. Senebier, tom. 4to. *Par.* 1791. *Encycl. Method.*

Duhamel Du Monceau, Traité des Arbres et Arbustes, 2 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1755

——— la Physique des Arbres; de l'Anatomie des Plantes et de l'Economie vegetale, 2 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1758

——— des Semis et Plantations des Arbres et de leur Culture, 4to. *Par.* 1760

——— de l'Exploitation des Bois, 4to. *Par.* 1764

——— du Transport, de la Conservation et de la Force des Bois, 4to. *Par.* 1767

——— Traité des Arbres Fruitiers, 2 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1768

Evelyn's *Silva:* a Discourse of Forest Trees; with his *Terra:* a Discourse of Earth; with Notes by Hunter, 2 vol. 4to. 1786

Watkins's (Wm.) Treatise on Forest Trees, 8vo. 1753

Emmerich on the Culture of Forests; and the State of the Royal Forests, 8vo. 1789

Forsyth (Wm.) on the Culture and Management of Fruit Trees, 4to. 1802

Knight (T. A.) on the Culture of the Apple and Pear, and on the Manufacture of Cider and Perry, 12mo. 1801

* Locke on the Growth and Culture of Vines and Olives: the Production of Silk: the Preservation of Fruits; 12mo. 1766, *and Works, vol.* 4

Parmentier, Examen Chymique des Pommes de Terre: dans lequel on traité des Parties constituantes du Bled, 12mo. *Par.* 1773

Simonde, Tableau de l'Agriculture Toscane, 8vo. *Geneve,* 1801

Reim, Bekrönten Preiszschrift über die dienlichste Fütterungsart der Kühe und Kälber, 12mo. *Dresden,* 1788

Neues Kochbuch fur Buergerliche Haushaltungen, 12mo. *Coburg,* 1796

Über Torf, dessen Entstehung, Gewinnung und Nutzung, 12mo. *Munchen,* 1795

Kartoffeln, Über den vortheilhaftesten Anbau und die beste Benutzung der, 12mo. *Leipz.* 1794

Miller's (Philip) Gardener's and Botanist's Dictionary, improved by Professor Martyn, 4 vol. fol. 1797

Mawe's (Tho.) General Dictionary of Gardening and Botany, 4to. 1797

Mawe's Gardener's Calendar, 12mo.

Repton's (Humph.) Observations on the Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening, 4to. 1803

Price's (Uvedale) Essay on the Picturesque, for the purpose of improving real Landscape; with his Letter to Mr. Repton, on the application of the Practice as well as the Principles, of Landscape Painting to Landscape Gardening, 2 vol. 8vo. 1796

* Walpole (Horace) on Modern Gardening, *Works, vol.* 2

Mason's (Geo.) Essay on Design in Gardening, 8vo. 1795

Whateley's (Tho.) Observations on modern Gardening, illustrated by Descriptions, 8vo. 1793

* Sir W. Temple's Essay on Gardening, *Works, vol.* 3

* Sir T. Browne's Garden of Cyrus: or, the Quincuncial Plantations of the Ancients considered, *Works, fol.*

6. *Botany.*

Lamarck, Dictionnaire de Botanique, *avec Planches,* 1om. 4to. *Paris,* 1783. *Encycl. Method.*

Raii Methodus Plantarum emendata et aucta, 8vo. 1703

Tournefort, Institutiones Rei Herbariæ, 3 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1700

A. L. De Jussieu, Genera Plantarum secundum Ordines Naturales disposita juxta methodum in Horto Regio Parisiensi exaratam, 8vo. *Par.* 1789

Linnæi Systema Naturæ, cura Gmelin, 9 vol. 8vo. *Lips.* 1788-93

Linnæi Species Plantarum, cura Willdenow, 3 vol. in 6, 8vo. *Berol.* 1797

——— Genera Plantarum, cura Schreber, 2 vol. 8vo. *Franc.* 1789

——— Classes Plantarum, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1738

——— Critica Botanica, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1737

——— Flora Lapponica, 8vo. *Lond.* 1792

——— Flora Suecica, 8vo. *Stockh.* 1755

——— Fauna Suecica, 8vo. *Stockh.* 1761

——— Amœnitates Academicæ, 10 vol. 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1749

——— Hortus Cliffortianus, fol. *Amst.* 1737

† Linnæus's General System of Nature, in the three kingdoms of Animals, Vegetables, and Minerals; translated by Dr. W. Turton, 7 vol. 8vo. 1806

Pulteney's (Rich.) General View of the Writings of Linnæus, 8vo. 1781

Pulteney's (Rich.) Historical and Biographical Sketches of the Progress of Botany in England, 2 vol. 8vo. 1790

J. J. Rousseau's Letters on the Elements of Botany, translated; with 24 additional Letters, by Martyn, 8vo. 1802

Martyn's *Plates*, with explanations, to illustrate Linnæus's System of Vegetables, 8vo. 1799

Martyn's Language of Botany: being a Dictionary of the Terms made use of in that Science, 8vo. 1796

Smith's (Dr. J. E.) Introduction to Physiological and Systematical Botany, 8vo. 1807

Willdenow's Principles of Botany, and of Vegetable Physiology, 8vo. 1805

C. F. Brisseau-Mirbel, Physiologie Vegetale, 2 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1802

Grew's (Nehem.) Anatomy of Plants; with an Idea of a Philosophical History of Plants, fol. 1682

Blair's (Patr.) Botanick Essays, on the Structure, Generation, and Nourishment of Plants, 8vo. 1720

Hales's (Steph.) Statical Essays: Experiments on the Sap in Vegetables and on Vegetation, 2 vol. 8vo. 1731

Sillingfleet's (Benj.) Tracts on Natural History and Husbandry, 8vo. 1762

Dr. (Jas. Ed.) Smith's Tracts on Natural History, viz. Reflections on the Study of Nature,—on the Rise and Progress of Natural History,—on the Irritability of Vegetables, &c. 8vo. 1798

Annals of Botany, by C. Konig, and Jo. Sims, 2 vol. 8vo. 1805-6

Darwin's Botanic Garden, a Poem; containing the Economy of Vegetation, and the Loves of the Plants; with Philosophical Notes, 2 vol. 8vo. 1799

† Gærtner de Fructibus et Seminibus Plantarum, 2 vol. 4to. *Stutgard*, 1788

* C. Bonnet, Recherches sur l'Usage des Feuilles dans les Plantes, *Oeuvres, tom.* 2

* Bonnet, sur la Fécondation des Plantes, *Oeuvres, tom.* 5

Theophrasti Historia Plantarum, Gr. & Lat. Bodæi, fol. *Amst.* 1644

P. A. Matthioli Opera omnia, a C. Bauhino, fol. *Basil*, 1674

† Bauhini Historia Plantarum Universalis, 3 vol. fol. *Ebrod.* 1650

† Raii Historia Plantarum, 3 vol. fol. *Lond.* 1688

† Morisoni et Bobartii Plantarum Historia Universalis Oxoniensis, 2 vol. fol. *Oxon.* 1699

Clusii Historia Plantarum rariorum, fol. *Antv.* 1601

Clusii Exoticorum libri decem: item Petri Bellonii Observationes, fol. *Antv.* 1605

Michelii Nova Genera Plantarum, 4to. *Florent.* 1729

C. F. Brisseau-Mirbel, Histoire Naturelle, Generale et Particulière des Plantes. Ouvrage faisant suite aux Oeuvres de Buffon, 9 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1802

Curtis's Botanical Magazine: in which the most ornamental Foreign Plants are accurately represented and described, 28 vol.

Raii Synopsis Methodica Stirpium Britannicarum, 8vo. 1724

—— Catalogus Stirpium Europæarum extra Britannias, 8vo. 1694

—— Catalogus Plantarum Angliæ et Insularum adjacentium, 12mo. 1677

* Ray's Catalogue of English Plants, *with figures on 82 Plates,* *in Petiver, vol. 2*

Gerarde's Herbal; or, General History of Plants, by Johnson, fol. 1633

Salmon's (Wm.) English Herbal, fol. 1710

† Curtis's (Wm.) *Flora Londinensis;* Plants of the Environs of London, 6 vol. fol.

Curtis's Practical Observations on British Grasses, 8vo.

† Knapp's *Gramina Britannica;* or, Representations of the British Grasses, 4to. 1804

Stillingfleet's (Ben.) Observations on Grasses, *Tracts,* 8vo.

Withering's (Wm.) Systematic Arrangement of British Plants, 4 vol. 8vo. 1801

Smith, Flora Britannica, 3 vol. 8vo. 1800

Smith and Sowerby's English Botany: or, *coloured Figures* of British Plants, with their essential Characters synonyms, and Places of Growth, 28 vol. 8vo. 1790

Bolton's (James) History of Fungusses growing about Halifax, 4 vol. 4to. 1788

Bolton's *Filices Britannicæ;* a History of the British Ferns; with *Figures* of all the Species and Varieties, 4to. 1785

Relhan, (Rich.) Flora Cantabrigiensis, exhibens Plantas Agri Cantabrigiensis indigenas, 8vo. *Cantab.* 1802

Sibthorpe, (Jo.) Flora Oxoniensis, exhibens Plantas in Agro Oxoniensi sponte crescentes, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1794

Lightfoot's (John) *Flora Scotica:* or, a Systematic Arrangement of the native Plants of Scotland and the Hebrides, 2 vol. 8vo. 1777

† Flora Danica: cum Iconibus Plantarum Daniæ, Norvegiæ, Slesvici et Holsatiæ, 7 vol. fol.

† Hortus Indicus Malabaricus, curâ Van Rheede & Commelini, 12 vol. fol. *Amst.* 1686

* Sir W. Jones on the Plants of India, *in his Works,* vol. 2,

* Sir T. Browne's Observations upon several Plants mentioned in Scripture, *Works, fol.*

* Petiver, Plantarum Ægyptiacarum icones, et aliarum minus vulgarium Catalogus, *Works, vol. 2*

Kæmpferi Amœnitates exoticæ, continens Plantarum Japonicarum, *Iconib. et Descript.* 4to. *Lemg.* 1712

Thunberg, Flora Japonica, 8vo. *Lips* 1784

Loureiro, Flora Cochinchinensis, sistens Plantas in Regno Cochinchina nascentes, 2 vol. 8vo. *Berol.* 1793

Rumphii Herbarium Amboinense, 7 vol. fol. *Amst.* 1750

Guil. Pisonis et Geo. Marcgravii Historia Naturalis Brasiliæ, fol. *Amst.* 1648

† ——— De Indiæ utriusque Re naturali, et medica, fol. *Amst.* 1658

† Catesby's Natural History of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands, 2 vol. fol.

Sloane's Natural History of Jamaica, 2 vol. fol. 1707

Browne's (Patr.) Natural History of Jamaica, fol. 1756

Jacquin, Stirpium Americanarum Historia, fol. *Vindob.* 1763

* Medicinal Plants and Ferns of America and the West India Islands, *in Petiver*, vol. 2.

Alb. v. Haller, Historia Stirpium indigenarum Helvetiæ, 2 vol. fol. *Bernæ*, 1768

Crantz, Stirpes Austriacæ, 4to. *Vienn.* 1769

Scopoli Flora Carniolica, 2 vol. 8vo. *Vindob.* 1772

Krocker, Flora Silesiaca, 2 vol. 8vo. *Vratisl.* 1787

Leers, Flora Herbornensis, 8vo. *Col. Alob.* 1789

† Aiton's *Hortus Kewensis;* or, a Catalogue of the Plants cultivated in the Botanic Garden at Kew, 3 vol. 8vo.

Donn's (James) *Hortus Cantabrigiensis;* or, a Catalogue of Plants, Indigenous and Exotic, 8vo. 1807

Catalogus Horti Botanici Oxoniensis, cura Ph. Stephani et Gul. Brounei, 12mo. *Oxon.* 1658

† Hedwig, Historia Naturalis Muscorum frondosorum, 4to. *Lips.* 1782

† Hedwig, Theoria Plantarum Cryptogamicarum Linnæi, 4to. *Petrop.* 1784

Dillenius's General History of Mosses and Corals, with a Linnæan Index, 4to. 1768

7. *Quadrupeds.*

Raii Synopsis Methodica Animalium Quadrupedum et Serpenti Generis, 8vo. 1693

Memoirs for a Natural History of Animals, containing the Anatomical Descriptions of several Creatures dissected by the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris, by Pitfield, fol. 1688

Pennant's History of Quadrupeds, 2 vol. 4to. 1793

Pennant's Arctic Zoology, 3 vol. 4to. 1792

Pennant's Quadrupeds of Great Britain, *Br. Zoology, vol.* 1

Shaw's (Geo.) General History of Quadrupeds, 2 vol. 4 parts, 8vo. 1800

Buffon, Hist. nat. des Quadrupèdes, 13 tom. 8vo. *Par.* 1800

Latraille, Hist. naturelle des Singes, 2 tom. 8vo. *Par.* 1801

Dictionnaire de l'Histoire naturelle des Animaux Quadrupedes, *avec Planches,* 2 tom. 4to. *Paris,* 1782. *Encycl. Method.*

Systeme Anatomique des Animaux, par M. Félix Vicq-Dazyr, tom. 4to. *Paris,* 1792. *Encycl. Method.*

8. *Ornithology.*

Raii Synopsis Methodica Avium & Piscium, 8vo. 1713

Willughby's Ornithology; with the Art of Fowling and Falconry, by Ray, fol. 1678

Latham's (John) General Synopsis of Birds, with the Supplements and *Index Ornithologicus,* 10 vol. 4to. 1781

Buffon, Histoire naturelle des Oiseaux, par Sonnini, 28 tom. 8vo. *Par.* 1801

Dictionnaire de l'Histoire naturelle des Oiseaux, *avec Planches,* 2 tom. 4to. *Paris,* 1784, *Encycl. Method.*

Edwards's History of uncommon Birds, with some rare Quadrupeds, Insects, &c. and Memoirs of his Life and Works, 7 vol. 4to. 1743

Brown's (Peter) Illustrations of Zoology: a Description of new and curious Birds, 4to. 1776

Montagu's (Geo.) Ornithological Dictionary: or Synopsis of British Birds, 2 vol. 8vo. 1802

Pennant's Birds of Great Britain, *Br. Zool.* vol. 1 & 2

9. *Ichthyology, Conchology, &c.*

Willughbeii Historia Piscium, fol. *Oxon.* 1686

C. S. Sonnini, Histoire Naturelle des Poissons; Ouvrage faisant suite aux Oeuvres de Buffon, 13 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1803

Dictionnaire de l'Histoire naturelle des Poissons; *avec Planches*; 2 tom. 4to. *Paris*, 1787. *Encycl. Method.*

Dictionnaire de toutes les Espèces de Pêches, *avec Planches*, 2 tom. 4to. *Paris*, 1796, *Encycl. Method.*

Shaw's (Geo.) Natural History of Fishes, 2 vol. 4 parts, 1803

Pennant's British Fishes, *Br. Zool. vol.* 3

Sonnini, Histoire Naturelle des Cétacees, 8vo. *Par.* 1804

Da Costa's Elements of Conchology: or an Introduction to the Knowledge of Shells, 8vo. 1776

Scilla de Corporibus Marinis Lapidescentibus, 4to. *Romæ*, 1747

Adanson, Histoire des Coquillages du Sénégal, 4to. *Par.* 1767

Montagu's (Geo.) *Testacea Britannica:* or Natural History of British Shells, Marine, Land, and Fresh Water, including the most minute, *with Figures*, 4to. 1803

Pennant's Crustaceous Animals, Worms, and Shells of G. Britain, *Br. Zool.* vol. 4

M. Lister, Historiæ sive Synopsis Methodicæ Conchyliorum et Tabularum Anatomicarum, Editio altera. Recensuit et Indicibus auxit Gul. Huddesford, fol. *Oxon.* 1770

N. Gualtieri, Index Testarum Conchyliorum quæ adservantur in Museo suo, fol. *Florent.* 1742

Bruguiere, Dictionnaire d'Histoire naturelle des Vers; *avec Planches*: tom. 4to. *Paris.* 1792. *Encycl. Method.*

La Conchyliologie: ou Histoire Naturelle des Coquilles de Mer, d'Eau douce, Terrestres et Fossiles, par M. Desallier D'Argenville, *troisieme edition*, augmentée par MM. De Favanne de Montcervelle, 3 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1780

Barbut's (James) *Genera Vermium* exemplified by various Specimens of the Animals contained in the Orders of

the *Intestina et Mollusca* Linnæi, Part I. and Part II. in which the Orders of the *Testacea, Lithophyta, & Zoophyta Animalia,* are exemplified by several Subjects, *coloured,* 2 vol. 4to. 1783-1788

Ellis's (John) Natural History of Corallines, 4to. 1755

Ellis's (John) Natural History of Zoophytes, 4to. 1786

Denys-Montfort, Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques; Animaux sans Vertèbres et a sang blanc; *suite a Buffon,* 4 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1802

* Bonnet, sur les Reproductions des Limaçons; & des Salamandres aquatique, *Oeuvres, tom.* 5

Lamarck, Systeme des Animaux sans Vertèbres, ou Tableau general des Classes, des Ordres et des Genres de ces Animaux, 8vo. *Par.* 1801

F. M. Daudin, Histoire des Reptiles, Ouvrage faisant suite à l'Histoire Nat. par Buffon, 8 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1802

Shaw's (Geo.) General History of Reptiles (*Amphibia*) 2 vol. 8vo. 1802

Pennant's Reptiles of G. Britain, *Br. Zool. vol.* 3

10. *Entomology.*

J. Chr. Fabricii Philosophia Entomologica sistens Scientiæ Fundamenta adjectis Definitionibus, Exemplis, Observationibus, Adumbrationibus, 8vo. *Hamb.* 1778

Raii Historia Insectorum, 4to. 1710

Swammerdam's Book of Nature, or the History of Insects, with Notes from Reaumur, &c. by Hill, fol. 1758

Reaumur, Histoire des Insectes, 7 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1734

Geoffroy, Histoire abrégée des Insectes, 2 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1764

Olivier, Dictionnaire d'Histoire naturelle des Insectes, *avec Planches;* tom. 4to. *Paris,* 1790. *Encycl. Method.*

Shaw's (Geo.) Natural History of Insects, 2 vol. 8vo. 1806

Adams's (Geo.) Essays on the Microscope, containing a General History of Insects, 2 vol. 4to. 1798

Barbut's *Genera Insectorum* of Linnæus, exemplified by various Specimens of English Insects drawn from Nature, 4to. 1781

Harris's (Moses) Exposition of English Insects; including the several Classes of Bees, Flies, and Libellulæ, 4to. 1782

Harris's (Moses) *Aurelian:* or, Natural History of English Moths and Butterflies, fol. 1766

* English Butterflies, Plates and Description of, *in Petiver, vol.* 2

Marsham, (Tho.) Entomologia Britannica, sistens Insecta Britanniæ indigena, secundum methodum Linnæanam disposita, vol. 1. 1802

Martyn's (Tho.) *Aranei;* or, Natural History of Spiders: including the principal Parts of Albin on English Spiders; and the whole of Clerck on Swedish Spiders, 4to. 1793

P. A. Latreille, Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés et des Insectes; Ouvrage faisant suite aux Oeuvres de Buffon, 12 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1802

* C. Bonnet, Traité d'Insectologie, ou Observations sur les Pucerons, *Oeuvres, tom.* 1

* Bonnet, Memoires sur les Abeilles, *Oeuvres, tom.* 5

Wildman's (Tho.) Treatise on the management of Bees; with their natural History, 8vo. 1778

Kirby's (Wm.) *Monographia Apum Angliæ;* or, an Attempt to divide into their Natural Genera and Families, such Species of the Linnean Genus *Apis* as have been discovered in England: with Descriptions and Observations, 2 vol. in 1, 8vo. 1802

Gedde's (Jo.) Method of Bee-Houses and Colonies, for preserving of Bees, 12mo. 1676

11. *Catalogues of Collections, Museums, &c.*

Catalogue du Cabinet d'Histoire naturelle, de Duc Charles Alexandre de Lorraine, 8vo. *Bruxelles,* 1781

Grew's (Neh.) Catalogue and Description of the Natural and artificial Rarities belonging to the Royal Society, fol. 1681

Synopsis of the Contents of the British Museum; of its Rise; Increase; Constitution; and Distribution of its numerous Contents, 8vo. 1809

Acts of Parliament, Statutes and Rules relating to the British Museum, 8vo. 1768

The General Contents of the British Museum, with Remarks, serving as a Directory in viewing that noble Cabinet, 8vo. 1761

Act of Parliament for the purchase of Sir Hans Sloane's Museum, the Harleian MSS. &c. 1754

Statutes and Rules for the British Museum, 1759

Charters and Statutes of the Royal and Antiquary Societies, 1752, 1759, 8vo.

* *Museum Thoresbyanum :* a Catalogue of the Antiquities, and of the Natural and Artificial Rarities of Ralph Thoresby, *in Antiq. of Leedes*

12. *Memoirs and Transactions of Philosophical Societies.*

Philosophical Transactions from the commencement in 1665 to the present time, 98 vol. 4to.

Maty's (P. H.) General Index to the Philosophical Transactions, from the First to the end of the Seventieth (1780) Volume, 4to. 1787

Philosophical Transactions abridged, to the Year 1750, 11 vol. 4to. 1749-1756

Abrégé des Transactions Philosophiques de la Société Royale de Londres traduit & rédigé par M. Gibelin, jusqu'a 1789, 14 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1787

Bp. Sprat's History of the Royal Society of London for the improving of Natural Knowledge, 4to. 1667

Birch's (Tho.) History of the Royal Society, from its first Rise: in which the most considerable of those Papers communicated to the Society, which have hitherto not been published, are inserted in their proper order, as a Supplement to the Philosophical Transactions, 4 vol. 4to. 1756

Diplomata & Statuta Regalis Societatis Londini pro Scientia naturali promovenda, 4to.

Sir John Pringle's Six Discourses to the Royal Society; viz.—On the different kinds of Air—Torpedo—Attraction of Mountains—Health of Mariners—Reflecting Telescope—Theory of Gunnery, 4to. 1773-1778

Hill's (John) Review of the Works of the Royal Society of London, 4to. 1751

Kippis's (Andr.) Observations on the Contests in the Royal Society, 8vo. 1784

Königl. Grossbritannisches Institut zur Beförderung neuer Entdeckungen in dem Gebiethe der Natur, 8vo. *Wien*, 1800

Journals of the Royal Institution of Great Britain, vol. 1, 8vo.

Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, 5 vol. 4to. *Philadelphia*

Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 6 vol. 4to. *Edinburgh*

Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy, 10 vol. 4to. *Dublin*

Transactions of the Linnean Society, 8 vol. 4to.

Memoirs of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester, 5 vol. 8vo. and vol. 1 of the second Series,

Transactions of the Society, instituted at London, for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce ; 26 vol. 8vo.

Transactions of the Royal Humane Society, 8vo.

Histoire de l'Academie Royale des Sciences, depuis son etablissement en 1666 jusqu'a 1788, 105 vol.

Tables par Godin et Demours, 9 vol.

Nouvelle Table par Rozier, 4 vol.

Machines et Inventions approuvées par l'Academie, 7 vol.

Memoires présentés a l'Academie par divers Savans Etrangers, 11 vol.

Suite des Memoires,

1718 Maupertuis, sur la Figure de la Terre,

1725 Fontenelle, Elemens de la Geometrie de l'Infini,

1731 De Mairan, de l'Aurore Boréale,

1740 Cassini, Elemens d'Astronomie,

——— Tables Astronomiques,

——— Meridienne de Paris,

La Figure de la Terre, determinée par les Observations de M. M. Bouger et De la Condamine—*en tout* 143 vol. 4to.

† Recueil des pieces qui ont remporté les Prix de l'Academie, 9 vol. *Par.* 1752, &c.

Du Hamel, Historia Academiæ Scientiarum, 4to. *Par.* 1701

* Fontenelle, Histoire de l'Acadêmie des Sciences, et Eloges des Académiciens, *Oeuvres, tom. 5 & 6*

Histoire de l'Academie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres, depuis son establissement jusqu'a 1779, avec Tableau général, raisonné et méthodique, 47 vol. 4to.

† Notices et Extraits des Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du Roi, 6 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1787

Memoires de l'Institut National des Sciences et Arts,

Sciences Morales et Politiques, 5 vol.

Mathematiques et Physiques, 6 vol.

Literature et Beaux-Arts, 5 vol.

Suite des Memoires de l'Institut.

Mesure de l'Arc du Meridien entre Dunkerque et Barcelone, tom. 1

Memoires presentes a l'Institut des Sciences, Lettres et Arts, par divers Savans, et lus dans ses Assemblées, tome 1, *Par.* 1805

Acta Eruditorum Lipsiæ publicata, ab Anno 1682, usque ad An. 1720 cum Supplem. & Ind. 48 vol. 4to.

Opuscula omnia Acta Eruditorum Lips : inserta, quæ ad universam Mathesim, Physicam, Medicinam, Anatomiam, Chirurg. et Philologiam pertinent, ab. An. 1682 ad 1740, 7 vol. *Venet.* 1740-1746

Miscellanea Curiosa, sive Ephemeridum Medico-Physicarum Germanicarum Academiæ Naturæ Curiosorum, ab. An. 1670 ad 1697, 22 vol. 4to. 1684-1697

Acta Physico-Medica Academiæ Cæsareæ Naturæ Curiosorum, 10 vol. 4to. *Norimb.* 1730-1754

Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiæ Cæsareæ Naturæ Curiosorum, 5 vol. 4to. *Norimb.* 1757-1773

Commentarii Academiæ Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanæ, 1726 ad 1746, 14 vol. 4to. *Petrop.*

Novi Commentarii Academiæ Petropolitanæ, 1747 ad 1775, 20 vol. 4to. *Petrop.*

F. Aepinus, Tentamen Théoriæ Electricitatis et Magnetismi. Instar Supplementi Comment. Acad. Petrop. 1760

Miscellanea Berolinensia ad Incrementum Scientiarum ex Scriptis Societati Regiæ Scientiarum exhibitis edita. 4 vol. in 3, 4to. *Berol.* 1710-1734

Histoire de l'Academie des Sciences et Belles Lettres depuis son origine jusqu'à présent, 4to. *Berlin*, 1752

Histoire de l'Academie des Sciences et des Belles Lettres de Berlin, depuis son renouvellement en 1744 jusqu' en 1769, 25 vol. 4to. *Berlin*,

Nouveaux Memoires de l'Academie Royale des Sciences, et Belles Lettres, 1770 jusqu' 1774, 4 vol. *Berlin*,

Academiæ Bononiensis *(Bologna)* Commentarii, 7 vol. 4to. *Bonon.* 1748-1767

Rapports Generaux des Travaux de la Société Philomatique de Paris, 4 vol. 8vo. *Paris*,

Journal de l'Ecole Polytechnique, ou Bulletin du Travail fait à cette Ecole, 5 vol. 4to. *Paris*,

Recueil des Memoires Academiques de M. l'Abbé Mann, 4to. *Brux.* 1788

Acta Academiæ Theodoro-Palatinæ, vol. 3, 4, 6, 4to. *Mannh.* 1775

Neue Abhandlungen der Königl Schwedischen Akademie, 1780 to 1790, 12 vol. 8vo. *Leipz.*

Journal de la Société des Pharmaciens de Paris, ou Recueil d'Observations de Chimie et de Pharmacie, 1797, 1798, 1799, 4to.

Rozier, Mongez, & De la Metherie, Observations sur la Physique, sur la Histoire Naturelle et sur les Arts, vol. 28 (1786) to vol. 41 (1792) 7 vol. 4to. *Par.*

J. Cl. De la Metherie, Journal de Physique, de Chimie, d'Histoire Naturelle et des Arts, vol. 5, to the present time.

Nicholson's (Wm.) Journal of Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and the Arts, 1797 to 1801, 5 vol. 4to.

Nicholson's Journal 1802, vol. 1, 8vo. to the present time.

The Philosophical Magazine, vol. 1, 1798 to the present time.

The Retrospect of Philosophical, Mechanical, Chemical, and Agricultural Discoveries, 1806, vol. 1, &c.

The Repertory of Arts and Manufactures, 1794 to 1802, 16 vol. 8vo.

The Repertory of Arts; Second Series, 1802, vol. 1, to the present time.

The Commercial and Agricultural Magazine, vol. 1, 1799 to the present time.

Anderson's Recreations in Agriculture, Natural History, Arts and Miscellaneous Literature, 1799-1801, 6 vol. 8vo.

Annals of Philosophy, Natural History, Chemistry, Literature, and the Arts, 1800, 1801, 2 vol. 8vo.

Annales des Arts et Manufactures, par R. O'Reilly, vol. 1, an. VIII. (1800) jusqu'à la presente année, 8vo.

Annalen der Physik von Gren und Gilbert, vol. 1, 1799, &c. 8vo.

Annales de Chimie; ou Recueil de Memoires concernant la Chimie et les Arts qui en dependent, par MM. De Morveau, Lavoisier, Monge, &c. &c. vol. 1, 1789, jusqu'à la presente année, 8vo.

Journal de Chimie, par Van Mons, vol. 1, An. x. &c.

Magasin Encyclopedique, ou Journal des Sciences, des Lettres et des Arts, 1799, jusqu'à la presente année, 8vo.

Journal des Mines, No. 1, an. III. (1795) jusqu'à la presente année, 8vo.

Bibliotheque Commerciale, par Peuchet, vol. 1, 1802, &c. 8vo.

SECTION IV.

Medicine.

1. *Anatomy, Surgery, Physick and Chemistry.*

1. *Anatomy.*

Albinus's Tables of the Skeleton and Muscles of the Human Body: and System of the Blood Vessels and Nerves, fol. 1749

Cowper's (Wm.) Anatomy of Human Bodies, fol. *Oxon.* 1698

Cheselden's (Wm.) Anatomy of the Human Body, 8vo. 1741

Cheselden's *Osteographia*, or the Anatomy of the Bones, fol. 1733

Winslow's Anatomy of the Human Body, by Douglas, 2 vol. in 1, 4to. 1756

2. *Surgery.*

Chirurgici Veteres Græcorum Libri e Collect. Nicetæ. Soranus et Oribasius, Gr. Lat. Ant. Cocchii, fol. *Florent.* 1754

Dictionnaire de Chirurgie, *avec Planches*, 3 tom. 4to. *Paris*, 1790. *Encycl. Method.*

Heister's (Laur.) General System of Surgery, 4to. 1757

Bell's (Benj.) System of Surgery, *6th Edition*, 7 vol. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1796

Bell's (John) Principles of Surgery, 3 vol. 4to. *Edin.* 1801-6

Pott's (Percival) Chirurgical Works, 3 vol. 8vo. 1783

Ware's (James) Chirurgical Observations relative to the Eye, 2 vol. 8vo. 1805

Ware's Remarks on the Purulent Ophthalmy, 8vo. 1808

Cooper's (Astley) Anatomy and Surgical Treatment of Inguinal and Congenital Hernia, fol. 1804

Hunter's (John) Natural History of the Human Teeth, 2 parts, 4to. 1778

Louis, (M.) Memoire contre la Légitimité des Naissances prétendues Tardives, avec le Supplement, 8vo. *Par.* 1764

Louis, (M.) Memoire sur une Question Anatomique, relative à la Jurisprudence; dans lequel on établit les principes pour distinguer, à l'inspection d'un Corps trouvé pendu, les signes du Suicide d'avec ceux de l'Assassinat, 8vo. *Par.* 1763

3. *Physick.*

Dictionnaire de la Médicine, tom. 4to. *Paris*, 1787. *Encycl. Method.*

James's (Rob.) Medicinal Dictionary; including Physic, Surgery, Anatomy, Chymistry, and Botany, in all their Branches relative to Medicine, 3 vol. fol. 1743

Motherby's (Geo.) Medical Dictionary; or General Repository of Physic, fol. 1785

Hippocratis & Galeni Opera, Gr. & Lat. R. Charterii, 13 vol. in 9, fol. *Lutet.* 1679

Medicæ Artis Principes, post Hippocratem & Galenum,

Aretæus,	Actuarius,
Ruffus Ephesius,	Nic. Myrepsus,
Oribasius,	Corn. Celsus,
Paulus Ægineta,	Scrib. Largus,
Aëtius,	Marcell. Empiricus.
Alex. Tralianus,	

2 vol. fol. *Par.* 1567

† Rufus Ephesius, de Vesicæ Morbis, et alia Opuscula, Gr. & Lat. Guil. Clinch, 4to. *Lond.* 1726

Celsi Medicinæ Libri VIII. ex recensione L. Targæ, 4to. *L. Bat.* 1785

† Coelius Aurelianus de Morbis Acutis, J. Conradi Amman, 4to. *Amst.* 1722

* Middleton, (Conyers) de Medicorum apud veteres Romanos degentium conditione Dissertatio, *Works, vol.* 4

* Erasmi Declamatio de Laude Medicinæ, *Opera, vol.* 1

Cocchi, (Ant.) Discorsi Toscani, 2 vol. 4to. *Firenze,* 1761

Cocchi, (Ant.) del Vitto Pitagarico per uso della Medicina, 4to. *Firenze,* 1743

Harveii (Guil.) Opera omnia: a Collegio Medicorum Londinensi Edita, 4to. *Lond.* 1766

Hoffmanni (Frid.) Opera omnia Physico-Medica, cum Supplement. 6 vol. fol. *Genev.* 1748-54

Ger. Van Swieten, Commentaria in Hermanni Boerhaave Aphorismos de Cognoscendis et Curandis Morbis, 5 vol. 4to. *L. Bat.* 1766-72

Sanctorii de Statica Medicina Aphorismorum Sectionibus VII. distinctorum explanatio Physico-Medica, P. Noguez, 2 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1725

Freind, (Johan.) Opera omnia, fol. *Lond.* 1733

Sydenham's (Tho.) Works, with Notes from the most eminent Medical Writers, and Annotations by Geo. Wallis, 2 vol. 8vo. 1788

Mead's (Rich.) Medical Works—viz. on Poisons—Influence of the Sun and Moon—on the Plague—Small-Pox and Measles—Medical Precepts and Cautions—on Diseases mentioned in Scripture, 4to. 1762

Morgagni on the Seats and Causes of Diseases, by B. Alexander, 3 vol. 4to. 1769

Heberden's (Wm.) Commentaries on the History and Cure of Diseases, 8vo. 1803

Brown's (John) Elements of Medicine, with a Biographical Preface, by T. Beddoes, 2 vol. 8vo. 1795

Darwin's *Zoonomia;* or the Laws of Organic Life, 4 vol. 8vo. 1801

Garnett's (Tho.) Lectures on *Zoonomia;* or the Laws of animal Life, in Health and Disease, 4to. 1804

Cheyne (Geo.) on Health and Long Life, 8vo. 1725

Cheyne's English Malady: or Treatise on Nervous Diseases, 8vo. 1734

Cheyne's Natural Method of Curing the Diseases of the Body, and the Disorders of the Mind, 8vo. 1742

Cheyne's Essay on Regimen, 8vo. 1740

Sir T. Eliot's Castell of Health, *black letter*, 12mo.

* Sir W. Temple on Health and long Life, and on the Cure of the Gout, *Works, vol.* 3

Mackenzie's (Jas.) History of Health, and the Art of Preserving it, 8vo. 1759

Buchan's Domestic Medicine: a Treatise on the prevention and cure of Diseases by Regimen and simple Medicines, 8vo. 1803

Medical and Physical Journal, by Bradley and Willich, vol. 1, 1799 to the present time, vol. 8vo.

Medical Observations and Inquiries, by a Society in London, 6 vol. 8vo. 1758-1784

Medical Transactions by the College of Physicians in London, 3 vol. 8vo. 1785

Essays and Observations, Physical and Literary, by a Society in Edinburgh, 3 vol. 8vo. 1754

Essays (Medical) and Observations, by a Society in Edinburgh, 6 vol. 12mo. 1747

Martine's (Geo.) Essays Medical and Philosophical, 8vo. 1740

Huxham's (Jo.) Observations on the Air and Epidemic Diseases from 1728 to 1748, with a Dissertation on the Devonshire Colic, 2 vol. 8vo. 1759

Nott, (John) on the Influenza as it prevailed in Bristol 1803, 8vo. 1803

Monro (Donald) on the means of preserving the Health

of Soldiers; and of conducting Military Hospitals, 2 vol. 8vo. 1780

Blane's Observations on the Diseases of Seamen, 8vo. 1799

Browne (John) on Glandules and Strumaes; with the Royal Gift of Healing, by the Kings of England, 8vo. 1684

Beckett on the Antiquity and Efficacy of Touching for the Cure of the King's Evil, 8vo. 1722

Mitchel, de Arte Medendi apud Priscos Musices Ope atque Carminum Epistola ad Ant. Relhan, 8vo. 1783

Currie's (Jas.) Medical Reports on the Effects of Water, in Fever and Febrile Diseases, 8vo. 2 vol. 1797-1804

* Bp. Berkeley's *Siris:* Inquiries concerning the Virtues of Tar Water; with his Letters to T. Prior, *Works, vol.* 2

Alb. De Haller, Deux Memoires sur le Mouvement du Sang, et sur les Effets de la Saignée, 12mo. *Lausanne,* 1756

* Boyle's Natural History of Human Blood, *Works, vol.* 4

* Boyle's Receipts of the cure of Diseases, *Works, vol.* 5

* Boyle on the Effects of Motion and on the Insalubrity and Salubrity of the Air, *Works, vol.* 5

* Bernoullii (Jo.) de Motu Musculorum, *Opera, vol.* 1

* Bernoullii (Jo.) de Nutritione, *Opera, vol.* 1

Stukeley (Wm.) on the Gout, 8vo. 1736

Stone's (Ar. D.) Treatise on the Diseases of the Stomach and of Digestion, 8vo. 1806

Pears's Cases of *Phthisis Pulmonalis* successfully treated upon the Tonic Plan, 8vo. 1801

Willan's Description and treatment of Cutaneous Diseases, Order I. 4to. 1798

Bond's Essay on the *Incubus,* or Nightmare, 8vo. 1753

Moseley (Benj.) on *Hydrophobia,* its prevention and cure; with a Dissertation on Canine Madness, 8vo. 1808

Fothergill's (Ant.) Inquiry into the Suspension of Vital Action, in Cases of Drowning and Suffocation, 8vo. 1795

Blegborough's Observations on the Air-Pump Vapour Bath, 12mo. 1803

Chamberlaine (W.) on the efficacy of *Stizolobium* or Cowhage in Diseases of Worms, 12mo. 1804

* King James's Counterblaste to Tobacco, *Works, fol.*

Ring's (Jo.) Treatise on the Cow-Pox: containing the History of Vaccine Inoculation, 2 vol. 8vo. 1801-3

Russell's (Patr.) Treatise of the Plague, containing an Historical Journal of the Plague at Aleppo, in 1760,1 and 2, also Remarks on Quarantines, Lazarettos, and the administration of Police in Times of Pestilence, 4to. 1791

* *Machiavelli, Descrizione della Peste di Firenze dell' anno* 1527, *Opere, vol.* 8.

Plague; Journal of what passed in Marseilles, while it was afflicted with the Plague, 8vo. 1721

Plague; The Causes of the Discontents, in relation to the Plague, and the Provisions against it, 4to. 1721

Plague; London's Remembrancer; an Account of every Week's Mortality in all the Years of Pestilence, 4to. 1665

Pearson's (Rich.) Plan to stop malignant Contagion, 8vo. 1804

Cullen's (Wm.) Treatise of the *Materia Medica*, 2 vol. 4to. 1789

Lewis's (Wm.) Experimental History of the *Materia Medica*, with Additions by Aikin, 2 vol. 8vo. 1791

Pharmacopœia of the College of Physicians of London, with Notes, and Indexes of New Names, &c. by T. Healde, and J. Latham, 8vo. 1801

Edinburgh New Dispensatory, by Duncan, 8vo. 1803

Quincy's English Dispensatory, 8vo. 1728

4. *Chemistry.*

Aikin's (A. & C. R.) Dictionary of Chemistry and Mineralogy, with an Account of the Processes employed in many of the most important Chemical Manufactures, 2 vol. 4to. 1807

Accum's System of Theoretical and Practical Chemistry, 2 vol. 8vo. 1803

Boerhaave's Method of Chemistry, by Shaw, 2 vol. 4to. 1753

Black's (Jos.) Lectures on the Elements of Chemistry, 2 vol. 4to. 1803

Bergman's Physical and Chemical Essays, with Notes by Cullen, 2 vol. 8vo.

Bergman's Essay on the usefulness of Chemistry, 8vo. 1783

Bourne's (Rob.) Introductory Lecture to a Course of Chemistry, 8vo. 1797

Beddoes's (Tho.) Contributions to Physical and Medica Knowledge, 8vo. 1799

Bostock's (Jos.) Essay on Respiration, 8vo. 1804

Berthollet's Researches into the Laws of Chemical Affinity, 8vo. 1804

Berthollet's Essay on Chemical Statics, with an Appendix on Vegetable and Animal Substances, 2 vol. 8vo. 1804

Boyle's Tracts: on the Relation betwixt Flame and Air; on the Positive or Relative Bodies under Water; &c. 8vo. 1672

* Boyle's Pneumatical Experiments about Respiration, *Works, vol.* 3

* Boyle on the Mechanical Origin of Heat and Cold, *Works, vol.* 4

* Ld. Bacon's Physiological Remains, *Works, vol.* 1

Boerhaave, Elementa Chemiæ, 2 vol. 4to. *L. Bat.* 1732

Boerhaave, Institutiones et Experimenta Chemiæ, 2 vol. 12mo. *Paris,* 1724

Beccheri Physica Subterranea, 4to. *Lips.* 1738

Beccheri Opuscula Chymica rariora, 12mo. *Norimb.* 1719

Beccheri Oedipus Chimicus, 12mo. *Amst.* 1664

Beguini Tyrocinium Chymicum, Commentariis illustr. à Ger. Blasio, 12mo. *Amst.* 1659

Barchusen, Elementa Chemiæ, quibus subjuncta est confectura Lapidis Philosophici Imaginibus repræsentata, 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1718

* Bernoulli (Jo.) Dissertatio de Effervescentia et Fermentatione, *Opera, vol.* 1

* Bernoulli (Jo.) de Mercurio lucente in vacuo, *Opera, vol.* 2

Bergman, Opuscula Physica et Chemica, 5 vol. 8vo. *Holm.* 1779-88

Baumé, Manuel de Chymie, 12mo. *Paris,* 1765
Baumé, Memoire sur les Argilles, 12mo. *ib.* 1770

Baumé, Chymie Experimentale et Raisonnée, 3 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1773

Bayen, Opuscules Chimiques, 2 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1798

Brisson, Elemens ou Principes Physico-Chymiques, 8vo. *Par.* 1800

Cavallo's Treatise on Air, and other permanently Elastic Fluids; with an Introduction to Chymistry, 4to. 1781

Crawford's Plan of a Course of Lectures on Chemistry read at Woolwich, 8vo. 1793

Crawford's (A.) Experiments on Animal Heat, and the Inflammation of Combustible Bodies, 8vo. 1788

Chenevix's Remarks upon Chemical Nomenclature, according to the Principles of the French Neologists, 12mo. 1802

Conversations on Chemistry: in which the Elements of that Science are familiarly Explained, 2 vol. 12mo. 1806

Chaptal, Elemens de Chymie, 3 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1796

Chaptal's Chemistry applied to Arts and Manufactures, 4 vol. 8vo. 1807

Courrejolles, Chimie Optomatique, ou l'Art d'Apprendre cette Science par la Vue, vol. 1, 4to. *Par.* 1798

Cadet, (Charles-Louis) Dictionnaire de Chemie, 4 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1803

Crell's Beyträge zu den Chemischen Annalen, 6 vol. 12mo. Helmstadt, 1786-95

Crell's Neuestes Chemisches Archiv, 1 Band, Weimar, 1798

Crell's Chemische Annalen for 1795, 1796, 1797, 6 *vol.*

Crell's Chemische Annalen, for 1800 *to the present time,* 18 *vol.*

Dalton's (John) New System of Chemical Philosophy, 8vo. 1808

Dickson's (Steph.) Essay on Chemical Nomenclature, with Observations on the same Subject, by Kirwan, 8vo. 1796

Davy's (Humph.) Researches, Chemical and Philosophical; on Nitrous Oxide, and its Respiration, 8vo. 1800

Davy's Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on Chemistry, 8vo. 1802

Davy's Discourse, Introductory to a Course of Lectures on Chemistry, 1802

De la Metherie, Essai Analytique sur l'Air pur, 8vo. *Par* 1785

Dictionnaire de Chymie, Pharmacie et Metallurgie, tom. 4to. *Paris*, 1786. *Encycl. Method.*

D'Isjonval, Collection de Memoires Chimiques et Physiques, 4to. *Paris*, 1784

Mrs. Fulhame's Essay on Combustion, with a View to a new Art of Dying and Painting, 8vo. 1794

Le Febure's Compleat Body of Chymistry, 4to. 1670

Fourcroy's Elements of Chemistry and Natural History by Thomson, 3 vol. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1800

Fourcroy, Elemens d'Histoire Naturelle et de Chimie, 4 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1786

Fourcroy, Memoires et Observations de Chimie, 8vo. *Paris*, 1784

Fourcroy, Systeme des Connaissances Chimiques, et de leurs Applications aux Phénomènes de la Nature et de l'Art, avec Table Alphabetique et Analytique des Matieres, par Mme. Dupiery, 11 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1801

Fourcroy's General System of Chemical Knowledge; and its application to the Phenomena of Nature and Art; by W. Nicholson, 11 vol. 8vo. 1804

Fourcroy's Synoptic Tables of Chemistry, fol. 1801

Fourcroy's Chemical Philosophy; or, the established Bases of modern Chemistry, translated by W. Desmond, 8vo. 1807

Glauber's Works, by Packe, fol. 1689

Garnet's (Tho.) Outlines of a Course of Lectures on Chemistry, 1797

——— Lecture on the Preservation of Health, 1797

——— Meteorological Observations, 1793

——— Outlines of a Course of Lectures on Chemistry, 1801, *2 vol. 8vo.*

Gren's Principles of Modern Chemistry, with Notes and Tables by the Translator, 2 vol. 8vo. 1800

Gren's Grundriss der Chemie, 2 vol. 8vo. *Halle*, 1796

Higgins's (Bryan) Syllabus of a Course of Chemistry, 8vo.

Higgins's Experiments and Observations in Chemical Philosophy, 8vo. 1786

———— Minutes of the Society for Philosophical Experiments and Conversations, 8vo. 1795

Higgins's (Will.) Comparative View of the Phlogistic and Antiphlogistic Theories; with an Analysis of the Human Calculus, 8vo. 1789

Harrington's (Rob.) Death Warrant of the French Theory of Chemistry; and Strictures on the Opinions of celebrated modern Chemists, 8vo. 1804

Henry's Epitome of Chemistry, 12mo. 1801

Jacquin's Elements of Chemistry, 8vo. 1803

Junckeri Conspectus Chemiæ theoretico-practicæ, 2 vol. 4to. *Halæ*, 1744

Juncker, Elemens de Chymie, suivant les Principes de Becker & de Stahl, par Demachy, 6 vol. 12mo. *Paris*, 1757

Ingen-Housz, Vermischte Schriften, Physisch-Medicinischen Inhalts, 2 vol. 8vo. *Wien.* 1784

Ingen-Housz, Experiences sur les Vegetaux, 8vo. *Par.* 1780

Kerr's First Part of a Dictionary of Chemistry, 4to. 1789

Kirwan's Essay on Phlogiston, and the Constitution of Acids, 8vo. 1787

Lewis's (Wm.) *Commercium Philosophico-Technicum*; or, the Philosophical Commerce of Arts, 4to. 1763

Lavoisier's Elements of Chemistry, by Kerr, 8vo. 1793

Lavoisier's Essays on the Effects of Atmospheric Air, by Henry, 8vo. 1783

Leslie's (John) Experimental Inquiry into the Nature and Propagation of Heat, 8vo. 1804

Lemery, Cours de Chymie, 8vo. *Paris*, 1697

Lemery, Cours de Chymie, nouvelle Edition augmentée par M. Baron, 4to. *Paris*, 1756

Lagrange, Manuel d'un Cours de Chimie, 3 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1802

Libavii (And.) Alchymia cum Comment. fol. *Franc.* 1606

Libavii Syntagmatis Arcanorum Chymicorum, 2 vol. in 1, fol. *Franc.* 1611-13

Lewis's Zusammenhang der Künste Philosophischpratisch abgehandelt, 2 vol. 8vo. *Zurich*, 1764

Link, Beyträge zur Physick und Chemie, vol. 1, 8vo. *Leips.* 1797

Macquer's Elements of Chemistry, by Reid, 2 vol. 8vo. 1775

Macbride's Experimental Essays, 8vo. 1776

Milner's (Isaac) Plan of a Course of Chemical Lectures, 8vo. 1784

Murray's (J.) Elements of Chemistry, 2 vol. 8vo. 1801

Murray's (J.) System of Chemistry, 4 vol. 8vo. 1806

Macquer, Elemens de Chymie Pratique, 3 vol. 12mo. *Paris*, 1751

De Morveau, Essais sur Chymie & d'Histoire Naturelle, 12mo. *Dijon*, 1762

De Morveau, Elemens de Chymie, 3 vol. 12mo. *Dijon*, 1777

De Morveau, Traité des Moyens de des infecter l'Air, de prevenir la Contagion, 8vo. *Par.* 1801

Morelot, Cours Elementaire de Pharmacie-Chimique, ou Manuel du Pharmacien-Chimiste, 3 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1800

Margraf, Opuscules Chymiques, 2 vol. 12mo. *Paris*, 1762

Macquer's Chymisches Wörterbuch, von Leonhardi, 6 vol. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1781

Meyer's Chymische Versuche, 8vo. *Han.* 1764

Mayer, Über die Geseke und Modificationem des Wärmestoffs, 12mo. *Erlangen*, 1791

Neumann's Chemical Works, by Lewis, 2 vol. 8vo. 1773

Nicholson's (Wm.) Dictionary of Practical and Theoretical Chemistry, with its application to the Arts and Manufactures, and to the explanation of the Phœnomena of Nature, 8vo. 1808

Nomenclature Chimique, ou Synonymie ancienne et moderne, par MM. Lavoisier, Fourcroy, &c. 8vo. *Paris*, 1789

Pearson's (Geo.) Translation of the Table of Chemical Nomenclature proposed by De Morveau, Lavoisier, &c. with Tables of Elective and Chemical Attractions, 4to. 1799

Pearson's Syllabus of Chemical Lectures, 8vo.

Parkes's (S.) Chemical Catechism; with a Vocabulary of Terms; useful Tables; and amusing Experiments, 8vo. 1806

Priestley's Experiments and Observations on different kinds of Air, 6 vol. 8vo. 1781-86

Priestley's Experiments and Observations on different kinds of Air, and other Branches of Natural Philosophy connected with the Subject, 3 vol. being the former 6 vol. abridged and methodised, with many Additions.

Priestley's Heads of Lectures on a Course of Experimental Philosophy, particularly including Chemistry, 8vo. 1794

Priestley's Doctrine of Phlogiston established, and that of the Composition of Water refuted, 8vo.
Northumberland in America, 1800

E. Peart's Chemical and Physical Works, 4 vol. 8vo.

Vol. 1, The Generation of Animal Heat investigated, 1788

On the Elementary Principles of Nature, 1789

Vol. 2, On Electricity and Magnetism, 1791

On Electric Atmospheres, 1793

On the Properties of Matter and the Nature of Gases, 1792

The Anti-Phlogistic Doctrine examined and confuted, 1795

Vol. 3, On the Composition of Water; and a Review of Mrs. Fulhame on Combustion, 1796

Physiology: with Remarks on Poisons and Animal Electricity, 1798

Vol. 4, Five Tracts, on Fevers: Rupture: Erysipelas: Rheumatism: Gout: and Consumption.

Pott, (Joh. Hen.) Exercitationes Chymicæ, 4to. *Berol.* 1738

Pott, Lithogeognosie, ou Examen Chymique des Pierres et des Terres, 2 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1753

Pelletier (Bertrand) Memoires et Observations de Chimie, 2 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1798

Rigby's (Edw.) Chemical Observations on Sugar, 8vo. 1788

Rolfincii Chimia in Artis formam redacta, 4to. *Genev.* 1671

Rouland, Tableau Historique des Propriétés et des Phenomenes de l'Air, 8vo. *Par.* 1784

Shaw's (Peter) Philosophical Principles of universal Chemistry, 8vo. 1730

Shaw's (Pet.) Chemical Lectures, 8vo. 1755

St. John's (Jas.) Method of Chymical Nomenclature of De Morveau, Lavoisier, &c. with a New System of Chymical Characters, 8vo. 1788

Scheele's Chemical Observations and Experiments on Air and Fire; with Notes by Kirwan, 8vo. 1780

Scheele's Chemical Essays, from the Transactions of the Academy of Sciences at Stockholm, 8vo. 1786

Scherer's Introduction to the Knowledge of Gaseous Bodies, 8vo. 1801

Spallanzani on Respiration, by Senebier, 8vo. 1804

Stahlii Fundamenta Chymiæ dogmaticæ & experimentalis, 4to. *Norimb.* 1723

Stahlii Experimenta, Observationes, Animadvers: C C C Numero, Chymicæ, 8vo. *Berol.* 1731

Spielmanni Institutiones Chemiæ, 8vo. *Argent.* 1766

Sage, Analyse Chimique et Concordance des trois Règnes, 3 vol. 8vo. *Paris,* 1786

Sage, Memoires de Chimie, 8vo. *Paris,* 1773

Senebier, sur l'Influence de la Lumiere Solaire sur Vegetation, 8vo. *Gen.* 1783

Senebier, Recherches Analytiques sur la Nature de l'Air Inflammable, 8vo. *Genev.* 1784

Schéele, Memoires de Chymie, 2 vol. 12mo. *Dijon,* 1785

Scheele, Traité Chimique de l'Air et du Feu, 12mo. *Paris,* 1781

Supplement au Traité de l'Air et du Feu de M. Scheele, 12mo. *Paris,* 1785

Scherer's Journal der Chemie, vol. 1, 8vo. *Leipz.* 1798

Suckow, Okonomischen und technischen Chymie, 8vo. *Leipz.* 1784

Senebier's Physikalisch-Chemische Abhandlungen, 4 vol. in 2, 8vo. *Leipz.* 1785

Teichmeyeri Institutiones Chemiæ dogmaticæ et experimentalis, 4to. *Jenæ,* 1729

Trommsdorff, Exposition des Acides, Alkalies, Terres et Metaux, de leurs Combinaisons en Sels, et de leurs affinités Electives, fol. *Dijon,* 1802

Thomson's (John) System of Chemistry, 4 vol. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1804

Thomson's System of Chemistry, *3d Edition*, 5 vol. 1807

Vogel, Institutiones Chemiæ, 12mo. *Franc.* 1762

Van Helmont, Opera omnia, 4to. *Hafn.* 1707

Wilson's (Geo.) Compleat Course of Chemistry, 8vo. 1721

Wilson's (Ben.) Experiments relating to *Phosphori* and the prismatic Colours they exhibit; with two Memoirs upon the same Subject, by J. B. Beccari, 4to. 1775

Bp. Watson's Chemical Essays, 5 vol. 12mo. 1787

Weckerus de Secretis, 8vo. *Basil,* 1613

Wedelius de Sale Volatili Plantarum, 12mo. *Jenæ,* 1682

Wallerii Chemiæ Physicæ, 12mo. *Stockh.* 1760

Yeats's (G. D.) Observations on the Claims of the Moderns, to some Discoveries in Chemistry and Physiology, 8vo. 1798

SECTION V.

Mathematics.

1. *Natural and Experimental Philosophy.*

Hutton's (Charles) Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary, 2 vol. 4to. 1796

Dictionnaire des Mathematiques: par MM. D'Alembert, Bossut, De la Lande, Condorcet, &c. 3 tom. 4to. *Par.* 1784. *Encycl. Method.*

Dictionnaire de Physique par MM. Monge, Cassini, &c. tom. 4to. *Paris,* 1793. *Encycl. Method.*

Brisson, Dictionnaire raisonné de Physique, 6 tom. 8vo. *avec Planches,* 4to. 1800

Gehler's Physikalisches Wörterbuch, 5 vol. 8vo. *Leipz.* 1798

Montucla, Histoire des Mathematiques, 4 vol. 4to. *Par.*

De Loys, Abrégé Chronologique pour servir a l'Histoire de la Physique, 4 vol. 8vo. *Strasb.* 1786

Veterum Mathematicorum,
Athenæi, Philonis, Heronis,
Apollodori, Bitonis Julii Africani,
& Anonymi Opera, Gr. & Lat. fol. *Par.* 1693

Archimedis quæ supersunt omnia cum Eutocii Ascalonitæ Commentariis, ex Recensione Josephi Torelli, Veronensis, cum nova Versione Latina, fol. *Oxon.* 1792

* Archimedis Arenarius, & Dimensio Circuli; cum Eutocii Commentario, Gr. Lat. *Wallisii Op. vol.* 3

* Aristarchus Samius de Magnitud. Solis & Luna, Item Pappus Alexandrinus Liber II. Gr. Lat. *Wallis, vol.* 3

* Pappi Alexandrini Præfatio ad VII. Collect. Mathematicæ, Gr. & Lat. Ed. Halley, *cum Apollonio Pergæo*, 8vo.

Pappi Alexandrini Collectiones Mathematicæ, e Græco in Latinum conversæ, cum Comment. F. Commandini, fol. *Bonon.* 1660

Euclidis Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. Gregorii, fol. *Oxon.* 1703

Euclidis Opera, Gr. cum Comment. Procli in Lib. I. fol. *Basileæ*, 1533

Diophanti Alexandrini Arithmeticorum Libri VI. et De Numeris Multangulis, Gr. et Lat. cum Comment. C. G. Bacheti & D. de Fermat, fol. *Tolosæ*, 1670

Vietæ Opera Mathematica, à Franc. à Schooten, fol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1646

Bacon, (Fratris Rogeri) Opus Majus, edidit S. Jebb, fol. *Lond.* 1733

Leibnitii Opera omnia. Nunc primum collecta, in Classes distributa, præfationibus & indicibus exornata, studio L. Dutens, 6 vol. 4to. *Genevæ*, 1768

Lettres choisies de la Correspondance de Leibnitz publiées pour la premiere fois, par I. G. H. Feder, 8vo. *Han.* 1805

Leibnitii et Johan. Bernoullii Commercium Philosophicum et Mathematicum, 2 vol. 4to. *Lausanne*, 1745

Commercii Epistolici Leibnitiani, recensuit Jo. Dan. Gruber, 3 vol. 8vo. *Hanov.* 1745

Saggi di naturali Experienze fatte nell' Academia del Cimento, fol. *Firenze*, 1691

Hugenii Opera varia, 2 vol. in 1, *L. Bat.* 1724

Hugenii Opera reliqua, 2 vol. in 1, *Amst.* 1728

Bernoulli (Johannis) Opera omnia, 4 vol. 4to. *Lausanne*, 1742

Bernoulli (Jacobi) Opera, 2 vol. 4to. *Genevæ*, 1744

Bernoulli (Jacobi) Ars Conjectandi, accedit Tractatus de Seriebus Infinitis, et Epistola de Ludo Pilæ reticularis, 4to. *Basil.* 1713

Galileo Galilei, Opere di, 4 vol. in 3, 4to. *Padova*, 1744

R. J. Boscovich, Opera pertinentia ad Opticam, et Astronomiam, 5 vol. 4to. *Bassani*, 1785

* Pascal, Oeuvrages de Mathematique & de Physique de, *Oeuvres, tom.* 4, 5

M. De Maupertuis, Oeuvres de, 4 vol. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1756

Johannis Wallisii Opera Mathematica, 3 vol. fol. *Oxon.* 1695

Bp. Wilkins's Philosophical and Mathematical Works, 8vo. 1708

Isaaci Newtoni Opera quæ extant omnia, Commentariis illustrabat Sam. Horsley, 5 vol. 4to. 1779

Newtoni Principia Philosophiæ, cum Comment. T. Le Seur & Fr. Jacquier, 3 vol. 4to. *Col. Allob.* 1760

Newton's Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy, by A. Motte; with the Laws of the Moon's Motion, according to Gravity, by J. Machin, 2 vol. 8vo. 1729

Emerson's Comment on Sir I. Newton's Principia, 8vo. 1770

Pemberton's (Henry) View of Newton's Philosophy, 4to. 1728

Maclaurin's (Colin) Account of Newton's Philosophical Discoveries, 8vo. 1750

Hooke's Philosophical Collections, 7 Numbers; Lectures, &c.—On the Motion of the Earth—On the *Machina Cœlestis* of Hevelius—Descript. of Helioscopes—Lamps & Waterpoises—Comets—Spring, 2 vol. 4to.

Hooke's Philosophical Experiments and Observations, by Derham, 8vo. 1726

Hooke's Posthumous Works, containing his Lectures on Light; on Comets and Gravity; Discourses of Earthquakes, &c. &c. fol. 1705

* Boyle on the Usefulness of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, *Works, vol.* 2 *and* 3

* Boyle's Christian Virtuoso: shewing, that, by being ad-

dicted to Experimental Philosophy, a man is rather assisted than indisposed to be a good Christian, *Works, vol. 5 and 6*

* Bp. Berkeley's Analyst: addressed to an Infidel Mathematician, *Works, vol. 2*

* Bp. Berkeley's Defence of Free-Thinking in Mathematics, *Works, vol. 2*

* Locke's Elements of Natural Philosophy, *Works, vol. 4*

Nieuwentyt's Religious Philosopher: or the right Use of contemplating the Works of the Creator: in Man, the Elements, and the Heavens, 3 vol. 8vo. 1719

Sir R. J. Sullivan's View of Nature, and the Laws and Ordinances of Philosophy opposed to Atheism, 6 vol. 8vo. 1794

Derham's (Wm.) *Miscellanea Curiosa*: some of the principal Phœnomena in Nature accounted for, 3 vol. 8vo. 1716

Landen's Mathematical Memoirs respecting a variety of Subjects, 2 vol. in 1, 1780-82

Emerson's Mathematical Works, 10 vol. 8vo.

Robins's (Benj.) Mathematical Tracts on Gunnery, Fluxions, &c. by Wilson, 2 vol. 8vo. 1761

Rumford's (Benjamin Count of) Philosophical Papers on various Branches of Natural Philosophy and Mechanics, vol. 1, 8vo. 1802

Barrow's (Isaac) Mathematical Lectures, by Kirkby, 8vo. 1734

Rohault's System of Natural Philosophy, with Dr. S. Clarke's Notes, 2 vol. 8vo. 1728

Keil's Introduction to Natural Philosophy, 8vo. 1726

Helsham's Course of Lectures in Natural Philosophy, 8vo. 1739

Rowning's System of Natural Philosophy, 2 vol. 8vo. 1765

Musschenbroek's Elements of Natural Philosophy, by Colson, 2 vol. 8vo. 1744

Musschenbroek, Introductio ad Philosophiam Naturalem, 2 vol. 4to. *L. Bat.* 1762

Rutherforth's System of Natural Philosophy, being a Course of Lectures in Mechanics, Optics, Hydrostatics, and Astronomy, 2 vol. 4to. 1748

S'Gravesande's Mathematical Elements of Natural Philosophy, confirmed by Experiments: by Desaguliers, 2 vol. 4to. 1747

Desaguliers's Course of Experimental Philosophy, 2 vol. 4to. 1763

Enfield's (Wm.) Institutes of Natural Philosophy, Theoretical and Experimental, 4to. 1799

A. Walker's System of Familiar Philosophy: in twelve Lectures, 4to. 1799

Young's (Thos.) Course of Lectures on Natural Philosophy and the Mechanical Arts, 2 vol. 4to. *fine paper*, 1807

Young's Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on Natural and Experimental Philosophy, 8vo. 1802

Atwood's (Geo.) Analysis of a Course of Lectures on the principles of Natural Philosophy, 8vo. 1784

Anderson's (John) Institutes of Physics, 8vo. 1795

Wilkinson's (C. H.) Analysis of a Course of Lectures on the principles of Natural Philosophy, 8vo. 1799

Martin's (Ben.) *Philosophia Britannica:* a System of the Newtonian Philosophy, Astronomy, and Geography, 3 vol. 8vo. 1753

Martin's (Ben.) Young Gentleman and Lady's Philosophy, in a Survey of the Works of Nature and Art, 3 vol. 8vo. 1781

Adams's (Geo.) Lectures on Natural and Experimental Philosophy, with Additions by Jones, 5 vol. 8vo. 1799

Gregory's (Geo.) Economy of Nature explained and illustrated on the principles of modern Philosophy, 3 vol. 8vo. 1796

Cavallo's Elements of Natural or Experimental Philosophy, 4 vol. 8vo. 1803

Nicholson's (Wm.) Introduction to Natural Philosophy, 2 vol. 8vo. 1796

Winkler's Elements of Natural Philosophy delineated, 2 vol. 8vo. 1757

Euler's Letters on Subjects in Physics and Philosophy, with Notes, by Hunter, 2 vol. 8vo. 1802

Imison's Elements of Science and Art: being a familiar Introduction to Natural Philosophy and Chemistry, by Webster, 2 vol. 8vo. 1803

Hooper's (Wm.) Rational Recreations, in which the principles of Numbers and Natural Philosophy are elucidated, 4 vol. 8vo. 1794

Hutton's (Charles) Recreations in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, 4 vol. 8vo. 1803

Dictionnaire Encyclopedique des Amusemens des Sciences Mathematiques et Physiques, 4to.
Paris, 1792. *Encycl. Method.*

Dictionnaire des Jeux Mathematiques, 4to.
Paris, 1799. *Encycl. Method.*

* Hugenius de Ratiociniis in Ludo Aleæ,
Opera, var. vol. 2

Halle, Magie oder die Zauberkrafte der Natur, 4 vol. 8vo.
Vien. 1785-87

Supplément a la Magie blanche devoilée, par M. Decremps, 8vo. *Par.* 1785

Sigaud de la Fond, Leçons de Physique Experimentale, & Traité de l'Electricité, 3 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1771

Sigaud de la Fond, Description & usage d'un Cabinet de Physique experimentale, 2 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1775

Brisson, Traité Elémentaire, ou Principes de Physique, 3 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1800

Libes, Traité Elémentaire de Physique, 3 vol. 8vo.
Par. 1801

Haüy, Traité Elementaire de Physique, 2 vol. 8vo.
Par. 1803

Jacotot, Cours de Physique Expérimentale et de Chimie, 3 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1801

Physique du Monde, par Baron de Marivetz, et M. Goussier, 5 tom en 7, *Planches 3 tom.* 4to. *Paris,* 1780

Büsch, Mathematik zum Nutzen und Vergnügen des bürgerlichen Lebens, 2 vol. in 3, 8vo. *Hamb.* 1798

Vega, Vorlesungen über die Mathematik, 3 vol. 8vo.
Vien. 1782-88

Hindenburg, Archiv der reinen und angewandten Mathematik, 2 vol. 8vo. *Lips.* 1795

Answahl der neuesten Abhandlungen und Beobachtungen der Physik, Chemie, und Mineralogie, 2 vol. in 1, 12mo.
Quedlinburg, 1790

Karstens Anfangsründe der Naturlehre, 8vo. *Halle,* 1790

Karsten, Anleitung zur gemeinnützlichen Kenntniss der Natur, 8vo. *Halle,* 1783

Gren, Grundriss der Naturlehre, 8vo. *Halle,* 1801

Sigaud de la Fond, Anweisung zur Experimental Physik, 2 vol. 8vo. *Vien.* 1780

J. G. Büsch, Mathematik, 2 vol. 8vo. *Hamb.* 1778

2. *Arithmetick, and Algebra.*

Malcolm's (Alex.) System of Arithmetick, wherein the Science of Numbers is demonstrated through all the Parts and Branches thereof, 4to. 1730

Smith's (T.) New Method of Compendious Division in whole Numbers and Decimals, 8vo. 1751

Dodson's (Jas.) Mathematical Repository: containing Analytical Solutions of Questions in Algebra, 3 vol. 12mo. 1775

Emerson's Arithmetic, both in whole Numbers, vulgar Fractions and Decimals, *Works, vol.* 1

Emerson's Doctrine of Proportion, Arithmetical and Geometrical, *Works, vol.* 2

* Wallisii Mathesis Universalis: sive Arithmeticum Opus integrum, *Opera, vol.* 1

* Newtoni Arithmetica Universalis, *Opera, vol.* 1

* Pascal, (Blaise) Machine Arithmetique, *Oeuvres, tom.* 4

* Bp. Berkeley, Arithmetica absque Algebra aut Euclide demonstrata, *Works, vol.* 2

* Bp. Berkeley, Miscellanea Mathematica, *Works, vol.* 2

* J. Wallis de Algebra, *Opera, vol.* 2

Saunderson's Elements of Algebra, 2 vol. 4to. 1740

Emerson's Treatise of Algebra, *Works, vol.* 4

Maclaurin's (Colin.) Treatise of Algebra, 8vo. 1788

Euler's Elements of Algebra, with the Notes of Bernoulli, and the Additions of M. De La Grange, 2 vol. 8vo. 1797

Wood's (James) Elements of Algèbra, 8vo. 1801

Lecroix Elémens d'Algbère, 8vo. *Par.* 1800

——— Complément des Elémens d'Algèbre, 8vo.

Clairaut, Elémens d'Algèbre, 8vo. *Par.* 1800

* Prony, Cours d'Analyse applique à la Mecanique, *Journal Polytechn.*

* Pascal, Traité du Triangle Arithmetique,
——— Traité des Ordres numeriques, *Oeuvres, tom. 5*

* Newtoni Geometria Analytica, *Opera, vol* 1.

Maclaurin's (Colin) Treatise of Fluxions, 2 vol. in 1, 4to. 1742

Maclaurin, (Colin) Geometria Organica: sive Descriptio Linearum Curvarum Universalis, 4to. *Lond.* 1720

Vince's Principles of Fluxions, 8vo. 1800

Emerson's Doctrine of Fluxions, 8vo. 1757

Emerson's Arithmetic of Infinites and the Differential Method, *Works, vol. 5*

Emerson's Doctrine of Combinations, Permutations, and Compositions of Quantities, *Works, vol.* 10

* Robins on the nature and certainty of Newton's methods of Fluxions, *M. Tracts, vol.* 2

* Wallisii Arithmetica Infinitorum, *Opera, vol.* 1

* Wallis de Combinationibus alternationibus, et partibus aliquotis, *Opera, vol.* 2

Collins, Commercium Epistolicum, de Analysi Promota, 8vo. 1722, *Newtoni Opera, vol.* 4.

* Commercium Epistolicum de varia Re Mathematica, inter celeberr. Mathematicos, *Newtoni Opera, vol.* 4.

* Item, *Wallisii Opera, vol.* 2 & 3

De Moivre, Miscellanea Analytica de Seriebus et Quadraturis, 4to. 1730

* Bernoulli (Jo.) Lectiones Mathematicæ de methodo Integralium, aliisque, *Opera, vol.* 3

Stirling, Methodus Differentialis: sive Tractatus de Summatione et Interpolatione Serierum Infinitarum, 4to. *Lond.* 1730

* Horsley, (Sam.) de Viribus Centralibus, *Newtoni Op. vol.* 3

* Horsley, Geometria Fluxionum,
* Horsley, Logistica Infinitorum, *Newtoni Op. vol.* 1

Raphson, Analysis Æquationum Universalis,—Ejusdem De Spatio Reali, seu Ente Infinito, 4to. 1702

Lorgna on the Summation of Infinite converging Series

with Algebraical Divisors; with an Appendix, by H. Clarke, 4to. 1779

* Landen's Observations on Lorgna's Converging Series, *Math. Lucubrat.*

* Landen's Tables of Theorems for the Calculation of Fluents, *Mathem. Mem.*

Landen's Mathematical Lucubrations, 4to. 1755-81

Hellins's Mathematical Essays, on the Computation of Logarithms, Equations, &c. 4to. 1788

Simpson's (Tho.) Select Exercises for young Proficients in the Mathematicks, 8vo. 1752

Simpson's (Tho.) Mathematical Dissertations on Physical and Analytical Subjects, 4to. 1743

Newton's Two Treatises of the Quadrature of Curves, and Analysis by Equations; with a Commentary, by J. Stewart, 4to. 1745

Waring, Proprietates Algebraicarum Curvarum, 4to. *Cant.* 1772

Waring, Meditationes Analyticæ, 4to. *Cant.* 1785

Waring, Miscellanea Analytica, de Æquationibus Algebraicis, et Curvarum Proprietatibus, 4to. *Cant.* 1762

Marquis De L'Hospital, Analyse des Infiniment Petits, 4to. *Paris*, 1716

De Bougainville, Traité du Calcul Integral pour servir de Suite a l'Analyse des Infiniment Petits, de M. le Marquis De l'Hospital, 2 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1764

Lagrange, Théorie des Fonctions Analytiques, 4to. *Par.* 1797

Lagrange, De la Resolution des Equations Numeriques de tous les Degrés, 4to. *Par.* 1798

Lacroix, Traité du Calcul différentiel et du Calcul intégral, 2 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1797

Lacroix, Traité des Differences et des Series, 4to. *Par.* 1800

Arbogast, Du Calcul des Dérivations, 4to. *Strasbourg*, 1800

Goudin, Traité des propriétes communes à toutes les courbes, et sur les Eclipses de Soleil, 4to. *Par.* 1800

Walmesley, (D. C.) Analyse des Mesures des Rapports et des Angles: ou Reduction des Integrales aux Logarithmes, et aux Arcs de Cercle, 4to. *Par.* 1753

Emerson's Tables of Natural and Artificial or Logarithmic Sines and Tangents, *Works, vol.* 3

Emerson's Table of Logarithms from 1 to 10,000. *Works, vol.* 3

* R. Simson, de Logarithmis, *Opera Post.*

Vega, Thesaurus Logarithmorum completus, fol. *Lips.* 1794

Dodson's (James) Anti-Logarithmic Canon: being a Table of Numbers, corresponding to all Logarithms under 100,000, fol. 1742

Maseres's (Baron) *Scriptores Logarithmici:* a Collection of Tracts on the Nature and Construction of Logarithms, 3 vol. 4to. 1791-96

Hutton's (Cha.) Tables of the Products and Powers of Numbers, fol. 1781

Taylor's (Michael) Tables of Logarithms of all Numbers from 1 to 101,000, 4to. 1792

Taylor's (Mich.) Sexagesimal Table, exhibiting at sight, the result of any proportion, where the Terms do not exceed sixty Minutes, 4to. 1780

Simpson (Tho.) on the Nature and Laws of Chance, 4to. 1740

De Moivre's Doctrine of Chances and of Annuities on Lives, 4to. 1756

De Moivre's Valuation of Annuities on Lives, 8vo. 1752

Tables (called Sir I. Newton's) for Renewing and Purchasing the Leases of Cathedral Churches and Colleges, 8vo. 1731

Laurence's Dissertation on Estates upon Lives and Years, whether in Lay or Church-Hands; with Tables, 8vo, 1730

Maseres's (Baron) Principles of the Doctrine of Life-Annuities; with Tables, 4to. 1783

Price's (Rich.) Observations on Reversionary Payments; the Doctrine of Life-Annuities, and Political Arithmetic, 2 vol. 8vo. 1792

Morgan's (Wm.) Doctrine of Annuities and Assurances on Lives and Survivorships, 8vo. 1779

Baily's (Francis) Doctrine of Interest and Annuities analytically investigated and explained, 4to. 1808

Smart's (John) Tables of Interest, Discount, Annuities,

upon Lives and Reversions: on Estates, Money, &c. revised and improved by C. Brand, 4to. 1780

3. *Geometry, Trigonometry, Conic Sections, &c.*

Apollonii Pergæi Conicorum Libri VIII. et Sereni Antissensis de Sectione Cylindri & Coni Libri II. Gr. & Lat. E. Halleii, fol. *Oxon.* 1710

Apollonii Pergæi de Sectione Rationis Librii II. accedunt Ejusd. de Sectione Spatii, E. Halleii, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1706

* Apollonius Pergæus de Sectione determinata, *R. Simsoni Opera Post.*

Theodosii Sphæricorum Libri III. Gr. & Lat. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1707

Ptolemæi Magnæ Constructionis Lib. XIII. Gr. Sim. Grynæi, Theonis Alexandr. in eosdem Comment. Lib. XI. Gr. Joach. Camerarii, 2 vol. fol. *Bas.* 1538

Euclid's Elements of Geometry, from the Latin of Commandine; with a Treatise on Logarithms, and the Elements of Trigonometry, by S. Cunn, 8vo. 1762

Euclid's Elements, the first six Books, together with the 11th, and 12th, by R. Simson, 8vo. 1801

Euclid's Elements, by Hill, 4to. 1726

T. Simpson's Elements of Geometry, 8vo. 1768

Barrow's Geometrical Lectures, by Stone, 8vo. 1735

Emerson's Elements of Geometry, *Works, vol.* 2

Ren. Des Cartes, Geometria, cum Comment. Fr. à Schooten, 4to. *Amst.* 1659

Simson, (Rob.) Opera quædam Geometrica, *post Mortem ejus impensis* Phillippi Comitis Stanhope *impressa,* cura Jac. Clow, 4to. *Glasg.* 1776

Lacroix, Elemens de Géométrie, 8vo. *Par.* 1799

Lacroix, Traité Elementaire de Trigonométrie rectiligne et spherique, et d'application de l'Algebre a la Geometrie, 8vo. *Par.* 1799

Carnot, Geometrie de Position, 4to. *Par.* 1803

Cagnoli, Traité de Trigonométrie rectiligne et spherique, par Chompré, 4to. *Par.* 1786

Emerson's Elements of Trigonometry, *Works, vol.* 3

Maseres's Elements of Plane Trigonometry, 8vo. 1760

Vince's (S.) Treatise on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; and on the Nature and Use of Logarithms, 8vo. 1805

Vince's Elements of Conic Sections, 8vo. 1805

Emerson's Elements of Conic Sections, *Works, vol. 5*

Emerson on the Nature and Properties of Curve Lines, *Works, vol. 5*

* Stéréotomie, par Monge, *Journ. Polytechn.*

Marquis De l'Hospital, Traité Analytique des Sections Coniques, 4to. *Par.* 1707

Hamilton (Hug.) de Sectionibus Conicis, 4to. *Lond.* 1758

Abr. Robertson, Sectionum Conicarum Libri VII. 4to. *Oxon.* 1792

Rog. Cotesii Harmonia Mensurarum: accedunt alia Opuscula Mathematica, *cum Notis MSS. S. Horsley*, 4to. *Cantab.* 1722

Matt. Stewart, Propositiones Geometricæ, 8vo. *Edinb.* 1763

M. Stewart's General Theorems of considerable use in the higher parts of Mathematics, 8vo. *Edinb.* 1746

* Wallis, Adversus Meibomius de Proportionibus, *Opera, vol.* 1

* Wallis, de Sectionibus Conicis, *Opera, vol.* 1

* Wallis, de Cycloide, de Cissoide, et de Curvarum, *Opera, vol.* 1

* Wallis, de Sectionibus Angularibus, *Opera, vol.* 2

* Wallis, de Angulo Contactus et Semicirculi, *Opera, vol.* 2

* Wallisii Sectionis Cono-Cunei, *Opera, vol.* 2

* Hugenii Theoremata de Quadratura Hyperboles, Ellipsis et Circuli, ex dato portionum gravitatis centro, *Opera var. vol.* 2

* Hugenius de Circuli Magnitudine inventa,——De Circuli et Hyperbolæ Quadratura contraversia, *Opera var. vol.* 2

* Guidonis Grandi Geometrica Demonstratio Theorematum Hugenianorum circa Logisticam, seu Logarithmicam Lineam, *Opera rel. vol.* 2

* Hugenii Descriptio Automati Planetarii, *Opera rel.* 2

* Pascal, Problemata de Cycloide,—Diverses Inventions de A. Detonville en Geometriæ, *Oeuvres, tom.* 5

Hutton's (Chas.) Treatise of Mensuration both in Theory and Practice, 4to. 1770

Emerson's Art of Surveying, or Measuring Land, *Works, vol.* 10

Adams's (Geo.) Geometrical and Graphical Essays, containing a General Description of the Mathematical Instruments used in Geometry, Surveying, Perspective, &c. with Practical Problems, and an Appendix by John Gale, 2 vol. 8vo. 1803

Bion's Construction and Uses of Mathematical Instruments, by Stone, fol. 1758

De Magellan, (J. H.) Collection de differens Traités sur des Instrumens d'Astronomie, Physique, &c. 4to. 1780

4. *Astronomy.*

Astronomi Veteres;
Jul. Firmicus, Aratus,
Manilius, Theon,
Proclus, Gr. Lat. fol. *ap. Ald.* 1499

* Euclidis Phœnomena, *Euclid, Gregorii*

Manilii Astronomicon, in usum Delphini, 4to. *Par.* 1679

Flamsteedii Historiæ Cœlestis Britannicæ, 3 vol. fol. 1725

Bradley's (James) Astronomical Observations made at Greenwich, from 1750 to 1762, 2 vol. fol. *Oxon.* 1798-1805

Maskelyne's Astronomical Observations made at Greenwich, from 1765 to 1798, 3 vol. fol.

Maskelyne's Observations, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802.

Herschel's Catalogue of Stars, taken from Flamsteed's Observations and not inserted in the British Catalogue, fol. 1798

J. E. Bode, *Uranographia:* sive Astrorum Descriptio, 20 *tabulis æneis incisa*, fol. *Berol.* 1801

Bode, Description et Connoissance Generale des Constellations; pour servir de suite a son *Uranographia*, fol. *Berol.* 1801

Bode, Anleitung zur Kenntniss des gestirnten Himmels, 8vo. *Berl.* 1801

F. De Zach, Fixarum præcipuarum Catalogus novus, ex

Observationibus Astronomicis in Specula Astronomica Gothana, Annis 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 4to. *Gothæ*, 1792

Ulugh Beighi Tabulæ Stellarum, Arab. & Lat. cura T. Hyde, 4to. *Oxon.* 1665

* De Maupertuis, sur les differentes Figures des Astres, *Oeuvres, tom.* 1

* De Maupertuis, sur la Parallaxe de la Lune, *Oeuvres, tom.* 4

* Bernoulli (Jean) Nouvelle Physique Celeste, servant à expliquer les principaux Phenoménes du Ciel, & en particulier la cause physique de l'inclinaison des Orbites des Planetes par raport au plan de l'Equateur du Soleil, *Opera, vol.* 3

* Bp. Wilkins's Discourses tending to prove, that the Moon may be a World; and that our Earth is one of the Planets, *Works*, 8vo.

* Fontenelle, sur la pluralité des Mondes, *Oeuvres, tom.* 2 *and* 9

* Hugenii *Cosmotheoros*, sive de Terris Cœlestibus, earumque ornatu Conjecturæ, *Opera var. vol.* 2

* Hugenii Systema Saturnium *Opera var. vol.* 2

Kepler de Motibus Stellæ Martis, ex Observationibus Tychonis Brahe, fol. *Pragæ*, 1609

Kepler, Prodromus Dissertationum Cosmographicarum, continens Mysterium Cosmographicum de Admirabili Proportione Orbium Cœlestium, fol. *Franc.* 1621

Small's Account of the Astronomical Discoveries of Kepler, 8vo. 1804

* Landen on the Precession of the Equinoxes, *Mathem. Mem.*

D'Alembert, Recherches sur la Précession des Equinoxes, et sur la Nutation de l'Axe de la Terre, dans le Systême Newtonien, 4to. *Par.* 1749

* Bp. Horsley and W. Wales on the Acronychal Rising of the Pleiades; and M. De La Rochette on the First Meridian of Ptolemy, *Vincent's Nearchus.*

Lubieniecii (Stanislai de Lubienietz) Theatrum Cometicum, 2 vol. fol. *Amst.* 1668

* Bernoulli, (Jac.) Systema Cometarum, *Opera, vol.* 1

Pingre, Cométographie, ou Traité, Historique et Théorique des Comètes, 2 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1783

Sir Henry Englefield on the Determination of the Orbits of Comets, according to the methods of Boscovich and De la Place, 4to. 1793

Delambre, Methodes Analytiques pour la determination d'un Arc du Méridien, 4to. *Par.* 1798

* De Maupertuis, sur la Mesure de la Terre au Cercle Polaire, *Oeuvres, vol.* 3

* De Maupertuis, Operations pour déterminer la Figure de la Terre et les variations de la Pesanteur, *Oeuvres, tom.* 4

Beccaria (Jo. Bap.) Gradus Taurinensis, 4to. *Aug. Taur.* 1774

Gregorii Astronomiæ Elementa, fol. *Oxon.* 1702

Keil's Introduction to the true Astronomy, 8vo. 1769

Ferguson's (James) Astronomy explained upon Sir I. Newton's Principles, 8vo. 1799

Bonnycastle's (John) Introduction to Astronomy, 8vo. 1803

Emerson's System of Astronomy, *Works, vol.* 8

Vince's (S.) Elements of Astronomy, 8vo. 1801

Long's (Roger) Astronomy, 2 vol. 4to. 1742

Vince's (S.) Complete System of Astronomy, 2 vol. 4to. 1797

Harris's (Joseph) Description and Use of the Globes, and the Orrery: with an Account of the Solar System, 8vo. 1783

De La Caille, Leçons Elementaires d'Astronomie Geometrique et Physique, 8vo. *Par.* 1755

Weidleri Historia Astronomiæ sive de Ortu et Progressu Astronomiæ, Liber singularis, 4to. *Wittemb.* 1741

Weidleri Institutiones Astronomiæ selectis Observationum et Calculorum exemplis illustratæ, 4to. *Wittemb.* 1754

La Place, Exposition du Systême du Monde, 4to. *Par.* 1798

La Place, Traité de Mécanique Céleste, 4 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1798

La Place, Supplement au dixième Livre du Traité de Mecanique Céleste, sur l'action capillaire, 4to.

Costard's (Geo.) History of Astronomy, with its Application to Geography, History and Chronology, exemplified by the Globes, 4to. 1767

Bailly, Histoire de l'Astronomie ancienne, 4to. *Par.* 1781

Bailly, Traité de l'Astronomie Indienne et Orientale, 4to. *Par.* 1787

Bailly, Histoire de l'Astronomie moderne, 3 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1785

De La Lande, Bibliographie Astronomique; avec l'Histoire de l'Astronomie depuis, 1781 jusqu'à 1802, 4to. *Par.* 1803

La Lande, Astronomie, 3 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1792

La Lande, Astronomie, tome 4, qui contient un Traité du flux et du reflux de la mer, et Mémoire de M. Dupuis sur l'explication Astronomique des Fables, *Par.* 1781

* Bacon de Fluxu et Refluxu Maris, *Works, vol. 5*

* Wallis de Æstu Maris, *Opera, vol. 2*

* Mac-Laurin, de causâ Physicâ Fluxûs & Refluxûs Maris,

* Euler, Inquisitio Physica in causam Fluxûs ac Refluxûs Maris,

* Bernoulli, (Dan.) Traité sur le Flux et Reflux de la Mer, *in Newtoni Princ. Philos. Le Seur, & Jacq. vol. 3*

M. Stewart's Tracts, Physical and Mathematical: containing an Explication of several important points in Physical Astronomy, 8vo. *Edinb.* 1761

M. Stewart, The Distance of the Sun from the Earth determined by the Theory of Gravity, 8vo. 1763

* Landen's Animadversions on Stewart's Computation of the Sun's distance from the Earth, *Mat. Lucubrations*

Hevelii *Selenographia:* sive Lunæ Descriptio, fol. *Gedani*, 1647

Graves's Map of the Lunar Orrery, 1802

Garrard's Tables for Reducing Lunar Observations, and obviating the difficulties in finding the Longitude, 4to. 1800

Halley's Astronomical Tables, with Precepts both in English and Latin, 4to. 1752

Tables for correcting the apparent distance of the Moon and a Star from the Effects of Refraction and Parallax, 4to. 1772

Rios's (Joseph De Mendoza) Complete Collection of Tables for Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, 4to. 1805

Tables Astronomiques publiées par le Bureau des Longitudes de France : Tables du Soleil, par M. Delambre : Tables de la Lune, par M. Bürg, 4to. *Par.* 1806

* De Maupertuis, Elemens de Géographie, *Oeuvres, tom.* 3

* De Maupertuis, Astronomie Nautique, *Oeuvres, tom.* 4

Maskelyne's British Mariner's Guide, containing Instructions for the Discovery of the Longitude at Sea and Land, 4to. 1763

Emerson's Chronology: or, the Art of Reckoning Time, upon Astronomical Principles, *Works, vol.* 10

The Nautical Almanac & Astronomical Ephemeris for the Year 1767 to 1810 inclusive,

Tables requisite to be used with the Nautical Ephemeris for finding the Latitude and Longitude at Sea, 1*st Edition* 1766, 2*d Edit.* 1781

Connaissance des Tems, pour l'An 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15,

Mackay's (And.) Theory and Practice of finding the Longitude at Sea or Land, 2 vol. in 1, 8vo. 1793

Plank's (Steph.) Introduction to the only method for discovering the Longitude, 8vo. 1714

Whiston and Ditton's New Method for discovering the Longitude, 8vo. 1714

5. *Horology.*

Cumming's (Alex.) Elements of Clock and Watch-Work, 4to. 1766

Derham's (Wm.) Artificial Clock-Maker; shewing the Art of Calculating Numbers to all sorts of Movements; the Way to alter Clock-work; to make Chimes, &c. 12mo. 1759

Berthoud, Histoire de la Mesure du Temps par les Horologes, 2 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1802

* Hugenii Horologium Oscillatorium, *Op. var.* 1

* Hugenii Brevis Institutio de Usu Horologiorum, *Op. var.* 1

Emerson's Dialling: or the Art of drawing Dials, on all sorts of Planes whatsover, *Works, vol.* 9

6. *Navigation and Naval Architecture.*

Dictionnaire de la Marine, 3 tom. 4to. *Paris,* 1783. *Encycl. Method.*

Falconer's Universal Dictionary of the Marine; with a translation of French Sea Terms and Phrases, 4to. 1789

Blanckley's Naval Expositor, shewing and explaining the Words and Terms of Art belonging to a ship, 4to. 1750

Blundevil's Exercises in Arithmetic, Astronomy, Geography and Navigation, 4to. 1636

Emerson's Mathematical Principles of Geography, and Theory of Navigation, Spherical and Spheroidical, *Works, vol.* 9

Robertson's (John) Elements of Navigation; with a Treatise of Marine Fortification, 2 vol. 8vo. 1796

Moore's (J. H.) Practical Navigator, 8vo. 1796

Moore's (J. H.) Seaman's Daily Assistant, 8vo. 1785

Bouguer, Traité de Navigation, contenant la Théorie et la Pratique du Pilotage, par De la Caille, 8vo. *Par.* 1760

* J. Bernoulli, Nouvelle Theorie de la Manœuvre des Vaisseaux, *Opera, vol.* 2

Nichelson's (Wm.) Practical Navigation and Seamanship, 4to. 1796

Clerk's (John) Essay on Naval Tactics, Systematical and Historical, 4to. 1804

O'Bryen's Naval Evolutions: or a System of Sea Discipline; extracted from the Treatise of P. L'Hoste, 4to. 1762

The Elements and Practice of Rigging and Seamanship, 2 vol. 4to. 1794

Duhamel du Monceau, Elemens de l'Architecture Navale, ou Traité pratique de la Construction des Vaisseaux, 4to. *Par.* 1758

Euler's Theory of the construction and properties of Vessels, with practical Conclusions for the management of Ships, by Watson, 8vo. 1790

Hutchinson's (Wm.) Treatise on Naval Architecture for Merchants Ships, and the management of them by Practical Seamanship, 4to. 1794

Charnock's (John) History of Marine Architecture: including a View of the Nautical Regulations and Naval History of all Nations, 3 vol. 4to. 1800

* Schank's (John) Origin and Construction of Sliding Keels, *in Grant's Voyage*

Collection of Papers on Naval Architecture from the European Magazine, 2 vol. 8vo. 1800

The Report of the Committee for conducting the experiments of the Society for the improvement of Naval Architecture, 4to.

Observations on the Means of providing Naval Timber, 8vo. 1807

7. *Optics and Perspective.*

Priestley's (Joseph) History and present State of Discoveries relating to Vision, Light, and Colours, 4to. 1772

Smith's (Rob.) Compleat System of Optics, 2 vol. 4to. 1738

Harris's (Joseph) Treatise of Optics, 4to. 1775

Wood's (James) Elements of Optics, 8vo. 1801

Emerson's Elements of Optics, *Works, vol.* 6

* Robins's Remarks on Smith's System of Opticks, and Jurin's Essay on Vision, *M. Tracts, vol.* 2

* I. Newtoni Lectiones Opticæ, *Opera, vol.* 3

* Sir I. Newton's Optics,

* Sir I. Newton's Letters on Reflecting Telescopes—Light and Colours—and the Excitation of Electricity in Glass, *Works, vol.* 4

Barrow, Lectiones Opticæ & Geometricæ, 4to. *Lond.* 1672

* Hugenii Dioptrica, *Opera rel. vol.* 1

* Hugenii Tractatus de Lumine, *Opera rel. vol.* 2

* Euclidis Optica & Catoptrica, *Euclid, Gregorii,*

J. H. Lambert, *Photometria*; sive de Mensura et Gradibus Luminis, Colorum et Umbræ, 8vo. *August. Vind.* 1760

* Boyle's Observations about Vitiated Sight, *Works, vol.* 5

* Bp. Berkeley's New Theory of Vision, *Works, vol.* 1

Adams's (Geo.) Essay on Vision; intended for the Service of those whose Eyes are weak or impaired, 8vo. 1792

G. W. Jordan's New Observations concerning the Inflexions of the Rays of Light, and the Colours made thereby, 8vo. 1799

Jordan's Observations concerning the Colours of thin transparent Bodies, 8vo. 1800

* Rumford's (Count) Experiments on coloured Shadows, *Phil. Papers, vol.* 1

* Young's (Tho.) Observations on Vision,
* ——————— Experiments and Inquiries respecting Sound and Light,
* ——————— Bakerian Lecture on the Mechanism of the Eye,
* ——————— Theory of Light and Colours, *Lectures, vol.* 2

Hooke's *Micrographia:* or Physiological Descriptions of minute Bodies, fol. 1667

Adams's (Geo.) Essays on the Microscope; *2d Edition,* by F. Kanmacher, 2 vol. 4to. 1798

Baker (Henry) on Microscopes and the Discoveries made thereby, 2 vol. 8vo. 1785

Wood's (John Geo.) Lectures on Perspective as delivered at the Royal Institution; *illustrated with engravings and a mechanical apparatus,* 4to. 1809

Emerson's Art of Perspective, *Works, vol.* 6

Malton's (Tho.) Treatise on Perspective, with the Appendix, fol. 1778-1783

Valenciennes, Elemens de Perspective; avec Reflexions et Conseils à un Eleve sur la Peinture, 4to. *Par.* 1800

8. *Statics, Hydrostatics, &c.*

Brisson, Pesanteur Spécifique des Corps, 4to. *Par.* 1787

Brillat et Bazaine, Metrologie Française, ou Traité du Systeme Metrique, d'apres la fixation définitive de l'unité lineaire fondamentale, 8vo. *Par.* 1802

* Whitehurst's (John) Attempt towards obtaining invariable Measures of Length, Capacity and Weight, from

the mensuration of Time, Independent of the mechanical Operations requisite to ascertain the Center of Oscillation, or the true Length of Pendulums, 1787, *Works*, 4to.

Emerson's Calculation, Libration, and Mensuration; or the Arts of Reckoning, Weighing, and Measuring, being a Mechanical Work, adapted to the Use of Tradesmen and Artificers, *Works, vol.* 10

* Boscovich de Determinatione Longitudinis Penduli Oscillantis ad singula secunda temporis medii, *Opera, vol.* 5

* Steuart's (Sir Ja.) Plan for Introducing an Uniformity of Weights and Measures over the World, *Works, vol.* 5

Bernoulli (Dan.) *Hydrodynamica*, sive de viribus et motibus Fluidorum Commentarii, 4to. *Argent.* 1738

Bossut, Traité Elementaire d'Hydrodynamique, 2 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1771

De La Grange, Méchanique Analitique, *Par.* 1788

* Bernoulli (Jo.) Hydraulica, *Opera, vol.* 4

* Pascal, (Blaise) Traite de l'Equilibre des Liqueurs, *Oeuvres, tom.* 4

Du Buat, Principes d'Hydraulique, 2 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1786

Vince's (S.) Principles of Hydrostatics, 8vo. 1800

* Emerson on Pumps, *Mechanics*, 4to.

* Boyle's Hydrostatics applied to the Materia Medica, *Works, vol.* 5

Cotes's (Roger) Hydrostatical and Pneumatical Lectures, 8vo. 1747

Switzer's General System of Hydrostaticks and Hydraulicks, 2 vol. 4to. 1729

Belidor, Architecture Hydraulique, 4 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1782

Fabre, Essai sur la Theorie des Torrens et des Rivières, 4to. *Par.* 1797

Baader, Vollständige Theorie der Sang-und Hebepumpen, 4to. *Bayreuth*, 1797

Chladni, Entdeckungen über die Theorie des Klanges, 4to. *Leipz.* 1787

* Bacon, Historia Soni et Auditus, *Works, vol.* 5

9. *Mechanics.*

Vince's (S.) Principles of Mechanics, 4to. 1803

Emerson's Principles of Mechanics, 4to. 1794

Parkinson's (Tho.) System of Mechanics, 4to. 1785

Wood's (James) Principles of Mechanics, 8vo. 1803

Robison's (John) Elements of Mechanical Philosophy, vol. 1, 8vo. 1804

Ferguson's (James) Lectures on select Subjects in Mechanics, Hydrostatics, &c. 8vo. 1799

Ferguson's (James) Select Mechanical Exercises; with his Life, by himself, 8vo. 1790

* Bp. Wilkins's Mathematical Magick: or the Wonders that may be performed by Mechanical Geometry, *Works*, 8vo.

The Marquis of Worcester's Century of the Names and Scantlings of such Inventions as he tried and perfected, 12mo. *Glasg.* 1767

Hales's (Steph.) Description of Ventilators, and his Philosophical Experiments on Distilled Sea-Water, and the preservation of Ship-Biscuit, Corn, &c. 8vo. 1743

* Landen on Mechanic Powers and Motion, *Mathem. Mem.*

Banks (John) on the Power of Machines, including Dr. Barker's Mill, Westgarth's Engine, &c. 8vo. 1803

Smeaton's Experimental Enquiry concerning the natural powers of Wind and Water to turn Mills, &c. depending on a circular Motion, 8vo. 1794

Buchanan's (Robertson) Essay on the Teeth of Wheels, comprehending Principles and their application in Practice, 8vo. 1808

* Emerson on Mills in General, *Mechanics*, 4to.

* Corn Mills, Powder-mills, Wind-mills, Hand-mills, &c. *in Belidor, Archit. Hydraul. vol.* 1

Bailey's (Alex. M.) Description of Machines and Models in the Repository of the Society for the encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce, 2 vol. in 1. fol. 1776-1779

Machines et Inventions approuvées, par l'Academie Royale des Sciences, 7 tom. 4to. *Par.* 1735-1777

Person, Recueil de Mecanique relatif a l'Agriculture et aux Arts, et Description des Machines Economiques, 4to. *Par.* 1802

Bérard, Description de plusieurs Machines et Instrumens nouveaux, de Physique, d'Economie domestique, &c. 8vo. *Par.* 1801

Grollier de Serviere, Description du Cabinet, d'Ouvrages curieux de Mathematique et Mechanique, 4to. *Lyon,* 1719

Ramelli, Diverse et artificiose Machine, fol. *Par.* 1588

Leupold, Theatrum Machinarum generale, 3 vol. fol. *Leip.* 1774

Atwood's (Geo.) Treatise on the Rectilinear Motion and Rotation of Bodies, 8vo. 1784

Galilæus's Dialogues concerning two New Sciences relating to Mechanics and Local Motion, with an Appendix concerning the Center of Gravity of Solid Bodies, by Weston, 4to. 1734

Varignon, Nouvelle Mechanique ou Statique, 2 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1725

Francoeur, Traité de Mécanique Elementaire, 8vo. *Par.* 1801

Euler, (Leonh.) *Mechanica* sive Motus Scientia Analytice exposita, 2 vol. 4to. *Petrop.* 1736

* Robins's Remarks on Euler's Treatise of Motion, *M. Tracts, vol.* 2

Jo. Alph. Borelli de Motu Animalium, 2 vol. 4to. *Romæ,* 1680

Hermanni (Jac.) *Phoronomia:* sive de Viribus et Motibus Corporum Solidorum et Fluidorum Libri II. 4to. *Amst.* 1716

* Wallisii *Mechanica;* sive Tractatus de Motu, *Opera, vol.* 1

* Wallis de Gravitate et Gravitatione, *Opera, vol.* 2

* Hugenii Machinæ quædam, et varia circa Mechanicam *Opera var. vol.* 1

* Hugenii Dissertatio de Causa Gravitatis, *Opera rel.* 2

* Hugenius de Motu Corporum ex percussione, *Opera rel. vol.* 2

* Hugenius de Vi Centrifuga, *Opera rel. vol.* 2
* Leibnitii Theoria motus concreti, *Opera. vol.* 2
* Leibnitii Theoria motus abstracti, *Opera, vol.* 2
* Bernoulli, (Jean) Discours sur les Loix de la Communication du Mouvement, *Opera, vol.* 3
* Robins's Remarks on Bernoulli sur les Loix du Mouvement, *M. Tracts, vol.* 2
* Bernoulli (Jo.) Propositiones variæ Mechanico-Dynamicæ, *Opera, vol.* 4
* Berkeley, (Episc:) de Motu; sive de motus principio & natura, et de causa communicationis motuum, *Works, vol.* 2
* De Maupertuis, Recherche des Loix du Mouvement, et du Repos, *Oeuvres, tom.* 4
* Prony, Mechaniqne Philosophique, *Journ. Polytechn.* III.

Relation des Travaux et des moyens Mechaniques qui ont été employés pour transporter un Rocher de trois millions pesant, destiné à servir de base à la Statue equestre de Pierre-le-Grand, par le Comte Marin Carburi, fol. *Par.* 1777

Geissler, Beschreibung und Geschichte der neusten und vorzüglichsten Instrumente und Kunstwerke, 11 parts in 3 vol. 1792-1800

Büsch, Praktische Darstellung der Bauwissenschaft, vol. 8vo. *Hamb.* 1800

Eytelwein, Handbuch der Mechanik und der Hydraulik, 8vo. *Berlin,* 1801

Linperch, Moole-Boek van eenige Opstallen van Moolens, nevens hare Gronden, fol. *Amst.* 1727

SECTION VI.

Mechanic Arts.

1. *Arts and Trades.*

Dictionnaire des Arts et Métiers Mécaniques, *avec Planches,* 16 tom. 4to. *Paris,* 1782. *Encycl. Method.*

Roland de la Platiere, Dictionnaire des Manufactures, Arts et Métiers, 3 tom. 4to. *Paris,* 1785. *Encycl. Method.*

Moxon's Mechanic Exercises: or the Doctrine of Handy-Works applied to the Arts of Smithing, Carpentry, Turning, Bricklayery, 8vo. 1703

Nicholson's Carpenter and Joiner's Assistant, 4to. 1797

Parker's (Tho.) Essay on the construction, hanging and fastening of Gates, 8vo. *with a Box of Specimens,* 1804

Horne's (Henry) Essays concerning Iron and Steel, 12mo. 1773

De Reaumur, Memoires sur l'Art de convertir le Fer Forgé en Acier, 4to. *Par.* 1722

Prints of Specimens of Lace-Work, 4to.

Blancourt's Art of Glass; with the method of Painting on Glass and Enameling, 8vo. 1699

Kunkels Glaszmacherkunst, 4to. *Nurnb.* 1756

Brownrigg's Art of making common Salt, 8vo. 1748

Higgins (Bry.) on Composing and Applying Calcareous Cements, 8vo. 1780

Shaw's (Peter) Essays for the Improvement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce, by means of Chemistry, 8vo. 1761

Dossie's Handmaid to the Arts, 2 vol. 8vo. 1764

Smith's (Geo.) Laboratory; or School of Arts, 2 vol. 8vo. 1799

Berthollet's Elements of Dyeing, 2 vol. 8vo. 1791

Art of Dying Wool, Silk and Cotton, 8vo. 1789

Bancroft's Experimental Researches concerning the Philosophy of permanent Colours, 8vo. 1794

Dambourney, Recueil de Procédés et d'Experiences sur les Teintures solides, 8vo. *Par. An.* 2

* Boyle's Experimental History of Colours, *Works, vol.* 1

Home's (Francis) Experiments on Bleaching, 8vo. 1756

W. Higgins's Essay on the Theory and Practice of Bleaching, 8vo. 1799

O'Reilly, Essai sur le Blanchiment, 8vo. 1801

Art of Tanning and Currying Leather, 12mo. 1780

2. *Dictionaries of Arts and Sciences.*

Encyclopédie Méthodique, ou par Ordre de Matières, 111 vol. & 24 vol. *Planches*, 4to.

Chambers's *Cyclopædia:* or Universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, by Rees, 5 vol. fol. 1786

Rees's *Cyclopædia:* or New Universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, vol. 4to.

Encyclopædia Britannica; a Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, with the Supplement, 20 vol. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1797

Willich's *Domestic Encyclopædia;* or Dictionary of Facts and Useful Knowledge, 4 vol. 8vo. 1802

Dictionnaire raisonné Universel des Arts et Métiers, 5 vol. 8vo. *Lyon.* 1801

3. *Histories of Inventions and Discoveries.*

Polydori Vergilii de Inventoribus Rerum Libri VIII. Ejusdem, Adagia, fol. *Basil. ap Frobenius*, 1521

P. Vergilius et Alex. Sardus de Rerum Inventoribus, 12mo. *Neomag.* 1671

Lulli (Raymundi) Ars inventiva veritatis, fol. *Valentia*, 1500

Pancirolli (Guid.) Rerum Memorabilium jam olim Deperditarum: et contra recens atque ingeniose Inventarum, Libri II. per Hen. Salmuth, 2 vol. 8vo. *Ambergæ*, 1599-1608

Pancirollus's History of memorable Things Lost, and excellent Things Found, 2 vol. 12mo. 1715

A Pleasant and compendious History of the first Founders and Inventors of the greatest Arts and Mysteries in the World, 12mo. 1686

Beckman's History of Inventions and Discoveries, 3 vol. 8vo. 1797

Dictionnaire des Origines: ou Epoques des Inventions Utiles, des Découvertes Importantes, &c. 6 tom. 12mo. *Par.* 1777

L. Dutens, Origine des Decouvertes attribuées aux Modernes, 4to. *Lond.* 1796

Dutens's Inquiry into the Origin of the Discoveries attributed to the Moderns, 8vo. 1769

Bailly, Lettres sur l'Origine des Sciences, et sur celle des Peuples de l'Asie, 8vo. *Par.* 1777

De Goguet's Origin of Laws, Arts and Sciences; and their progress among the most ancient Nations, 3 vol. 8vo. 1775

Rollin's History of the Arts and Sciences of the Ancients, 3 vol. 8vo. 1768

* De Maupertuis sur le Progrès des Sciences, *Oeuvres, tom.* 2

* Hume (D.) on the Rise and Progress of the Arts and Sciences, *Essays, vol.* 1

Miller's (Sam.) Brief Retrospect of the eighteenth Century; containing a Sketch of the Revolutions and Improvements in Science, Arts, and Literature, during that period, 3 vol. 8vo. 1805

Agrippa (Hen. Corn.) de Incertitudine & Vanitate Scientiarum, 4to. *Antverpiæ,* 1530

SECTION VII.

Fine Arts.

1. *Painting, Sculpture, and Engraving.*

Dictionnaire des Beaux-Arts, 2 tom. 4to. *Paris,* 1788. *Encycl. Method.*

Robson's (Wm.) *Grammigraphia;* or the Grammar of Drawing, 4to. 1799

Craig's (W. M.) Complete Instructor in Drawing, fol. 1806

Pyne's (W. H.) Microcosm; or Picturesque Delineation of Arts, Agriculture, Manufactures, &c. *in Groups of small Figures,* fol.

Leonardo Da Vinci's Treatise on Painting, by J. F. Rigaud, with his Life, by J. S. Hawkins, 8vo. 1802

* Du Fresnoy's Art of Painting, Lat. & Eng. by Mason, *Reynolds's Works, vol.* 3

Gerard De Lairesse's Art of Painting in all its Branches and exemplified by Remarks on the Paintings of the best Masters, 4to. 1778

De Piles, Dissertation sur les Ouvrages des plus fameux Peintres, 12mo. *Par.* 1681

De Piles's Art of Painting, with the Lives of the most eminent Painters, 8vo. 1744

Bardwell's (Tho.) Practice of Painting and Perspective made easy, 4to. 1756

Muntz's *Encaustic:* or Count Caylus's Method of Painting in the manner of the Ancients: with a sure and easy Method for Fixing of Crayons, 8vo. 1760

Russell's (John) Elements of Painting with Crayons, 4to. 1772

Jackson on Engraving and Painting in Chiaro Oscuro, 4to. 1754

Webb's (Dan.) Inquiry into the Beauties of Painting, and into the Merits of the most celebrated Painters, 4to. 1802

Richardson's (Jonath.) Works on Painting: containing The Theory of Painting. Essay on the Art of Criticism and the Science of a Connoisseur, 4to. 1792

Richardson's (Jonath.) Account of some of the Statues, Bas-reliefs and Pictures in Italy, 8vo. 1722

Sir Joshua Reynolds's Works; containing his Discourses at the Royal Academy and Commentary on Du Fresnoy's Art of Painting, with his Life, by E. Malone, 3 vol. 8vo. 1801

Observations Historiques et Critiques sur les Erreurs des Peintres, dans la representation des Sujets tirés de l'Histoire Sainte, 2 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1771

Pilkington's (Matt.) Dictionary of Painters, improved by H. Fuseli, 4to. 1805

Vasari, Vite de Pittori, Scultori e Architetti, per Della Valle, 11 vol. 8vo. *Siena,* 1791

Felibien, Entretiens sur les Vies et sur les Ouvrages des plus excellens Peintres, 2 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1685

Felibien, Recueil Historique de la Vie et des Ouvrages des plus celebres Architectes, 4to. *Par.* 1687

Descamps, La Vie des Peintres Flamands, Allemands & Hollandois, *avec des Portraits;* et Voyage Pittoresque de la Flandre et du Brabant, 5 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1753-1769

Vita di Benvenuto Cellini, Orefice e Scultore Florentino, 4to. *Colonia,*

Cellini, Trattati sopra l'Oreficeria, e la Scultura, 4to. *Fir.* 1731

Winkelmann, Oeuvres de, vol. 1 and 2, contenant, Histoire de l'Art chez les Anciens, 4to. *Paris,*

Heyne, Lobschrift auf Winkelmann, 4to. *Cassel,* 1778

Horace Walpole's (Earl of Orford) Anecdotes of Painting in England ; and incidental Notes on other Arts, 5 vol. 8vo. 1782. *Works, vol. 3 & 4*

Walpole's (Hor.) Description of the Collection of Pictures at Houghton-Hall in Norfolk, *Works, vol. 2*

Dallaway's (Jas.) Anecdotes of the Arts in England; or comparative Remarks on Architecture, Sculpture and Painting, chiefly illustrated by Specimens at Oxford, 8vo. 1800

Hoare's (Prince) Present State of the Arts of Design in England, 8vo. 1806

Strutt's (Joseph) Biographical Dictionary of Engravers: with the Rise and Progress of the Art of Engraving, both on Copper and on Wood, 2 vol. 4to. 1785

Heinecken, Idée Générale d'une Collection Complette d'Estampes, avec une Dissertation sur l'origine de la Gravure & sur les premiers Livres d'Images, 8vo. *Leips.* 1771

Christ, Dictionnaire des Monogrammes, Chiffres, Lettres Initiales, Logogryphes, Rebus, &c. sous lesquels les plus celebres Peintres, Graveurs & Dessinateurs ont dessiné leurs Noms, 8vo. *Par.* 1750

Collection of the several Marks and Cyphers by which the Prints of the best Engravers are distinguished, 12mo. 1730

2. *Music.*

Musicæ Antiquæ Auctores VII.

Aristoxenus, Euclides, Nicomachus, Alypius, Gaudentius, Bacchius Senior, Aristides Quintilian: cum Martiani Capellæ Lib. IX.

Gr. & Lat. M. Meibomii, 4to. *Amst.* 1652

* Euclidis Introductio Harmonica, *Opera, Gregorii,*

* Cl. Ptolemæi
Porphyrii
Manuelis Bryennii } Harmonica, Gr. Lat. *Wallisii, Opera, vol.* 3

* Jo. Wallis, De veterum Harmonica ad hodiernam comparata, *Opera, vol.* 3

* Hugenii Novus Cyclus Harmonicus, *Opera var. vol.* 2

Jones's (Revd. Wm.) Treatise on the Art of Music: in which the Elements of Harmony and Air are practically considered and illustrated by 150 Examples in Notes, fol. 1784

Malcolm's (Alex.) Treatise of Musick, Speculative, Practical and Historical, 8vo. *Edin.* 1721

Holder (Wm.) on the Natural Grounds and Principles of Harmony, 8vo. 1731

Smith's (Rob.) Harmonics; or the Philosophy of Musical Sounds, 8vo. 1759

* Jones's (Rev. W.) Discourse on the Philosophy of Musical Sounds, *Phys. Disquisitions, 4to.*

Stanhope's (Charles Earl) Principles of the Science of Tuning Instruments with fixed Tones, 4to. 1806

Dr. W. Boyce's *Harmonic:* an Attempt to explain the Principles on which the Science of Music is founded, *in Manuscript,* fol.

Overend, (Marmaduke) Several Treatises by him, on the Science of Music, *in Manuscript,* 6 vol. 4to.

Overend's (Marm.) Mathematical Tables, 2 vol. 4to. MS.

* Young's (Tho.) Essay on Music, *Lectures, vol.* 2

Callcott's (Dr. J. W.) Musical Grammar, 8vo. 1806

De Murr (Christ. Theop.) Notitia duorum Codicum Musicorum Guidonis Aretini Sæc. XI. et S. Wilhelmi Hirsaugiensis Sæc. XII. 4to. *Norimb.* 1801, *bound in Gerbert de Cantu, vol.* 1

Gerbert, (Mart.) de Cantu et Musica Sacra a prima Ecclesiæ ætate usque ad præsens tempus, 2 vol. 4to. *Typis San-Blasianis,* 1774

Gerbert, (Mart.) Scriptores Ecclesiastici de Musica Sacra potissimum, 3 vol. 4to. *Typis San-Blas.* 1784

Dictionnaire de Musique, par MM. Framery et Ginguené, tom. 4to. *Paris,* 1791. *Encycl. Method.*

* Montucla & Lalande, Histoire de la Musique, *Hist. des Math. vol.* 4

* Barrington's (Daines) Account of Mozart, C. Wesley S. Wesley, W. Crotch, and the Earl of Mornington, remarkable Musicians, *Miscellanies, 4to.*

Hawkins's (Sir John) General History of the Science and Practice of Music, 5 vol. 4to. 1776

Burney's (Charles) General History of Music, from the earliest Ages, 4 vol. 4to. 1776

Burney's Account of the Musical Performances in Westminster Abbey, in Commemoration of Handel, 1784, 4to. 1785

Burney's present State of Music in France and Italy, 8vo. 1773

Burney's present State of Music in Germany, the Netherlands and United Provinces, 2 vol. 8vo. 1775

Altus. of Thomas Morley, the first Booke of Ballets to five Voyces, 4to. 1600

Plumptre's Collection of Songs, with Music, 4to. 1805

3. *Horsemanship, Hunting, Fishing, &c.*

Berenger's History and Art of Horsemanship, 2 vol. 4to. 1771

The Duke of Newcastle's General System of Horsemanship in all its Branches, 2 vol. fol. 1743

Solleysell's Compleat Horseman, by Sir W. Hope, fol. 1717

De la Gueriniere, Ecole de Cavalerie; contenant la Connoissance, l'Instruction, et la Conservation du Cheval, fol. *Par.* 1733

Lafosse, Cours d'Hippiatrique, ou Traité complet de la Medicine des Chevaux, fol. *Par.* 1772

Boardman's Dictionary of the Veterinary Art, 4to. 1805

Moorcroft, on the various Methods of Shoeing Horses, 8vo. 1800

Bartlet's Farriery : a Practical Treatise on the Diseases of Horses, 8vo. 1782

Dictionnaire de l'Art de l'Equitation, de l'Escrime, de la Danse, et Art de Nager, 4to. *Paris,* 1786. *Encycl. Method.*

Dictionnaire des Jeux, *Encycl. Method. tom.* 3 *des Mathemat.*

Dictionnaire de toutes les Espèces de Chasses, 4to. *Paris*, 1795. *Encycl. Method.*

The Gentleman's Recreation in all the Liberal Arts and Sciences; and in Horsemanship, Hawking, Hunting, Fowling, &c. fol. 1710

Beckford's (Peter) Thoughts upon Hunting, 4to. 1802

Daniel's (W. B.) Rural Sports of Hunting, Fishing, Shooting, &c. 2 vol. 1807

Thornton's (Col. T.) Sporting Tour through the Northern Parts of England and the Highlands of Scotland, 4to. 1804

Sinclair's (Sir John) Collection of Papers on Athletic Exercises, 8vo. 1806

* Franklin's (Benj.) Art of Swimming, *Works, vol.* 2

* Ascham's (Roger) Toxophilus or the Schole of Shooting, *Works, 4to.*

The Complete Angler, by Isaac Walton and Charles Cotton ; with Notes by Sir John Hawkins, 8vo. 1775

SECTION VIII.

Architecture.

1. *Civil Architecture.*

Dictionnaire de l'Architecture, par M. Quatremere de Quincy, tom, 4to. *Paris*, 1788. *Encycl. Method.*

Rudiments of ancient Architecture, containing an Historical Account of the Five Orders, with their proportions and examples of each, 8vo. 1804

Essays on Gothic Architecture, from the Works of T. Warton, Bentham, Grose and Milner, with the Dimensions of the Cathedrals of England, 8vo. 1802

Dallaway's (James) Observations on English Architecture, 8vo. 1806

Fashion of Ancient Windows in Civil and Ecclesiastical Buildings in England, with 52 engraved Specimens, 4to, *Antiq. Tr. vol.* 1

Vitruvius de Architectura, à J. De Laet, fol. *Amst.* 1649

Vitruvius's Architecture, with plates, by W. Newton, 2 vol. in 1, fol. 1791

Palladio's Architecture, by Leoni, fol. 1721

Sir W. Chambers's Treatise of Civil Architecture, fol. 1791

P. Nicholson's Principles of Architecture, 3 vol. 8vo. 1795

Sir Hen. Wotton's Elements of Architecture, *in Lives, Letters, &c.* 8vo.

Inigo Jones's Designs for public and private Buildings, by Kent, fol. 1770

† *Vitruvius Britannicus:* by Campbell, Wolfe and Gandon, 5 vol. folio.

Hope's (Thomas) Designs for Household Furniture and interior Decoration, fol. 1807

Gautier, Traité des Ponts et Chausées, 8vo. *Par.* 1716

Aug. Aldenbruck, de Ponte Constantiniano Agrippinensi, Disquisitio Historico-Critica, cui accedit gemina ejusdem Pontis Sciographia Col. Claud. Aug. Agripp. 4to. 1767

Hutton's (Cha.) Principles of Bridges; with practical Observations and Directions, 8vo. 1801

Atwood (Geo.) on the Construction and Properties of Arches; with the Supplement, 4to. 1801

Dútens, Recherches sur le tems le plus reculé de l'Usage des Voûtes chez les Anciens, 4to. 1804

Le même, *nouvelle Edition*, suivies d'une Reponse aux Editeurs de l'*Edinburgh Review*, 8vo. 1807

Maffei's History of the ancient Amphitheatres, by Gordon, 8vo.

W. Conyngham's Plans and Section of the Theatre of Saguntum, 4to. *Dublin*, 1790

Plaw's Rural Architecture; or Designs from the simple Cottage to the decorated Villa, 4to. 1802

Plaw's *Ferme Ornée*; a Series of domestic and ornamental Designs, suited to Parks, Rides, Walks, Rivers, &c. 4to. 1803

Plaw's Sketches for Country Houses, Villas, and Rural Dwellings: also Designs for Cottages, with Plans and Estimates, 4to. 1803

Randall's (James) Philosophical Inquiry on the Cause, with Directions to Cure, the dry-Rot in Buildings, 8vo. 1807

Cours d'Architecture rurale pratique, parties, 2, 3, 4, 8vo. *Vienne,* 1792

Ecole d'Architecture Rurale, de l'art du Pisé, par Fr. Cointeraux, 8vo. *Paris,* 1791

* *Pisé,* or the Art of Building strong and durable Walls, with nothing but Earth, by Henry Holland, *Board of Agric. Com. vol.* 1

Dugdale's History of Imbanking and Draining of divers Fens and Marshes, and of the Improvements thereby, *2d edit.* by C. N. Cole, fol. 1772

Badeslade's History of the Draining of Bedford Level; and of the Navigable Rivers which have their Course through it, fol. 1766

Smeaton's Narrative and Description of the Construction of the Edystone Lighthouse with Stone. fol. 1793

Reports from the Committee of the House of Commons appointed to enquire into the best Mode of providing sufficient Accommodation for the increased Trade and Shipping of the Port of London, with plans, 2 vol. fol. 1796-1801

The *Plans and Drawings* referred to in the second Report of the above Article, fol. 1799

Collection of Tracts on Wet Docks for the Port of London, *with plans,* 8vo. 1797

Tatham's Plans for improving the City of London, by means of navigable Canals and commercial Basons, *with a Postscript in MS. by the Author,* 4to. 1802

Phillips's General History of Inland Navigation, foreign and domestic; with practical Observations, 4to. 1795

Fulton's Treatise on Canal Navigation; with a Description of the Machinery for facilitating conveyance by Water independent of Locks and Aqueducts, 4to. 1796

Chapman's (Wm.) Observations on Canal Navigation, and on Mr. Fulton's Plan of Wheel Boats, 4to. 1797

Andreossy, (General) Histoire du Canal du Midi, connu précédemment sous le nom de Canal de Languedoc, 8vo. *Par.* 1800

2. *Military Architecture.*

Montalembert, La Fortification Perpendiculaire, 10 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1793

Essai General de Fortification, et d'Attaque et Defense des Places, par M. De B. 3 vol. 4to. avec *Planches* en folio, *Berlin,* 1797

De Vauban, de l'Attaque et de la Defense des Places, 4to. *Haye,* 1737

Deidier, le Parfait Ingenieur Francois, ou la Fortification Offensive et Defensive, 4to. *Lips.* 1762

Muller's Elementary Part of Fortification, 8vo. 1799

Muller's Attack and Defence of Fortified Places, 8vo. 1791

Lochée's Elements of Fortification, 8vo. 1780

Lochée's Elements of Field Fortification, 8vo. 1783

Lochée's Essay on Castrametation, 1788

Pleydell's Essay on Field Fortification, 8vo. 1794

Tielke's Field Engineer; or Instructions upon every Branch of Field Fortification, by Hewgill, 2 vol. 8vo. 1789

SECTION IX.

Military Art.

1. *Art of War.*

Dictionnaire de l'Art Militaire, 4 tom. 4to. *Paris,* 1784-97. *Encycl. Method.*

James's (Cha.) Military Dictionary, 8vo. 1802

Guischardt, Memoires Militaires sur les Grecs et les Romains, 2 tom. en 1, 4to. *Haye,* 1758

Ælian's Tacticks; or Art of embattailing an Army after the Grecian manner; with the Exercise of the English under the Prince of Orange, by Bingham, fol. 1616

Elton's Compleat Body of the Art Military, fol. 1650

* *Macchiavelli, dell'Arte della Guerra,* *Opere,* vol. 4.

Puységur, Art de la Guerre, fol. *Haye*, 1749

Saxe, (Comte De) Reveries, ou Memoires sur l'Art de la Guerre, par M. De Bonneville, fol. *Haye*, 1758

Turpin, Essai sur l'Art de la Guerre, 2 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1754

Essai Général de Tactique, 2 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1772

Les Travaux de Mars, ou l'Art de la Guerre, par Mallet, 3 vol. 8vo. *Amst.* 1684

Bardet de Villeneuve, Cours de la Science Militaire, 11 vol. in 6, 8vo. *Haye*, 1740

Santa Cruz De Marzenado, Reflexions Militaires et Politiques, 12 vol. 12mo. *Haye*, 1735-40

Anderson's Essay on the Art of War, 8vo. 1761

Bland's Treatise of Military Discipline, 8vo. 1762

The Adjutant General's Rules and Regulations for the Formations, Field Exercise, and Movements of His Majesty's Forces, 8vo. 1803

Reide's Treatise on the Duty of Infantry Officers, 12mo. 1803

Regulations for the Exercise of Riflemen and Light Infantry, 8vo. 1803

Hinde's Discipline of the Light Horse, 8vo. 1778

The Adjutant General's Instructions and Regulations for the Formations and Movements of the Cavalry, 8vo. 1801

Elucidation of the Regulations for the Cavalry, 8vo. 1803

Rules and Regulations for the Sword Exercise of the Cavalry, 8vo. 1803

Warnery's Remarks on Cavalry, 4to. 1798

Muller's Treatise of Artillery; with the Appendix, 2 vol. 8vo. 1780

Brown's (Hugh) True Principles of Gunnery explained, 4to. 1777

* Robins's Principles of Gunnery, *M. Tracts, vol.* 1

Beaufoy's (Hen.) *Scloppetaria:* or Considerations on the nature and use of rifled barrel Guns, with reference to their forming the basis of a permanent System of national Defence, agreeable to the Genius of the Country, 8vo. 1808

* Rumford's (Count) Experiments on Gunpowder and Field Artillery, *Philos. Papers.*

D'Antoni, Examen de la Poudre, par M. le Vicomte de Flavigny, 8vo. *Paris*, 1773

Surirey de St. Remy, Memoires d'Artillerie, 3 vol. 4to. 1745

Jones's (Capt.) Artificial Fireworks, from the minutest to the highest Branches, 8vo. 1776

Instruktion für dem Kurpfalzbaierischen Militair-Cordon, 12mo. *München*, 1788

Collection of Orders, Regulations and Instructions, for the Army; on Matters of Finance and Points of Discipline immediately connected therewith, published by order of the Secretary at War, 8vo. 1807

Treatise on Military Finance; containing the Pay of the Forces, with the Allowances in Camp, Garrison, &c. 12mo. 1803

Lochée's Essay on Military Education, 8vo. 1776

Count Algarotti's Letters Military and Political, 8vo. 1782

Lloyd's (Gen.) Political and Military Rhapsody, on the Invasion and Defence of Great Britain and Ireland, 8vo. 1803

2. *Military History.*

Grose's (Francis) Military Antiquities respecting a History of the English Army, with a Treatise on Ancient Armour and Weapons, 2 vol. 4to. 1801

The Field of Mars: an Account of the principal Naval and Military Engagements of Great Britain and her Allies, 2 vol. 4to. 1801

The Military History of Prince Eugene and the Duke of Marlborough, 2 vol. fol. 1736

Sir Francis Vere's Commentaries: being divers pieces of Service, wherein he had the Command, fol. 1657

D'Auvergne's History of the Campaign in Flanders of 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 2 vol. 4to.

Histoire du Vicompte De Turenne, avec *Plans* de Battailles & des Sieges, 4 vol. 12mo. *Amst.* 1749

Memoires de M. le Marquis de Feuquiere, Contenans ses Maximes sur la Guerre & l'application des Exemples aux Maximes avec *Plans & Cartes*, 4 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1740

Tielke's Account of the most remarkable Events of the War between the Prussians, Austrians and Russians

from 1756 to 1763, and a Treatise on several Branches of the Military Art, by Capts. C. and R. Crauford, 2 vol. 8vo. 1787

Anthing's History of the Campaigns of Count Alexander Suworow Rymnikski, 2 vol. 8vo. 1799

Stedman's (Cha.) History of the American War, 2 vol. 4to. 1794

Tarleton's History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in North America, 4to. 1787

Drinkwater's History of the Siege of Gibraltar, 4to. 1790

Orme's History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan, from 1745 to 1761, 3 vol. 4to. 1803

Dirom's Narrative of the Campaign in India, which terminated the War with Tippoo Sultan, in 1792, 4to. 1794

Sir Robert Thomas Wilson's History of the British Expedition to Egypt. 4to. 1803

Walsh's (Tho.) Journal of the Campaign in Egypt, 4to. 1803

CLASS IV.

BELLES LETTRES.

SECTION I.

Introduction to the Study of the Belles Lettres.

Rollin's Method of Teaching and Studying the Belles Lettres, 3 vol. 8vo. 1769

Blair's Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles Lettres, 3 vol. 8vo. 1803

* Gibbon, Essai sur l'Etude de la Litterature, *Miscell. Works, vol.* 2

* Vossius de Studiorum ratione, generalis et particularis, *Opera, vol.* 4

SECTION II.

Origin and Progress of Language and Letters.

Gul. Nicols, de Litteris Inventis Libri VI. 8vo. 1716

C. de Brosses, Traité de la formation mechanique des Langues et des Principes Physiques de l'Etymologie, 2 vol. 12mo. *Paris*, 1801

* De Maupertuis sur l'Origine des Langues, et la Signification des Mots, *Oeuvres, tom.* 1

* De Maupertuis sur les differents moyens dont les Hommes se sont servis pour exprimer leurs idées, *Oeuvres, tom.* 3

Linguæ Oscæ, Specimen Singulare,—Alphabetum veterum Etruscorum,—Monumenta vet. Etruscorum, cum Adnotationibus J. Bapt. Passerii, fol. *Rom.* 1773

Knight's (R. P.) Analytical Essay on the Greek Alphabet, 4to. 1791

Bern, De Montfaucon, *Palæographia Græca*, sive de Ortu et Progressu Literarum Græcarum, fol. *Par.* 1708

J. Chamberlaynii Oratio Dominica in diversas omnium fere Gentium Linguas versa, et propriis Characteribus expressa, cum Dissertat. Varior. de Linguarum Origine, &c. 4to. *Amst.* 1715

Ancient Alphabets and Hieroglyphic Characters explained, with an Account of the Egyptian Priests, their Classes, Initiation, and Sacrifices, in the Arabic Language, by Ahmad Bin Abubekr Bin Wahshis; and in English by Joseph Hammer, 4to. 1806

Fry's (Edm.) *Pantographia;* containing accurate Copies of all the known Alphabets in the World; with an English explanation of the peculiar force or power of each Letter, 8vo. 1799

Stackhouse's (Tho.) Reflections on the Nature and Property of Languages, 8vo. 1731

Lord Monboddo on the Origin and Progress of Language, 6 vol. 8vo. 1774

Wise's (Francis) Enquiries concerning the first Inhabitants, Language, Religion, Learning, and Letters of Europe, 4to. *Oxon.* 1758

Parsons's (Ja.) Remains of Japhet: being Enquiries into the affinity and origin of the European Languages, 4to. 1767

Joan. Picardi de Prisca Celtopædia Libri v. 4to. *Paris*, 1556

Pelloutier, (Sim.) Histoire des Celtes, et particulierement des Gaulois et des Germains, 12mo. *Haye*, 1740

Cleland's (John) Way to Things by Words, and to Words by Things; being a Sketch of an Attempt at the Retrieval of the Antient Celtic, 8vo. 1766

Malcolme's (David) Essays on the Languages of the ancient Britains, Americans, Scots, and Irish, 8vo. *Edinb.* 1738

Vallancey's Grammar of the *Iberno-Celtic*, or Irish Language; with an Essay on the Celtic Language, 8vo. *Dublin*, 1782

Vallancey's *Collectanea de Rebus Hibernicis*, Number XII. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1783

* Hickes (Geo.) de Utilitate Literaturæ Septentrionalis, *Thesaurus, vol.* 1

Wotton's (Wm.) View of Hickes's Archæological Treasure of the ancient Northern Languages; with Notes by Shelton, 4to. 1735

Henshall, (Sam.) The Saxon and English Languages reciprocally illustrative of each other; with a new mode of studying those Languages, 4to. 1798

Free's (John) Essay towards an History of the English Tongue, 8vo. 1749

Lhuyd's (Edw.) *Archæologia Britannica*; an Account of the Languages, Histories, and Customs of the original Inhabitants of Great Britain, fol. *Oxon.* 1707

Camden's Remains concerning Britain: their Languages, Names, Surnames, Proverbs, &c. 8vo. 1674

Weston's (Steph.) Specimen of the Conformity of the European Languages with the Oriental, particularly the English and Persian, 8vo. 1802

Whiter's (Walter) Universal Etymological Dictionary, with illustrations from various Languages and Dialects, 4to. 1800

SECTION III.

Art of Writing.

Astle's (Tho.) Origin and Progress of Writing, as well Hieroglyphic as Elementary; also some Account of the Origin and Progress of Printing, 4to. 1784

Astle on the Origin of Writing; second Edition, with Additions, 4to. 1803

Davy's Conjectural Observations on the Origin and Progress of Alphabetic Writing, 8vo. 1772

Massey (Wm.) on the Origin and Progress of Letters; with an Account of the most celebrated English Penmen and their Works, 8vo. 1763

H. Hugo, de prima Scribendi Origine, 8vo. *Antv.* 1617

Dan. Eberh. Baringii Clavis Diplomatica Specimina veterum Scriptuarum tradens, Alphabeta varia, &c. accedit Bibliotheca Scriptorum Rei Diplomaticæ, 4to. *Hanoveræ*, 1754

Gattereri Elementa Artis Diplomaticæ Universalis, 4to. *Gotting.* 1765

Waltheri Lexicon Diplomaticum, Abbreviationes Syllabarum et Vocum in Diplomatibus et Codicibus a Seculo VIII. ad XVI. fol. *Gotting.* 1756

† Mabillon de re Diplomaticâ: accedunt commentarius de antiquis Regum Francorum Palatiis, veterum Scriptuarum specimina et Supplementum, 2 vol. fol. *Paris*, 1681-1704

Carpentier, Alphabetum Tironianum, seu Notas Tironis Explicandi Methodus, fol. *Par.* 1747

Nouveau Traité de Diplomatique, ou l'on Examine les Fondemens de cet Art: on etablit de Regles sur le Discernement des Titres, par deux Religieux Bénédictins, 6 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1750

Dictionnaire Raisonné de Diplomatique: contenant les regles principales & essentielles pour servir à déchiffrer les anciens Titres, Diplomes & Monuments, ainsi qu' à justifier de leur date & de leur authenticité, 2 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1774

Justi Fontanini, Vindiciæ Antiquorum Diplomatum adversus Barth. Germonii disceptationem, 4to. *Romæ,* 1705

Artis Diplomaticæ primæ lineæ; in usum Auditorum duxit Jer. Jac. Oberlinus, 8vo. *Argent.* 1788

Macdonald's (John) Treatise on Telegraphic Communication, in which the defects of the present System are obviated by the Introduction of a numerical portable Dictionary, 8vo. 1808

Bp. Wilkins's Mercury: or the secret and swift Messenger, 12mo. 1641. *Works, 8vo.*

Falconer's (John) Art of secret Information disclosed without a Key, 8vo. 1685

Davy's (John) Essay on the Art of Decyphering, 4to. 1737

L'Ozio superato nelle Cifre disciolte, e divise in varie Considerazione Politiche di Guerra, da Lod. Corticelli, 4to. *Bolog.* 1702

Prosser's *Scriptography:* or Short Hand made easy, 8vo. 1806

Calligraphia Græca et Poecilographi Græca: a Work explaining and exemplifying the mode of forming the Greek Characters, their Connexions and Contractions, according to the method adopted by Dr. T. Young; *Written* by John Hodgkin and *Engraved* by H. Ashby, 4to. 1807

Vergleichungs—Tafeln der Schriftarten verschiedener Volter, in denen vergangenen und gegenwärtigen Zeiten. Ausgefertiget von C. W. Büttner, 4to. *Gotting.* 1771

P. M. Caneparius de Atramentis cujuscunque Generis, 4to. *Lond.* 1660

SECTION IV.

History and Art of Printing.

Fournier, Manuel Typographique, utile aux Gens de Lettres, & à ceux qui exercent les differentes parties de l'Art de l'Imprimerie, 2 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1764

The Printer's Grammar, chiefly collected from Smith's Edition, 8vo. 1787

Luckombe's (Philip) History and Art of Printing, 8vo. 1771

E. R. Mores's Dissertation upon English Typographical Founders and Founderies, with J. Nichols's Appendix, 8vo. 1778

Specimen of the several Sorts of Printing Types belonging to the University of Oxford. 8vo. 1786

Specimen of Printing Types by W. Caslon, 8vo. 1764

Middleton (Conyers) on the Origin of Printing in England, 4to. 1735, *in Antiq. Tracts, vol.* 1, *and Works, vol.* 5

W. Bowyer and J. Nichols on the Origin of Printing; being the Substance of Dr. Middleton's Dissertation; and Mr. Meerman's Account of the Invention at Harleim, and its progress to Mentz. With Appendixes on the first printed Greek Books; Hebrew Books; Polyglotts; Psalters, &c. *2d. Edit.* 1776

Ames's (Jos.) Typographical Antiquities: being an Historical Account of Printing in England, 4to. 1749

Ames's History of Printing, enlarged by Herbert, 3 vol. 4to. 1785

Lemoine's (H.) History of Printing, particularly in England, 12mo. 1797

* Bp. Fell and Dr. Wallis on the Right of Printing in the Universities, *Gutch's Collect. Cur. vol.* 1

Maittaire, Annales Typographici ad Annum 1664 et Supplement. per Denis, 6 vol. 4to. *Amst.*

Marchand, Histoire de l'Origine et des prémiers Progres de l'Imprimerie, 4to. *Haye,* 1740

Audiffredi Catalogus Historico Criticus Romanarum Editionum Sæculi xv. 4to. *Romæ,* 1783

† Audiffredi, Specimen Historico-Criticum Editionum, Italicum Sæculi xv. 4to. *Romæ,* 1794

Renouard (Ant. Aug.) Annales de l'Imprimerie des Alde, ou Histoire des trois Manuce et de leurs Editions, 2 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1803

SECTION V.

Bibliography

1. *Treatises on Books and Catalogues of Libraries.*

A Critical and Historical Account of all the celebrated Libraries in Foreign Countries, ancient and modern, 12mo. 1739

Crenius (Tho.) de Furibus Librariis, 12mo. *L. Bat.* 1705

* Middleton, (Conyers) Bibliothecæ Cantabrigiensis Ordinandæ Methodus, *Works, vol.* 4

* Idea Leibnitiana Bibliothecæ publicæ, secundum Classes Scientiarum ordinandæ, fusior & contractior, *Leibnitii Op. vol.* 5

* Essai de Bibliographie, ou Traité de la connoissance & de l'amour des Livres, de la manière de les Classer, & de l'ordre de leurs facultés, *Dict. Bibliogr. vol.* 3

Peignot, Dictionnaire Raisonné de Bibliologie, 2 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1782

Dictionnaire Bibliographique, Historique et Critique des Livres rares, estimés et recherchés, 4 vol 8vo. *Par.* 1791-1802

Dictionnaire portatif de Bibliographie, contenant plus de 17,000 Artícles, par Fournier, 8vo. *Par.* 1805

A Bibliographical Dictionary; containing an Account of the most curious Books, in the Oriental, Greek and Latin Languages; *with the Supplement,* 8 vol. 8vo. 1806

Dibdin's (T. F.) Introduction to the Knowledge of rare and valuable Editions of the Greek and Latin Classics, 8vo. 1804

The same Book, on large paper; *with the portrait of Bp. Fell, and duplicates of the plates upon Vellum and India-paper, on which only* 4 *impressions were taken,* 8vo. 1804

Oldys's British Librarian: an Abstract of Scarce Books in all Sciences, 8vo. 1738

Icon Libellorum: or, a Critical History of Pamphlets, 8vo. 1715

Brydges's (Sam. Egerton) *Censura Literaria*: containing Titles, Abstracts, and Opinions of Old English Books, 10 vol. 8vo. 1805

Beloe's (Will.) Anecdotes of Literature and Scarce Books, 3 vol. 8vo. 1807

Savage, (James) The Librarian: an Analysis of Books, vol. 1, 1808

De Bure, Bibliographie Instructive: ou Traité de la Connoissance des Livres rares et singuliers avec le Catalogue des Livres de M. Gaignat, et la Table des Livres anonymes, 10 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1763-69-82

De Bure, Catalogue des Livres rares et precieux de M. Gouttard, 8vo. *Par.* 1780

De Bure, Catalogue des Livres provenans de la Bibliotheque de M. le Duc de la Valliere, 2 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1767

De Bure, Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliotheque de feu M. Le Duc de la Valliere; premiere partie contenant les MSS. les premieres Editions, les Livres imprimés sur vélin, & sur grand papier, les Livres rares & précieux, Estampes, &c. 3 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1783

Nyon, (Jean-Luc) Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliotheque de feu M. Le Duc de la Valliere, Seconde partie, 6 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1788

Bibliotheca Græca et Latina, complectens Auctores fere omnes Græciæ et Latii veteris, quorum opera, vel fragmenta ætatem tulerunt, exceptis tantum asceticis, et theologicis Patrum nuncupatorum scriptis; cum delectu editionum tam primariarum, principum, et rarissimarum, quam etiam optimarum, splendidissimarum, atque nitidissimarum, quas usui meo paravi *Periergus Deltophilus. (Count Reviczky)* 8vo. *Berol.* 1784

Bibliotheque complette et choisie, dans toutes les Classes et dans la plupart des Langues, par M. L. Dutens, 8vo. 1806

Clement, (David) Bibliotheque Curieuse Historique et Critique, ou Catalogue raisonné de Livres dificiles a trouver; 9 tome, 5 vol. 4to. *Gotting.* 1750-1760

Catalogus Bibliothecæ Bunavianæ, 7 partes, 6 vol. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1750-1756

Catalogus Impressorum Librorum in Bibliotheca Bodleiana, 2 vol. fol. *Oxon.* 1738

Catalogus Librorum Impressorum qui in Museo Britannico adservantur, fol. 1787

Bibliotheca Chethamensis: sive Bibliothecæ publicæ Mancuniensis *(Manchester)* Catalogus, 2 vol. 8vo. *Mancunii,* 1791

Catalogue of the Harleian Library, 5 vol. 8vo. 1743

Catalogue of the Library of the Writers to his Majesty's Signet, Edinburgh, 4to. *Edinb.* 1805

Catalogue of Books belonging to the Library Company of Philadelphia, 8vo. *Philadelphia,* 1807

Catalogue of the Books in the Library of Ralph Willett, Esq. at Merly, in Dorsetshire, 8vo. 1790

Description of the Library at Merly, 8vo.

Catalogue of the Library of Sir F. M. Eden, Bart. 8vo. 1806

Hartley, (Joann.) Catalogus Universalis Librorum, in omni Facultate, Linguaque Insignium & Rarissimorum, 2 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1701

Bibliotheca Parisiana: a Catalogue of choice Books sold in London, in 1791, 1791

Bibliotheca Pinelliana, *cum pretiis,* 1789

Catalogue of the Library of Michael Lort, D. D. 8vo. 1791

Catalogue of the Library of John Strange, Esq. 2 vol. 8vo. 1801

Worrall and Brooke's *Bibliotheca Legum Angliæ,* 2 vol. 12mo. 1788

Worrall's *Bibliotheca Topographica Anglicana,* 12mo. 1736

Marsden's (Will. Esq.) Catalogue of Dictionaries, Vocabularies, Grammars and Alphabets, 4to. 1796

Murhard, Bibliotheca Mathematica, 5 vol. 8vo. *Leipzig.* 1787-1805

* Wanleii (Humf.) Catalogus Librorum Septentrionalium tam MSS. quam Impressorum, *Hickes. Thes. vol.* 3

Morhofii Polyhistor, Literarius, Philosophicus et Practicus cum accessionibus Jo. Frickii et Jo. Molleri, 2 vol. 4to. *Lubec,* 1747

Saxii (Christ.) Onomasticon Literarium, sive Nomenclator

Historico-Criticus præstantissimorum omnis Ætatis, Populi, Artiumq. formulæ Scriptorum, 8 vol. 8vo. *Trajecti ad Rh.* 1775-1803

Placcii (Vincent.) Theatrum Anonymorum et Pseudonymorum, ex Symbolis & Collatione Virorum per Europam Doctissimorum post Syntagma dudum editum, Auctoris curâ reclusum, & luci publicæ redditum cum præfatio & vita Auctoris, scriptore Jo. Alb. Fabricio, 2 vol. fol. *Hamb.* 1708

Labbe, Bibliotheca Bibliothecarum, & Bibliotheca Nummaria, &c. 12mo. *Rothom.* 1678

Reimmanni (J. F.) Idea Systematis Antiquitatis Literariæ, 12mo. *Hillesheim,* 1718

Fabricii Bibliotheca Græca, 14 vol. 4to. *Hamb.* 1718

Fabricii Bibliotheca Græca, cura G. C. Harles, 9 vol. *Hamb.* 1790

Fabricii Bibliotheca Latina mediæ et infimæ Ætatis, 6 vol. in 3, 4to. *Patav.* 1754

Fabricii Bibliotheca Latina, cura Ernesti, 3 vol. 8vo. *Lipsiæ,* 1773

Fabricii Bibliographia Antiquaria, 4to. *Hamb.* 1716

Le Long, Bibliotheque Historique de la France, 5 vol. fol. *Par.* 1768

Tiraboschi, Storia della Letteratura Italiana, 18 vol. 8vo. *Firenze,* 1774-1782

Nicolao Antonio, Bibliotheca Hispana vetus, sive Hispani Scriptores qui ab Octaviani Augusti Ævo ad annum Christi MD. floruerunt. curante Fran. P. Bayerio, 2 vol. in 1, fol. *Matriti,* 1788

N. Antonio, Bibliotheca Hispana nova, sive Hispanorum Scriptorum qui ab anno MD. ad MDCLXXXIV. floruere Notitia, 2 vol. fol. *Matriti,* 1783

D. Ant. De Capmany y De Montpalau, Theatro Historico-Critico de la Eloquencia Espanola, 5 vol. 8vo. *Madrid,* 1786

2. *Catalogues of Manuscripts.*

De Montfaucon, Bibliotheca Bibliothecarum Manuscriptorum, 2 vol. fol. *Par.* 1739

Catalogi Librorum Manuscriptorum Angliæ et Hiberniæ in unum Collecti, cum Indice Alphabetico, fol. *Oxon.* 1697

Catalogue of the Harleian Collection of Manuscripts, preserved in the British Museum, 2 vol. fol. 1759

Catalogue of the Manuscripts preserved in the British Museum hitherto undescribed, including the Collections of Sir Hans Sloane, and Dr. T. Birch, by Sam. Ayscough, 2 vol. 4to. 1782

Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Cottonian Library, deposited in the British Museum; by J. Planta, fol. 1802

Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum Biblioth. Cotto nianæ, Script. Tho. Smith, fol. *Oxon.* 1696

Astle's (Tho.) Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Cottonian Library, 8vo. 1777

Report of the Committee appointed to View the Cottonian Library, fol. 1732

Casley's (David) Catalogue of the Manuscripts of the King's Library; with 150 Specimens of the Manner of Writing in different Ages, from the 3d to the 15th Century, 4to. 1734

Catalogue of the Marquis of Lansdowne's Collection of Manuscripts in the British Museum; including the Collections of Lord Burghley, Sir Julius Cæsar, Mr. James West, Mr. Ph. Carteret Webb, &c. &c. 8vo. 1807

Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the possession of the Earl of Hardwicke, 4to. 1794

Catalogue of Antony a Wood's Manuscripts in the Ashmolean Museum; by W. Huddesford, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1761

Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum in Bibliotheca Collegii Corporis Christi in Cantab. quos legavit Matt. Parkerus Archiepisc. Cant. fol. *Lond.* 1722

Idem, Edidit Jacobus Nasmith, 4to. *Cantab.* 1777

Sanderi (Ant.) Bibliotheca Belgica Manuscripta, 2 vol. in 1 4to. *Insulis,* 1641-43

Dissertation sur un Recueil des Lettres originales de Henry IV. a Mr. De Bellyvre, par l'Abbé Rive, 8vo.

Literary Journals.

Le Journal des Scavans depuis le commencement en 1665 jusqu'à 1773—323 vol. 12mo.

Table Generale du Journal des Savans, depuis 1665 jusqu'à 1753 inclusivement, 2 vol. 1765

Le Clerc, Bibliotheque Universelle et Historique, 1686-1693, 26 vol. 18mo. *Amst.* 1718

Le Clerc, Bibliotheque Choisie, 28 vol. 12mo. *Amst.* 1718

Le Clerc, Bibliotheque Ancienne et Moderne, 1714-1727, 27 vol. 12mo. *Amst.* 1714

* Nouvelles de la Republique des Lettres 1684-1687, par Bayle, *in Oeuvres de Bayle, vol.* 1

Nouvelles de la Republique des Lettres 1699-1710 par Jacques Bernard, 23 vol. 12mo. *Amst.* 1706

Baillet, Jugemens des Savans sur les principaux Ouvrages des Auteurs, 17 vol. 12mo. *Amst.* 1725

Bibliotheque Raisonnée des Ouvrages des Savans, 1728-1753 avec Table Generale, 52 vol. 12mo. *Amst.* 1728

Journal Literaire, 1713-1734, 22 vol. 12mo. *Haye,* 1713

Bibliotheque Angloise, ou Histoire Litteraire de la Grande Bretagne, 1716-1727, par Mich. De la Roche, 15 vol. 12mo. *Amst.* 1717

Bibliotheque Britannique, ou Histoire des Ouvrages des Savans de la Grande Bretagne, 1733-1746, avec la Table, 25 vol. 12mo. *Haye,* 1733

Maty, Journal Britannique, 1750-1757, 24 vol. 18mo. *Haye,* 1750-1757

Bibliotheque Britannique en deux Séries, intitulées : Litterature et Sciences et Arts, rédigé à Genève, vol. 1, 1796, to 1806, 72 vol.

Journal Litteraire de Berlin, 1772-1776, 24 vol. 12mo. *Berlin,* 1772-76

Allgemeine Literatur-Zeitung, 1800, &c. 4to.

Journal General de la Litterature de France, Cinquième Annee, 1802, &c. 8vo.

Journal General de la Littérature Etrangère, vol. 1, 1801, &c. 8vo.

Bibliotheque Française, par Ch. Pougens, No. 1, May 1800, &c. 12mo.

La Décade Philosophique, Litteraire et Politique, No. 19, An. VIII. &c. 8vo.

Weekly Memorials for the Ingenious: or, an Account of Books lately set forth in several Languages: with other Accounts relating to Arts and Sciences, for 1682, 4to. 1683

The History of the Works of the Learned; or, an impartial Account of Books printed 1699-1710, 12 vol. 4to.

Memoirs of Literature, containing a large Account of many valuable Books, by M. de la Roche, 8 vol. 8vo. 1722

New Memoirs of Literature, containing an Account of new Books, 1725-1727, by M. de la Roche, 6 vol. 8vo.

The Monthly Review, vol. 1, 1749, complete to the present time,

General Index to the first Twenty Volumes of the Monthly Review, 1760

Ayscough's General Index to the Monthly Review to 1789, vol. 81. 3 vol. 8vo.

The Critical Review, New Series, vol. 29, 1800 to the present time,

The British Critic, vol. 15, 1800, to the present time.

The Edinburgh Review, vol. 1, 1802, to the present time.

Aikin's Annual Review for 1802, vol. 1 to the present time.

Maty's (Henry) New Review, for 1782-1786, 9 vol.

Literary Journal; a Review of Literature for 1806, 2 vol. 8vo. 1806

The Anti-Jacobin Review and Magazine, 1798 to 1800, 5 vol. and vol. 17, 1804 to vol. 25, 1806.

The Gentleman's Magazine, 1731, complete to the present time.

The London Magazine, vol. 1, 1732 to 1767, vol 36, inclusive.

The Monthly Magazine, vol. 9, 1800, to the present time.

The Athenæum, a Magazine, of Literary and Miscellaneous Information, 1807, vol. 1, to the present time.

The European Magazine, vol. 39, 1801 to 1807.

The British Magazine for 1800, 2 vol. 8vo.

The American Monthly Magazine and Review for 1799 and 1800, 2 vol. 8vo.

SECTION VI.

Grammars of various Languages.

Harris's (James) Hermes, or a Philosophical Inquiry concerning Universal Grammar, 8vo. 1776

Bp. Wilkins's Essay towards a real Character, and a Philosophical Language, fol. 1668

Tooke's (John Horne) ΕΠΕΑ ΠΤΕΡΟΕΝΤΑ, or, the Diversions of Purley, 2 vol. 4to. 1798

Dictionnaire de la Grammaire et Littérature, 3 tom. 4to. *Paris*, 1782. *Encycl. Method.*

Casaubon (Meric) de Lingua Hebraica, et de Lingua Saxonica, 12mo. *Lond.* 1650

W. Schickardi Horologium Ebræum, sive Consilium, quomodo Sancta Lingua spacio XXIV. Horarum, ab aliquot Collegis sufficienter apprehendi queat, 12mo. *Lond.* 1675

Fourmont, (Steph.) Meditationes Sinicæ, fol. *Par.* 1737

Fourmont, Linguæ Sinarum Mandarinicæ Hieroglyphicæ Grammatica duplex, Latinè, & cum Characteribus Sinensium; item Sinicorum Regiæ Bibliothecæ Librorum Catalogus, fol. *Par.* 1742

Bayeri (The. Sig.) Elementa Brahmanica, Tangutana et Mungalica,

Bayer, de Litteratura Mangjurica,

Bayer, de Lexico Sinico, 4to.

Halhed's (N. B.) Grammar of the Bengal Language, 4to. *Hoogly in Bengal*, 1778

Hadley's (Geo.) Grammar of the Dialect of Hindostan, commonly called Moors; with a Vocabulary, 8vo. 1801

Gilchrist's (John) Oriental Linguist: an Introduction to the popular Language of Hindoostan, with a Vocabulary, 4to. *Calcutta*, 1798

Rousseau's (S.) Vocabulary of the Persian Language, 8vo. 1802

* Jones's (Sir W.) Persian Grammar, 4to. *Works, vol.* 2

Lascaris (Constant.) Grammatica Græca, Gr. & Lat. 8vo. *Basil,* 1547

Prisciani Grammatici Cæsariensis Libri omnes, cum Rufino de Metris, 8vo. *Venet. in Ædibus Aldi,* 1527

Ammonius, De differentiis Vocum, Græcè, accedunt Eranius Philo; Lesbonax: Anonymus de Solœcismo, & de Spiritibus, Valckenaeri, 4to. *L. Bat.* 1739

Gregorius de Dialectis Græcè, accedunt Grammatici Leidensis et Meermanniani de Dialectis Opuscula, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1766

Maittaire, Græcæ Linguæ Dialecti, cum Fragment. Apollonii Dyscoli, J. F. Reitzii, 8vo. *Hagæ Com.* 1738

Fl. Mallius Theodorus de Metris, Heusingeri, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1766

* Theod. Gazæ Grammatices, libri 2. *Erasmi Opera, vol.* 1

Græcæ Grammatices Rudimenta in usum Scholæ Etonensis, 8vo. *Etonæ,* 1802

* Milton's Accedence commenced Grammar, *Pr. Works, vol.* 1

Eton Introduction to the Latin Tongue, 8vo. *Eton.* 1803

Massey's (Wm.) *Corruptæ Latinitatis Index:* a Collection of barbarous Words and Phrases, which are found in the Works of the most celebrated modern Writers in Latin, 8vo. 1755

* Middleton, (Conyers) de Latinarum Literarum Pronunciatione Dissertatio, *Works, vol.* 4

* Vossii (Ger. Joan.) Aristarchus, sive de Arte Grammatica libri VII.

* Vossii de Vitiis Sermonis, et Glossematis Latino-Barbaris, libri IX. *Opera, vol.* 2

Goclenii (Rod.) Observationes Linguæ Latinæ, *bound with Aphthonii Progym.*

* Erasmus de Copia verborum ac rerum, libri 2.

* Erasmus de Recta Latini Græcique Sermonis Pronunciatione,

* Erasmi in Laurentii Vallæ Elegantiarum Libros Epitome, *Opera, vol.* 1

Hickesii (Geo.) Linguarum Vett. Septentrionalium Thesaurus Grammatico-Criticus et Archæologicus, 3 vol. fol. *Oxon.* 1705

Wallisii Grammatica Linguæ Anglicanæ, & de Loquela, sive Sonorum Formatione, 8vo. *Lond.* 1765. *Opera, vol.* 3

Lowth's (Rob.) Introduction to English Grammar, 12mo. 1775

* Hickesii (Geo.) Institutiones Grammaticæ Anglo-Saxonicæ, & Moeso-Gothicæ, *Thesaurus, vol.* 1

* Hickesii Institutiones Grammaticæ Franco-Theotiscæ, *Thes. vol.* 2

* Grammaticæ Islandicæ Rudimenta per Runolphum Jonam, cum G. Hickesii additamentis aucta et illustrata, *Thes. vol.* 1

* Julian Manoir's Armoric Grammar and Vocabulary,
* A Cornish Grammar,
* A Brief Introduction to the Irish or ancient Scotish Language, *Lhuyd's Archæol.*

Vallancey's (Cha.) Grammar of the Iberno-Celtic, or Irish Language, 8vo. *Dublin,* 1782

Ant. de Corro's Spanish Grammar, 4to. 1590

Planquais's (Tho.) Spanish and English Grammar, 8vo. 1807

* Baretti's Grammar of the Italian Tongue, *Ital. Dict. vol.* 2

Gemünden, Anweisung zur Deutschen Orthographie, 12mo. *München,* 1795

Williams's (Roger) Key to the Native Language of America, 12mo. 1643

SECTION VII.

Dictionaries, and Lexicons, of all Languages.

Buxtorfii Lexicon Chaldaicum, Talmudicum et Rabbinicum, fol. *Basil.* 1640

Buxtorfii Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum, 8vo. *Lond.* 1646

Parkhurst's (John) Hebrew and English Lexicon; with a Hebrew and Chaldee Grammar, 8vo. 1799

Golii Lexicon Arabico-Latinum, fol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1653

Richardson's (John) Persian, Arabic, and English Dictionary, 2 vol. fol. *Oxon.* 1777

Suidæ Lexcon, Gr. & Lat. L. Kusteri, 3 vol. fol. *Cantab.* 1705

Etymologicon Magnum, Græcè, Sylburgii, fol. *ap. Commel.* 1594

Hen. Stephani Thesaurus Græcæ Linguæ, cum Appendice et Glossariis, 5 vol. fol. *Par.* 1572

Scott, Appendix ad Thesaurum Græcæ Ling. H. Stephani, et ad Lexica Constantini & Scapulæ, 2 vol. fol. *Lond.* 1745

Scapulæ Lexicon Græco-Latinum, fol. *L. Bat. ap. Elz.* 1652

Phavorini Lexicon Græcum, fol. *Bas.* 1538

Hederici Lexicon Græco-Lat. Ernesti & Morell, 4to. *Lond.* 1778

Hederici Lexicon Gr. Lat. 4to. *Lond.* 1803

Du Fresne, Glossarium ad Scriptores mediæ & infimæ Græcitatis, 2 vol. in 1, fol. *Lugd.* 1688

Hesychii Lexicon Gr. cum Notis variorum, Jo. Alberti, 2 vol. fol. *Lug. Bat.* 1746

Budæi Commentarii Linguæ Græcæ, fol. *Par.* 1529

Damm, Lexicon Gr. Homericum et Pindaricum, 4to. *Berol.* 1765

Appollonii Sophistæ Lexicon Homericum, Gr. & Lat. accedunt: Philemon Grammaticus, et Iliadis III. Metaphrasis Græca, à J. D'Ansse De Villoison, 2 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1773

Mœridis Atticistæ Lexicon Atticum, cum Notis variorum J. Piersoni, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1759

† Morelli (Tho.) Thesaurus Græcæ Poeseos, 4to. *Etonæ*, 1762

Parkhurst's (John) Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament, with a Grammar Greek and English, 8vo. 1798

Gesneri Thesaurus Linguæ Latinæ, 4 vol. fol. *Lips.* 1749

Nizolii Thesaurus Ciceronianus, 2 vol. fol. *Basil.* 1613

* Vossii Etymologicon Linguæ Latinæ, præfigitur ejusdem de Literarum Permutatione, *Opera, vol.* 1

Ainsworth's English and Latin Dictionary, by Morell, 4to. 1773

Ainsworth's Dictionary, 4to. 1796

Hill's (John) Synonymes of the Latin Language, Alphabetically Arranged; with Critical Dissertations upon the Force of its Prepositions, 4to. *Edinburgh,* 1804

Gradus ad Parnassum, 8vo. 1788

Du Fresne, Glossarium, ad Scriptores mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis, 6 vol. fol. *Par.* 1733

Carpentier, Glossarium novum ad Scriptores medii Ævi, 4 vol. fol. *Par.* 1766

Fabri Thesaurus Eruditionis Scholasticæ, fol. *Franc.* 1749

Spelmanni Glossarium Archaiologicum, fol. *Lond.* 1687

Somneri Dictionarium Saxonico-Latino-Anglicum, fol. *Oxon.* 1659

Lye, Dictionarium Saxonico et Gothico-Latinum, Edidit Owen Manning, 2 vol. fol. *Lond.* 1772

Benson, (Tho.) Vocabularium Anglo-Saxonicum, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1701

Junii Etymologicum Anglicanum, et Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica, Ed. Lye, fol. *Oxon.* 1743

Skinner, (Steph.) Etymologicon Linguæ Anglicanæ, fol. 1671

Lemon's (Geo. W.) English Etymology; or Derivative Dictionary of the English Language, 4to. 1783

Bailey's Etymological English Dictionary, by Scott, fol. 1764

Johnson's Dictionary of the English Language, 2 vol. 4to. 1799

Mason's (Geo.) Supplement to Johnson's English Dictionary, 4to. 1801

Boucher's (Jonath.) Supplement to Johnson's Dictionary; or, a Glossary of Obsolete and Provincial Words, part 1, 4to. 1807

Sheridan's (Tho.) Dictionary of the English Language; with a Prosodial Grammar, 2 vol. 8vo. 1797

Walker's (John) Critical Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language, 4to. 1802

Ray's (John) Collection of English Words not generally used: with an Account of the preparing and refining English Metals and Minerals, 12mo. 1691

* Lhuyd's (Ed.) Comparative Vocabulary of the original Languages of Britain and Ireland,
* Parry's (David) British Etymologicon, or the Welsh Collated with the Greek and Latin Languages,
* An Irish-English Dictionary, *Lhuyd's Archæol.*
* A Cornish-English Vocabulary, *Borlase's Antiquities,*

Shaw's (Wm.) Galic and English Dictionary, containing all the Words in the Scotch and Irish Dialects of the Celtic, 4to. 1780

Richards's (Tho.) Welch Dictionary and Grammar, 8vo. 1759

Minshew's Guide into the Tongues: a Dictionary of nine Languages, fol. 1627

Bullet, Memoires et Dictionnaire de la Langue Celtique, 3 vol. fol. *Besançon,* 1754-59

Menage, Dictionnaire Etymologique de la Langue Françoise, 2 vol. fol. *Paris,* 1750

Dictionnaire Universel François et Latin, vulgairement appelé Dictionnaire de Trevoux, 8 vol. *Paris,* 1771

Dictionnaire de l'Academie Françoise, 2 vol. 4to. *Paris,* 1799

Chambaud, Dictionnaire François-Anglois & Anglois-François, *nouvelle edition, augmentée par Des Carrieres,* 2 vol. 4to. *Lond.* 1805

Boyer, Dictionnaire François-Anglois et Anglois-François, 2 vol. 4to. 1756

Boyer, Dictionnaire François, 2 vol. 4to. 1719

Cotgrave's French and English Dictionary, and Sherwood's English and French Dictionary, fol. 1632

Le Roux, Dictionnaire Comique, Satyrique, Critique, Burlesque, Libre et Proverbial, 2 vol. 8vo. *Amst.* 1787

Dictionnaire Neologique, avec l'Eloge Historique de Pantalon-Phœbus, 12mo. *Amst.* 1728

Diccionario de la Lengua Castellana, por la Real Academia Española, fol. *Madrid,* 1783

Baretti's Spanish and English Dictionary, 4to. 1800

Vocabolario degli Accademici della Crusca, 6 vol. fol. *Firenze,* 1729

Baretti's Italian and English Dictionary, 2 vol. 4to. 1778

Vieyra's Portuguese and English Dictionary, 4to. 1794

Ludwig's German, English and French Dictionary, 2 vol. 4to. *Leips.* 1765

* Sewell's Dutch and English, and English and Dutch Dictionary, 2 vol. 4to. 1766

Berthelson's English and Danish Dictionary,—Wolff's Danish and English Dictionary, 2 vol. 4to. *Lond.* 1754-79

Jac. Serenius, Dictionarium Anglo-Suethico-Latinum, 4to. *Hamb.* 1734

SECTION VIII.

Scriptores Græci, Cum Interpretibus, variis Linguis.

† Accipitrariæ Rei Scriptores, Gr. & Lat. N. Rigaltii, 4to. *Lutet.* 1612

Achilles Tatius, Gr. & Lat. Ch. G. Mitscherlich, *Erotic. Script. vol.* 1

Achilles Tatius's Loves of Clitophon & Leucippe, 12mo. 1720

Acropolitæ (Geo.) Historia Byzantina, Gr. Lat. *Script. Byzant. vol.* 10

* Adulitanum Monumentum, *In Chishulli Antiqq. Asiat.*

Cl. Æliani et Leonis Imperatoris Tactica, sive De instruendis aciebus; Gr. et Lat. Meursii et Arcerii, 4to. *L. Bat.* 1613

Ælian's Tacticks, by Bingham, fol. 1616

Æliani varia Historia, Gr. & Lat. Gronovii, 2 vol. in 1, 4to. *L. Bat.* 1731

Ælian's Various Histories by T. Stanley, 8vo. 1677

Æliani de Natura Animalium Libri XVIII. Gr. & Lat. Gronovii, 2 vol. 4to. *Lond.* 1744

* Æneas Tacticus, *Cum Polybio.*

Æschinis Orationes, Gr. J. J. Reiskii, *Orator. Gr. vol.* 3 & 4

* Æschines's Orations, by T. Leland, *with Demosthenes,*

Æschinis Socratici Dialogi tres, Gr. Lat. Pet. Horrei, 8vo. *Leov.* 1718

Æschyli Tragœdiæ cum Scholiis Gr. versione Latina et Commentario T. Stanleii, curante J. C. De Pauw, 2 vol. 4to. *Hag. Com.* 1745

Æschylus's Tragedies, by R. Potter, 2 vol. 8vo. 1779

Theatre des Grecs par Brumoy, avec Remarques par M. M. De Rochefort et Du Theil, 13 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1785

† Æsopicæ Fabulæ, Gr. Lat. Jo. Hudsoni, sub nomine Mariani, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1718

Æsopicarum Fabularum delectus, Gr. & Lat. A. Alsop, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1698

Æsop's Fables, by Sam. Croxall, 12mo.

Agathias de Imperio Justiniani, Gr. Lat. *Script. Byzant, vol.* 4

* Albinus Platonicus, Introductio ad Platonis Dialogos, Græcè, *cum iv. Dialog. Platon. J. F. Fischeri*

* Alcæi Carmina, Gr. *cum Pindaro & Lyricis*

* Alcinous in Platonicam Philosophicam, Gr. & Lat. *cum Maximo Tyrio, D. Heinsii*

* Alcinous's Introduction to the Platonic Philosophy, by T. Stanley, *Hist. of Philosophy*

Alciphronis Epistolæ, Gr. Lat. cum Steph. Bergleri Comment. integro, adjecit Jo. Aug. Wagner, 2 vol. 8vo. *Lips.* 1788

Alciphron's Epistles, in which are described the domestic Manners, the Courtesans and Parasites of Greece, by the Rev. W. Beloe, 8vo. 1791

* Alcman, vel Alcmæon, *cum Pindaro et Lyricis*

* Alexander Sophista, de Figuris—*Inter Rhetores Græcos, apud Aldum, Et. Gr. & Lat. Laur. Normanni,* 8vo. *Upsaliæ,* 1690

* Alexander Aphrodisiensis, de Fato, Gr. & Lat. *ad finem Ammonius de Interpretatione*

* ——— De Anima, et De Fato, *cum Themistio, Græcè ap. Aldum, fol. Venet.* 1534

* Anacreon, Græcè, J. F. Fischeri, 8vo. *Lips.* 1793, *& Anthol. Jacobs.*

Anacreontis Odaria Gr. ad textus Barnesiani fideme mendata: accedunt variæ Lectiones, curâ Ed. Forster, 8vo. *Lond.* 1802

Anacreon, Sappho, Bion, Moschus, & Musæus, translated by F. Fawkes, 12mo.

* Analecta Græcorum Poetarum Veterum, Brunckii, 3 vol. *Conf. Anthol. Jacobs.*

Andronici Rhodii Ethicorum Nicomacheorum Paraphrasis, Gr. & Lat. D. Heinsii, 8vo. *Cantab.* 1679

Andronicus Rhodius's Paraphrase on the Nicomachean Ethics of Aristotle, by W. Bridgman, 4to. 1807

† Anecdota (Græca) Literaria, 3 vol. 8vo. *Romæ,* 1774

† Anecdota Græca & Latina, L. A. Muratori, 5 vol. 4to. *Mediol.* 1697. *Patav.* 1703-9

Anecdota Græca, Wolfii, 4 vol. in 2, 12mo. *Hamb.* 1722

Vol. 1. Photius contra Manichæos.

Notæ in Dionem Chrysost.

Vol. 2. Greg. Nyssen. de Resurrectione,

Libanii Epistolæ,

Vol. 3. Collatio IV. Evangel. cum IV. Codd. MSS.

Excerpta ex Catena MS. ex Damascio. Libanii Epistolæ.

Vol. 4. Excerpta ex Catena MS. Collatio Synodici Beveregiani.

Notæ in Hesychium. Plutarchus pro Nobilitate, Gr. Lat.

Anecdota Græca, edidit D'Ansse De Villoison, 2 vol. in 1, 4to. *Venet.* 1781

Vol. 1. Eudociæ Violarium Græcè,

Vol. 2. Diatriba de quibusdam Codicibus Venetæ S. Marci Bibliothecæ, cum variis Opusculis nunc primum editis.

Annæ Commenæ Alexias, Gr. & Lat. *Script. Byzant. vol.* 13

† Anonymous, De Ulixis Erroribus Gr. & Lat. J. Columbi, 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1745

* Anthemius, Mechanicus, Græcè et Gallicè, *Acad. des Inscrip. vol.* 42

Anthologia Græca, Annotationibus J. Brodæi, cum Scholiis Gr. illust. fol. *Franc.* 1700

Anthologia Græca, sive Poetarum Græcorum Lusus; ex recensione Brunckii, cum Notis et Indicibus, Frid. Jacobs.——Analecta Critica in Anthologiam Græcam, J. G. Huschke, 12 vol. 8vo. *Lips.* 1794-1803

Poetarum Nomina:

Ablabius.
Aceratus.
Addæus.
Admetus.
Æmilianus.
Ænigmata.
Æschines.
Æschrio.
Æschylus.
Æsopus.
Agathias.
Agis.
Alcæus Messenius.
Alexander.
Alpheus.
Ammianus.
Ammonius.
Anacreon.
Andronicus.
Antagoras.
Antigonus.
Antimachus.
Antiochus.
Antipater Sidonius.
Antipater Thessalonicensis
Antiphanes.
Antiphilus.
Antistius.
Antonius.
Anyte.
Apollinarius.
Apollonidas.
Apollonius.
Arabius.
Aratus.
Arcesilaus.
Archelaus.
Archias.
Archilochus.
Archimelus.
M. Argentarius.
Arion.
Ariphron.
Aristo.
Aristocles.
Aristodicus.
Aristoteles.
Artemidorus.
Artemo.
Asclepiades.
Asclepiodotus.
Asinius Quadratus.
Astydamas.
Athenæus.
In Athletarum statuas.
Automedon.
Bacchylides.
Joannes Barbucallus.
Lollius Bassus.
Bianor.
Bias.
Boëthus.
In monumenta Byzantina.
Callias.
Callicter.
Callimachus.
Callistratus.
Capito.
Carphylides.
Cerealis.
Chæremon.
Chœrilus.
Christodorus.
Claudianus.
Cleobulus.
Cometas.
Cosmas Monachus.
Crates Thebanus.
Crates Grammaticus.
Crinagoras.
Cyllenius.
Cyrillus.
Cyrus.
Damagetas.
Damascius.
Damocharis.
Damostratus.
Daphitas.
Demetrius.
Democritus.
Demodocus.
Diocles.
Diodorus Zonas.
Diodorus Junior.
Diogenes Episcopus.
Dionysius.
Diophanes.
Diophantus.
Dioscorides.
Diotimus.
Dorieus.
Dosiadas.
Duris.
Empedocles.
Epigonus.
Eratosthenes Cyrenæus.
Eratosthenes Scholasticus.
Erinne.
Erycius.
Etruscus.
Euclides.
Evenus.
Eugenes.
Euodus.
Euphorion.
Eupithius.
Euripedes.
Eutolmius.
Statilius Flaccus.
Fronto.
Gabriel.
Cn. Lentulus Gætulicus.
Ælius Gallus.
Gauradas.
Tullius Geminus.
Germanicus.
Glaucus.
Glyco.
Hadrianus.
Hedylus.
Hegesippus.
Heliodorus.
Helladius.
Heraclides.
Hermocreon.
Hermodorus.
Herodes Atticus.
Herodicus.
Hippias.
Hippo.
Hybrias.
Hymnus in Apollinem.
Hymnus in Bacchum.
Incertotum poetarum carmina.
Ion.
Irenæus.
Isidorus Ægeates.
Isidorus Scholasticus.
Julianus Imp.
Julianus Ægypt.
Julianus Antecessor.
Tullius Laurea.

Leo Philosophus.
Leonidas Tarentinus.
Leonidas Alexandrinus.
Leontius.
Libanius.
Corn. Longinus.
Lucianus.
Lucillius.
Macedonius.
Q. Mætius.
Magnus.
Marcellus.
Marianus.
Marinus.
Meleager.
Menander.
Menecrates.
Menses Ægyptiorum.
Menses Romanorum.
Mesomedes.
Metrodorus.
Michael.
Mnasalcas.
Moschus.
Mucius Scævola.
Munatius.
Musarum Imagines.
Myrinus.
Myror.
Nesto.
Nicænetus.
Nicander.
Nicarchus.
Nicias.
Nicomachus.
Nicomedes.
Nilus.
Nossis.
Numenius.
Œnomaus.
Onestes.
Orpheus.
Palladas.
Pamphilus.
Pancrates.
Panteleus.
Parmenion.
Parrhasius.
Paulus Silentiarus.
Perses.
Phædimus.
Phaënnus.
Phalæcus.
Phanias.
Phanocles.
Philemon.
Philetas.
Philiadas.
Philippus Rex.
Philippus Thessalonicensis
Philiscus.
Philo.
Philodemus.
Philostratus.
Philoxenus.
Phocylides.
Pindarus.
Pinytus.
Pisander.
Piso.
Pittacus.
Plato Philosophus.
Plato junior.
Polemo.
Pollianus.
Julius Polyænus.
Polystratus.
Pompeius.
Posidippus.
Praxilla.
Problemata arithmetica.
Proclus.
Michaël Psellus.
Ptolemæus.
Pytheas.
Quintus. Smyrnæus.
Rhianus.
Rufinus.
Rufus.
Sabinus.
Samius.
Sappho.
Satyrius Thyillus.
Scolia.
Scythinus.
Secundus.
Seleucus.
Serapio.
Simmias Thebanus.
Simmias Rhodius.
Simonides.
Solon.
Sophocles.
Sophronius.
Sosipater.
Speusippus.
Strato.
Sylla.
Synesius Philosophus.
Synesius Scholasticus.
Thallus.
Theætetus.
Theætetus Scholasticus.
Themistius.
Theo.
Theocritus Chius.
Theocritus Syracusanus.
Theodoretus.
Theodoridas.
Theodorus.
Theosebia.
Thomas Patricius.
Thomas Scholasticus.
Thucydides.
Thymocles.
Tiberius. Illustris.
Timocreon.
Timon Misanthropus.
Traianus.
Troilus.
Tryphon.
Tymnes.
Xenocrates.
Xenocratus.
Zelotus.
Zenobius.
Zenodotus Ephesius.
Zenodotus Stoicus.
Zosimus.

* Antisthenis Epistolæ, *Epist. Socratis, Leon. Allatii*, 4to.

Antonini Liberalis Transformationum Congeries, Gr. & Lat. H. Verheyk, 8vo.
L. Bat, 1774 *& in Hist. Poet. Script.*

Antoninus (Marcus) de Rebus suis, Gr. & Lat. T. Gatakeri & M. Casauboni, *ad finem Operum T. Gatakeri*, fol. *Traj. ad. Rh.* 1697

Antoninus's Meditations, with Notes, by R. Graves, 8vo. 1792

* Antonius et Maximus, Monachi, Loci Communes Sententiarum, Gr. & Lat. *ad finem Stobæi Sentent.*

Aphthonii Progymnasmata et Fabulæ, Gr. & Lat Scobarii, 8vo. *ap. Commelin.* 1597

* Apollodorus Damascenus, Poliorcetica, Gr. & Lat. *Inter Script. Math. vet.*

Apollodori Atheniensis Bibliothecæ Libri tres et Fragmenta. curis secundis illustravit Chr. G. Heyne, 8vo. *Gottingæ,* 1803 *& in Hist. Poet. Script.*

Apollodore, Bibliotheque d', Gr. et Fr. avec Notes par E. Clavier, 2 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1805

† Apollonius Alexandrinus Dyscolus, Historiæ Mirabiles, Gr. & Lat. Teucheri, 8vo. *Lips.* 1792

* ——— De Syntaxi, Gr. & Lat. Fr. Sylburgii, *cum Excerptis ex Proclo,* 4to. *Francof.* 1590

Apollonius Rhodius, cum Scholiis Græcè, 4to. *apud Henricum Stephanum,* 1574

Apollonius Rhodius's Argonautics, by Fr. Fawkes; with Coluthus's Rape of Helen, by Meen, 8vo. 1780

* Apollonius Tyanensis Epistolæ, Gr. & Lat. *cum Philostrato,* fol.

† Apostolii (Mich.) Proverbia Cent. XXI. Gr. & Lat. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1653

Appianus Alexandrinus, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Schweighæuser, 3 vol. in 6, 8vo. *Lipsiæ,* 1785

Appian of Alexandria, his History of the Wars of Rome, by John Davies, fol. 1703

Arati Solensis Phœnomena et Diosemea, Gr. et Lat. curavit Jo. Theo. Buhle, 2 vol. 8vo. *Lips.* 1793

Archimedis Opera, Gr. & Lat. cum Eutocii Ascalonitæ Comment. fol. *Oxon.* 1792

† Aretæus de Causis et Signis Morborum, Gr. & Lat. H. Boerhaave, fol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1735

* Archytas, Excerpta ex Libro Περὶ Μαθημαλικῆς. Græcè, *Inter Scripta quædam Aristot. & Theophr.*

Aristæneti Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat. Notis var. cura Abresch et Th. Munkeri, 12mo. *Zwollæ,* 1749, *et Amst.* 1752

Aristænetus's Letters of Love and Gallantry, 8vo. 1750

* Aristarchus Samius de Magnitudine Solis & Lunæ, Gr. Lat. *Wallisii Opera, vol.* 3

Aristidis Opera omnia, Gr. & Lat. S. Jebb. 2 vol. 4to. *Oxon.* 1722

Aristophanis Comœdiæ Gr. & Lat. cum Scholiis & Notis variorum Kusteri, fol. *Amstel.* 1710

* Aristophanes's Clouds, by T. Stanley, *Hist. of Philosophy*

Aristotelis Opera omnia, Gr. & Lat. Gul. Du Val, 4 vol. in 2, *Paris,* 1654

† Aristotelis et Theophrasti Scripta quædam, 12mo. *ex Officina Hen. Steph.* 1557

Aristotelis Historia de Animalibus, Gr. & Lat. J. C. Scaligeri et P. J. Maussaci, fol. *Tolosæ,* 1619

Aristotle de Virtutibus et Vitiis, Gr. & Lat. E. Fawconer, 12mo. *Oxon.* 1752

Aristotle's Ethics and Politics, with Notes, &c. by Gillies, 2 vol. in 1, 4to. 1797

Aristotle's Metaphysics, with Notes, and a Dissertation on Nullities and Diverging Series, by Thomas Taylor, 4to. 1801

Aristotle's Treatise on Poetry; with Notes, and two Dissertations, on Poetical, and Musical Imitation, by Tho. Twining, 4to. 1789

Aristotle's Synopsis of the Virtues and Vices, by Bridgman, 8vo. 1804

Aristotle's Rhetorick, 8vo. 1693

Aristoxenus. Diatribe de Aristoxeno, G. L. Mahne, 8vo. *Amst.* 1793

Arriani Expeditionis Alexandri Libri VII. Græcè, Frid. Schmieder, 8vo. *Lips.* 1798

Arriani Historia Indica, Gr. & Lat. Frid. Schmieder, 8vo. *Hal. Mag.* 1798

Arrian's History of Alexander's Expedition, and his Indian History, with Notes by Rooke, 2 vol. 8vo. 1729

† Arriani Ars Tactica. Acies contra Alanos, Gr. & Lat. cum Mauricii Arte Militari, Joannis Schefferi, 8vo. *Upsaliæ,* 1664

Artemidori & Achmetis Oneirocritica, Gr. & Lat. cum Astrampsychi, et Nicephori versus etiam Oneirocritici, N. Rigaltii, 4to. *Lutet.* 1603

Astronomi Veteres, Lat. & Gr. fol. *ap. Ald.* 1499

Athenæi Deipnosophistarum, Libri xv. Gr. & Lat. Is. Casauboni, 2 vol. fol. *Lugd.* 1657

* Athenæus de Machinis, Gr. & Lat. *inter Script. Math. Vet.*

Babrii Fabulæ Fragmenta, cum Dissertatio de Babrio, à T. Tyrwhitt, 8vo. *Lond.* 1776

Banduri Imperii Orientalis, *Script. Byzant. vol.* 26, 27

* Bion & Moschus, Gr. Lat. *cum Theocrito, Valckenaer,* 8vo.

* Bitonis de Constructione Bellicarum Machinarum et Catapultarum, Gr. & Lat. *Inter Script. Math. Vet.*

Cæsar (Julius) de Bello Gallico, Metaphrasis Græca,—*ad finem Julii Cæsaris, ab J. Davisio,* 4to. *Cantab.* 1706

Callimachi Hymni, Epigrammata et Fragmenta, Gr. & Lat. cum Notis variorum et Ernesti, 2 vol. 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1761

The Hymns of Callimachus, with Select Epigrams, and the Coma Berenices of the same Author; Six Hymns of Orpheus and the Encomium of Ptolemy by Theocritus, by W. Dodd, 4to. 1755

Cantacuzenus de Rebus Andronici Palæologi Gestis, Gr. Lat. *Script. Byzant. vol.* 19

* Cebetis Tabula,—*cum Epicteto, &c. J. Simpson,* 8vo. *Lond.* 1758

* Cebes's Picture of Human Life, by Dr. S. Johnson, *In his Works, vol.* 2

Cedrenus, Compend. Hist. accedit Joannes Scylitzes Curiopalato, Gr. Lat. *Script. Byzant. vol.* 8 & 9

Chalcocondylas Historiæ, *Script. Byzant. vol.* 20

Chariton de Chærea et Callirrhœ Amoribus, Gr. & Lat. Ch. D. Beckii, 8vo. *Lipsiæ,* 1783

Chirurgici Veteres, Gr. Lat. Ant. Cocchii, fol. *Florent.* 1754

Chronicon Orientale, *Script. Byzant. vol.* 21

Chronicon Paschale, Gr. Lat. *Script. Byzant. vol* 5.

Chronicon Græcorum Venetorum, et Turcorum, *Script. Byzant. vol.* 23

Chrysolaras Epistolæ, Gr. Lat. *Script. Byzant. vol.* 21

Cinnamus & Paulus Silentiarius, Gr. Lat. *Script. Byzant. vol.* 14

Codinus de Originibus Constantinopolitanis, *Script. Byzant. vol.* 21

Codinus de Officiis Magnæ Ecclesiæ, Gr. Lat.
Script. Byzant. vol. 22

Coluthi Raptus Helenæ, Gr. et Lat. J. D. Lennep, 8vo.
Leovard. 1747

Coluthus's Rape of Helen, by Meen, (with Fawkes's Apollonius Rhodius.) 8vo. 1780

* Cononis Narrationes quiquaginta, Gr. Lat.
in Gale, Hist. Poet. Script.

Constantinus Manasses, Annales, Gr. Lat.
Script. Byzant. vol. 14

Constantinus Porphyrogennetus de Thematibus; et de Administrando Imperio, Gr. Lat. *Banduri Imp. Orient. vol.* 1

Idem De Basilii Imperatoris Rebus Gestis,
Script. Byzant. vol. 16

* Ctesiæ Fragmenta Historica, *cum Herodoto, Wesseling.*

Demetrius Phalereus de Elocutione, Græcè, J. G. Schneideri, 12mo. *Altenb.* 1779

* Demetrius Constantinop. de Re Accipitraria,
Script. Rei Accipitrariæ

Demetrius Cydonius de Excideo Thessalonicæ, Gr. Lat.
Script. Byzant. vol. 16

* Democrates; Demophilus, et Secundi Sententiis,
Inter Opuscula Mythologica, T. Gale

Democrates's Golden Sentences, by W. Bridgman,
Demophilus's Sentences, by T. Taylor,
Translations from the Greek, 8vo. 1804

Demosthenis Opera, Græcè, cum Notis variorum, et J. J. Reiskii, *Inter Oratores Græcos,* vol. 1, 2, 9, 10, 11, 12

Demosthenis et Æschinis Opera, Gr. & Lat. Wolfii, fol.
Franc. 1604

Demosthenes and Æschines's Orations, by Leland, 3 vol. 8vo. 1777

Dexippus Atheniensis, Eclogæ Legationum,
Script. Byzant. vol. 1

Diodorus Siculus, Gr. & Lat. P. Wesselingii, 2 vol. fol.
Amst. 1746

Diodorus the Sicilian, his Historical Library, by G. Booth, fol. 1700

Diogenes Laertius, Gr. & Lat. Meibomii, 2 vol. 4to.
Amst. 1692

Diogenes Laertius, made English by several Hands, 2 vol. 8vo. 1696

Dion Cassius, Gr. & Lat. Fabricii & Reimari, 2 vol. fol. *Hamb.* 1750

Dion Cassius's History abridged by Xiphilin, translated by Manning, 2 vol. 8vo. 1704

Dionis Chrysostomi Orationes, ex recensione J. Jac. Reiske, 2 vol. 8vo. *Lips.* 1798

Dionysii Halicarnassensis Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. J. Jac. Reiskii, 6 vol. 8vo. *Lips.* 1774

Dionysius Halicarnassensis's Roman Antiquities, with Notes and Dissertations, by Ed. Spelman, 4 vol. 4to. 1758

Dioscoridis Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. J. A. Saraceni, fol. *ap. Wechel,* 1598

Ducas, Historia Byzantina. Gr. Lat. *Script. Byzant. vol.* 23

Epicteti Dissertationes ab Arriano digestæ Enchiridion, et Fragmenta, Gr. & Lat. Schweighæuseri, 5 vol. 8vo. *Lipsiæ,* 1799

Epictetus's Works, with Notes, by Mrs. E. Carter, 2 vol. 12mo. 1768

Epicurus's Morals, also Isocrates's Advice to Demonicus, by Digby, 8vo. 1712

Epistolæ Græcanicæ Mutuæ, Gr. et Lat. Jacobi Cujacii, fol. *Aurel. Allobr.* 1606

Ælianus	Crates	Melissa
Æneas Sophistæ	Democritus	Myia
Æschines	Demosthenes	Musonius
Alciphron	Diogenes	Phalaris
Alexander	Dionysius	Philippus
Amasis	Euripides	Philostratus
Anacharsis	Heraclitus	Plato
Appollonius	Hippocrates	Procopius
Aristoteles	Isocrates	Synesius
Basilius Magnus	Julianus	Theano
Brutus	Libanius	Theophylactus
Chion	Lysis	

† Epistolæ, Socratis, Antisthenis, et aliorum Socraticorum Epistolæ, Gr. & Lat. Leonis Allatii, 4to. *Paris,* 1637

* Eranius Philo de Differentia Significationis, Gr. *cum Ammonio, Valckenaer*

* Eratosthenis Cyrenæi Catasterismi, *Opusc. Mytholog. T. Gale*

Erotici Scriptores, Gr. & Lat. Chr. Guil. Mitscherlich, 4 vol. 8vo. *Biponti*, 1792-1794

Achilles Tatius. Longus.
Heliodorus. Xenophon.

Eumathius (Vulg. Eustathius) de Ismeniæ et Ismenes Amoribus, Gr. & Lat. Ludov. H. Teucheri, 12mo. *Lips.* 1792

Eunapius de Vitis Philosophorum et Sophistarum, Gr. & Lat. Junii et Commelini, 12mo. *Gen.* 1616

Eunapius Sardianus, Excerpta de Legationibus, Gr. Lat. *Script. Byzant. vol.* I

Euripidis Opera, Gr. & Lat. Sam. Musgravii, 4 vol. 4to. *Oxon.* 1778

† Euripidis Opera, Gr. & Lat. C. D. Beck, 3 vol. 4to. *Lips.* 1778-9. 1788

Euripides's Nineteen Tragedies and Fragments, by Michael Wodhull, 4 vol. 8vo. 1782

Euripidis Hippolytus Coronatus, cum Scholiis Gr. Notis Valckenari et F. H. Egerton, 4to. *Oxon.* 1796

Euripidis Troades partim Codicum Manuscriptorum partim Ope conjecturam emendata. Subjicitur Appendix in qua Carminibus Euripideis quæ vulgo habentur Monostrophica verus et vetus ordo nunc demum restitutur, Studio G. Burges, 8vo. *Cantab.* 1807

Eusebii Thesaurus Temporum, Jos. Scaligeri, folio, *Amst.* 1658

* Eutocius Ascalonites, Comment. in Archimedem, *cum Archimede, fol. Oxon.* 1792

Excerpta ex Collectaneis Constantini Augusti Porphyrogenetæ, Ex Polybio, Diodoro Siculo, Nicolao Damasceno, Dionysio Halicarn. Appiano, Dione et Joanne Antiocheno, Gr. & Lat. H. Valesii, 4to. *Paris*, 1634

† Excerpta ex Tragœdiis et Comœdiis Græcis, tum quæ exstant, tum quæ perierunt, Gr. & Lat. Hugonis Grotii, 4to. *Paris*, 1626

Index Auctorum.

Achæus, Tragicus. Alcæus, Tr. Anaxilaus, C.
Æschylus, Tr. Alexis, Comicus. Anaxippus, C.
Agathon, Tr. Anaxandrides, C. Antiphanes, C.

Antiphon, Tr.
Apollodorus Gelous, C.
Apollodorus Carystius, C.
Apollonides, Tr.
Archippus, C.
Aristarchus, Tr.
Aristophanes, C.
Aristophon, C.
Astydamas, Tr.
Athenion, C.
Axionicus, C.
Bato, C.
Callias, C.
Carcinus, Tr.
Chæremon, C.
Clearchus, C.
Crantor, C.
Crates, Tr.
Crates, C.
Cratinus, C.
Cratinus junior, C.
Critias, Tr.
Crobylus, C.
Damoxenus, C.
Demonax, C.
Dicæogenes, Tr.
Diodorus Sinopensis, C.
Diogenes Œnomaus,
Dionysius Sinopensis, C.
Dionysius Tyrannus, Tr.
Diphilus, C.
Ecdorus, C.
Ephippus, C.
Epicharmus, C.
Epicrates, C.
Eriphus, C.
Eubulus, C.
Euphron, C.
Eupolis, C.
Euripides, Tr.
Hegisippus, C.
Heniochus, C.
Hermippus, C.
Hipparchus, C.
Hippothoon, C.
Ion, Tr.
Iophon, C.
Laon, C.
Lycophron, Tr.
Lysippus, C.
Machon, C.
Melanippides, Tr.
Melanthius, Tr.
Menander, C.
Metagenes, C.
Mnesimachus, C.
Mnesitheus, C.
Moschion, Tr. & C.
Nausicrates, C.
Neophron, Tr.
Nicochares, C.
Nicomachus, C.
Nicophron, aut Nicophon, C.
Nicostratus, C.
Pherecrates, C.
Philemon major, C.
Philemon junior, C.
Philetærus, C.
Philippides, C.
Philippus, C.
Philiscus, C.
Philonides, C.
Philoxenus, C.
Phœnicides, C.
Phrynichus, C.
Phyllidius, C.
Plato, C.
Posidippus, C.
Sclerias, C.
Serapion, C.
Simylus, C.
Sopater, C.
Sophocles, Tr.
Sophron, C.
Sosicrates, C.
Sosipater, C.
Sositheus, Tr.
Sositheus, C.
Strato, C.
Strattis, C.
Teleclides, C.
Theodectes, Tr.
Theognetus, C.
Theophilus, C.
Theopompus, C.
Thespis, Tr.
Timocles, C.
Timotheus, Tr.
Xenarchus, C.
Xenon, C.

Geo. Gemistus, Pletho, de Gestis Græcorum post Pugnam Mantinensem, Gr. & Lat. H. G. Reichardi, 8vo. *Lips.* 1770

Geo. Gemistus, Pletho, de Virtutibus, Gr. & Lat. E. Fawconer, 12mo. *Oxon.* 1752

* Gemisti & Pselli Scholia in Oracula Zoroastris, Jo. Opsopœi, *ad finem Sibyllin. Oracul.* 4to.

† Geographiæ Veteris Scriptores Græci Minores, cum Interpretatione Latina, Dissertationibus, ac [atque] Annotationibus, 4 vol. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1698

VOL. I.

Hannonis Periplus.
Scylacis Periplus.
Agatharcides de Mari Rubro.
Arriani Periplus Ponti Euxini.
Periplus Maris Erythræi, Arriano adscriptus.
Nearchi Periplus, ex Arriani Indicis.
Marcisni Heracleotæ Periplus, cum fragmentis Artemidori & Menippi.
Anonymi Periplus.

VOL. II. 1703

Dicæarchi Status Græciæ; et Montis Pelii Descriptio.
Isidori Characeni Mansiones Parthicæ.
Scymni Chii. Orbis descriptio. *Vulgo* Marciani.
Scymni Chii fragmenta.
Plutarchi vel Anonymi de Fluviis Liber.
Agathemeri Geographiæ Expositiones.
Strabonis Epitome.

VOL. III. 1712

Excerpta ex Dionysii Byzantii Anaplo Bospori Thracii Latinè.
Anonymi descriptio Ponti Euxini: *Vulgo* Arriani, Gr. & Lat.
Expositio totius Mundi & Gentium, Latinè.
Variæ Lectiones in Anonymum Ravennatem.
Ptolemæi Arabia.
Chorasmiæ descriptio Abulfedæ Ismaelis.
Arabiæ descriptio Abulfedæ.
Binæ Tabulæ Geographicæ:—Persæ et Tartari.
Excerpta ex Georgii Medici Chrysococcæ Syntaxi Persarum per Ismaelem Bullialdum.
Ptolemæi Tabula Longitudinis et Latitunidis Urbium insignium.
Ptolemæi Fixarum Stellarum Catalogus.

VOL. IV. 1712

Dyonisii Alexandrini Orbis descriptio, cum Veterum Scholiis et Eusthathii Commentariis, Gr. & Lat.

Geoponicorum sive de Re Rustica, Libri xx. Gr. & Lat. ab J. N. Niclas, 2 vol. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1781

Geoponika: Agricultural Pursuits, by T. Owen, 2 vol. 8vo. 1806

Georgii Monachi Vitæ Imperatorum recentiorum, Gr. & Lat. *Script. Byzant. vol.* 26

Glycas, (Michael) Annales, Gr. Lat. *Script. Byzant. vol.* 3

Gnomici Poetæ Græci, R. F. Ph. Brunckii, 12mo. *Argent.* 1784

Theognis	Naumachius	Callimachus
Solon	Evenus	Metrodorus
Phocylides alter	Posidippus	Mimnernus
Rhianus	Cleanthes	Pythagoras
Menocrates	Tyrtæus	Panyases
Callinus	Simonides	Eratosthenes
Phocylides	Linus	Hesiodi Op. & Dies.

cum Sententiis Comicorum,

Harpocrationis Lexicon decem Oratorum, Gr. & Lat. N. Blancardi, 4to. *L. Bat.* 1683

Harpocrationis de Vocibus Liber, cum Notis Jac. Gronovii, 4to. *L. Bat.* 1696

† Hecatæus Abderita, Eclogæ, Pet. Zornii, 12mo. *Altonæ*, 1730

Heliodori Æthiopicorum, Libri x. Gr. & Lat. *Inter Eroticos Scriptores, vol.* 2, 3

Heliodorus's Adventures of Theagenes and Chariclea, by Dr. Heathcote, 2 vol. 12mo. 1789

† Hephæstio Alexandrinus, Enchiridion cum Scholiis, Græcè, 4to. *Adr. Turnebi, Paris*, 1553

Heraclidis Allegoriæ Homericæ, Gr. & Lat. à N. Schow, 12mo. *Goett.* 1782

* Heraclitus de Incredibilibus, Gr. & Lat. *Opusc. Mytholog. T. Gale*

† Hermes Trismegistus, Poemander, & Asclepius, 4to. *Adr. Turnebi, Par.* 1554

Hermesianax; cum Conjecturis in Athenæum, Steph. Weston, 8vo. *Lond.* 1784

Hermogenis Opera, Gr. & Lat. J. Sturmii, 3 vol. 12mo. *Argent.* 1570

Herodiani Historiarum Libri VIII. Gr. & Lat. Notis variorum et T. G. Irmisch, 3 vol. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1789

Herodian's History, with Notes by J. Hart, 8vo. 1749

Herodotus, Gr. & Lat. L. C. Valckenaeri & P. Wesselingii, fol. *Amst.* 1763

Herodotus, with Notes, by W. Beloe, 4 vol. 8vo. 1806

* Heronis de Constructione et Mensura Manubalistæ,—Telifactiva,—Spiritalia,—Automata, Gr. & Lat. *Inter Script. Math. Vet.*

Hesiodi Opera, cum Scholiis Græcis, D. Heinsii, 4to. *ex Officina Plant.* 1603

Hesiod's Works, by T. Cooke, 12mo. 1740

Hieroclis in Aurea Carmina Commentarius, Gr. & Lat. edidit R. Warren, 8vo. *Lond.* 1742

Hieroclis Comment. in Aurea Carmina, de Providentia et Fato; et Facetiæ, Gr. & Lat. Pet. Needham, 8vo. *Cantab.* 1709

Hieroclis Grammatici Synecdemus, Notitiæ Provinciarum Imperii Orientalis, Gr. Lat. *Banduri Imp. Orient. vol.* 1

Idem, cum Comment. P. Wesselingii, *Vet. Roman. Itin. Wesselingii*, 4to.

Hippocratis Opera omnia, Gr. & Lat. cura Jo: Ant: Vander Linden, 2 vol. 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1665

Hippocratis & Galeni Opera, Gr. & Lat. Renati Charterii, 13 vol. in 9, fol. *Lutet.* 1679

Historiæ Poeticæ Scriptores antiqui, Gr. & Lat. à T. Gale, 8vo. *Par.* 1675

Apollodorus
Conon
Antonius Liberalis.
Ptolemæus Hephest.
Parthenius

Homeri Opera, Gr. & Lat. ex recensione et cum Notis S. Clarkii, cura Ernesti, 5 vol. 8vo. *Lipsiæ,* 1759

Homeri Carmina cum brevi Annotatione, curante C. G. Heyne, 8 vol. 8vo. *Lipsiæ,* 1802

Homeri Ilias, Græcè, cum Scholiis ex Codd. Venet. à De Villoison, fol. *Venet.* 1788

† Homeri Opera, Græcè, cum Comment. Eustathii, 4 vol. fol. *Romæ,* 1542-49-50

† Homeri Opera, Græcè, cum Scholiis Minoribus & Indice Seberi, 5 vol. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1780

* Homeri Vita, Gr. Lat. Herodoti, *Herodotus, Wesselingii*

† Homerica, Initia, sive Excerpta ex Iliade Homeri, cum Græcâ Metaphrasi, Tho. Burgessii, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1788

The Iliad and Odyssey of Homer engraved from the Compositions of John Flaxman, fol. 1805

Homer's Iliad and Odyssey, translated by Pope, with additional Notes, by Gilb. Wakefield, 11 vol. 8vo. 1796

Homer's Iliad and Odyssey, in English Blank Verse, by Cowper, 4 vol. 8vo. 1802

Homer's Iliads in immortal Doggrel, with a Critical Preface and Learned Notes, 12mo. 1720

Homer Travestie: being a new burlesque Translation, by Bridges, 2 vol. 12mo. 1767

Horapollinis Hieroglyphica, Gr. & Lat. cum Notis variorum, & J. C. De Pauw, 4to. *Traject. ad Rh.* 1727

Iamblichus de Mysteriis, Gr. & Lat. T. Gale, fol. *Oxon.* 1678

† Iamblichus, Vita Pythagoræ, Gr. & Lat. Lud. Kusteri, accedit Malchus, sive Porphyrius de Vita Pythagoræ, 4to. *Amst.* 1707

* Iamblichus, Syrus. Fragmentum ex Babylonicis, de Sinonidis et Rhodanis Amoribus, Gr. & Lat. *Photii Biblioth. p.* 236

* Joannes Antiochenus, Excerpta ex Historia, ab Adamo, Gr. & Lat. *Inter excerpta ex Polybio et aliis,* 4to.

Joannes Cameniata, Narrationes de Excidio Urbis Thessalonicæ, Gr. Lat. *Script. Byzant. vol.* 16

Joannes Cananus de Bello Constantinopolitano, Gr. & Lat. *Script. Byzant. vol.* 10

Joannes Jerosolymitanus, Narratio de Iconomachis, Gr. Lat. *Idem. vol.* 16

* Joannes Pediasmus, sive Galenus, Scholia in Hesiodi Theogoniam, Gr. *In Hesiodi D. Heinsii Editione*

* Joannes Pediasmus, Versus de Muliere mala et bona, *Opusc. Mytholog. T. Gale,* 8vo.

Joannes Scylitzes Curopalates, Excerpta ex Breviario Historico, Gr. Lat. *Script. Byzant. vol.* 9

Joel, Chronographia Compendiaria, Gr. Lat. *Script. Byzant. vol.* 10

Flavii Josephi Opera omnia, Gr. & Lat. S. Havercampi, 2 vol. fol. *Amst.* 1726

F. Josephus's Works, with Notes and Dissertations by W. Whiston, fol. 1737

* Isæi Orationes, Gr. & Lat. J. J. Reiskii, *Inter Oratores Græcos, vol.* 7, 8vo.

* Isæus's Speeches, by Sir W. Jones, *Works, vol.* 4, 4to.

Isocratis Opera omnia, Gr. & Lat. edidit Athan. Auger, 3 vol. chart. max. 4to. *Paris.* 1782

Isocrates's Orations and Epistles, by Dinsdale, 8vo. 1752

Isocrates's Orations, by Gillies, 4to. 1778

Julii Africani Cesti, Græcè, *Script. Math. Vet.*

Juliani Imperatoris Opera omnia, et S. Cyrilli contra Julianum Libri x. Gr. & Lat. Ez. Spanhemii, 2 vol. fol. *Lipsiæ,* 1696

Julian's (Emperor) Epistles and Select Works, by Jo. Duncombe, 2 vol. 8vo. 1784

Lascaris (Constant.) Grammatica Græca, cum aliis Opusculis, Gr. & Lat. 8vo. *Basil.* 1547

Leges Atticæ, Collectæ a Sam. Petito, Pet. Wesselingii, fol. *L. Bat.* 1742

Leonis Allatii ΣΥΜΜΙΚΤΑ, sive Opusculorum, Gr. et Lat. vetustiorum ac recentiorum, Libri II. Bart. Nihusii, 8vo. *Col. Agr.* 1653

I.

Jo. Phocas. De locis Antiochiam inter et Hierosolymam.
Epiphanius. Syria et Urbs Sancta.
Perdiccas Ephesius. Hierosolyma.
Anonymus. De locis Hierosolymitanis.
Eugesippus. De distantiis locorum Terræ Sanctæ. Latinè. Cum aliis Opusculis, Latinè.

II.

Constantini Porphyrogennetæ Basilius Macedo.
Jo. Cameniatæ Thessolonicæ excidium.
Jo. Anagnosta de eodem
Theodorus Gaza, de Origine Turcarum, cum aliis Opusculis, Latinè.

Leonis Allatii de Patria Homeri liber, *cum figuris,*
——— Homeri Natales, Gr. & Lat.
Gronovii Thes. Gr.

Leo Grammaticus, Vitæ recentiorum Imperatorum, Gr. Lat. *Script. Byzant. vol.* 7

Leo VI. Imperator, Sapiens. Oracula, Gr. Lat. *Idem, vol.* 21

* Lesbonax Grammaticus, de Figuris, Gr.
cum Ammonio, Valckenaer

Libanii Sophistæ Orationes et Declamationes, Græcè, Adnotat. illust. J. J. Reiske, 3 vol. 8vo. *Altenb.* 1791

† Libanii Epistolæ, Gr. & Lat. Jo. Chr. Wolfii, fol.
Amst. 1738

* Libanius's Oration in Defence of the Heathen Temples,
Lardner's Works, vol. 8

Libanius's Epistles (16 select), Monodies on Nicomedia and Temple of Apollo, and History of Jovian, by Duncombe, *with Julian,* 2 vol. 8vo. 1784

Longinus de Sublimitate, Gr. & Lat. Toupii et Ruhnkenii, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1778

Longinus on the Sublime, with Notes, by W. Smith, 8vo. 1752

* Longin, Traité du Sublime, avec Remarques, par Boileau, Huet, Le Clerc, &c. *Oeuvres de Boileau, tom.* 3

Longus de Daphnide et Chloe, Gr. & Lat.
Inter Eroticos Scriptores, vol. 4

Longi Pastoralia de Dapnide et Chloe, Gr. & Lat. J. B. C. D'Annse De Villoison, 8vo. *Par.* 1778

Longus's Daphnis and Chloe, by Le Grice, 12mo. 1804

Luciani Opera, Gr. & Lat. Hemsterhusii et Reitzii, 4 vol. 4to. *Amst.* 1743

Lucian's Works, with Notes, by Francklin, 4 vol. 8vo. 1781

* Luciani Dialogi Lat. ab Erasmo, *Erasmi Opera, vol.* 1

Lycophronis Alexandra, Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis, Jo. Potteri, fol. *Oxon.* 1702

Lysiæ Orationes, Gr. & Lat. J. J. Reiskii, *Inter Oratores Græcos, vol.* 5, 6

Lysias's Orations, by John Gillies, 4to. 1778

Malchus, Eclogæ de Legationibus, Gr. Lat. *Script. Byzant. vol.* 1

Manethonis Apotelesmaticorum Libri VI. Gr. et Lat. Jac. Gronovii, 4to. *L. Bat.* 1698

* Manuelis Bryennii Harmonica, Gr. Lat. *Wallisii Opera, vol.* 3

Mathematici Veteres Scriptores, Gr. Lat. fol. *Paris,* 1693

Athenæus, Apollodorus, Philo—Bito, Hero, Julius Africanus, Anonymus.

Maximi Tyrii Dissertationes, Gr. & Lat. Davisii et Marklandi, cura J. J. Reiske, 2 vol. 8vo. *Lipsiæ,* 1774

† Menandri Fragmenta, cum Philemone, Gr. & Lat. J. Clerici, 8vo. *Amst.* 1709

* Menander, Fragments of, by F. Fawkes, *with his Poems,*

R. Bentleii (Phileleutheri Lipsiensis) Emendationes in Menandri et Philemonis Reliquias, 8vo. *Cantab.* 1713

J. Gronovii Infamia Emendationum in Menandrum, 12mo. *L. Bat.* 1710

J. de Pauw, (Philargyrii Cantabrigiensis) Emendationes in Menandri et Philemonis Reliquias, 8vo. *Amst.* 1711

Burman, (Pierre) Le Gazettier Menteur, ou M. le Clerc convaincu de Mensonge & Calomnie, 12mo. *Utrecht,* 1710

Menandri Protectoris, Excerpta ex Historia, Gr. Lat. *Script. Byzant. vol.* 1

* Moschus, Gr. Lat. *cum Theocrito, Valckenaer.* 8vo.

Mulierum Græcarum, quæ Prosa usæ sunt Fragmenta et Elogia, Gr. & Lat. Wolfii, 4to. *Gotting.* 1739

Poetriarum Octo, Erinnæ, Myrus, Myrtidis, Corinnæ, Telesillæ, Praxillæ, Nossidis, Anytæ, Fragmenta et Elogia, Gr. & Lat. Wolfii, 4to. *Hamb.* 1734

Sapphus, Poetriæ Lesbiæ, Fragmenta et Elogia, Gr. & Lat. Wolfii, 4to. *Hamb.* 1733

Musæus, Gr. & Lat. cum Scholiis Græcis, M. Roveri, *L. Bat.* 1737

Idem, Jo. Schraderi, 8vo. *Leovard.* 1742

Musicæ Antiquæ Scriptores, Gr. & Lat. M. Meibomii, 4to. *Amst.* 1650

Nemesius de Natura Hominis, Gr. & Lat. Chr. Frid. Matthæi, 8vo. *Halæ Mag.* 1802

† Nemesius on the Nature of Man, by Geo. Wither, 12mo. 1636

Nicandri Theriaca et Alexipharmaca, Gr. & Lat. J. Gorræi, 4to. *Paris*, 1557

Nicandri Alexipharmaca, Græcè, cum Scholiis Græcis, et Eutecnii Sophistæ Paraphrasi Græca, J. G. Schneideri, 8vo. *Halæ*, 1792

Nicephori Cæsaris Bryennii Commentarii de Rebus Byzantinis, Gr. Lat. *Script. Byzant. vol.* 8

Nicephori Gregoræ Byzantina Historia, Gr. Lat. *Idem, vol.* 24

Nicephore C. P. Patriarchæ Chronographia, *Idem, vol.* 6

Nicetæ Acominati Choniatæ Historia, Gr. Lat. *Script. Byzant. vol.* 15

Nonni Dionysiaca, Gr. & Lat. E. Lubini, 8vo. *Hanoviæ*, 1605

Ocellus Lucanus de Rerum Natura, Græcè, A. F. G. Rudolphi, 8vo. *Lips.* 1801, & *Opusc. Mytholog. T. Gale.*

Ocellus Lucanus, Timée de Locres, Aristote a Alexandre, Gr. et Fr. avec Remarques par Batteux, 8vo. *Par.* 1768

Olympiodorus Thebanus, Fragmenta, Gr. Lat. *Script. Byzant. vol.* 1

Onosandri Strategicus Græcè, cum Versione Gallica, cura M. N. Schwebelii, fol. *Norimb.* 1761

Oppiani Opera, Gr. & Lat. J. G. Schneideri, 8vo. *Argent.* 1776

Oppian's Halieuticks, with an Account of his Life and Writings, by Jones, 8vo. 1732

Opuscula Mythologica, Physica et Ethica, Gr. & Lat. Th. Gale, 8vo. *Amst.* 1688

Oratores Græci,	Gr. in Vol.	Lat. in Vol.	Notæ in Vol.
Æschines,	3. 4		4
Alcidamas,	8		
Andocides,	4	8	8
Antisthenes,	8		
Antiphon,	7	8	7
Demosthenes,	1. 2		9. 10. 11. 12
Dinarchus,	4		8
Gorgias,	8		
Herodes Atticus,	8		
Isæus,	7	7	7
Lesbonax,	8		
Lycurgus,	4		8
Lysias,	5. 6	6	6

Edidit Græcè et partim Latinè, J. J Reskius, 12 vol. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1770

Orphei Argonautica, Hymni, Libellus de Lapidibus et Fragmenta, cum Notis var. et Gesneri, 8vo. *Lips.* 1764

Orpheus de Lapidibus, Gr. Lat. T. Tyrwhitti, 8vo. *Lond.* 1781

Orpheus's Mystical Initiations or Hymns; with Notes, by T. Taylor, cr. 8vo. 1787

* Orpheus's Six Hymns, viz. 14. 15. 31. 33. 35. 39th, by W. Dodd, *with Callimachus, 4to.*

Pachymeris (Geo.) Descriptio Augusteonis, Gr. Lat. *Banduri Imp. Orient, vol.* 1

G. Pachymeres; Michael Palæologus; et Andronicus Palæologus, Gr. et Lat. *Script. Byzant. vol.* 17, 18

Palæphatus de Incredibilibus Græcè, Joh. F. Fischeri, 8vo. *Lips.* 1789 *& Opusc. Mytholog. T. Gale.*

Palladius de Gentibus Indiæ, Gr. Lat. E Bissæi, 4to. *Lond.* 1665

* Parthenii de amatoriis Affectionibus liber, Gr. Lat. *Hist. Poet. Script. T. Gale.*

Pausaniæ Græciæ Descriptio, Gr. & Lat. Joach. Kuhnii, fol. *Lips.* 1696

Pausanias, ou Voyage Historique de la Grece, par Gedoyn, 2 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1731

Pausanias's Description of Greece, with Notes, by Tho. Taylor, 3 vol. 8vo. 1793

Petrus Patricius, Excerpta de Legationibus, Gr. Lat. *Script. Byzant. vol.* 1

Phalaridis Epistolæ, Gr. & Lat. cum Bentleii Dissertatione; à Lennep, 4to. *Groningæ,* 1777

Phalaris's Epistles, by Franklin, 8vo. 1749

Bentley's (Rich.) Dissertation upon the Epistles of Phalaris, with an Answer to the Objections of Cha. Boyle, 8vo. 1699

Boyle's (Hon. Cha.) Examination of Bentley's Dissertation on Phalaris & Æsop, 8vo. 1699

Phile de Animalium Proprietate Gr. & Lat. J. C. De Pauw, 4to. *Tr. ad Rh.* 1730

Philæ Carmina Græca, cura Gott. Wernsdorfii, 8vo. *Lips.* 1768

Philodemus de Musica, Gr. & Lat. ex MSto. Herculaniensi, Car. Rosinii, fol. *Neapoli,* 1793

Philonis Judæi Opera, Gr. & Lat. T. Mangey, 2 vol. fol. *Lond.* 1742

* Philonis de Telorum Constructione, Gr. & Lat. *Inter Script. Math. Vet.*

Philostrati (Flavii et Lemnii) Opera, cum Callistrati Ecphrases, Gr. & Lat. G. Olearii, fol. *Lips.* 1709

Photii Bibliotheca, Gr. & Lat. Andr. Schotti, fol. *Rothomagi,* 1653

Photii Epistolæ, Gr. & Lat. R. Montacutii, fol. *Lond.* 1651

Phrynichi Eclogæ Nominum et Verborum Atticorum, Gr. & Lat. J. C. De Pauw, 4to. *Traj. ad Rh.* 1739

Phurnutus vel Cornutus de Natura Deorum, Gr. Lat. *Opusc. Mytholog. T. Gale*

Physiognomonici Veteres Script. Gr. & Lat.
Aristoteles, Adamantius,
Polemo, Melampus,
J. G. Franzii, 8vo. *Altenb.* 1780

Pindari Opera, Gr. & Lat. Heynii, 3 vol. 8vo. *Gottingæ,* 1798

Pindar's Odes, by Gilb. West, and Six Olympic Odes, by H. J. Pye, 3 vol. 12mo.

Platonis Opera, Gr. & Lat. Jo. Serrani, 3 vol. in 2, fol. *Par.* 1578

Ruhnkenii Scholia in Platonem, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1800

Plato's Republic; with a Discourse concerning the Philosophy of the Ancients, by H. Spens, 4to. *Glasg.* 1763

Plato's Works, translated by Floyer Sydenham, and Thomas Taylor, with Notes and Dissertations; 5 vol. 4to. 1801

Pletho de Virtutibus, Gr. & Lat.—Aristotle de Virtutibus et Vitiis, Gr. & Lat. E. Fawconer, 12mo. *Oxon.* 1752

Plotini Opera Philosophica, Gr. & Lat. M. Ficini, fol. *Basil.* 1580

Plotinus, Concerning the Beautiful, by T. Taylor, 8vo. 1787

Plutarchi Opera omnia, Gr. & Lat. Jo Jac. Reiskii, 12 vol. 8vo. *Lips.* 1774

† Plutarchi Vitæ, Gr. & Lat. Aug. Bryant, et M. du Soul, 5 vol. 4to. *Lond.* 1729

† Plutarchi Moralia, Gr. & Lat. Dan. Wyttenbachii, 5 vol. 4to. *Oxon.* 1795 ad 1802

Plutarch's Lives, with Notes, by John and W. Langhorne, 6 vol. 8vo. 1801

Plutarch's Morals, by several Hands, 5 vol. 12mo. 1718

Poetæ Græci Principes Heroici Carminis, fol. *ap. H. Steph.* 1566

Homerus	Theocritus	Musæus
Hesiodus	Moschus	Theognis
Orpheus	Bion	Phocylides
Callimachus	Dionysius	Pythagoras
Aratus	Coluthus	Fragmenta Aliorum.
Nicander	Tryphiodorus	

Poetæ Græci Veteres omnes, Gr. & Lat. Jac Lectii, 2 vol. *Aurel. Allob.* 1606-14

Poetriarum Græcarum Fragmenta et Elogia, Gr. & Lat. Jo. Chr. Wolfii 4to. *Hamb.* 1734

Julii Pollucis Onomasticum, Gr. & Lat. Tib. Hemsterhusii, 2 vol. fol. *Amst.* 1706

† Polyæni Stratagemata, Gr. & Lat. Sam. Mursinnæ, 8vo. *Berolini*, 1756

Polybii Historia, Gr. & Lat. cura Jo. Aug. Ernesti, 3 vol. 8vo. *Lips.* 1764

† Polybii Historia, Gr. & Lat. Schweighæuseri, 9 vol. 8vo. *Lips.* 1795 *& seqq.*

Polybe, Histoire de, par Thuillier, avec un Commentaire par De Folard, 7 vol. 4to. *Amst.* 1774

Polybius's General History, by Hampton, 4 vol. 8vo. 1772

* Porphyrii Comment. in Harmonica Ptolemæi, Gr. Lat. *Wallisii Opera, vol.* 3

* Porphyrii Epistola ad Anebonem Ægyptium, Gr. Lat. *cum Iamblichus, T. Gale, fol.*

Priscus Rhetor, Excerpta de Legationibus, Gr. Lat. *Script. Byzant. vol.* 1

* Procli Hymni, Gr. & Lat. *Antholog. Jacobsii*

* Proclus's Five Hymns, by T. Taylor, *with Sallust, Phil.*

Procli Paraphrasis in Ptolemai Libros IV. de Siderum effectionibus, Gr. Lat. Leonis Allatii, 12mo. *L. Bat.* 1635

* Procli Comment. in Euclid. *in Euclidis Opera, Bas.* 1533

Procopii Cæsariensis Opera, Gr. Lat. *Script. Byzant. vol.* 1 *&* 2

Procopius's History of the Wars of the Emperor Justinian, fol. 1653

* Proverbia Alexandrina, Gr. Lat. J. Gronovii, *In Præfat. ad Antiqq. Græc. vol. X.*

† Proverbia Græcorum; ex Zenobio, Diogeniano, & Suida, Gr. Lat. And. Schotti, 4to. *Antverp.* 1612

† Proverbiorum Centuriæ XXI. collecta à Mich. Apostolio,—Item Patriarchæ Gregorii Cyprii Proverbia, Gr. Lat. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1653

Psellus, (Michael) de Operatione Dæmonum, Gr. Lat. Gilb. Gaulminii, 12mo. *Par.* 1615

Ptolemæi Geographia, Gr. & Lat. cum Annotat. Gerardi Mercatoris,—Itinerarium Antonini Imp.—Provinciæ Romanæ,—Civitates Galliæ,—Itinerarium à Burdigala Hierusalem usque,—Tabula Peutingeriana,—Ortelii Tabulæ aliquot. cura Pet. Bertii, fol. *L. Bat. typis Is. Elzevirius,* 1618

Ptolemæi Manga Constructio, Libri XIII. cum Theonis Commentariis, Græcè, 2 vol. fol. *Basileæ,* 1538

* Ptolemæi Harmonicorum Libri III. Gr. Lat. *Wallisii Op. vol.* 3

* Ptolemæi Hephæstionis Novæ ad variam eruditionem Historiæ, Libri VII. Gr. & Lat. *Hist. Poet. Script. T. Gale*

* Pythagoreorum Fragmenta, Gr. Lat.
Opusc. Mytholog. T. Gale

* The Pythagoric Symbols with the explanations of Iamblichus, by W. Bridgman, *Translations from the Gr.*

Quintus Calaber, Gr. & Lat. cum Notis var. & J. C. De Pauw, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1734

† Rhetores Græci, vol. 1.

Aphthonius
Sopater
Demetrius
Menander
Minucianus
Hermogenes
Cyrus
Alexander
Aristides
Aristoteles
Dionysius
Anonymus
Apsines

VOL. II.

Scholiastes in Aphthonium, Syrianus,
Sopater, et Marcellinus in Hermogenem, Græce,
2 vol. fol. *apud Aldum*, 1508-9

Rhetores Selecti,

Demetrius Phalereus,
Anonymus Sophista,
Tiberius Rhetor,
Severus Alexandrinus,

Gr. & Lat. T. Gale et Jo. F. Fischerus, 8vo.
Lips. 1773

* Sallustius de Diis et Mundo, Gr. Lat.
Opusc. Mytholog. T. Gale

Sallust on the Gods and the World, by T. Taylor, 8vo. 1793

Sapphus, Poetriæ Lesbiæ Fragmenta et Elogia, Gr. & Lat. Jo. Ch. Wolfii, 4to. *Hamb.* 1733

Sappho's Works, by Fawkes, *with Anacreon*, 12mo.

Scriptores Historiæ Byzantinæ post Theophanem,
Script. Byzant. vol. 16

* Sexti Pythagorei Sententiæ, Gr. Lat.
Opusc. Mytholog. T. Gale

Sexti Empirici Opera, Gr. & Lat. Jo. Alb. Fabricii, fol.
Lips. 1718

Sibyllina Oracula, Gr. & Lat. Serv. Gallæi, cum Dissertationibus, 2 vol. 4to. *Amst.* 1689

Simeon Metaphrastes, Annales, Gr. Lat.
Script. Byzant. vol. 16

† Sophistarum ac Rhetorum Græcorum excerpta varia, Gr. & Lat. Leonis Allatii, 8vo. *Romæ*, 1641

Heraclitus,
Anonymus,
Libanii Narrationes, &c.
Nicephori Basilaca Fabulæ, &c.
Severus Alexandrinus,
Theodorus Cynopolites,
Adrianus Rhetor.
Callinicus,
Isaacus Porphyrogenneta,
Anonymus de Hercule,

Leo Philosophus,
Nicolaus Metropolites,
Joannes Geometra,
Emmanuel Phile,
Pselli Carmina.

Sophoclis Tragœdiæ, Gr. & Lat. Brunckii, 4 vol. 8vo. *Argent.* 1786

Sophocles's Tragedies, with a Dissertation on ancient Tragedy, by T. Francklin, 2 vol. 8vo. 1766

† Stephanus Byzantinus de Urbibus, Gr. & Lat. T. de Pinedo, fol. *Amst.* 1725

† Holstenii et Ryckii Notæ in Stephanum Byzantii, fol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1684

Stobæi Sententiæ, et Eclogæ Physicæ, cum Antonio, et Maximo, Gr. & Lat. fol. *Aurel. Allobrog.* 1609

† Stobæi Dicta Poetarum, Gr. et Lat. Hugonis Grotii, 4to. *Par.* 1623

Strabonis Geographia, Gr. & Lat. cum Notis Casauboni et aliorum, 2 vol. fol. *Amst.* 1707

Syncelli Chronographia, Gr. Lat. *Script. Byzant. vol.* 6

Themistii Orationes, Gr. & Lat. J. Harduini, fol. *Par.* 1684

Theocriti, Bionis et Moschi Carmina Bucolica, Gr. & Lat. L. C. Valckenaer, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1779

Theocritus's Idylliums and Epigrams, by Fawkes, 8vo. 1767

* Theognis, *Inter Gnomicos Poetas, Brunckii,* 12mo.

† Theognis, Gr. & Lat. à Blackwall, 12mo. *Lond.* 1706

† Theonis Sophistæ Progymnasmata, Gr. & Lat. D. Heinsii, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1626

Theophrasti Opera omnia, Gr. & Lat. D. Heinsii, fol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1613

Theophrastus's History of Stones, by J. Hill, 8vo. 1774

Theophrasti Characteres, Græcè, Recensuit Johannes Wilkes, 4to. *Lond.* 1790

Les Caracteres de Theophrasti, avec le Texte grec, des Notes critiques, & un Discours sur la Vie & les Ecrits de Théophraste, par Coray, 8vo. *Par.* 1799

Les Caracteres de Théophraste, par De la Bruyere, 2 vol. 12mo. *Amst.* 1759

Theophylactus Simocatta, Historiæ, Gr. Lat. *Script. Byzant. vol.* 4

Theophylacti Institutio Regia, Gr. Lat.
Banduri Imp. Orient. vol. 1

† Thesaurus Cornucopiæ et Horti Adonidis, Græcè, fol.
Venet. in domo Aldi Rom. 1496

In hoc Libro continentur, Opuscula Grammatica :

Ælii Dionysii, De Verbo εἰμι, &c.
Excerpta ex Herodiano, Chærobosci,
Joannes Grammatici, Excerpta ex Eustathio, Corinthi,---et Liber de femininis in Ω desinentibus.

Thomas Magister, Atticorum Nominum Eclogæ, Græcè, cum Notis variorum, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1757

Thucydides, Gr. & Lat. C. A. Dukeri, fol. *Amst.* 1731

Thucydides's History of the Peloponnesian War, by Smith, 2 vol. 8vo. 1781

Timæi Lexicon Vocum Platonicarum, Græcè, D. Ruhnkenii, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1789

* Timæus Locrus de Anima Mundi,
Opusc. Mythолog. T. Gale

* Timæus on the Soul of the World and of Nature,
Stanley's Hist. of Philos.

Tryphiodori Trojæ Excidium, Gr. & Lat. Th. Northmore, 8vo. *Lond.* 1804

Tryphiodorus's Destruction of Troy; in English, Greek & Latin, by Merrick, 8vo. 1741

† Tyrtæus, Fragmenta, Gr. & Lat. Klotzii, 8vo.
Coburg. 1767

Tzetses, (Joannes) Chiliadæ; vel Variarum Historiarum Liber, *In Corp. Poet. Gr. vol. 2, fol. Gen.* 1614

Uranologion; Systema Variorum Auctorum de Sphæra, Gr. & Lat. Dionysii Petavii, fol. *Lutet.* 1630

Geminus, Achilles Tatius, Hipparchus in Aratum, Ptolemæus de Apparentiis, } Isagoge ad Aratum,
Theodorus Gaza de Mensibus, Maximus, Isaacus Argyrus, S. Andreas Cretensis } Computi.

Xenophontis Opera, Gr. & Lat. Jo. Leunclavii,
Lutetiæ Paris. 1625

† Lexicon Xenophonteum, Fr. Guil. Sturzii, 4 vol. 8vo.
Lips. 1801

Xenophon's Cyropædia: or the Institution of Cyrus, by Maurice Ashley, 2 vol. 8vo. 1728

Xenophon s Expedition of Cyrus, by Edw. Spelman, 2 vol. 8vo. 1742

Xenophon's History of the Affairs of Greece, by W. Smith, 4to. 1770

Xenophon's Memoirs of Socrates, by Sarah Fielding, 8vo. 1762

Xenophon's Banquet, by Wellwood, 12mo. 1710

Xenophon's *Hiero*, by R. Graves, 8vo. 1793

* Xenophon's Treatise of Household, *in Anc. Tracts on Landed Property*

* Xenophon's Treatise of Horsemanship, *Berenger, vol.* 1

* Xenopon, sur la République de Lacédémone, par l'Abbé De Saint Real, *Oeuvres, tom.* 7

Xenophontis Ephesiacorum Libri v. Gr. Lat. *Inter Eroticos Script. vol.* 4

Xenophon's Ephesian History, by Rooke, 8vo. 1727

Xiphilini Epitome Dionis Nicæi Historia, Gr. cum interpretatione Lat. G. Blanci, 4to. *Lutet. apud Rob. Steph.* 1551

Zonaræ (Joannis) Annales, Gr. Lat. *Script. Byzant. vol.* 11, 12

* Zoroaster, Oracula, *in Sybillina Oracula*

Zosimi Historiæ, Gr. & Lat. J. F. Reitemeiri, 8vo. *Lips.* 1784

Zosimus, The new History of, 8vo. 1684

SECTION IX.

Auctores Classici Latini

Cum Interpretibus variis Linguis.

* Albrici Philosophi de Deorum Imaginibus, *Mythographi Lat.* 4to.

Ammianus Marcellinus, J. Gronovii, fol. *L. Bat.* 1693

Ammianus Marcellinus's Roman History, by P. Holland, fol. 1609

Anthologia veterum Latinorum Epigrammatum et Poematum, cura P. Burmanni Secundi, 2 vol. 4to. *Amst.* 1759-1773

Antonini Augusti Itinerarium :—Itinerarium Hierosolymitanum, et Hieroclis Grammatici Synecdemus, curante P. Wesselingio, 4to. *Amst.* 1735

Apicius Coelius de Arte Coquinaria, M. Listeri, 12mo. *Amst.* 1709

Apuleii Opera, Notis Jul. Floridi, in usum Delphini, 2 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1688

Apuleius's Golden Ass, 2 vol. 12mo. 1724

† Auctores Linguæ Latinæ, Gothofredi, 4to. *Colon. Allob.* 1622

Aviani (Flavii) Fabulæ, cum Notis variorum, cura H. Cannegieteri, 8vo. *Amst.* 1731

* Avieni (Rufi Festi) Opera, *Maittaire, Corp. Poet. vol.* 2

Aulus Gellius, J. L. Conradi, 2 vol. 8vo. *Lips.* 1762

Aulus Gellius's Attic Nights, by W. Beloe, 3 vol. 8vo. 1795

Aulugelle, Les Nuits Attiques d', 3 tom. 12mo. *Paris,* 1776

Aurelius Victor, cum Notis variorum, curante J. Arntzenio, 4to. *Amst.* 1733

Ausonii Opera, in usum Delphini, 2 vol. 4to. *Paris,* 1730

* Ausonius's *Ludus Septem Sapientium,* in English Verse, by T. Stanley, *Hist. of Philosophy*

Boetii Opera omnia, H. L. Glareani, fol. *Basil.* 1570

Boethius de Consolatione Philosophiæ, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1671

Boethius's Consolation of Philosophy, by Ph. Ridpath, 8vo. 1785

Carmina et Fragmenta Carminum Familiæ Cæsareæ, hoc est, Cæsaris Germanici, quæ extant, Opera omnia, Notis var. J. C. Schwartz, 8vo. *Coburg.* 1715

Julii Cæsaris Opera, cura Fr. Oudendorpii, 2 vol. 4to. *L. Bat.* 1737

J. Cæsaris Opera, cum versione Græca, J. Davisii, 4to. *Cantab.* 1706

Cæsar's Commentaries, with a Discourse on the Roman Art of War, and the Plates of Dr. Clarke's Edition, by W. Duncan, folio, 1753

Cæsar's Commentaries of his Wars, with Observations by Clement Edmonds, fol. 1677

Calphurnius,
Poet. Minores, P. Burmanni, Maittaire, Corp. Poet.

* Capitolinus, Julius, *Script. Aug. Historiæ,*

* Cato de Re Rustica, *Script Rei Rusticæ*

Catonis Disticha, de Moribus ad Filium, O. Arntzenii, 8vo. *Amst.* 1754

Catonis Disticha Flosculis Poeticis et Interpretationibus adornata variis, 8vo. *Amst.* 1759

Historia Critica Catoniana, 8vo. *Amst.* 1759

Catullus. J. Ant. Vulpii, 4to. *Patav.* 1737

Catullus in English Verse, 2 vol. in 1, 8vo. 1795

Celsi (A. Corn.) Medicinæ Libri VIII. ex recensione Leon. Targæ, 4to. *L. Bat.* 1785

Censorini Liber de Die Natali, et Lucilii Reliquiæ, S. Havercampi, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1743

Ciceronis Opera, cum Indicibus et variis Lectionibus, 10 vol. 4to. *Oxon.* 1783

† Ciceronis Opera omnia, cum Notis variorum, 22 vol. 8vo.

Rhetorica ad Herennium, et de Inventione, P. Burmanni Secundi, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1761
Brutus, sive de Claris Oratoribus, J. Proust, *Oxon.* 1716
De Oratore, Zach. Pearcii, *Lond.* 1746
Orationes, J. G. Grævii, 6 vol. *Amst.* 1699
Epistolæ ad Atticum, J. G. Grævii, 2 vol. *ib.* 1684
Epistolæ Familiares, J. G. Grævii, 2 vol. *ib.* 1693
De Officiis, &c. J. G. Grævii, *ib.* 1710
De Officiis, Zach. Pearcii, *Lond.* 1745
Academica, J. Davisii, *Cantabr.* 1736
Tusculanæ Questiones, J. Davisii, *ib.* 1738
De Natura Deorum, J. Davisii, *ib.* 1744
De Finibus, J. Davisii, *ib.* 1741
De Divinatione et de Fato, Davisii, *ib.* 1730
De Legibus, Davisii, *ib.* 1745
Epistolæ ad Quintum Fratrem, et ad Brutum, cum Notis variorum, *Hagæ, Com.* 1725

Cicero's (*de Oratore*) Character of an Orator, by Guthrie, 8vo. 1755

——— Brutus and Orator, by Jones, 8vo. 1776

——— (*de Finibus*) Conferences on Good and Evil,—Academical Treatises, by Guthrie, 8vo. 1744

Cicero's Tusculan Disputations, 8vo. 1758

——— Nature of the Gods, by Tho. Francklin, 8vo. 1775

——— Offices,—Cato Major,—Lælius,—Paradoxes,—Vision of Scipio,—Duties of a Magistrate, by Guthrie, 8vo. 1755

——— Cato and Lælius, with Remarks by Wm. Melmoth, 2 vol. 8vo. 1777

——— Orations, by Melmoth, 3 vol. 8vo. 1758

——— Letters to his Friends, by Melmoth, 3 vol. 8vo. 1772

——— Epistles to Atticus, by Guthrie, 2 vol. 8vo. 1752

——— Epistles to Brutus, by Middleton, 8vo. 1743

——— Cato Major, or his Discourse of Old Age, with Notes, by Logan, 4to.
Philadelphia, by B. Franklin, 1744

Ciceron, Oeuvres de, viz.

Oraisons, par De Villefore, 8 vol.	*Paris,* 1732
Lettres a Atticus, par Mongault, 6 vol.	1738
Lettres a ses Amis, 4 vol.	1725
Billets a ses Amis,	1725
Offices, par Du Bois,	1729
Tusculanes, par Bouhier & D'Olivet, 3 vol.	1737
Nature des Dieux, par D'Olivet, 2 vol.	1732
Des vrais Biens et des vrais Maux,	1721
De la Divination, par Desmarais,	1711
Traité des Loix, par Morabin,	1719
De la Vieillesse, et de l'Amitié, par Du Bois,	1725
Le Songe de Scipion. Lettre a son Frere Quintus,	1725
Rhetorique, ou Dialogue de l'Orateur,	1691
Sur les Orateurs illustres,	1726
Lettres a Brutus, par De Laval, 2 vol.	1731
Histoire de l'Exil de Ciceron, par Morabin,	1726

* Ciceron, Lettres à Atticus par l'Abbé De Saint Real,
Oeuvres, tom. 7, 8

Claudiani Opera, Heinsii & Burmanni, 4to. *Amst.* 1760

* Claudian's Rufinus, and Epithalamium of Honorius and Maria; by Jabez Hughes, *Miscellanies,* 8vo. 1737

Claudian's Rape of Proserpine, by Jabez Hughes, 8vo. 1723

* Columella de Re Rustica, *Scriptores Rei Rusticæ,*

Cornelii Nepotis al. Æmilii Probi Vitæ excellentium Imperatorum, cum Notis var. Aug. Ván Staveren, 8vo.
Lugd. Bat. 1773

Cornelius Nepos's Lives of illustrious Men, by Creech, &c. 12mo.

Cornelii Severi Ætna & Fragmenta, 12mo. *Amst.* 1703

* Cornelius Severus's Ætna, by Jabez Hughes, *Miscellanies*, 8vo. 1737

Quintus Curtius de Rebus Gestis Alexandri Magni, cura H. Snakenburg, 4to. *L. Bat.* 1724

Quintus Curtius's Wars of Alexander the Great, by Digby, 2 vol. 12mo. 1747

Quinte Curce de la Vie d'Alexandre le Grand, par M. De Vaugelas, 2 vol. 12mo. *Paris*, 1716

Dictys Cretensis et Dares Phrygius, in usum Delphini, L. Smids, 4to. *Amst.* 1702

Ennii Fragmenta, accurante Hesselio, 4to. *Amst.* 1707, *Maittaire, Corp. Poet.*

* Eumenius, *Inter Panegyricos Veteres*

Eutropius, cum Metaphrasi Græca Pæanii, accedit Rufus Festus, cum Notis variorum, H. Verheyk, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1793

Eutropius's Breviary of the Roman History, by Thomas, 8vo. 1760

† Festus, (Pompeius) de Lingua Latina, ex Edit. And. Dacerii, Notis var. et Jo. Clerici, 4to. *Amst.* 1699

Florus. (L. Annæus) Epitome Rerum Romanarum, cum Notis variorum, et C. A. Dukeri, 2 vol. 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1744

L. A. Florus's Roman History, 12mo. 1725

Fragmenta Veterum Tragicorum Collectanea Petri Scriverii,—L. Livii Andronici, Q. Ennii, Cn. Nævii, M. Pacuvii, L. Atii, et aliorum, cum Notis Ger. Jo. Vossii, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1620, *Maittaire, Corp. Poet.*

Frontini Strategemata, cum Notis variorum et Fr. Oudendorpii, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1779

* Frontinus de Aquæductibus Urbis Romæ, *Grævii Thesaur. vol.* 4

* Fulgentius, *Mythographi Latini*, 4to.

* Gallicanus Vulcat. *Script. Aug. Hist.*

* Gallus, (Corn.) *Maittaire, Corp. Poet.*

† Grammaticæ Latinæ Auctores Antiqui, Opera et studio Heliæ Putschii, 4to. *Hanoviæ*, 1605

Charisius.	Cledonius.	Cassiodorus.
Diomedes.	Victorinus.	Beda.
Priscianus.	Augustinus.	Terentianus.
Probus.	Consentius.	Victorinus.
Magno.	Alcuinus.	Plotius.
P. Diaconus.	Eutyches.	Cæsius Bassus.
Phocas.	Fronto.	Fortunatianus.
Asper.	Vetius Longus.	Rufinus.
Donatus.	Caper.	Censorinus.
Servius.	Scaurus.	Macrobius.
Sergius.	Agroetius.	Incerti Grammatici.

* Gratii Falisci Cynegeticon, *Poetæ Min. Burmanni, Maittaire, Corp. Poet.*

Gratius Faliscus's Poem of Hunting, by Wase, 12mo. 1654

Horatii Opera, cum variis Lectionibus, Notis variorum, et Indice locupletissimo, Car. Combe, 2 vol. 4to. *Lond.* 1792

Horatii Opera, in usum Delphini, 8vo. *Lond.* 1717

Horace's Works, Latin and English, by Francis, 4 vol. 8vo. 1742

Q. Horatius Flaccus, Collatione Scriptorum Græcorum perpetua, et notis nominibusque variorum illustratus, præmittuntur Odæ, *O Fons*, atque *Intermissa Venus* e Latino in Græcum conversæ, Auctore Steph. Weston, 8vo. *Lond.* 1805

Horatii Epistolæ ad Pisones et Augustum: with an English Commentary and Notes, by Hurd, 3 vol. cr. 8vo. 1776

* Hygini Fabulæ & Poeticon Astronomicon, *Mythographi Lat.* 4to.

* Incerti Panegyricos Maximiano et Constantino, *Panegyricos Vet.* 4to.

Justini Historiæ Philippicæ, cum Notis variorum et Abr. Gronovii, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1760

Justin's History of the World, by Turnbull, 12mo. 1746

Juvenalis et Persius, cum Scholiis vet. & Comment. H. C. Henniii et al. 4to. *L. Bat.* 1695

Juvenalis Satiræ XVI. G. Alex. Ruperti, 2 vol. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1801

Juvenal's Satires in Latin and English Prose, with Notes, 8vo. 1739

Juvenal's Satires in English Verse, with Notes, by W. Gifford, 8vo. 1806

Juvenal and Persius; a New and Literal Translation, with explanatory Notes, by M. Madan, 2 vol. 8vo. 1789

* Juvencus, *Maittaire, Corp. Poet.*

Lactantii Opera omnia, a Dufresnoy, 2 vol. 4to. *Paris,* 1748

* Lactantii Placidi Narrationes Fabularum in Ovidii Metamorph. *Mythographi Lat.* 4to.

* Lampridius Ælius, *Script. Aug. Hist.*

Livii Historia, curante Arn. Drakenborch, 7 vol. 4to. *Amst.* 1738

Livii Hist. Libri xci. Fragmentum, Jac. Bruns, 4to. *Romæ,* 1773

Livius's (Titus) History of Rome, by Geo. Baker, 6 vol. 8vo. 1797

Lucani Pharsalia, Fr. Oudendorpii, 4to. *L. Bat.* 1728

† Lucani Pharsalia, R. Bentleii, 4to. *Strawberry Hill,* 1760

Lucan's Pharsalia, by Rowe, 2 vol. 12mo. 1753

* Lucilii Reliquiæ, *cum Censorino,* 8vo.

Lucretius de Rerum Natura, Sig. Havercampi, 2 vol. 4to. *L. Bat.* 1725

Lucretius, in English Verse, with Notes and Animadversions, by Creech, 2 vol. 8vo. 1722

† Lucretius, Latin and English, with Notes philological and explanatory, by J. M. Good, 2 vol. 4to. 1805

Macrobii Opera, cum Notis variorum, et Jo. Car. Zeunii, 8vo. *Lips.* 1774

M. Maittaire, Opera et Fragmenta veterum Poetarum Latinorum Profanorum & Ecclesiasticorum, 2 vol. fol. *Lond.* 1713

Auctores.

Accius.
Ædituus.
Afranius.
Albinus.
Alcimus
Ambrosius.
Andronicus.
Apulcius.
Atta.

Avienus.
Avitus, Alph.
Avitus, Alc.
Ausonius.
Bassus.
Belisarius.
Boetius.
Cæcilius.
Calphurnius.
Capella.
Cato.
Catullus.
Catulus.
Cicero, M. T.
Cicero, Q.
Cinna.
Claudianus.
Columella.
Cyprianus.
Damasus.
Ennius.
Evantius.
Eugenius.
Falconia.
Fortunatus.
Furius Bibaculus.
Furius Antias.
Gallus, C. Corn.
Gallus, C. Asin.
Getulicus.
Germanicus.
Gracchus, S.
Granius, C.
Gratius Falisca.
Hæna.
Hilarius.
Honorius.
Horatius.
Ilius.
Juvenalis.
Juvencus.
Laberius.
Liberius.
Licinius, P.
Licinius, Calvus.
Licinius, Imbrex.
Lucanus.
Lucilius.
Lucretius.
Macer.
Mæcenas.
Manilius.
Marcellus.
Marsus.
Martialis.
Matius.
Maximinianus.
Nævius.
Nemesianus.
Novius.
Ovidius.
Pacuvius.
Palladius.
Paulinus.
Pedo.
Pentadius.
Persius.
Petronius Antigenides
Hilarus.
Levita.
Arbiter.
Venusianus.
Phædrus.
Plautus.
Pomponius, L.
Pomponius Secundus.
Priscianus.
Propertius.
Prudentius.
Rabirius.
Ruffinus.
Rutilius, Claudius.
Geminus.
Seneca, Philosophus.
Tragœdus.
Sedigitus.
Sedulius.
Sentius, Augur.
Septimius Afer.
Serenus, A.
Serenus Samonicus.
Severus, C.
Sidonius Apollinaris.
Silius Italicus.
Statius, P.
Strabo, C. I. C.
Suevius.
Sulpitia.
Symposius, C.
Syrus, Publius,
Terentius.
Terentianus Maurus.
Tertullianus, Q. S. F.
Tibullus.
Ticida, C.
Titinnius.
Trabeas, Q.
Tullius, L.
Turpilius, S.
Valerius, Flaccus.
Valgius, T.
Varius, Q.
Varius, L.
Varro, M. T.
Varro Atacinus, P. T.
Victor, C. M.
Victorinus.
Virgilius.

* Mamertini (Claud.) Panegyricus, *Panegyrici Vet.* 4to.

Manilii Astronomicon, in usum Delphini, 4to. *Paris*, 1679

† Manilii Astronomica, R. Bentleii, 4to. *Lond.* 1739

Manilius in English Verse, by Creech, 8vo. 1700

Martialis Epigrammata, plenis Comment. Matth. Raderi, 2 vol. fol. *Moguntiæ*, 1627

† Martialis Epigrammata, L. Smids, 8vo. *Amst.* 1701

Martial's Epigrams, with a Comment: by Elphinston, 4to. 1782

* Martianus Capella de Nuptiis Philologiæ et Mercurii, *Maittaire, Corp. Poet. vol. 2*

Mela, (Pomponius) cum Notis variorum et Abr. Gronovii, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1782

* Messala Corvinus, *Script. Aug. Min. fol.*

Minucius Felix, Jac. Gronovii, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1709

Mythographi Latini, curante Aug. Van. Staveren, 4to. *L. Bat.* 1742

* Nazarii Panegyricus Constantino Augusto, *Panegyrici Vet.* 4to.

* Nemesiani Cynegeticon et Eclogæ IV. *Poetæ Lat. Minores,* 4to. *Maittaire, Corp. Poet.*

† Nonius, Marcellus, De proprietate Sermonis,—Cum Fulgentio, Josiæ Merceri, 8vo. *Paris,* 1614

† Obsequens, (Julius) De Prodigiis, J. Kappii & Erhardi, 8vo. 1772

Orosii (Pauli) Historiarum Libri VII. S. Havercampi, 4to. *L. Bat.* 1738

Orosius, the Anglo-Saxon Version, by Ælfred the Great, with an English Translation, by the Hon. Daines Barrington, 8vo. 1773

Ovidii Opera omnia, cura P. Burmanni, 4 vol. 4to. *Amst.* 1727

Ovid's Metamorphoses, by several hands, revised by Garth, 2 vol. 12mo. 1727

Ovid's Epistles; with his Amours, 12mo. 1748

Ovid's Art of Love, 12mo. 1747

* Palladius de Re Rustica, *Inter Scriptores Rei Rusticæ,* 4to.

Panegyrici Veteres, H. J. Arntzenii, 2 vol. 4to. *Tr. ad Rh.* 1790

Paterculi (C. Velleii) Historiæ Romanæ, D. Ruhnkenii, 2 vol. 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1779

Paterculus's (C. Velleius) Roman History, by Tho. Newcomb, 12mo. 1724

Pedonis Albinovani Elegiæ tres et Fragmenta, Jo. Clerici, 12mo. *Amst.* 1703

* Persii Satyræ, J. Casauboni, *Conferend. Juvenalis,* 4to.

Persius's Satires, by Brewster, 12mo. 1751

† Pervigilium Veneris, Incerti Auctoris, 8vo. *Hagæ Com.* 1712

Petronii Arbitri Satyricon, cum Notis variorum et P. Burmanni, 2 vol. 4to. *Amst.* 1743

Petronius's Works in Prose and Verse, by Addison, 12mo. 1736

Phædri Fabulæ, P. Burmanni, 4to. *Leidæ,* 1727

Phædrus's Fables, by Smart, 12mo. 1765

Plauti (M. Acci) Comœdiæ, cum Notis variorum, et Joh. Fred. Gronovii, 2 vol. 8vo. *Amst.* 1684

Plautus's Comedies, with Notes, by Thornton and Warner, 5 vol. 8vo. 1769

Plinii Secundi Historiæ Naturalis, Libri XXXVII. Harduini, 3 vol. fol. *Paris,* 1723

Pliny's Natural History, by Holland, 2 vol. in 1, fol. 1601

Plinii Cæcilii Secundi Epistolæ, Cortii & Longolii, 4to. *Amst.* 1734

Pliny's Letters, with Remarks by W. Melmoth, 2 vol. 8vo. 1777

Plinii Cæcilii Secundi Panegyricus, Schwarzii, 4to. *Norimb.* 1746

Pliny's Panegyrick upon Trajan, by Bp. Kennet, 8vo. 1686

Poetæ Latini Minores, curante P. Burmanni, 2 vol. 4to. *Leidæ,* 1731

Gratii Falisci Cynegeticon,
M. Aur. Olympii Nemesiani Cynegeticon, et Elogæ IV.
T. Calpurnii Siculi Eclogæ VII.
Claudii Rutilii Numatiani Iter.
Q. Serenus Samonicus.
Vindicianus sive Marcellus De Medicina.
Q. Rhemnius Fannius Palæmon de Ponderibus et Mensuris.
Sulpiciæ Satyra.

Poetæ Latini Minores, Jo. Chr. Wernsdorfii, 6 vol. in 9, 8vo. *Altenb.* 1780-99

Auctores.

Alcimus.
Arborius (Æmilius Magnus).
Athnetus.
Avienus (Rufus Festus).
Avitus.
Ausonius (D. Mag.).
Beda Venerab.
Calpurnius.
Cassius Parmens.
Cato (Valerius).
Citerius Sidonius.

Columella.
Corn. Gallus (Asinius).
Corn. Severus.
Ennius.
Eucheria.
Florus.
Foca.
Gallienus.
Gratius Faliscus.
Hildebertus.
Incerti.
Juventinus (Albus Ovidius).
Lactantius (Firmianus).
Laurea Tullius.
Licentius.
Lindinus.
Lucilius Junioris (vulgo Corn. Severus).
Lupercus (Sulpicius) Servastus Junioris.
Marius Victor (Claudius).
Martialis.
Maximianus.
Nemesianus (M. Aurel. Olympius).
Ofilius Sergianus.
Palladius Rutilius Taurus Æmilianus.
Patricius.
Paulinus.
Pedonis Albinovanus.
Pentadius.
Petronius Arbiter.
Pindarus Thebanus.
Placidus.
Porphyrius Publius (Optatianus).
Priscianus.
Prosperus Tyro.
Rhemnius Fannius.
Rufinus V. C.
Rutilius (Claud.) Numatianus.
Saleius Bassus.
Sedulius Presbyter.
Seneca (L. Annæus).
Septimius Serenus (A.).
Severus Sanctus.
Speratus (Julius) V. C.
Solinus (C. Julius).
Spurinna (Vestrit.)
Statius (P. Papinius).
Sulpicia.
Symmachus (Q. Aurelius).
Symposius (Cœlius Firmin.).
Taurinus (C. Cæsius).
Turnus.
Varro Atacinus (P. Terentius).
Vespa.
Vomanus.

* Poetæ Rei Venaticæ Scriptores,
Hos Scriptores in Poetæ Lat. Min. Burmmani

* Pollio, Trebellius, *Script. Hist. Aug.*

Priapeia, sive Diversorum Poetarum in Priapum Lusus; cum Notis Schoppii, Scaligeri & Lindenbrogii, 12mo. *Patav. (Amst.)* 1664

Propertii (Sex. Aurelii) Elegiarum Libri IV. cum Comment. P. Burmanni et L. Santenii, 4to. *Tr. ad Rh.* 1780

† Propertius, Vulpii, 2 vol. 4to. *Patav.* 1755

† Prudentii Opera, 2 vol. 4to, *Parmæ*, 1788

† Prudentius, in usum Delphini, 4to. *Paris*, 1687

Quinctiliani Institutiones Oratoriæ, et Declamationes, P. Burmanni, 2 vol. 4to. *L. Bat.* 1720

† Quinctiliani Institutiones Oratoriæ, Claudii Capperonerio, fol. *Par.* 1725

Quinctilian's Institutes of Eloquence, by Guthrie, 2 vol. 8vo. 1756

Quintilian's Declamations, by John Warr, 8vo. 1686

† Rhetores antiqui Latini, Claudii Capperonerii, 4to. *Argent.* 1756

Rutilius Lupus.
Aquila Romanus.
Julius Rufinianus.
Curius Fortunatianus.
Marius Victorinus.
Sulpitius Victor.
Anonymus.
Emporius Rhetor.
Aurelius Augustinus.
Julius Severianus.
Rufinus.
Hermogenes, ex Lat. Prisciani Versione.
Aurelius Cassiodorus.
Beda,—Isidorus.
Albinus, sive Alcuinus.
Martiani Capella, Liber V. De Rhetorica.

Rutilius Lupus de Figuris Sententiarum et Elocutionis: accedunt Aquila Romanus et Julius Rufinianus. D. Ruhnkenii, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1768

Rutilius Numatianus, Itinerarium. ab J. Castalione, 8vo. *Romæ*, 1582, *Poetæ Lat. Minores*, 4to. *Maittaire, Corp. Poet.*

Sallustii Opera, Sig. Havercampi, 2 vol. 4to. *Amst.* 1742

Sallust's Works, by W. Rose, 12mo. 1757

Scriptores Augustæ Historiæ,

Ælius Spartianus, Ælius Lampridius, Trebellius Pollio,
Julius Capitolinus, Vulcatius Gallicanus, Flavius Vopiscus,

Cum Notis J. Casauboni, Cl. Salmasii, et Jani Gruteri, 2 vol. 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1671

* Scriptores Historiæ Agustæ Minores, Jani Gruteri, fol. *Hanoviæ*, 1611

L. A. Florus. Æ. Lampridius. Aurelius Victor.
V. Paterculus. Treb. Pollio. Paullus Diaconus.
S. Suetonius. Fl. Vopiscus. Landulphus Sagax.
Æl. Spartianus. Ammianus Marcellinus. Jornandes.
J. Capitolinus. Messala Corvinus. Paullus Warnefridus.
V. Gallicanus. Julius Exsuperantius. Sextus Rufus.

Scriptores Rei Rusticæ veteres Latini, J. M. Gesneri, 2 vol. 4to. *Lips.* 1773

Cato, Varro, Columella,
Palladius, Vegetius de Mulo-Medicina, Gargilii Martialis fragmentum.

M. Porcius Cato,—M. Terentius Varro, concerning Agriculture, by T. Owen, 8vo. 1803

† Scriptores de Re Agraria, Goesii, 4to. *Amst.* 1674

* Sedulius, *Maittaire, Corp. Poet.*

L. & M. Annæi Senecæ Opera, cum Notis variorum, J. Fr. Gronovii, 3 vol. 8vo. *Amst.* 1672

L. Annæi Senecæ Tragœdiæ, J. Casp. Schröderi, 4to. *Delph.* 1728

Seneca's Tragedies in English Verse, by Sir Ed. Sherburne, 8vo. 1702

L. A. Seneca's Epistles, with Annotations by T. Morell, 2 vol. in 1, 4to. 1786

Seneca's Works, by Tho. Lodge, fol. 1632

* Q. Serenus Samonicus de Medicina, *Poet. Lat. Minores, Maittaire, Corp. Poet.*

* Sidonii Apollinaris Opera, *Maittaire, Corp. Poet. vol. 2*

Silii Italici Punicorum Libri XVII. curante Arn. Drakenborch, 4to. *Trajecti ad Rh.* 1717

Silii Italici Punicorum Libri XVII. varietate Lectionis et perpetua Adnotatione illustrati a G. Al. Ruperti, 2 vol. 8vo. *Goett.* 1795

Solini (C. Julii) Polyhistor, cum Claudii Salmasii Plinianis Exercitationibus, 2 vol. in 1, fol. *Traj. ad Rh.* 1689

* Spartianus (Ælius) *Script. Aug. Hist.*

Statii Opera, cum Notis variorum et Joh. Veenhusen, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1671

Statius's Thebais, the five first Books in English Verse, by Tho. Stephens, 8vo. 1648

Statius's Thebaid in English Verse, by W. L. Lewis, 2 vol. 8vo. 1767

† Statii Sylvæ, Jer. Marklandi, 4to. *Lond.* 1728

Suetonii Opera, Notis variorum et S. Pitisci, 2 vol. 4to. *Leovardiæ,* 1714

† Suetonii Opera, P. Burmanni, 2 vol. 4to. *Amst.* 1736

Suetonius's Lives of the Cæsars, with Annotations and a Review of the Government and Literature of the different Periods, by A. Thomson, 8vo. 1796

Suetonio, Vite de Cesari, da F. Paolo del Rosso, 4to. *Venezia,* 1738

* Sulpitiæ Satyra, *Maittaire, Corp. Poet. vol.* 2

Poetæ Lat. Minores, 4to.

Sulpitius Severus, cum Notis variorum, et J. Clerici, 8vo. *Lips.* 1709

* Syrus, (Publius) *Maittaire, Corp. Poet.*

Taciti Opera, Jac. Gronovii, 2 vol. 4to. *Trajecti Bat.* 1721

Tacitus's Works, with Political Discourses upon them, by T. Gordon, 2 vol. fol. 1728

Tacitus's Works, with an Essay on his Life and Notes, by Murphy, 4 vol. 8vo. *Dublin,* 1794

Terentii Comœdiæ; accedunt Interpretes vetustiores curavit A. H. Westerhovii, 2 vol. 4to. *Hagæ Com.* 1726

Terence's Comedies, translated into Blank Verse, by Geo. Colman, 2 vol. 8vo. 1788

* *L'Andria di Terenzio tradotta in Toscano da N. Machiavelli,* *Opera, vol.* 7

* Terentianus Maurus de Literis, Syllabis, Pedibus & Metris, *Maittaire, Corp. Poet. vol. 2*

Albii Tibulli Carmina Libri tres, cum Libro quarto Sulpiciæ et aliorum. Novis curis castigavit Chr. G. Heyne, 8vo. *Lips.* 1798

Tibullus's Elegies, and the Poems of Sulpicia, by James Grainger, 2 vol. 12mo. 1759

Valerii Flacci Argonauticon Libri VIII. P. Burmanni, 4to. *Leide*, 1724

Valerius Maximus, De Dictis et Factis Memorabilibus, A. Torrenii, 2 vol. 4to. *Leidæ*, 1726

Valerius Maximus, translated by W. Speed, 8vo. 1678

Varro, (M. Terentius) de Lingua Latina, cum Notis Augustini, Turnebi, Scaligeri et Popmæ, 2 vol. 8vo. *Biponti*, 1788

* Varro de Re Rustica, *Script. Rei Rusticæ*

Varro's Three Books concerning Agriculture, by T. Owen, 8vo. 1800

Vegetius et alii Scriptores antiqui de Re Militari,

Sextus Julius Frontinus — Polybius
Claudius Ælianus — Æneæ Poliorceticu
Modestus — Incertus

cum Notis variorum, 8vo. *Vesaliæ*, 1670

Vegece, Institutions Militaires, 12mo. *Amst.* 1757

Vegetius's Military Institutions, by Lieut. J. Clarke, 8vo. 1767

* Venaticæ Rei Scriptores, *Conferend. Poetæ Lat. Minores*, 4to.

† Verrius Flaccus, Fastorum Anni Romani Reliquiæ, et Operum Fragmenta omnia, fol. *Romæ*, 1779

Vibius Sequester de Fluminibus, Fontibus, &c. Jer. Jac. Oberlini, 8vo. *Argent.* 1778

Virgilii Opera, Interpretatione et Notis illustravit C. Ruæus, ad usum Delphini, 8vo. *Hagæ-Com.* 1723

Virgilii Opera, cum Notis variorum et P. Burmanni, 4 vol. 4to. *Amst.* 1746

Virgilius, varietate Lectionis et perpetua Adnotatione illustratus a C. G. Heyne, 6 vol. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1800

Virgilii Bucolica et Georgica, Tabulis Æneis a Johanne Pine, 8vo. *Lond.* 1774

Virgilii Fragmenta et Picturæ, antiquissimi Virgiliani Codicis ex Bibliotheca Vaticana, fol. *Romæ,* 1741

Virgilius Collatione Scriptorum Græcorum illustratus, Opera et Industria Ful. Ursini, curâ L. C. Valckenar, 8vo. *Leov.* 1747

Virgil's Works, by Dryden, 3 vol. 12mo. 1763

† Virgil's Works in Latin and English, by Chr. Pitt and Joseph Warton, with various Notes, 4 vol. 8vo. 1753

† Virgil's Georgics and Bucolicks, Latin and English, with Notes, by John Martyn, 2 vol. 4to. 1741-1749

Virgil's Georgics, by W. Sotheby, 8vo. 1800

Vitruvius de Architectura, à J. De Laet, fol. *Amst.* 1649

Vitruvius's Architecture, by W. Newton, fol. 1791

* Vopiscus, (Flavius) *Scriptores Aug. Hist.*

Ulpiani (Domitii) Fragmenta Libri Regularum, Gustavi Hugonis, 12mo. *Gotting.* 1788

SECTION X.

Miscellanei Latini.

Abælardi (Petri) & Heloisæ conjugis ejus, Opera, edidit Fr. Amboesii, 4to. *Par.* 1616

Bacon, (Fratris Rogeri) Opus majus, edidit S. Jebb, fol. *Lond.* 1733

Brontes: a Cento, to the Memory of Visc. Nelson, 8vo. 1806

Bentleii (Richardi) et Doctorum Virorum Epistolæ, partim mutuæ, 4to. *Lond.* 1807

Barrow, (Isaaci) Opuscula, viz. Determinationes, Orationes, Poemata, &c. fol. *Lond.* 1687, *Works, vol.* 4.

Caius (Joan.) de Canibus Britannicis,
de Rarior: Animal. & Stirpium Historia,
de Libris propriis
de Pronunciatione Gr. & Lat. Linguæ,
à S. Jebb, 8vo. *Lond.* 1729

Epistolæ Obscurorum Virorum, 12mo. *Lond.* 1710

Erasmi Opera omnia, 10 vol. fol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1703

Erasmus de Ratione Conscribendi Epistolas,
Erasmi Parabolæ sive Similia,
Erasmi Colloquia familiaria,
Erasmi Epigrammata, *Opera, vol.* 1
Erasmi Adagia, *Opera, vol.* 2
Erasmi Epistolæ, *Opera, vol.* 3
Erasmi Apophthegmata,
Erasmi Moriæ Encomion; Stultitiæ Laus, cum Comment. Ger. Listrii et figuris J. Holbenii,
Erasmi Carmen de Senectutis incommodis, *Opera, vol.* 4
Erasmi Carmina varia, *Opera, vol.* 8
Gatakeri (Tho.) Opera Critica, fol. *Traj. ad Rh.* 1698
* Jones, (W.) Poeseos Asiaticæ Commentarii, *in Works, vol.* 2, 4to.
Opera Gul. King, LL.D. Aulæ B.M.V. apud Oxonienses olim Princip. 4to. *Lond.*
Labbe, Thesaurus Epitaphiorum veterum ac recentium Selectorum ex antiquis Inscriptionibus, omnique Scriptorum genere, 8vo. *Par.* 1686
* Miltoni Prolusiones Oratoriæ, *Pr. Works, vol.* 2
Miscellaneæ Observationes in Auctores veteres et recentiores, 10 vol. 8vo. *Amst.* 1732
Miscellaneæ Observationes Criticæ novæ in Auctores vet. et recent. 12 vol. in 4, *ib.* 1740
Jer. Jac. Oberlinus, Diatribe de Conrado Herbipolita vulgo Meister Kounze von Würsburg Sæculi XIII. Phonasco Germanico, 4to. *Argent.* 1782
Johan. Tauleri Dictione Vernacula et Mystica, *ib.* 1786
Johan. Geileri Scriptis Germanicis, *ib.* 1786
J. H. Prox, de Poetis Alsatiæ Eroticis medii Ævi, *ib.* 1786
Mich. Psellus de Operatione Dæmonum, Gr. et Lat. Gilb. Gaulminii, 12mo. *Par.* 1615
Franc. Petrarchæ Opera omnia, 4 vol. in 2, fol. *Basil.* 1554
* Petrarchæ Epistolæ,
* Petrarcha de ignorantia suiipsius & multorum,
* Petrarchæ Carmina Latine, *Opera, vol.* 2

Ruhnkenii Elogium Tib. Hemsterhusii, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1789

Seldeni (Joannis) Opera omnia, Collegit ac Recensuit D. Wilkins, 3 vol. in 6, fol. *Lond.* 1726

* Seldeni Epistolæ & Poemata, *Opera, vol.* 2

Vossii (Gerardi Joan.) Opera omnia, 6 vol. fol. *Amst.* 1701

* Vossius de Rhetorica,—de Poetica,—de Artium et Scientiarum Natura ac Constitutione, *Opera, vol.* 3

* Vossii Castigationes & Notæ in Livii Andronici, Ennii, Nævii, Pacuvii & Attii Fragmenta, *Opera, vol.* 4

* Vossii Epistolæ, *Opera, vol.* 4

SECTION XI.

1. *English Poetry.*

Aikin's (Anna L.) Poems, 8vo. 1774

Ariosto's Orlando Furioso; by J. Hoole, 5 vol. 8vo. 1785

Archæological Epistle to Dean Milles on Rowley's Poems, 1782, *Antiq. Tr. vol.* 3

Akenside's (Mark) Poems, 4to. 1772

Butler's (Sam.) Hudibras, with Notes by Grey, *and Cuts by Hogarth,* 2 vol. 8vo. 1744

† Butler's Genuine Remains, with Notes by R. Thyer, 2 vol. 8vo. 1759

Burns's (Robert) Works; with an Account of his Life, by Dr. J. Currie, 4 vol. 8vo. 1803

The Bruce; or the History of Robert I. King of Scotland, written in Scotish Verse by John Barbour, with Notes and a Glossary by J. Pinkerton, 3 vol. 12mo. 1790

Barnabæ Itinerarium: Drunken Barnaby's Four Journeys to the North of England, in Latin and English Metre, 12mo. 1723

Brydges's (Sam. Egerton) Sonnets and other Poems, 12mo. 1795

Brant's (Sebast.) Ship of Fooles; with Dom. Mancin's Mirrour of good Manners; and Certayne Egloges, by Alex. Barclay, *black letter,* fol. *by J. Cawood,* 1570

† Browne's (Wm.) Britannia's Pastorals, 3 vol. 12mo. 1772

Chaucer's Works, with a Glossary, by John Urry, fol. 1721

Chaucer's Canterbury Tales, with Notes and a Glossary, by T. Tyrwhitt, 2 vol. 4to. 1798

Carew's (Tho.) Poems, 12mo. 1640

Cleveland's (John) Works, with his Life 8vo. 1687

Crawford's (Charles) Poems, 2 vol. 12mo. 1803

Craig's (W. M.) Sports of Love, in six Poems, *with six Etchings*, 4to. 1807

† Cowley's (Ab.) Works, 3 vol. 8vo. 1718

† Collins's (Wm.) Poems, 12mo. 1781

Crowe's (Will.) Lewesdon Hill and other Poems, 12mo. 1804

Cowper's (W.) Poems; with his Life and Letters, by Wm. Hayley, 6 vol. 8vo. 1806

Camoens's Lusiad, translated from the Portuguese, by W. J. Mickle, 4to. 1778

† Churchill's (Charles) Poems, 2 vol. 8vo. 1766

† Donne's (John) Poems, 8vo. 1635

Drayton's (Mich.) Works, with an Essay on his Life and Writings, fol. 1748

Davies's (John) *Microcosmos*: The Discovery of the Little World, with the Government thereof, 4to. 1600

Dryden's Miscellaneous Works, 4 vol. 8vo. 1760

Darwin's Botanic Garden, 2 vol. 8vo. 1799

Duke's (Rd.) Poems, 8vo. *with the E. of Roscommon's*

Dodsley's Collection of Poems, 6 vol. cr. 8vo. 1763

† Denham's (Sir John) Poems, 12mo. 1769

* Dorset's (Cha. Sackville Earl of) Poems, *Celebr. Authors, vol.* 1

† Dante, translated in English Verse, by Boyd, 2 vol. 8vo. 1785

Ellis's (Geo.) Specimens of the early English Poets; with an Historical Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the English Poetry and Language, 3 vol. 8vo. 1803

Ellis's (Geo.) Specimens of early English metrical Romances; with an Historical Introduction, to illustrate the rise and progress of Romantic Composition in France and England, 3 vol. 8vo. 1805

Fletcher's (Phineas) Purple Island, Piscatorie Eclogs, and other Poetical Miscellanies, 4to. 1633

* Fragments of ancient Poetry, collected in the Highlands of Scotland, *Dodsley's Fug. Pieces, vol.* 2

† Gower's (John) *Confessio Amantis*, fol. *imp. by Berthelette*, 1554

Gray's (Tho.) Works and Letters, by Mason, 2 vol. 8vo. 1807

Gray's Poems, with Notes by Wakefield, 8vo. 1786

* Garth's (Sir Sam.) Works, *Celebr. Authors, vol.* 1

Gay's Poems, Fables and Plays, 4 vol. 12mo. 1775

Goldsmith's Poetical and Dramatic Works, 2 vol. 8vo. 1780

Glover's (Rich.) Leonidas, 2 vol. in 1, 8vo. 1804

Hall's (John) Poems, 12mo. *Cambridge*, 1646

Hayley's (Wm.) Poems and Plays, 6 vol. 8vo. 1788

† Hughes's (John) Poems, &c. 2 vol. 12mo. 1735

Hughes's (Jabez.) Miscellanies, 8vo. 1737

* Halifax's (Cha. Montagu, Earl of) Poems, *Celebr. Authors, vol.* 1

Hafez's Odes, Persian and English, by John Richardson, 4to. 1774

* Jones's (Sir W.) Poems, *in Works, vol.* 4, 4to.

* Jones's (Sir W.) Hitópadésa, Sacontalá, Hymns, &c. *Works, vol.* 6

* Johnson's (Dr. S.) Poems, and Tragedy of Irene, *Works, vol.* 1

Knight's (R. Payne) Progress of Civil Society; a Didactic Poem, 4to. 1796

King's (Dr. W.) Toast, and his other Works, 4to. 1760

† Mason's (Wm.) Poems, 8vo.

Milton's Poetical Works, with the Notes of various Commentators and Illustrations by H. J. Todd, 6 vol. 8vo. 1801

* Marvell's (And.) Poems, *Works, vol.* 3

Mesnavee, by Mirza Aboo Taalib Khaun, in Persian and English, by G. Swinton, 8vo. 1801

Minot's (Laurence) Poems on interesting Events in the Reign of K. Edward III. written in the Year 1352, with Notes and a Glossary, by Joseph Ritson, 8vo. 1795

Nichols's (John) Select Collection of Poems, 8 vol. 12mo. 1780

Ossian's Poems, with Macpherson's Poetical Works, with Notes, by M. Laing, 2 vol. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1805

Ossian, Report of the Highland Society on the Poems of, 1805

Pope's Works, with Notes, and Illustrations by Joseph Warton, 9 vol. 8vo. 1797

Pope's Iliad and Odyssey of Homer, with Notes, and Illustrations by Gilbert Wakefield, 11 vol. 8vo. 1796

Prior's Poems, 3 vol. in 2, 12mo. 1721

Plumptre's (Jas.) Collection of Songs, *with Music*, 4to. 1805

Philips's (John) Poems, 12mo. 1744

† Philips's (Amb.) Poems, 12mo. 1765

Pearch's Collection of Poems, 4 vol. 8vo. 1783

† Parnell's (Tho.) Poems, 8vo. 1747

The firste syxe bokes of the mooste christian Poet Marcellus Palingenius, *called the Zodiake of Life*, translated by Barnabe Googe, 12mo. *imp. by Jhon Tisdale*, 1561

Runic Poetry, Five Pieces of, translated from the Islandic, by Bp. Percy, 12mo. 1763

Reliques of Ancient English Poetry, by Percy, 3 vol. 8vo. 1794

Roscommon's (Earl of) Poems, 8vo. 1717

Rump: a Collection of Poems and Songs, by the most eminent Wits from 1639 to 1661, 2 parts, 8vo. 1662

Ritson's (Joseph) Selection of ancient English Metrical Romances; with a Dissertation on Romance and Minstrelsy, 3 vol. 8vo. 1802

Ritson's Pieces of ancient popular Poetry, 8vo. 1791

Ritson's Ancient Songs from the time of K. Henry the Third, to the Revolution; with a Dissertation on ancient Songs and Music, 8vo. 1790

† Ritson's Robin Hood, with Notes and Dissertations, 2 vol. 8vo. 1795

Ritson's Bibliographia Poetica: a Catalogue of English Poets, with an Account of their Works, 8vo. 1802

† Surrey's (Hen. Howard Earl of) Poems, 8vo. 1717

Spenser's Works; with the Illustrations of various Commentators; by H. J. Todd, 8 vol. 8vo. 1805

Sibbald's Chronicle of Scottish Poetry; from the 13th Century, to the Union of the Crowns: with a Glossary, 4 vol. 8vo. 1802

Sotheby's (William) Saul; a Poem, 4to. 1807

† Shenstone's (Wm.) Works, 3 vol. 8vo. 1773

† Sheffield, Duke of Buckingham's, Works, 2 vol. 8vo. 1753

† Suckling's (Sir John) Works, 1719

* Stepney's (Geo.) Works, *Celebr. Authors, vol.* 2

* Sprat's (Bp.) Poems, *Celebr. Authors, vol.* 2

Tobacco: a Poem, from the Latin, 1716——*Hymnus Tabaci, Autore Raphaele Thorio,* 12mo. *Lond.* 1651

Thomson's (James) Works, 4 vol. 12mo. 1762

Tasso's Jerusalem Delivered, by J. Hoole, 2 vol. 8vo. 1783

* Tickell's (Tho.) Works, *Celebr. Authors, vol.* 2

Villiers, Duke of Buckingham's, Works, 2 vol. 8vo. 1775

Works of celebrated Authors, *English Minor Poets,* 2 vol. 12mo. 1750

Waller's (Edmund) Poems, with his Life, 8vo. 1711

* Walpole's (Hor.) Miscellaneous Verses, *Works, vol.* 4

† Warton's (Tho.) Poems, 2 vol. 8vo. 1802

* Walsh's (Wm.) Works, *Celebr. Authors, vol.* 2

Warren's (E.) Poet's Day, or Imagination's Ramble, 12mo. 1804

† Young's (Dr. E.) Works, 4 vol. 12mo. 1774

Poems, Merton Walks, or the Oxford Beauties, 1717
Strephon's Revenge: a Satire on the Oxford Toast, 1720
Ralph's (James) Night, and Tempest, 1727
Lord Pagett's Essay on Human Life, 1736
Poems in the Scottish Dialect, *Glasg.* 1748

2. *English Dramatick Authors, and Treatises on the Drama.*

The Origin of the English Drama, illustrated in its various Species, viz. Mystery, Morality, Tragedy and Comedy; with Notes, by Tho. Hawkins, 3 vol. 8vo. *Oxford,* 1773

Dodsley's Collection of Old Plays, with Notes, Critical and Explanatory, 12 vol. 8vo. 1780

The British Drama; comprehending the best Plays in the English Language, 5 vol. 8vo. 1804

Shakspeare's Plays, with the Notes of various Commentators, and of S. Johnson and G. Steevens, revised by Is. Reed, 21 vol. 8vo. 1803

Shakspeare's Works, containing his Plays and Poems; with a Glossary, 7 vol. large 8vo. 1797

Twiss's (Francis) Verbal Index to Shakspeare's Plays, 2 vol. 8vo. 1805

† Ayscough's (Sam.) Index to the remarkable Passages and Words made use of by Shakspeare, 8vo. 1790

Douce's (Francis) Illustrations of Shakspeare and of ancient Manners: with Dissertations on the Clowns and Fools of Shakspeare, 2 vol. 8vo. 1807

Johnson's (Dr. S.) Observations on the Tragedy of Macbeth, *Works, vol.* 3

Farmer's (Rd.) Essay on the Learning of Shakspeare, 8vo. 1767

Malone's (Edm.) Inquiry into the Authenticity of certain Papers produced by Samuel Ireland, and attributed to Shakspeare, Q. Elizabeth, and the Earl of Southampton, *large paper,* 8vo. 1796

Chalmers's (George) Apology for the Believers in the Shakspeare Papers, which were exhibited in Norfolk Street; with the Supplemental Apology, being a Reply to Mr. Malone's Answer; and the Author of the Pursuits of Literature, 2 vol. 8vo. 1797-99

Chalmers's Appendix to Ditto; being the Documents that Hugh McAuley Boyd wrote *Junius's Letters,* 8vo. 1800

The Confessions of William Henry Ireland: containing the particulars of his fabrication of the Shakspeare Manuscripts, 8vo. 1805

Jonson's (Ben.) Works, fol. 1692

† Jonson's (Ben.) Works, with Notes by P. Whalley, 7 vol. 8vo. 1756

Fr. Beaumont and John Fletcher's Dramatick Works, with Notes, 10 vol. 8vo. 1778

Massinger's (Philip) Plays, with Notes, by W. Gifford, 4 vol. 8vo. 1805

† Behn's (Mrs. A.) Plays, 4 vol. 12mo. 1724

† Cibber's (Colley) Dramatic Works, 5 vol. 12mo. 1762

† Congreve's (W.) Plays and Poems, 3 vol. 12mo. 1730

Dryden's Dramatick Works, 6 vol. 12mo. 1733

† Etherege's (Sir G.) Plays, 12mo. 1735

† Farquhar's (Geo.) Works, 2 vol. 12mo. 1772

* Fielding's (Hen.) Plays, *Works, vol.* 1, 2, 3, 4

† Foote's Dramatick Works, 2 vol. 8vo. 1780

Lee's (Nat.) Dramatick Works, 3 vol. 12mo. 1734

Otway's Works, 2 vol. 12mo. 1718

Rowe's (Nich.) Works, 2 vol. 12mo. 1756

† Shadwell's (Tho.) Works, 4 vol. 12mo. 1720

† Southerne's (Tho.) Works, 2 vol. 12mo. 1713

† Vanbrugh's (Sir John) Works, 2 vol. 12mo. 1776

† Wycherley's (Wm.) Plays, 12mo. 1735

Pizarro; a Tragedy, taken from the German Drama of Kotzebue; and adapted to the English Stage by R. B. Sheridan, with a German translation, 8vo. 1799

Almahide and Hamet, a Tragedy: with a Letter on the English dramatick Poets, by B. H. Malkin, 8vo. 1804

Baker's Biographia Dramatica, or Companion to the Playhouse: containing Historical and Critical Memoirs of British and Irish Dramatick Writers, and an Alphabetical Account of their Works, 2 vol. 8vo. 1782

Cibber's (Colley) Apology for his Life; with an Historical View of the Stage during his time: With an Account of the Rise and Progress of the English Stage, 2 vol. 12mo. 1756

Davies's (Tho.) Memoirs of the Life of David Garrick, forming a History of the Stage during a Period of Thirty-six years, 2 vol. 8vo. 1784

Davies's (Tho.) Dramatic Miscellanies: consisting of Critical Observations on several Plays of Shakspeare, and Anecdotes of Dramatic Poets, Actors, &c. 3 vol. 8vo. 1785

Collier's (Jeremiah) View of the Immorality, and Profaneness of the English Stage, 8vo. 1698

Plumptre's (James) Four Discourses on Subjects relating to the amusements of the Stage; with copious Notes, 8vo. 1809

3. *Romances, Novels, Fabulous Voyages, &c.*

* Amelia, by Fielding, *Works, vol.* 10, 11

The Arabian Nights, translated by E. Forster, 5 vol. 4to. *royal paper,* 1802

* Ld. Bacon's New Atalantis, *Works, vol.* 1

Don Quixote, translated by Jarvis; with a new Life of Cervantes, including a Critique on the Quixote, 4 vol. 8vo. *royal paper,* 1801

* Gulliver's Travels, *Swift's Works, vol.* 6

Journey from this World to the Next, by Fielding, *Works, vol.* 6

* Joseph Andrews, by Fielding, *Works, vol.* 6

The Man in the Moon; or, a Discourse of a Voyage thither, by Domingo Gonsales, i. e. Francis Godwin, Bp. of Hereford, 12mo. 1638

Rabelais's Works, with Notes, 4 vol. 12mo. 1784

* Rasselas, Prince of Abissinia, *Johnson's Works, vol.* 3

* Tom Jones, by Fielding, *Works, vol.* 7, 8, 9

* The Vision of Theodore, the Hermit of Teneriffe, by Dr. S. Johnson, *in his Works, vol.* 2

* Walpole's (Hor.) Castle of Otranto, *Works, vol.* 2

* Walpole's (Hor.) Hieroglyphic Tales, *Works, vol* 4

SECTION XII.

Philology and Criticism.

Wood's (Robert) Essay on the Genius and Writings of Homer; with a comparative View of the ancient and present State of the Troade, 4to. 1775

Bryant's (Jacob) Dissertation concerning the War of Troy, as described by Homer, 1799
Morritt's (J. B. S.) Vindication of Homer, 1798
Bryant's Observations upon Morritt's Vindication of Homer, 4to. 1799

* Brumoy's Dissertation upon the Greek Comedy, *Johnson's Works, vol.* 3

* Gibbon's Critical Observations on the Sixth Book of the Æneid, *Miscell. Works, vol.* 2

A Dissertation on the ancient Pagan Mysteries; wherein the Opinions of Bp. Warburton and Dr. Leland, are particularly considered, 8vo. 1766

* Dryden's Character of Polybius and his Writings, *Pr. Works, vol.* 4

* Dryden's Life of Lucian, *Pr. Works, vol.* 4

* Dryden's Life of Plutarch, *Pr. Works, vol.* 3

* Hobbes on the Life and History of Thucydides, *Works, fol.*

Home's (Lord Kames) Elements of Criticism, 2 vol. 8vo. 1788

Sir Philip Sydney's Defence of Poetry: and Observations on Poetry and Eloquence, from the Discoveries of Ben Jonson, 8vo. 1787

* Dryden's Essay of Dramatick Poesy, *Pr. Works, vol.* 2

* Dryden's Discourse on Epick Poetry,
* Dryden's Parallel of Poetry and Painting,
* Dryden on the Origin and Progress of Satire, *Pr. Works, vol.* 4

* Hobbes on the Virtues of an Heroic Poem, *Works, fol.*

Aikin's (John) Letters on a Course of English Poetry, 12mo. 1804

Webb (Daniel) on the Beauties of Painting, Poetry and Music; and his Literary Amusements, 4to. 1802

Beattie's Essay on Poetry and Music, as they affect the Mind,
Beattie's Essay on Laughter and Ludicrous Composition,
Beattie on the Utility of Classical Learning, *Essays, 4to.*

* Hume (D.) on the Standard of Taste,
* Hume's Essay on Tragedy, *Essays, vol.* 1

* Walpole's (Hor.) Thoughts on Tragedy and Comedy, *Works, vol.* 2

Harris's (James) Philosophical Arrangements, 8vo. 1775

Harris's three Treatises, 8vo. 1765

Harris's Philological Inquiries, 2 vol. 8vo. 1781

* Johnson's (Dr. S.) Philological Tracts, *Works, vol.* 2

* De Saint Réal (l'Abbé) de la Critique, *Oeuvres, tom.* 6

Alison's (Archibald) Essays on the Nature and Principles of Taste, 4to. 1790

Knight's (Rd. Payne) Analytical Inquiry into the Principles of Taste, 8vo. 1806

* Burke (Edm.) on the Origin of our Ideas of the Sublime and Beautiful, *Works, vol.* 1

Mitford's (W.) Inquiry into the Principles of Harmony in Language, and of the Mechanism of Verse, Modern and Antient, 8vo. 1804

Steele's (Joshua) *Prosodia Rationalis:* or, an Essay towards establishing the Melody and Measure of Speech, to be expressed and perpetuated by peculiar Symbols, 4to. 1779

Adams, (James) *Euphonologia Linguæ Anglicanæ;* la Prononciation Anglaise, etablie par des Regles fixes sans le Secours de la simple Exception, et comparée a la Langue Française, 8vo. 1794

Adams, (Ja.) The Pronunciation of the English Language vindicated from imputed Anomaly and Caprice, 8vo. 1799

Warton's (Thomas) History of English Poetry, 3 vol. 4to. with part of vol. 4, and an Index, 1774

Godwin's (Will.) Life of Chaucer: with Sketches of the Manners, Opinions, Arts and Literature of England in the 14th Century, 2 vol. 4to. 1803

Johnson's (Dr. S.) Lives of the English Poets, *Works, vol.* 9, 10, 11

Hayley's (Will.) Life of Milton: with Conjectures on the Origin of Paradise Lost, 4to. 1796

Warton's (Joseph) Essay on the Genius and Writings of Pope, 2 vol. 8vo. 1806

Tyers (Tho.) Historical Rhapsody on Pope, 8vo. 1802

Turner's (Sharon) Vindication of the Genuineness of the Ancient British Poems of Aneurin, Taliesin, Llywarch Hen, and Merdhin, with Specimens of the Poems, 8vo. 1803

Shaw's (W.) Enquiry into the Authenticity of the Poems ascribed to Ossian, 8vo. 1781

Clark's (John) Answer to Shaw's Enquiry on Ossian's Poems, 8vo. 1781

Mackenzie's Report of the Highland Society on the Authenticity of the Poems of Ossian, 8vo. 1805

* Walpole's (Hor.) Letter to the Editor of Chatterton's Miscellanies, and other Papers respecting Chatterton, *Works, vol.* 4

SECTION XIII.

Miscellaneous English Authors.

Addison's Miscellaneous Works, with his Life by Tickell, 4 vol. 8vo. 1765

Accounts and Extracts of the Manuscripts in the Library of the King of France, 2 vol. 8vo. 1789

Ascham's (Roger) English Works, by Bennet, 4to. 1761

Aphorisms (Moral) in Arabic, and a Persian Commentary in Verse, with Specimens of Persian Poetry, by Steph. Weston, 8vo. 1805

Aikin's (John) and Anna Lætitia Barbauld's Miscellaneous Pieces, in Prose, 8vo. 1792

Lord Bacon's Works, with his Life by Mallet, 5 vol. 4to. 1765

Lord Bacon's Philosophical Works, methodized and translated, with Notes, by Shaw, 3 vol. 4to. 1733

The British Essayists, with Biographical Prefaces by Alex. Chalmers, 45 vol. 12mo. viz.

Tatler, 5 vol.
Spectator, 10 vol.
Guardian, 3 vol.
Rambler, 4 vol.
Adventurer, 3 vol.
World, 4 vol.
Connoisseur, 3 vol.
Idler, 2 vol.
Mirror, 3 vol.
Lounger, 3 vol.
Observer, 4 vol.
General Index, 1 vol.

Sir Tho. Brown's Works, fol. 1686

Bp. Berkeley's Works, with his Life, 2 vol. 4to. 1784

Burke's (Edmund) Works, 8 vol. 8vo. 1803

Lord Bolingbroke's Political Works, 6 vol. 8vo.

Lord Bolingbroke's Philosophical Works, 5 vol. 8vo. 1754

Barrington's (Hon. Daines) Miscellanies, 4to. 1781

Boyle's (Hon. Robert) Works, 6 vol. 4to. 1772

Boyle's Occasional Reflections, with a Preface, &c. by John Weyland, 12mo. 1808

Sir Robert Cotton's Choice Pieces, by Howell, 8vo. 1679

† Dryden's Works, with Notes by Walter Scott, 12 vol. 8vo. 1808

Dryden's Critical and Miscellaneous Prose Works, with an Account of his Life and Writings, by Edmond Malone, 4 vol. 8vo. 1800

Anti-Duello: or, a Treatise on the Lawfulness and Unlawfulness of Single Combats, 4to. 1632

Fielding's (Henry) Works, 12 vol. 12mo. 1766

Fugitive Pieces, on various Subjects, *published by R. Dodsley*, 2 vol. 12mo. 1761

The Fountaine of ancient Fiction; done out of Italian into English, by R. Linche, 4to. 1599

Franklin's (Dr. Benj.) Works, in Philosophy, Politics and Morals; with Memoirs of his Life, by himself, 3 vol. 8vo. 1806

Gibbon's (Edward) Miscellaneous Works, with Memoirs of his Life and Writings by himself, with Notes by Lord Sheffield, 2 vol. 4to. 1796

Hume's (David) Essays and Treatises on several Subjects, 2 vol. 8vo. 1800

Hobbes's (Tho,) Moral and Political Works, with his Life, fol. 1750

Harrington's (James) Oceana and other Works, with his Life, by Toland, 4to. 1771

† The Harleian Miscellany; a Collection of curious Pamphlets and Tracts found in the Earl of Oxford's Library, 8 vol. 4to. 1744

Harleian Miscellany; a Selection from, of those Tracts which principally regard the English History, 4to. 1793

Heathcote's (Ralph) Sylva; or the Wood: a Collection of Anecdotes, Characters, &c. 8vo. 1786

† Hurd's (Bp.) Dialogues, 3 vol. 8vo. 1788

King James's Works, by Bp. Montague, fol. 1616

Johnson's (Samuel) Works, with an Essay on his Life and Genius, by Murphy, 12 vol. 8vo. 1801

Jones's (Sir William) Works, with Memoirs of his Life, by Ld. Teignmouth, 7 vol. 4to. 1799-1804

Israeli's Curiosities of Literature, 2 vol. 8vo. 1807

Kelly's Collection of Scotish Proverbs, 8vo. 1721

R. Loveday's Letters, 8vo. 1669

Locke's Works, 4 vol. 4to. 1768

† Lyttelton's (Geo. Lord) Miscellaneous Works, 4to. 1774

Milton's Historical, Political, and Miscellaneous Works; with an Account of his Life and Writings, by Birch, 2 vol. fol. 1738

Moyle's (Walter) Works, 2 vol. 8vo. 1726

Marvell's (Andrew) Works, 3 vol. 4to. 1776

Montaigne's Essays; abstract of the most curious and excellent Thoughts in, 12mo. 1701

Memoirs of M. De Brinboc: containing some Views of English and Foreign Society, 3 vol. 12mo. 1805

Miscellanies Historical and Philological: being a curious Collection of private Papers found in the Study of a Nobleman lately deceased, 8vo. 1703

Osborn's (Francis) Miscellany of Essays, Paradoxes, and Discourses; with Political Deductions from the History of the Earl of Essex, 12mo. 1659

Reresby's (Tamworth) Miscellany of Thoughts, Reflections and Characters, 4to. 1721

Ramsay's (Allan) Collection of Scots Proverbs, 12mo. 1750

Swift's Works, arranged by T. Sheridan, corrected and revised by J. Nichols, 19 vol. 8vo. 1801

Barrett's (John) Essay on the earlier part of the Life of Swift, with Additions to his Works, 8vo. 1808

Sir Hen. Spelman's English and Posthumous Works, fol. 1723

Selden's Table-Talk, 12mo. 1716 *Works, vol. 3*

Stephens's (Henry) World of Wonders: or a Preparative Treatise to the Apologie for Herodotus, fol. 1607

† Lord Somers's Collections of scarce and valuable Tracts, 16 vol. 4to. 1748

Lord Somers's Tracts; a Selection from, 4to. 1795

† Spectator, Tatler, and Guardian, with Notes, 14 vol. 8vo. 1797

Sir William Temple's Works, 4 vol. 8vo. 1757

Twiss's (Richard) Miscellanies, 2 vol. 8vo. 1805

Walpole's (Horatio Earl of Orford) Works, 5 vol. 4to. 1798

Sir Henry Wotton's Collection of Lives, Letters, and Characters, by I. Walton, 8vo. 1685

Wodenote's (Theoph.) *Hermes Theologus:* or New Descants upon Old Records, 12mo. 1649

SECTION XIV.

Livres Francois.

Poesies et Mélanges.

André (Père) Essai sur le Beau; et des Reflexions sur le Goût, par M. Formey, 8vo. *Amst.* 1767

D'Alembert, Mélanges de Littérature, d'Histoire, et de Philosophie, 5 vol. 12mo. *Amst.* 1767

Ana: Dictionnaire Encyclopédique des, 4to. *Paris,* 1791

Bayle, (Pierre) Oeuvres Diverses; contenant tout ce que cet Auteur a publié pendant sa vie, en Philosophie, en Critique, en Histoire, en Litterature, &c. 4 vol. fol. *Haye,* 1725

Boileau, (Nic.) Oeuvres de, avec des Eclaircissemens Historiques, 4 vol. 12mo. *Haye,* 1722

Brantome, Oeuvres du Seigneur de, avec Remarques Historiques & Critiques, 15 vol. 18mo. *Haye,* 174[illegible]

De la Bruyère, Les Caracteres de Theophraste, avec les Caracteres ou les Moeurs de ce Siecle, 2 vol. 12mo. *Amst.* 1759

Brumoy, Theatre des Grecs, avec Remarques par MM. De Rochefort et Du Theil, 13 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1785

Corneille, (Pierre) le Theatre de, 7 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1755

Corneille, (Tho.) Poëmes Dramatiques de, 5 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1748

Dutens, Oeuvres de M. L. contenant Recherches sur l'Origine des Decouvertes attribues aux Modernes,—Des Pierres précieuses.—La Logique,—Lettres sur divers Sujets,—De l'Eglise du Pape,—Explication de quelques Medailles Grècques & Phéniciennes, avec une Paléographie Numismatique, &c. &c. 3 vol. 4to. *Lond.* 1797

Deshoulieres, Poesies de Madame, 2 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1707

Fontenelle, Oeuvres de, 11 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1766

De La Fontaine, (Jean) Fables choisies, 12mo. *Amst.* 1722

De La Fontaine, (Jean) Contes et Nouvelles en Vers, 2 vol. 12mo. *Amst.* 1721

Fenelon, Oeuvres choisies de, 6 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1698

Gresset, Oeuvres de M. 2 vol. 12mo. *Lond. (Par.)* 1765

Lambert, Oeuvres de Madame la Marquise de, 2 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1751

Moliere, Oeuvres de, avec Remarques et Observations par Bret, 6 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1788

Montesquieu, Oeuvres de, 5 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1796

Montaigne, Essais de, 3 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1793

Prusse, (Frederic II. Roi de) Oeuvres Posthumes, 15 vol. 8vo. *Berlin,* 1788

Recueil des Plans des Batailles, pour servir à l'Intelligence des Oeuvres du Roi de Prusse, fol. 1789

Le Procès des Trois Rois, Plaidé au Tribunal des Puissances-Européennes, 8vo. *Lond.* 1780

Pascal, (Blaise) Oeuvres de, 5 vol. 8vo. *Haye,* 1779

Rabelais, Oeuvres de Maitre Francois, 6 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1732

Racine, Oeuvres de, 7 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1768

Regnard, Oeuvres de, 6 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1789

Rousseau, (Jean Baptiste) Oeuvres de, 2 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1716

Rapin, (René) Oeuvres de, 2 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1709

De Saint Réal, Oeuvres de M. l'Abbé, 8 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1757

De Sainte-Palaye, Memoires sur l'ancienne Chevalerie, 3 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1781

Histoire Litteraire des Troubadours, contenant leurs Vies, extraits de leurs Pieces, & les Moeurs, Usages, & Histoire du 12e. & 13me. Siecles, 3 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1772

SECTION XV.

Libri Italiani.

Poesie & Opere diverse.

Dante, la Divina Commedia, 3 vol. 4to. *Roma,* 1791

La Divina Comedia di Dante Alighieri, Disegnata da Giovanni Flaxman, ed Incisa da Tommaso Piroli, 4to. 1793

Ariosto, Orlando Furioso, da Agostino Isola, 4 vol. 8vo. *Cambridge,* 1789

† Ariosto, Orlando Furioso, colle Annotazioni e con comenti di diversi, e colle figure di Porro, 4to. *Ven.* 1584

† Boiardo, Orlando Innamorato, 4 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1768

Tasso, Opere di, Raccolte per Giuseppe Mauro, 12 vol. 4to. *Venezia,* 1722

Tasso, La Vita di, da Serassi, 4to. *Rom.* 1785

* Petrarcha, Sonetti e Canzoni di, *Opera Lat. vol.* 2

Petrarca, Rime del, per L. Castelvetro, 2 vol. 4to. *Venezia,* 1756

Metastasio, Opere di, con Dissertazioni, e Osservazioni, 17 vol. 12mo. *Nizza,* 1785

† Goldoni, Opere di, 17 vol. 8vo. *Ven.* 1761

Chiabrera, (Gab.) Poesie Liriche, 3 vol. 12mo. *Livorn.* 1781

† Boccaccio, Decamerone, da Martinelli, 4to. *Lond.* 1762

† Novelle di Bandello, 4to. 4 vol.
Londra, per S. Harding, 1740

Machiavelli, Opere di, 8 vol. 8vo. 1796

Castiglione, (Conte Baldessar) il Libro del Cortegiano, 4to. *Padova,* 1769

† Crescimbeni, Istoria della volgar Poesia, 6 vol. 4to.
Venez. 1731

Lettere d'Uomini Illustri, che fiorirono nel principio del Secolo Decimosettimo, 8vo. *Venez.* 1744

Guarini (Batt.) Lettere del, da Agost. Michele, 8vo.
Venet. 1603

Poesie Liriche di Leucippo Egineo, 8vo. *Lond.* 1804

Componimenti Lirici de' piu illustri Poeti d'Italia, scelti da T. J. Mathias, 3 vol. 12mo. *Lond.* 1802

Rime scelte di Petrarca, da T. J. Mathias, 12mo.
Lond. 1801

Bacco in Toscana Ditirambo di F. Redi, da T. J. Mathias, 12mo. *Lond.* 1804

Menzini, l'Arte Poetica Italiana, da T. J. Mathias, 12mo.
Lond. 1804

Monti, la Rivoluzione Francese Visione alla Dantesca, da T. J. Mathias, 12mo. 1804

Crescimbeni, Comentari intorno all' Istoria della Poesia Italiana, da T. J. Mathias, 3 vol. 12mo. *Lond.* 1803

Crescimbeni, Storia dell' Accademia degli Arcadi in Roma, da T. J. Mathias, 12mo. *Lond.* 1804

Tiraboschi, Storia della Poesia Italiana, da T. J. Mathias, 3 vol. 12mo. *Lond.* 1803

SECTION XVI.

Libros Espanoles y Portuguez.

M. De Cervantes Saavedra. Historia de Famoso Cavallero, Don Quixote de la Mancha: con Anotaciones, por el Rev. D. Juan Bowle, 6 vol. in 3, 4to. *Lond.* 1781

† Cervantes, Novellas Exemplares, 2 vol. 8vo. *Madrid,* 1782

———— Viage al Parnaso, *ib.* 1784

† ———— Trabajas de Persile y Sigismunda, 2 vol. 8vo.
ib. 1784

Ercilla, (Don Alonso de) la Araucana, 2 vol. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1776

Obras sueltas de Lope de Vega, 21 vol. 4to. *Amberes*, 1776

Feyjoo, Theatro Critico Universal, o Discursos varios en Todo Genere de Materias, para defenganno de Errores comunes,——Cartas Eruditas y Curiosas,——14 vol. 4to. *Mad.* 1749

Obras de Lorenzo Gracian, 2 vol. 4to. *Amberes*, 1702

Obras de Don Francisco de Quevedo Villegas, 3 vol. 4to. *Amberes*, 1699

Obras de Luis De Camoens, 3 partes, 4to. *Lisboa*, 1669

SECTION XVII.

German.

Wieland, Der Neue Teutsche Merkur for 1800, 2 vol. 12mo. *Weimer*, 1800

Der Baierische Landbot, for 1791, 4 vol. 12mo. *München*, 1791

Reyland, Allegemeinnutziges und Zweckmassiges Handbuch, theil 1, 12mo. *Lemgo*, 1794

A. P. Grafen von Bernstorff, Lebensgeschichte, 12mo. *Altona*, 1798

Wurzer, Versuch über, die Physische Erziehung der Kinder, 8vo. *Dusseldorf*, 1797

Armen-Anstalt, Vollstandige Einrichtungen der neuen Hamburgischen, 12mo. *Hamb.* 1788

F. Mengotti's Abhandlung über den Kolbertismus, oder die Freyheit des Kommerzes, 8vo. *Meunch.* 1794

CLASS V.

HISTORY.

SECTION I.

On the Study and Use of History, and Historians.

Priestley's (Joseph) Lectures on History and General Policy, 2 vol. 8vo. 1793

Wheare's (Deg.) Method and Order of Reading Civil and Ecclesiastical Histories, 8vo. 1685

Ld. Bolingbroke's Letters on the Study and Use of History, 8vo. 1770

Du Fresnoy's Method of Studying History, by Rawlinson, 2 vol. 8vo. 1728

Du Fresnoy, Methode pour Etudier l'Histoire, par Drouet, 15 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1772

Du Pin's Universal Library of Historians, 2 vol. 8vo. 1709

The modest Critick: or Remarks upon the most eminent Historians, 12mo. 1689

* De Saint Réal (l'Abbé) de l'Usage de l'Histoire, *Oeuvres, tom.* 3 & 4

* Vossii Ars Historica,

* Vossii Oratio de Utilitate Historiæ, } *Opera, vol.* 4

* Gibbon's (Edward) Outlines of the History of the World, *Miscell. Works, vol.* 2

Bp. Hutchinson's Defence of the Antient Historians: with a particular Application of it to the History of Ireland and Great Britain and other Northern Nations, 8vo. *Dublin,* 1734

Pownall's (Tho.) Treatise on the Study of Antiquities as the Commentary to Historical Learning, 8vo. 1782

Dictionnaire de l'Histoire, 5 tom. 4to. *Paris,* 1784. *Encycl. Method.*

SECTION II.

Geography.

1. *Ancient Geography.*

Theatrum Geographiæ veteris, in quo continentur Cl. Ptolemæi Geographia Gr. & Lat. cum tabulis Ptolemaicis à Ger. Mercatore delin: & annotat. illustratis; Itinerarium Imperat. Antonini; Itinerarium à Burdigale Hierosolymam usque; Tabula Peutingeriana, cum Notis M. Velseri; & Ab. Ortelii Tabulæ Geographiæ veteris. edidit Petrii Bertii, fol. *Amst.* 1618

Dionysii Geographia, Gr. & Lat. ab E. Wells, 8vo. *Lond.* 1738

Cellarii Notitia Orbis Antiqui, *cum Tab. Geogr.* 2 vol. 4to. *Cant.* 1703. *Amst.* 1706

Cellarii Geographia antiqua, per S. Patrick, 8vo. *Lond.* 1731

Geographia antiqua et nova: or a System of ancient and modern Geography, with Maps from Cellarius, by P. Morant, 4to. 1742

Geographia antiqua: 32 Maps of ancient Geography, by H. Moll, 4to. 1726

Bocharti (Sam.) Geographia Sacra, fol. *L. Bat.* 1692

Rennell's (James) Geographical System of Herodotus, examined and explained, by a comparison with those of other ancient Authors, and with modern Geography, 4to. 1800

Scylacis Periplus, Anonymi et Agathemeris Geographia Antiqua, Gr. & Lat. J. Gronovii, 4to. *L Bat.* 1700

The Voyage of Nearchus from the Indus to the Euphrates, collected from Arrian, and illustrated, by Authorities ancient and modern, 4to. by W. Vincent, D.D. 1807

The Periplus of the Erythrean Sea, containing an Account of the Navigation of the Ancients, from the Sea of Suez to the Coast of Zanguebar, and from the Gulph of Elana to the Island of Ceylon, by W. Vincent, D.D. 2 parts, 4to. 1807

* *La Navigatione di Hannone Capitano de Carthaginesi nelle parti dell' Africa,*
* *La Navigatione di Nearcho,*
* *Navigatione del Mar Rosso, fino alle Indie Orientali scritta per Arriano,* } *Ramusio, vol.* 1

* *Lettera di Arriano della sua Navigatione d'Intorno al Mar Maggiore,* *Ramusio, vol.* 2

* Moyle's (Walter) and Prideaux's Letters on the Trade with Persia, Arabia and India in the time of the Ptolemies, *Moyle's Works, vol.* 2

J. Laurenbergi Græcia antiqua, edidit S. Puffendorf, 8vo. *Amst.* 1661

Aldrete, (Bernardo) Varias Antiguedades de Espana, Africa, y otras Provincias, 4to. *Amberes,* 1614

Dictionnaire de la Géographie ancienne, par Mentelle, 3 tom. 4to. *Paris,* 1787. *Encycl. Method.*

2. *Modern Geography.*

Dictionnaire de la Geographie moderne, 3 tom. 4to. *Paris,* 1783. *Encycl. Method.*

Atlas Encyclopédique, contenant la Géographie ancienne et moderne, et les Cartes relatives a la Geographie Physique, par M. M. Bonne et Desmarest, 2 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1787

Martiniere, (Bruzen la) Dictionnaire Geographique, et Critique, 10 vol. fol. *Ven.* 1737

Peuchet, (J.) Dictionnaire Universel de la Geographie Commerçante, 5 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1799

Cruttwell's (Clem.) Universal Gazetter, 3 vol. 8vo. 1798

Malham's (John) Naval Gazetteer of the several Coasts and Islands in the World, 2 vol. 8vo. 1801

Lerikon von Baiern, Geographisches Statistisch-Topographisches, 3 vol. 8vo. *Ulm,* 1796

Baudrand, Geographia ordine litterarum disposita, 2 vol. in 1, fol. *Par.* 1682

Guthrie's (Wm.) System of modern Geography: or a Geographical, Historical and Commercial Grammar, 2 vol. 4to. 1782

Pinkerton's (John) modern Geography; a Description of all Parts of the World, 2 vol. 4to. 1802

Busching's (A. F.) System of Geography, 6 vol. 4to. 1762

A Geographical, Historical, and Political Description of Germany, Holland, the Netherlands, Switzerland, Prussia, Italy, Sicily, Corsica and Sardinia; with a Gazetteer of Places in those Countries, and Statistical Tables of all the States of Europe, from the German of J. G. Boetticher, *maps and plans*, 4to. 1800

Clarendon's (R. V.) Political Geography: Statistical Tables of the principal Empires, Kingdoms and States in Europe, 4to. 1789

Salmon's (Tho.) Present State of all Nations; being a complete System of Geography and modern History, 3 vol. 4to. 1739

Aikin's (John) Geographical Delineations: or Natural and Political State of all Parts of the Globe, 2 vol. 8vo. 1806

3. *Atlases and Maps.*

Atlas par D'Anville, ancienne et moderne, fol. *Paris,*

A General Atlas, by W. Faden, fol.

Map of South America, by De la Rochette, on 8 Sheets, published by Faden, 1807

The West Indian Atlas, by Jefferys, fol. 1794

Bowen and Kitchen's English Atlas: Maps of all the Counties in England and Wales, fol.

A Collection of Maps, by Senex, Kitching, &c. fol.

De Witt's Atlas, fol.
Sacred Geography in Six Maps, by Senex, fol.

Wells's Maps of ancient and modern Geography, fol.

Geographia Classica: the Geography of the Ancients, in 29 Maps, 4to. 1717

Moll's *Atlas Minor:* a Set of 62 Maps, 4to. 1729

Moll's 32 Maps of the principal Parts of Europe, with the Post Roads, 4to.

Epitome Theatri Orteliani, 8vo. *Antv.* 1595

Le Petit Neptune Francais; or, French Coasting Pilot, for the Coast of Flanders, Channel, Bay of Biscay, and Mediterranean, 4to. 1805

SECTION III.

Voyages and Travels.

1. *Introductions to Voyages and Travels.*

Baudelot, de l'Utilité des Voyages, et de l'Avantage que la recherche des Antiquitez procure aux Sçavans, 2 vol. 12mo. *Rouen*, 1727

* Locke's (John) History of Navigation, and Catalogue and Character of most Books of Travels, *in Churchill, vol.* 1

* Linnæus (Cha.) on the benefit and necessity of travelling in one's own Country, *Stilling fleet's Tracts.*

Howell's (James) Instructions for Forreine Travel, 12mo. 1642

Tucker's (Dean) Instructions for Travellers, 4to. 1757

Count L. Berchtold's Essay to direct and extend the Inquiries of Patriotic Travellers, 2 vol. 8vo. 1789

Boileau's (D.) Essay on the Study of Statistics; intended to assist the Inquiries of inexperienced Travellers, 12mo. 1807

2. *Collections of Voyages and Travels.*

Ramusio, (Gio. Batt.) *Racolta delle Navigationi et Viaggi*, 3 vol. fol. *Venet* 1554-1559-1556

The principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques, and Discoveries of the English Nation, made by Sea or over Land, to the remote and farthest distant Quarters of the Earth; by Richard Hakluyt, 3 vol. fol. 1598-99-1600

Vol. 1, Contains the Discoveries toward the North and North-East by Sea, &c. with many Testimonies of the ancient foreign Trades; the true State of Iceland; the Defeat of the Spanish Armada, and the Victory at Cadiz. N. B. *The Voyage to Cadiz, is the Original.*

Vol. 2, Contains the Navigations to the South and South-East parts of the World, as well within as without the Streight of Gibraltar.

Vol. 3, Contains the Voyages to all parts of the Newfound-World of America, or the West Indies: together with the two renowned Voyages of Sir Francis Drake and Mr. Thomas Candish round about the circumference of the whole Earth.

† Purchas, (Sam.) his Pilgrimes and Pilgrimage, 5 vol. fol. 1625-1626

Vol. 1, Contains Voyages by the Ancients—Circum-Navigations of the Globe,—Voyages along the Coasts of Africa to the East Indies,—Japan,—China,—Phillipines, and the Persian and Arabian Gulfes.

Vol. 2, Voyages and Relations of Africa,—Ethiopia,—Palestina,—Arabia,—Persia, and Asia.

Vol. 3, Peregrinations in Tartary and China,—Russia,—North-West of America and the Polar Regions.

Vol. 4, Voyages to America and the West Indies.

Vol. 5, Early History of the World,—of the E. Indies,—Egypt,—Barbary,—and S. America,—Elmacin's Saracenical History from the Latin of Erpenius, &c. &c.

Churchill's Collection of Voyages and Travels; some from original Manuscripts, others now first published in English, 6 vol. fol. 1732

A Collection of Voyages and Travels, compiled from the Library of the Earl of Oxford, 2 vol. fol. 1745

Harris's (Jo.) Collection of Voyages and Travels, from Hakluyt, Purchas, Ramusio, Thevenot, De Bry, Herrera, &c. the whole Work revised and continued by Dr. John Campbell, 2 vol. fol. 1744

Green's ( ) General Collection of Voyages and Travels, published by Astley, 4 vol. 4to. 1745

† Dampier's (Wm.) Collection of Voyages, 4 vol. 8vo. 1729

Lettres Edifiantes et Curieuses, écrites des Missions étrangeres, 26 vol. 12mo. *Paris*, 1780

Pietro Della Valle, Voyages dans la Turquie, l'Egypte, la Palestine, la Perse, & les Indes Orientales, 4 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1670

* J. F. Gemelli Careri's Voyage round the World; containing the most remarkable Things in Turkey, Persia, India, China, the Phillipine Islands, and New Spain, *in Churchill, vol.* 4

* Smith's (Capt. John) Travels in Europe, Asia, Africa and America, *in Churchill, vol.* 2

3. *Voyages in the South Sea, and round the World.*

Burney's (Capt. James) Chronological History of the Discoveries n the South Sea, 2 vol. 4to. 1803

* Galvano's (Ant.) Treatise of the Discoveries of the World by Navigation from the Flood to 1555, by Rd. Hakluyt, *Oxford Voy. vol.* 2

* Magellan's Voyage from the South Seas to the East Indies, 1519. *Harris's Voy. vol.* 1

* The World encompassed by Sir Francis Drake, by Fr. Fletcher, 1577, *Oxford Voy. vol.* 2

* Sir Francis Drake's Voyage round the Globe, 1577,

* Sir Thomas Cavendish's Voyage round the World, 1586,

* Oliver Van Noort's Voyage round the World, 1598,

* Spilbergen's Voyage round the World, 1614,

* Schouten and Le Maire's Voyage round the World, 1615,

* Admiral Jacques Le Hermite's Voyage of the Nassau Fleet round the Globe, 1623,

* Capt. Cowley's Voyage round the World, 1683,

* Dampier's Voyages round the World, 1683,

* Funnell's Voyage with Dampier round the World, 1703,

* Woodes Rogers and Steph. Courtney's Voyage in the Duke and Duchess round the World, 1708,

* Capt. J. Clipperton's Voyage round the World, 1719,

* Shelvocke's Voyage round the World, 1719,

* Roggewein's Voyages for the Discovery of Southern Lands, 1721, *Harris's Voy. vol.* 1

Anson's (Geo.) Voyage round the World, 1740, by Walter, corrected by B. Robins, 4to. 1749

Hawkesworth's (John) Account of the Voyages for making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, performed by Commodore Byron, Capt. Wallis, Capt. Carteret, and Capt. Cook, accompanied by Sir Joseph Banks, 3 vol. 4to. 1773

Cook's (James) Voyage towards the South Pole and round the World, with Capt. Furneaux's Narrative of his Proceedings in the Adventure, 2 vol. 4to. 1777

Cook, Clerke, and Gore's Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, by Cook and King, with an Introduction by Bp. Douglas, 3 vol. 4to. 1784

Capt. Cook's Life, by And. Kippis, D.D. 4to. 1788

Forster's (George) Voyage round the World, with Capt. James Cook, during 1772-1775, 2 vol. 4to. 1777

Forster's (John Reinold) Observations made during a Voyage round the World, on Physical Geography, Natural History, and Ethic Philosophy, 4to. 1778

Forster's (J. R.) History of the Voyages and Discoveries made in the North; with Physical, Anthropological, Zoological, Botanical, and Mineralogical Reflections on the objects occurring in those regions, 4to. 1786

A Voyage round the World in the Years 1785-1788 under the Command of J. F. G. de la Perouse: published by L. A. Milet-Mureau, 2 vol. 4to. and Atlas of Prints, 1799

Vancouver's (Geo.) Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and round the World; in the Years 1790-1795, 3 vol. 4to. and an Atlas, 1798

A Missionary Voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean, in 1796, 97, 98, in the Ship Duff, including Details of the Natural and Civil State of Otaheite, 4to. 1799

Turnbull's (John) Voyage round the World, in the Years 1800-1804; in which the Author visited the principal Islands in the Pacific Ocean, and the English Settlements of Port Jackson and Norfolk Island, 3 vol. 12mo. 1805

* Sebald De Weert's Voyage to the South Seas, and the Streights of Magellan,

* Don Pedro F. De Quiro's Voyages for the Discovery of the Southern Continent,

* Tasman's Voyage for the Discovery of Southern Countries,

* Pelsart's Voyage and Shipwreck on the Coast of New Holland, *Harris's Voy. vol.* 1

Collins's (David) Account of the English Colony in New South Wales, 4to. 1804

Grant's (James) Voyage of Discovery in 1800-1-2, to New South Wales, and through Bass's Straits, 4to. 1803

* Terra Australis: or, a History of the Southern Continent, *M. Univ. Hist. vol. 5, fol.*

Coxe's (Wm.) Account of the Russian Discoveries between Asia and America; and the Transactions and Commerce between Russia and China, 8vo. 1804

Journal Historique du Voyage de M. De Lesseps, depuis l'instant où il a quitté les frégates Françoises au port St. Pierre et St. Paul du Kamtschatka, jusqu' à son arrivée en France, 1788, 2 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1790

4. *Islands between Africa, Asia, and America.*

* Boothby's (Rd.) Description of the Island of Madagascar, *Oxford Voy. vol. 2*

Rochon's Voyage to Madagascar, and the East Indies, with a Memoir on the Chinese Trade, 8vo. 1792

* Everard's (Rob.) Relation of three Years Sufferings upon the Coast of Assada near Madagascar, in a Voyage to India in 1686, *Churchill, vol. 6*

Grant's (Viscount de Vaux) History of Mauritius, or the Isle of France and the Neighbouring Islands, 4to. 1801

* Fr. Pirard de Laval's Voyage to the East Indies and his Shipwreck amongst the Maldives, and his Account of that Archipelago, *Harris's Voy. vol. 1*

* Baldæus's Description of the Coasts of Malabar and Coromandel; and of the Isle of Ceylon, fol. *Churchill, vol. 3*

Percival's (Rob.) Account of the Island of Ceylon, 4to. 1803

Cordiner's (James) Description of Ceylon, containing an Account of the Country, Inhabitants, and Natural Productions, 2 vol. 4to. 1807

Marsden's (Wm.) History of Sumatra, 4to. 1784

Leith's (Sir Geo.) Account of the Settlement, Produce, and Commerce of Prince of Wales Island, 8vo. 1805

Woodward's (Capt. David) Narrative of his sufferings among the Malays in the Island of Celebes; with a Description of the Harbours, Coast, &c. with an Appendix of Narratives of various Escapes from Shipwrecks, by W. Vaughan, 8vo. 1804

Forrest's (Tho.) Voyage to New Guinea, and the Moluccas, from Balambangan; including an Account of Magindano, Sooloo and other Islands, 4to. 1780

† Forrest's (Tho.) Voyage from Calcutta to the Mergui Archipelago, 4to. 1792

Sonnerat, Voyage a la Nouvelle Guinée, 4to. *Paris*, 1776

Sonnerat, Voyage aux Indes Orientales et a la Chine; avec Observations sur les Isles de France et de Bourbon, les Maldives, Ceylan, Malacca, &c. 2 vol. 4to. *Paris*, 1782

* F. Gemelli Careri's Voyage from Macao to the Philippine Islands, *Churchill, vol.* 4

Keate's (Geo.) Account of the Pelew Islands, and the Shipwreck of Capt. Wilson in the Antelope; with a Supplement by J. P. Hockin, 4to. 1788-1803

* Candidius's (George) Account of the Island of Formosa, *Churchill, vol.* 1

* *Scoprimento dell' Isola del Giapan,* *Ramusio, vol.* 1

* W. Adams's Adventures in the Empire of Japan, *Harris's Voy. vol.* 1

Kæmpfer's History of Japan: with a Description of Siam, 2 vol. fol. 1728

Thunberg's (Cha. Pet.) Travels in Japan, Java, Ceylon, and at the Cape of Good Hope, 4 vol. 8vo. 1796

Sauer's (Mart.) Account of Commodore Billings's Expedition to the Northern Parts of Russia, for ascertaining the Latitude and Longitude of the Coast of the Tshutski, and of the Islands in the Eastern Ocean, stretching to the American Coast. 4to. 1802

5. *East Indies and China.*

Dr. Vincent's Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients in the Indian Ocean, 2 vol. 4to. 1807

Da Asia de Jo. De Barros e di Diogo De Couto dos Feitos que os Portuguezes Fizeram no Descubrimento, e Conquista dos Mares, e Terras do Oriente, 12 Decadas e Indice Geral, 24 vol. 8vo. *Lisboa*, 1778-88

Lettres edifiantes et curieuses écrites par des Missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jesus dans les Indes Orientales, 6 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1781

Stavorinus's (Jo. Splinter) Voyages to the East Indies: comprising an Account of all the Possessions of the Dutch in India, and at the Cape of Good Hope, 3 vol. 8vo. 1798

* The Four Hollanders Ships Voyage into the East Indies, *Oxford Voy. vol.* 2

* Com. Beaulieu's Expedition to the East Indies, and Description of the Sea-Coasts and Commerce,

* Jo. Albert de Mandelsloe's Voyages and Observations through greatest part of the East Indies,

* Tavernier's Travels in the East Indies, *Harris's Voy. vol.* 1

* *Navigationi di Pietro Alvares in Calicut,*

* *Navigatione verso le Indie Orientali scritta per Thome Lopez, Scrivano de una Nave Portoghesa,*

* *Viaggio fatta nell' India per Giovanni da Empoli,*

* *Lud. Barthema, Itinerario in India, Persia, &c.*

* *Libro di Odoardo Barbosa delle Indie Orientali,*

* *Viaggio di Nicolo di Conti nelle Indie, Ramusio, vol.* 1

* Account of the Travels of two Mohammedans through India and China in the ninth Century,

* Benjamin of Tudela's Travels in Asia, Africa, &c. *Harris's Voy. vol.* 1

* Bruton's (Wm.) Voyage to Bengalla; with the State and Magnificence of the Court of Malcandy, *Oxford Voy. vol.* 2

* Sir Tho. Roe's Voyage to India, and the Court of the Great Mogul, *Churchill, vol.* 1

* Nieuhoff's Voyages and Travels to the E. Indies, *Churchill, vol.* 2

* Bernier's (Fr.) Voyage to Surat: and Memoirs of the Empire of the Great Mogul, 4 Parts,

* Coverte's (Capt. Rob.) Voyage and Travels in the E. Indies, *Oxford Voy. vol.* 2

* History of the Discovery, Settlement and Commerce of the East Indies, *Harris's Voy. vol.* 1

Rennell's (James) Map of Hindostan; with a Memoir illustrative of the Geography and present division of that Country, 2 vol. 4to. 1793

Hamilton's Account of the East Indies, 2 vol. 8vo. 1744

Fra. Paolino's Voyage to the East Indies, with Notes by John Reinold Forster, 8vo. 1800

Hodges's (Wm.) Select Views in India, drawn on the spot in the Years 1780-1783, fol. 1786

Craufurd's (Q.) Sketches of the Mythology and Customs of the Hindoos, 8vo. 1785

Buchanan's (Claud.) Memoir of the expediency of an Ecclesiastical Establishment for British India, 4to. 1805

Turner's (Sam.) Account of an Embassy to the Court of the Teshoo Lama, in Tibet, 4to. 1800

Symes's (Mich.) Account of an Embassy to the Kingdom of Ava, 3 vol. 8vo. 1800

De la Loubere's Historical Relation of the Kingdom of Siam, fol. 1693

* Relation of the Great Revolution in Siam and the expulsion of the Jesuits, *Oxford, Voy. vol. 2*

* Baron's (Sam.) Description of the Kingdom of Tonqueen, *Churchill, vol. 6*

* R. F. Christ. Borri's Account of Cochin China, *Churchill, vol. 2*

Barrow's (John) Voyage to Cochin China, in the Years 1792 and 1793; and account of such European Settlements as were visited on the Voyage, 4to. 1806

* Cunningham's (James) Observations on the Island of Chusan on the Coast of China, *Harris's Voy. vol. 1*

* *Lettera di Andrea Corsali scritta in Cochin terra dell' India, nell' anno* 1515, *Ramusio, vol. 1*

* Account of the Shipwreck of a Dutch Vessel on the Coast of Quelpaert: with the Description of the Kingdom of Corea, *Churchill, vol. 4*

* Description and History of the Kingdom of Corea, *Harris's Voy. vol. 2*

Du Halde's General History of China, 4 vol. 8vo. 1741

* Barnardine's Account of the Empire of China, with a Discourse of the Navigation of the Portuguese, *Oxford Voy. vol. 2*

* Account of the Empire of China, translated from the Spanish of Dom. Fernandez Navarette,
Churchill, vol. 1

* Geographical Description of the Empire of China, taken from the Writings of the Chinese themselves,
Harris's Voy. vol. 2

* Backhoff and Wagener's Voyages into China,
Churchill, vol. 2

* Baudier's History of the Court of the King of China,
Oxford Voy. vol. 2

* William de Rubruquis, Travels in Tartary and China, in 1253, *Harris's Voy. vol.* 1

* *Marco Polo, delle cose de' Tartari & dell' Indie Orientali,*
Ramusio, vol. 2

* Marco Polo's Travels in the 13th Century through Asia and the Dominions of the Tartars,
Harris's Voy. vol. 1

* F. Gemelli Careri's Travels in the E. Indies and China,
Churchill, vol. 4

Lettres et Memoires écrites par des Missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jesus en Chine, &c. 11 vol. 12mo.
Par. 1781

* Leibnitz, Lettres & Traitez sur la Philosophie, Religion, &c. des Chinoise, *Opera, vol.* 4

Bp. Percy's Miscellaneous Pieces relating to the Chinese; —on the Chinese Language and Characters,—on the Christian Church in China,—Description of the Emperor's Gardens and Pleasure Houses, &c. 2 vol. 12mo.
1762

* Account of the Emperor of China's Gardens near Pekin,
Dodsley's Fugit. Pieces, vol. 1

Sir George Staunton's Account of the Embassy of the Earl of Macartney to the Emperor of China, 2 vol. with an Atlas of Prints, fol. 1797

* Macartney's (Earl of) Journal of an Embassy to China in 1792-94 *in his Life, vol.* 2

Anderson's (Æneas) Narrative of the British Embassy to China, 8vo. 1796

Barrow's (John) Travels in China, 4to. 1804

W. Alexander's Costume of China, illustrated in *coloured Engravings*, 4to. 1805

The Punishments of China, illustrated by 22 *Engravings*, with explanations in English and French, 4to. 1801

The Costume of China, illustrated by 60 *Engravings*, with explanations in English and French, by G. H. Mason, 4to. 1800

6. *Persia, Tartary and Russia.*

Chardin, (J.) Voyages en Perse, et autres lieux de l'Orient, 3 vol. 4to. *Amst.* 1711

Tavernier, Voyages en Turquie, en Perse, et aux Indes, 6 vol. 12mo. *Rouen,* 1713

Kæmpfer, *Amœnitates Exoticæ*, Fascic. V. quibus continentur Variæ Relationes & Descriptiones Rerum Persicarum & ulterioris Asiæ; *cum figuris*, 4to. *Lemgoviæ*, 1712

* *Viaggio d'un Mercante, che fu nella Persia,*
* *Historia de Signor Hayton Arméno, del Nationi de Tartari,*
* *Viaggio di Jos. Barbaro della Tana, & nella Persia,*
* *Viaggio di M. Contarini nella Persia, Ramusio, vol. 2*

The Preacher's Travels, containing a full Survey of the Kingdom of Persia, and of Sir Anthony Sherley's entertainment there, 4to. 1611, *also in Oxford Voy. vol.* 1

* Chardin's (Sir John) Travels through Persia,
* Compleat Description of the Empire of Persia,
* E. Ysbrants Ides's Travels from Muscovy to China, *Harris's Voy. vol.* 2

* F. Gemelli Careri's Travels in Persia, *Churchill, vol.* 4

Bell's (John) Travels from Russia to divers parts of Asia; to Ispahan in Persia; and to Pekin in China, through Siberia, 2 vol. 4to. *Glasgow,* 1763

Hanway's (Jonas) Account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea, with a Journal of Travels through Russia into Persia; and the History of the Revolutions of Persia, 4 vol. 4to. 1753

Forster's (George) Journey from Bengal to England, through Kashmire, Afghanistan, and Persia, and into Russia, by the Caspian Sea 4to. 1798

Waring's (Ed. Scott) Tour to Sheeraz, by the Route of Cazroon and Feerozabad; with various remarks on the manners, customs, laws, language and literature of the Persians; with a History of Persia, from the death of Kureem Khan to the subversion of the Zund Dynasty, 4to. 1807

* *Lettera d'Alberto Campense, delle Cose della Moscovia,*
* *Paolo Jovio, delle Cose della Moscovia,*
Ramusio, vol. 2

* Description of Muscovy: containing all that is necessary to be known of that vast Empire,
Oxford Voy. vol. 1

Sir Thomas Smithe's Voiage & entertainment in Rushia, 4to. 1605

* Milton's (John) Brief History of Moscovia,
Prose Works, vol. 2

Pallas, Voyages dans plusieurs Provinces de l'Empire de Russie et dans l'Asie Septentrionale, 8 vol. 8vo. avec Atlas, *Par.* 1803

* Description of Kamschatka including the Voyages of Capt. Behring for discoveries towards the East,
Harris's Voy. vol. 2

Tooke's (Wm.) View of the Russian Empire, 3 vol. 8vo. 1799

The Costume of the Russian Empire, illustrated by 73 Engravings; with Descriptions in English and French, 4to. 1803

* Whitworth's (Lord) Account of Russia in 1710,
Dodsley's Fugit. Pieces, vol. 2

* Macartney's (Lord) Account of Russia, in 1767,
Life, vol. 2

Storch's (Hen.) Picture of Petersburg, 8vo. 1801

7. *Sweden, Denmark and Germany.*

* Pennant's (Tho.) Description of the Arctic World,
Arctic Zoology, vol. 1

* Barrington's (Daines) translation of Ohthere's Voyage to the Northern Seas; and the Geography of the Ninth Century illustrated, *Miscellanies, 4to.*

* La Peyrere's Account of Iseland, *Churchill, vol. 2*

Horrebow's (N.) Natural History of Iceland; interspersed with Anderson's account of the Island, fol. 1758

Uno von Troil's Letters on Iceland; containing its Natural and Civil History, 8vo. 1780

Voyage en Islande, fait par ordre de S. M. Danoise, traduit du Danois par Gauthier de Lapeyronie, 5 vol. 8vo. avec Atlas, 4to. *Par.* 1802

* *Viaggio et Naufragio di P. Quirino, nella Norvegia & Suetia Regni Settentrionali,* *Ramusio, vol.* 2

* Voyage to the North, containing an Account of the Sea-Coasts of Norway, Lapland, Siberia, Zembla and Iceland, *Harris's Voy. vol.* 2

Pontoppidan's (Erich) Natural History of Norway, fol. 1755

Wollestonecraft's (Mary) Letters from Sweden, Norway, and Denmark, 8vo. 1796

* State of the Dominions of the Crown of Denmark, *Harris's Voy. vol.* 2

Wraxall's (Nath.) Tour round the Baltic through Denmark, Sweden, Finland, Russia and Prussia, 8vo. 1807

Coxe's (Wm.) Travels in Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark, 5 vol. 8vo. 1802

A Tour in Zealand in 1802; with an Historical Sketch of the Battle of Copenhagen, by a Dane, 8vo. 1805

Nouveau Voyage vers le Septentrion, ou l'on représente le naturel, les coutumes, & la Religion des Norwegiens, des Lapons, &c. 12mo. *Amst.* 1708

* De Maupertuis, Voyage au fond de la Lapponie pour trouver un ancien Monument, *Oeuvres, tom.* 3

Scheffer's (John) History of Lapland, with the Manners, &c. of the People, fol. 1674

Acerbi's (Joseph) Travels through Sweden, Finland and Lapland, to the North Cape, in 1798 and 99, 2 vol. 4to. 1802

* Story's (John) Travels through Sweden, *Oxford Voy. vol.* 1

* Account of the Kingdom of Sweden, *Harris's Voy. vol.* 2

* Ray's (John) Travels through the Low-Countries and Germany, and the State of Venice, *Harris's Voy. vol.* 2

* Skippon's (Philip) Journey through the Low-Countries, Germany, Italy and France, *Churchill, vol.* 6

Sir T. Overbury's Observations upon the United Provinces, 12mo. 1651, *and Oxford Voyages, vol.* 1

Mann, (l'Abbé) Abrégé de l'Histoire de la Ville de Bruxelles et de ses Environs, 2 vol. 8vo. *Brux.* 1785

Particular Description of the City of Dantzick, 8vo. 1734

Account of his Majesty's (Geo. II.) Journey to Goettingen and the State of the New University there, 8vo. 1748

Mangourit, (M. A. B.) Voyage en Hanovre, fait dans 1803 et 1804; contenant la Description politique, religieux, agricole, commercial, mineralogique, &c. 8vo. *Par.* 1805

Keysler's (Jo. Geo.) Travels through Germany, Bohemia, Hungary, Switzerland, Italy, and Lorrain, 4 vol. 4to. 1756

* Browne's (Edw.) Travels through the remotest Parts of Germany, Bohemia, Moravia, Hungary, Thessaly, Macedonia, &c. *Harris's Voy. vol.* 2

Riesbeck's (Baron) Travels through Germany, 3 vol. 8vo. 1787

Hunter's (Wm.) Travels through France, Turkey and Hungary, to Vienna, 2 vol. 8vo. 1803

Townson's (Rob.) Travels in Hungary, with an Account of Vienna, 4to. 1797

Guibert (J. A. H.) Voyage en Allemagne en 1773, 2 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1803

Voyage d'un Français aux Salines de Baviere et de Salzbourg, 12mo. *Par.* 1777

* Account of the Kingdom of Poland, *Harris's Voy. vol.* 2

* Account of the Ukrain and of its Inhabitants the Cossacks, *Harris's Voy. vol.* 2

* De Beauplan's Description of Ukraine, *Churchill, vol.* 1

8. *Switzerland, France and Italy.*

Dutens, (L.) Itinéraire des Routes les plus fréquentées de l'Europe, 8vo. 1793

* J. Gemelli Careri's Travels through Europe, *Churchill, vol.* 6

* Misson's Travels through Holland, the Low Countries, Germany, Italy, Switzerland, Savoy and Genoa, *Harris's Voy. vol. 2*

Dictionnaire Geographique Historique et Politique de la Suisse, 2 vol. en 1, 8vo. *Gen.* 1776

† Tableaux Topographiques et Pittoresques de la Suisse, par La Borde, 5 vol. fol. *Par.* 1780

De Saussure, Voyages dans les Alpes, précédés d'un Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle des environs de Geneve, 4 vol. 4to. *Neuchatel,* 1779

Coxe's (Wm.) Travels in Switzerland, and in the Country of the Grisons, 3 vol. 8vo. 1801

Bp. Burnet's Letters on Switzerland, 8vo. 1686, *and Harris's Voy. vol. 2*

Brief Account of the Vaudois, his Sardinian Majesty's Protestant Subjects in the Valleys of Piedmont, 8vo. 1753

Guibert, Voyages dans diverses parties de la France et en Suisse, 8vo. *Par.* 1806

Northleigh's Observations made in Voyages through the Netherlands, France and Savoy, 8vo. 1702, *and Harris's Voy. vol. 2*

* Ray and Skippon's Travels through France, *Harris's Voy. vol. 2*

A Gazetteer of France, containing every City and Village in that Country, 3 vol. 12mo. 1793

Ducarel's (And. C.) Anglo-Norman Antiquities considered, in a Tour through Normandy, fol. 1767

Description Geographique et Historique de la Haute Normandie, 2 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1740

Gautier, Histoire de la Ville des Nismes et de ses Antiquitez, 8vo. *Par.* 1720

Young's (Arthur) Travels in France, 2 vol. 4to. 1792

Smith's (Dr. J. E.) Tour on the Continent in 1786 and 1787, 3 vol. 8vo. 1793

Heylyn's (Pet.) Survey of the Estate of France, 4to. 1656

Forbes's (James) Letters from France in 1803 and 1804, with a particular Account of Verdun, 2 vol. 8vo. 1806

Pinkerton's (John) Recollections of Paris, in 1802, 3, 4, 5, 2 vol. 8vo. 1806

Richard, (l'Abbé) Description Historique et Critique de l'Italie, 6 vol. 12mo. *Dijon*, 1766

Description Historique de l'Italie, en forme de Dictionnaire, 2 vol. 8vo. *Haye*, 1776

Alberti, (F. Leandro) Descrittione di tutta Italia, 4to. *Vinegia*, 1588

* Addison's (Joseph) Remarks on several parts of Italy, *Works, vol.* 4

* Tour in France and Italy by an English Gentleman, in 1675,

* Davis's (Wm.) Relation of his Travels and Captivity under the Duke of Florence, *Oxford Voy. vol.* 1

Swinburne's (Hen.) Travels in the Two Sicilies, 4 vol. 8vo. 1790

Spallanzani's (Lazz.) Travels in the Two Sicilies, and some parts of the Apennines, 4 vol. 8vo. 1798

De Dolomieu, Voyage aux Iles de Lipari, 8vo. *Par.* 1783

† Voyage Pittoresque de Naples & de Sicile, par Abbé de Saint-Non, 5 vol. fol. *Par.* 1781-86

† Voyage Pittoresque de Sicile, de Malte, & de Lipari, par Houel, 4 vol. fol. *Par.* 1782-87

Sir W. Hamilton's *Campi Phlegræi;* Observations on the Volcanoes of the Two Sicilies, 3 vol. fol. *Naples*, 1776-79

Venuti (Ridolf.) Descrizione Topographica delle Antichita di Roma, 4to. *Roma*, 1763

Venuti (Ridolf.) Descrizione Topografica e Istorica di Roma Moderna, 4to. *Roma*, 1766

Eschinardi, (Fr.) Descrizione di Roma e dell' Agro Romano, corretta da Venuti, 8vo. *Roma*, 1750

Lumisden's (Andrew) Remarks on the Antiquities of Rome and its Environs, 4to. 1797

Knight's (Cornelia) Description of Latium or la Campagna di Roma, 4to. 1805

9. *Spain and Portugal.*

Swinburne's (Hen.) Travels through Spain, in 1775, and a Journey from Bayonne to Marseilles, 2 vol. 8vo. 1787

Townsend's (Jos.) Journey through Spain in 1786, 3 vol. 8vo. 1792

Franc. De los Santos's Description of the Escurial, by Thompson, 4to. 1760

* Willoughby's (Francis) Travels through Spain, France and Navarre, *Harris's Voy. vol. 2*

Link's (H. Fred.) Travels in Portugal; with a Dissertation on the Literature of Portugal, and the Spanish and Portuguese Languages, 8vo. 1801

Murphy's (Ja.) Travels in Portugal 1789-1790, 4to. 1795

Murphy's (Ja.) General View of the State of Portugal; containing a Topographical Description thereof, 4to. 1798

* Travels of an English Gentleman through Portugal and Spain, *Harris's Voy. vol. 2*

10. *The Levant, Greece, Asia Minor, Palestine and Arabia.*

John, Earl of Sandwich's Voyage round the Mediterranean in 1738 and 1739, 4to. 1799

* Sir H. Sheere's Discourse of the Mediterranean Sea, and the Streights of Gibraltar, *Miscell. Hist. and Philolog.* 8vo.

* Thevenot's Travels in the Levant, *Harris's Voy. vol. 2*

* Blount's (Henry) Voyage into the Levant, *Oxford Voy. vol.* 1

Louis De Boisgelin's Ancient and Modern Malta: containing a Description of Malta and Goza; with the History of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, 3 vol. in 2, 4to. 1804

Eton's (Wm.) Authentic Materials for a History of the People of Malta, 8vo. 1807

Fortis's (Abbé Alberto) Travels into Dalmatia, with Observations on the Islands of Cherso and Osero, 4to. 1778

Le Bruyn's Voyage to the Levant: or, Travels in Asia Minor, Egypt, Syria and the Holy Land, fol. 1702

* Pet. Gyllius de Bosporo Thracio; et de Topographia Urbis Constantinopoleos,

* Vetus Descriptio Urbis Constantinop: *Bandurii Imp. Orient. vol.* 1

Grelot, Relation d'un Voyage de Constantinople, *avec Planches, 4to.* *Par.* 1680

The Costume of Turkey, illustrated by *Engravings*, with Descriptions in English and French, 4to. 1802

Russell's (Alex.) Natural History of Aleppo, enlarged and illustrated with Notes, by Pat. Russell, 2 vol. 4to. 1794

Pouqueville, Voyage en Morée a Constantinople, en Albanié, et dans plusieurs autres parties de l'Empire Othoman, pendant 1798-1801, 3 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1805

* N. Rolamb's Journey to Constantinople, *Churchill, vol.* 5

Memoires du Baron De Tott, sur les Turcs et les Tartares, 2 vol. 4to. *Amst.* 1785

* Nicholas Nicolay's Navigations, Peregrinations, and Voyages made into Turkey, *Oxford Voy. vol.* 1

Eton's (Wm.) Survey of the Turkish Empire, 8vo. 1798

Griffiths's (J.) Travels in Asia Minor and Arabia, 4to. 1805

Wheler's (Geo.) and Spon's Journey into Greece, fol. 1682

Chandler's (Rich.) Travels in Greece, and in Asia Minor, 2 vol. in 1, 4to. *Oxon.* 1776

Description of Samos, Nicaria, Patmos and Mount Athos, 8vo. 1680

† Voyage Pittoresque de la Grèce, par Choiseul-Gouffier, fol. *Par.* 1782

Gell's (Wm.) Topography of Troy, and its Vicinity; illustrated and explained by Drawings and Descriptions, fol. 1804

Gell's (Wm.) Geography and Antiquities of Ithaca, 4to. 1807

Wood (Rob.) on the Genius and Writings of Homer: with a Comparative View of the ancient and present State of the Troade, 4to. 1775

Morritt's Vindication of Homer; with a Description of the Troade, 4to. 1798

* The Travels of Four Englishmen and a Preacher, into Asia, and to the Black Sea; and into Syria, Palestine and to the Red Sea, *Oxford Voy. vol.* 1

* Usher's (Abp.) Disquisition, touching the Asia mentioned in the New Testament, *Oxford Voy. vol.* 1

Relandi (Hadr.) Palæstina ex Monumentis veteribus illustrata, 2 vol. 4to. *Trajecti Bat.* 1714

M. à Baumgarten, Peregrinatio in Ægyptum, Arabiam, Palæstinam & Syriam, 4to. *Norimb.* 1594

* Baumgarten's Travels through Egypt, Arabia, Palestine and Syria, *in Churchill, vol.* 1

Berdini, (Vinc.) Historia dell' Antica, e Moderna Palestina, 4to. *Venet.* 1642

* Petrarchæ (Fran.) Itinerarium Syriacum, *Opera, vol.* 1

Maundrell's (Hen.) Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1721, *Harris, v.* 2

Hasselquist's (Fred.) Voyages and Travels in the Levant; in the years 1749-52, containing Observations in Natural History, Physick, Agriculture and Commerce: particularly on the Holy Land, and the Natural History of the Scriptures, 8vo. 1766

Pococke's (Rd.) Description of the East; containing Observations on Egypt, Palæstine, Syria, Asia Minor, Greece, &c. 2 vol. fol. 1743-45

Mariti's (Abbé) Travels through Cyprus, Syria, and Palestine: with a General History of the Levant, 3 vol. 8vo. 1791

* Dandini's Voyage to Mount Libanus: with a Description of Candia, Tripoli, &c. *Oxford Voy. vol.* 1

De la Roque, Voyage de Syrie et du Mont-Liban, 2 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1722

De la Roque, Voyage de l'Arabie Heureuse par l'Ocean Oriental, 12mo. *Par.* 1716

De la Roque, Voyage de M. d'Arvieux, dans la Palestine, avec Descrip. de l'Arabie, par Abulfeda, 12mo. *Amst.* 1718

Lucas, (Paul) Voyage au Levant, 2 vol. 12mo. *Haye,* 1705

Lucas, (Paul) Voyage dans la Grece et l'Afrique, 2 vol. 12mo. *Amst.* 1714

Lucas, (Paul) Voyage dans la Turquie, Palestine, haute et basse Egypte, &c. 2 vol. 12mo. *Amst.* 1720

* *Ludov. Barthema, Itinerario in Egitto, Arabia, &c.*
Ramusio, vol. 1

Niebuhr, (Carsten) Voyage, et Description de l'Arabie, avec Recueil de Questions, par Michaelis, 4 vol. 4to. *Amst.* 1774-76

Lettres edifiantes et curieuses, écrites par des Missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jesus, en Syrie, Egypte, Armenie, Circasse, Perse, &c. 5 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1780

11. *Africa.*

* *G. Lioni Africano, Descrittione dell' Africa,*
Ramusio, vol. 1

† Leo's (Jo.) History of Africa, by Jo. Perry, fol. 1600

† African Association, their Proceedings for promoting the Discovery of the interior Parts of Africa, 4to.

Dapper, Description de l'Afrique, fol. *Amst.* 1686

* History of Africa, and of all the principal Nations and States which inhabit it; viz. Egypt, Abissinia, Angola, Morocco, Algiers, Maltha, &c. &c.
M. Univ. Hist. 6 & 7, *fol.*—8*vo.* 11-15

Barbary.

Lempriere's (Wm.) Tour from Gibraltar to Tangier, Mogodore and Santa Cruz, to Morocco, 8vo. 1793

* Knight's (Fr.) Relation of seven years slavery under the Turks of Algier, the Journal of the Sallee Fleet; and the Captivity of Thomas Phelps at Machiness in Barbary, *Oxford Voy. vol.* 2

Shaw's (Tho.) Travels, or Observations relating to several Parts of Barbary and the Levant, 4to. 1757

Egypt, Nubia, Abyssinia.

Norden's (Fred. L.) Travels in Egypt and Nubia, enlarged with Observations from ancient and modern Authors, by Dr. Peter Templeman, 2 vol. fol. 1757

A Journal from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai, by the Prefetto of Egypt: with Remarks on the Origin of Hieroglyphics, by Bp. Clayton, 8vo. 1753

* *Viaggio scritto per un Comito Venetiano, che fu condutto prigione dalla Citta de Alessandria fino al Diu nella India col suo ritorno poi al Cairo del* 1538, *Ramusio, vol.* 1

* Greaves's (John) *Pyramidographia:* or, a Description of the Pyramids in Egypt, *Churchill, vol.* 2

Gabb's (Thos.) *Finis Pyramidis;* or Disquisitions concerning the Antiquity and scientific end of the great Pyramid of Giza; and of the first standard of Linear Measure: also a description of Solomon's Temple and its true dimensions; and Architectural Discussions on Vitruvius, Stuart's Athens, &c. 8vo. 1806

Grobert, (J.) Description des Pyramides de Ghize, de la Ville du Kaire et de ses Environs, 4to. *Par.* 1801

Quatremere De Quincy, de l'Etat de l'Architecture Egyptienne, 4to. *Paris,* 1803

Savary's Letters on Egypt; with the Descent of Louis IX. at Damietta, 2 vol. 8vo. 1787

Sonnini, Voyage dans la haute et basse Egypte, 3 vol. 8vo. *avec Planches,* 4to. *Paris,* 1799

Denon, (Vivant) Voyage dans la basse et la haute Egypte, 2 vol. 4to. *avec Planches, fol. Lond.* 1802

Memoires sur l'Egypte, publies pendant les Campagnes du General Bonaparte dans les Années VI-IX, 4 vol. 8vo. *Paris,*

Letters from the Army of General Bonaparte in Egypt, 2 vol. 8vo. 1798

Ludolfi (Jobi) Historia Æthiopica, sive Descriptio Regni Habessinorum, quod vulgo male Presbysteri Johannis vocatur; cum Commentariis.——Item Dissertatio de Locustis, 2 vol. fol. *Franc.* 1681-94

Ludolphus's History of Ethiopia: being a Description of Abyssinia, fol. 1684

Lobo's Voyage to Abyssinia, with 15 Dissertations relating to Abyssinia, by Le Grand, 8vo. 1789

* *Alvarez, (Franc.) Viaggio nella Ethiopia al Re Prete Janni, Ramusio, vol.* 1

* *Discorso sopra il Crescer del Fiume Nilo, Ramusio, vol.* 1

Bruce's (Ja.) Travels to discover the Source of the Nile, containing the Annals and Natural History of Abyssinia, 5 vol. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1790

Browne's (W. G.) Travels in Africa, Egypt and Syria, 4to. 1799

Cape of Good Hope.

* *Navigatione di Vasco di Gama, oltra il Capo di Buona Speranza, fino in Calicut,* *Ramusio, vol.* 1

Kolben's (Peter) Account of the Cape of Good Hope, and the several Nations of the Hottentots, 2 vol. 8vo. 1738

parrman's (And.) Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, and in the Country of the Hottentots and Caffres, 2 vol. 4to. 1786

Barrow's (John) Travels into the interior of Southern Africa, in 1797 and 1798, 2 vol. 4to. 1801-1804

Barrow's (John) Travels in Africa: in which are described the Character and the Condition of the Dutch Colonists of the Cape of Good Hope, and of the several Tribes of Natives beyond its limits, 2 vol. 4to. 1806

* Barrow's (John) Account of a Journey made in 1801 and 1802, to the residence of the Chief of the Booshuana Nation, *Voyage to Cochinchina, 4to.* 1806

Le Vaillant, Voyage dans l'interieur de l'Afrique, dans le Années 1780-1785, 2 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1780

Le Vaillant, Second Voyage dans l'interieur de l'Afrique, 3 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1795

De la Caille, (l'Abbé) Journal Historique du Voyage fait au Cap de Bonne-Esperance, 12mo. *Par.* 1763

Senegal, Congo, Guinea, &c.

Labat, Relation Historique de l'Ethiopie occidentale; contenant la Description des Royaumes de Congo, Angolle, & Matamba, 5 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1732

Labat, Voyage du Chevalier des Marchais en Guinée, Isles voisines, et à Cayénne, 4 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1730

Adanson, Voyage au Sénégal, 4to. *Par.* 1757

* Pigafetta's Report of the Kingdom of Congo, by Hartwell, *Oxford Voy. vol. 2*

* M. Angelo, and Denis de Carli's Voyage to Congo,

* Jer. Merolla da Sorrento's Voyage to Congo, and several other Countries in Southern Africk, *Churchill, vol. 1*

* Barbot's (John) Description of the Coast of North and South-Guinea; and of Ethiopia inferior, *vulgarly* Angola, *Churchill, vol. 5*

* Froger's Relation of M. de Gennes's Voyage to the Coasts of Africa, 1695-1697, *Oxford Voy. vol. 2*

* Phillips's (Thos.) Journal of a Voyage to Africa and Barbadoes, *Churchill, vol. 6*

Park's (Mungo) Travels in the interior Districts of Africa, in 1795, 1796, 1797, with Geographical illustrations, by Major Rennell, 4to. 1799

Account of the Colony of Sierra Leone, 8vo. 1795

Winterbottom's (Tho.) Account of the native Africans in the neighbourhood of Sierra Leone; with the present State of Medicine among them, 2 vol. 8vo. 1803

Matthews's (Jo.) Voyage to the River Sierra Leone, containing an account of the Trade and Productions of the Country, 8vo. 1791

* *Navigatione all' Isola di San Thome, scritta per un Pilotto Portoghese,* *Ramusio, vol. 1*

Description of the Island of St. Helena, 12mo. 1805

* Le Maire's Voyages to the Canary Islands, Cape Verde, Senegal, and Gambia, *Oxford Voy. vol. 2*

Glas's (Geo.) History of the Discovery and Conquest of the Canary Islands, 4to. 1764

* Description of the Islands of Madeira, Teneriffe, St. Jago, &c. *in Barrow's Voyage to Cochinchina*

* Sir Hans Sloane's Account of Madeira, *Jamaica, vol. 1*

12. *America.*

Morse's (Jedidiah) American Geography, 4to. 1794

* *Amerigo Vespucci, Sommario di due sue Navigationi,* *Ramusio, vol. 1*

* Castle's (Wm.) Discovery of the Coast and Continent of America, *Oxford Voy. vol. 2*

* History of the Countries lying round the North Pole,
* History of the Attempts for a North-West Passage into the South-Seas,
* Capt. Middleton's Voyage and others for a North-West Passage,
* History of the Attempts for a North-East Passage,
Harris's Voy. vol. 2

* James's (Capt. Tho.) Voyage for the Discovery of the N. W. Passage into the S. Sea,
in Churchill, vol. 2, and in Harris, vol. 2

* Gatonbe's (John) Voyage into the North-West Passage, undertaken in the Year 1612, *Churchill, vol. 6*

* Barrington's (Daines) Tracts on the Possibility of reaching the North Pole, *Miscellanies*, 4to.

Phipps's (Const. John) Voyage towards the North Pole in 1773, 4to. 1774

* Two Journals; kept by Sailors, who wintered in Greenland and Spitzbergen,
* La Peyrere's Account of Greenland, *Churchill, vol. 2*

Robson's (Joseph) Account of Six Years Residence in Hudson's Bay, 8vo. 1752

* Monck's (John) Voyage to Hudson's Straits, with a Description of Old and New Greenland,
Churchill, vol. 1

Hearne's (Sam.) Journey from Prince of Wales's Fort in Hudson's Bay, to the Northern Ocean, 4to. 1795

Mackenzie's (Alex.) Voyages from Montreal through the Continent of N. America to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, 4to. 1801

Gass's (Pat.) Journal of the Voyages and Travels of a Corps of Discovery from the Mouth of the River Missouri, through the Interior parts of N. America, to the Pacific Ocean, in 1804-5-6, 8vo. 1808

Volney's View of the Climate and Soil of the United States of America, 8vo. 1804

* Discoveries and Settlements by the English in different Parts of America,
* Discoveries and Settlements made by the French in America, *Harris's Voy. vol. 2*

Kalm's (Peter) Travels in North America; containing its Natural History, by J. R. Forster, 2 vol. 8vo. 1772

Weld's (Isaac) Travels through the States of North America, and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, 2 vol. 8vo. 1800

L. Castiglioni, Viaggio negli Stati Uniti dell' America Settentrionale, fatto 1785-1787, 2 vol. 8vo. *Milan,* 1790

Evans's (Lewis) Analysis of a Map of the middle British Colonies in America, 4to.
Philadelphia, by B. Franklin, 1755

* Col. Norwood's Voyage to Virginia, *Churchill, vol.* 6

Coxe's (Dan.) Description of the Province of Carolana, by the Spaniards called Florida, and by the French Louisiane, 8vo. 1722

* Description of New France, by De Monts, Du Pont-Gravé, &c. *Oxford Voy. vol.* 2

**Della Nuova Francia, Discorsi varie,* *Ramusio, vol.* 2

De Charlevoix, Histoire et Description de la Nouvelle France, avec le Journal Historique d'un Voyage de l'Amerique, 3 vol. 4to. *Paris,* 1744

Dicreville, Relation du Voyage du Port Royal de l'Acadie, ou de la Nouvelle France, 12mo. *Amst.* 1710

Sieur de Champlain, Voyages et Descouvertures faites en la Nouvelle France, 8vo. *Par.* 1620

De Solis, Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, 4to.
Madrid, 1790

B. De las Casas, Narratio Regionum Indicarum per Hispanos quosdam devastatarum verissima, *cum figuris Theod. de Bry,* 4to. *Francof.* 1598

* *Fernando Cortese, Relationi della Nuova Spagna,*
* *Alvaro Nunez, Relatione della N. Spagna,*
Ramusio, vol. 3

* History of Cortez's Expedition for the Reduction of New Spain, *Harris's Voy. vol.* 2

* Fr. Gemelli Careri's Travels in New Spain,
Churchill, vol. 4

Gage's (Tho.) New Survey of the West Indias: containing a Journal of three Thousand Miles within the main Land of Spanish-America, fol. 1655

Campbell's (John) Concise History of Spanish America, 8vo. 1741

* History of the Discoveries of the Spaniards in the Neighbourhood of Darien, *Harris's Voy. vol. 2*

Juan et De Ulloa, Voyage Historique de l'Amerique Meridionale, 2 vol. 4to. *Amst.* 1752

F. Depons, Voyage à la Partie Orientale de la Terre-ferme, dans l'Amerique Méridionale, fait pendant les Années 1801, 1802, 1803, et 1804, contenant la Description de la Capitainerie generale de Carraccas, 3 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1806

Bancroft's (Edward) Natural History of Guiana, 8vo. 1769

* Description of the Province of Guiana and the Island of Cayenne, *Churchill, vol. 5*

* Account of the Dutch Colonies in South America, *Harris's Voy. vol. 2*

* Warren's (Geo.) Description of Surinam, *Oxford Voy. vol. 2*

Stedman's (J. G.) Narrative of a Five Years Expedition, against the Revolted Negroes of Surinam in Guiana; elucidating the Hist. and Productions of that Country, 2 vol. 4to. 1796

M. de la Condamine, Relation abrégée d'un Voyage, dans l'interieur de l'Amerique Meridionale, depuis la Côte de la Mer du Sud, jusqu' aux Côtes du Bresil & de la Guyane, en descendant la Riviere des Amazones, 8vo. *Maest.* 1778

Guil. Pisonis et Geo. Marcgravii Historia Naturalis Brasiliæ, fol. *Amst.* 1648

* History of the Discovery and Conquest of Brazil by the Portuguese, *Harris's Voy. vol. 2*

* Nieuhoff's Voyages and Travels to Brasil, *Churchill, vol. 2*

* Description of Rio de Janeiro and the Brazils, *Barrow's Voy. to Cochinchina*

Lindley's (Tho.) Narrative of a Voyage to Brasil, with a Description of St. Salvadore and Porto Seguro, 8vo. 1805

Lettres edifiantes et curieuses écrites par des Missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jesus, dans la Province de Paraguay et autres partes de l'Amerique, 4 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1781

* Ant. Sepp and Ant. Behme's Voyage from Spain to Paraquaria,

* F. Nicholas del Techo's History of Paraguay, Tucuman, Rio de la Plata, &c. *Churchill, vol.* 4

Helms's (Ant. Z.) Travels from Buenos Ayres, by Potosi to Lima, 12mo. 1806

Davies's (John Constance) Letters from Paraguay; describing the Settlement of Monte Video and Buenos Ayres; the Presidencies of Rioja Minor, Nombre de Dios, St. Mary and St. John, &c. &c. 8vo. 1805

Wilcocke's (Sam. Hull) History of the Viceroyalty of Buenos Ayres, 8vo. 1807

* Brewer's (Hen.) Voyage to the Coast of Chili, *Churchill vol.* 1

* Alonso de Ovalle's Historical Relation of the Kingdom of Chili, *Churchill, vol.* 2

Frezier's Voyage to the South Sea, and along the Coasts of Chili and Peru, 4to. 1717

* History of the Discovery and Conquest of Peru, by Pizarro, *Harris's Voy. vol.* 2

* Capt. Betagh's Observations on the Country of Peru, *Harris's Voy. vol.* 1

The Present State of Peru: comprising its Geography, Topography, &c. 4to. 1805

* Relation abregée du Voyage fait au Pérou par M.M. de l'Academie Royal des Sçiences, *Boguer, Fig. de la Terre*

Chappe D'Auteroche, Voyage en Californie pour l'Observation du Passage de Venus sur le Disque du Soleil le 3 Juin 1769, 4to. *Paris,* 1772

* Journal of a Spanish Voyage in 1775, to explore the Western Coast of North America, *Barrington's Miscell.* 4to.

De Herrera, Historia General de las Indias occidentales, 4 vol. fol. *Amberes,* 1728

† Herrera's History of the West Indies, by Stevens, 6 vol. 8vo. 1725

* *Pietro Martire, Sommario della Historia dell' Indie Occidentali,* *Ramusio, vol.* 3

* *Gonz. De Oviedo, Nunno di Gusman, Francesco di Ulloa, Fra. Marco da Nizza, Francesco Vasquez, Fernando Alarchon, Un Capitano Spagnuolo, Historia Naturale et Generale dell' Indie Occidentali,* *Ramusio, vol.* 3

* History of Columbus and of his Discovery of the West Indies, written by his Son, *Churchill, vol.* 2

* Columbus's Voyages and Discovery of the West Indies,
* History of the Discoveries made by the Spaniards in the West Indies after the death of Columbus, *Harris's Voy. vol.* 2

Peter Martyr's Decades of the newe World, or West India; conteyning the Navigations and Conquests of the Spanyards, translated into Englysshe by Rycharde Eden, 4to. *imprynted by R. Jug,* 1555

Joyfull Newes out of the Newfound World, wherein are declared the rare and singular vertues of Plants, Stones, &c. by John Frampton, 4to. *imp. by W. Norton,* 1580

Labat, Voyage aux Isles de l'Amerique, 6 vol. 12mo. *Paris,* 1722

† Du Tertre, Histoire generale des Antilles, 4 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1667-71

Edwards's (Bryan) History of the British Colonies in the West Indies, and of the French Colony in the Island of St. Domingo, 3 vol. 8vo. 1801

Venault de Charmilly's Answer to Bryan Edwards's History of St. Domingo, 4to. 1797

Young's (Sir W.) West-India Common-Place Book; shewing the Interest of Gt. Britain in its Sugar Colonies, &c. &c. 4to. 1807

Browne's (Pat.) Civil and Natural History of Jamaica, fol. 1756

Sloane's (Sir Hans) Voyage to Jamaica, with the Natural History, 2 vol. fol. 1707

† Long's ( ) History of Jamaica, 3 vol. 4to. 1774

SECTION IV.

Various Antiquities.

1. *Inscriptions, Ruins, Obelisks, &c.*

Sertorius Ursatus de Notis Romanorum, 12mo. *Par.* 1723

Gerrard, (Joh.) Siglarium Romanum; sive explicatio Notarum ac Literarum quæ hactenus reperiri potuerunt, in Marmoribus, Nummis, Auctoribus, aliisque Romanorum Veterum reliquiis, 4to. *Lond.* 1792

Gruteri (Jani) Corpus Inscriptionum, ex recensione et cum Annotationibus Jo. Geo. Grævii, 4 vol. fol. *Amst.* 1707

† Muratorii (L. Ant.) Novus Thesaurus veterum Inscriptionum, 4 vol. fol. *Mediolani,* 1729-1742

Chishull, (Edm.) Antiquitates Asiaticæ, fol. *Lond.* 1728

Pococke, (Ric.) Inscriptiones Antiquæ, Gr. et Lat. fol. *Lond.* 1752

Chandler, (R.) Inscriptiones antiquæ, pleraeque nondum editae: in Asia Minori et Graecia, praesertim Athenis collectae, fol. *Oxon.* 1774

† Marquardi Gudii Inscriptiones Antiquæ, Koolii & Hesselii, fol. *Leovardie,* 1731

† Gorii (Ant. Fr.) Inscriptiones antiquæ Græcæ & Romanæ in Etruriæ Urbibus, 3 vol. fol. *Florentiæ,* 1727

† Siciliæ et Objacentium Insularum Veterum Inscriptionum Nova Collectio, fol. *Panormi,* 1769

Monumenta Illustrium per Italiam, Galliam, Germaniam eruditione præcipue & doctrina Virorum, figuris expressa, fol. *Franc.* 1585

Inscription on a Stone found among the Ruins of ancient Babylon; with Drawings of Bricks, taken from a City supposed to be Babylon; *bound up with the Antiquary Society's large Prints, fol.*

Swinton, (Jo.) Inscriptiones Citieæ, 4to. *Oxon.* 1750, *Ant. Tr. vol.* 2

Webb's (P. C.) Account of a Copper Table, containing two Inscriptions, discovered near Heraclea, 4to. 1760, *Ant. Tr. vol.* 1

Pettingall (John) on the Latin Inscription on the Copper Table discovered near Heraclea, 4to. 1760, *Ant. Tr. vol.* 1

Nixon, (J.) Dissertatio de Sella Marmorea Votiva Estoniæ in Agro Northampt. conservatâ, 4to. 1744, *Ant. Tr. vol. 5*

An antient Votive Inscription preserved in the Borgian Museum, MS. 4to. *Ant. Tr. vol. 5*

J. P. Siebenkees, Expositio Tabulæ Hospitalis ex aere antiquissimæ in Museo Borgiano Velitris adservatæ, 4to. *Romæ*, 1789

Gordon's (Alex.) Essay towards explaining the Hieroglyphical Figures on Egyptian Mummies belonging to Capt. Lethieullier and Dr. Mead. fol. 1737

The Tomb of Alexander; a Dissertation on the Sarcophagus brought from Alexandria, and now in the British Museum, by Ed. Dan. Clarke, 4to. 1805

Egyptian Monuments in the British Museum, Drawn by W. Alexander and Engraved by T. Medland.

Wood's (Rob.) Ruins of Palmyra, otherwise Tedmor in the Desart, fol. 1753

———— Ruins of Balbec, otherwise Heliopolis in Cœlosyria, fol. 1757

Stuart's (Ja.) and Nic. Revett's Antiquities of Athens, 3 vol. fol. 1762-1787-1794

Antiquities of Ionia, by Chandler, Revett, and Pars, 2 vol. fol. 1769-1797

Major's (Tho.) Ruins of Pæstum, otherwise Posidonia, in Magna Græcia, fol. 1768

Les Ruines de Pæstum, ou Posidonia, Levées, mesurées et dessinées sur les lieux, en l'an 11. par C. M. Delagardette, fol. *Par.* 1799

† Wilkins's (Wm.) Antiquities of Magna Græcia, fol. 1808

* Antiquities and Views of Persepolis, *Additions to A. Univ. Hist. fol.*

Adam's (Rob.) Ruins of the Palace of the Emperor Diocletian at Spalatro in Dalmatia, fol. 1764

† Cameron's (Cha.) Baths of the Romans, fol. 1772

† Castell's (Rob.) Villas of the Ancients, fol. 1728

Venuti, (Mar. de) Descrizione delle prime Scoperte dell' antica Citta d'Ercolano, 8vo. *Venez.* 1749

† Le Antichita di Ercolano, 9 vol. fol. *Nap.* 1757, &c.

The Antiquities of Herculaneum; being a translation of the first Vol. of the original Italian, with a Preface and Notes, by Tho. Martyn, and John Lettice, 4to. 1773

Observations upon the Antiquities of the Town of Herculaneum; with Reflections on the Painting and Sculpture of the Antients, by Cochin and Bellicard, 8vo. 1576

Piranesi, (G. B.) Opere di, viz.

——— Le Antichità Romane, 4 vol. *Roma*, 1756
——— Vedute di Roma, vol. 5,
——— Opere varie di Architettura, &c.—Carceri,—Trofei di Ottaviano Augusto,—Antichita Romanæ de' tempi della Republica, vol. 6,
——— Antichità d'Albano e di Castel Gandolfo, vol. 7,
——— Il Campo Marzio, vol. 8,
——— Magnificenza de' Romani,—Osservazioni sopra la Lettere de M. Mariette, vol. 9,
——— Lapides Capitolini,—Antichità di Cora,—Del Castello dell' acqua Giulia, vol. 10,
† ——— Anciens Arcs de Triomphe,
† ——— Colonna Trajana,—Colonne Coclide de l'Empereur Marc-Aurèle,—l'Apothéose d'Antonin-le-Pieux,
† ——— Ruines de trois Temples, à Pestum,
† ——— Vasi, Candelabri, Cippi, Sarcofagi, Tripodi, Lucerne ed ornamenti antichi, 2 vol.
† Piranesi (Francois) Supplement aux Antiquités Romaines,
† ——— Monumenti de gli Scipioni,
† ——— Choix des meilleures Statues antiques,
† ——— Theatre d'Herculaneum,
† ——— Différentes manières d'orner les Cheminées.

Vasi, (Giuseppe) Magnificenze di Roma antica e moderna da P. G. Bianchini, Libri x. 4 vol. fol. *Roma*, 1747

* Donati (Alex.) Roma vetus ac recens, *cum fig.* Grævii *Thes. Ant. Rom. vol.* 3

* Nardini (Famiani) Roma Vetus, Libri VIII. *cum fig. ib. vol.* 4

The Ancient Buildings of Rome: accurately measured and delineated by Ant. Desgodetz; in English and French, by Marshall, 2 vol. fol. 1795

A Select Collection of Views and Ruins in Rome and its Vicinity, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. 1797

Kircheri (Athan.) Latium, i. e. Nova & Parallela Latii tum veteris tum novi Descriptio, fol. *Amst.* 1671

F. M. Pratilli, Della Via Appia Riconosciuta e Descritta, fol. *Nap.* 1745

Capmartin de Chaupy, Découverte de la Maison de Campagne d'Horace, 3 vol. 8vo. *Rome*, 1767-69

Fr. De' Ficoroni, Le Vestigia, e Raritá di Roma antica, e le Singolaritá di Roma moderna;—Le Memorie del primo e secondo Labico e loro Siti, 4to. *Roma*, 1744

Breve Descrizzione di tre particolari Statue scopertesi in Roma l'Anno 1739, *con figure*,

Ficoroni, Le Maschere Sceniche degli Antichi Romani, 4to. *Roma*, 1748

* Bellorii (Jo. Pet.) Veterum Lucernæ Sepulcrales, *Gronovii Thes. Gr. Ant. vol.* 12

* Bellorii (Jo. Pet.) Picturæ Antiquæ Sepulcri Nasoniorum in Via Flaminia, *Grævii Thes. Rom. Ant. vol.* 12

* Bellorii Veterum Sepulchra, seu Mausolea Romanorum & Etruscorum, *Gronovii Thes. Gr. vol.* 12

* Sir T. Brown on Urn-Burial, *Works, fol.*

Geo. Zoega, De Origine et Usu Obeliscorum, fol. *Romæ*, 1797

* Columna Trajana, ab. And. Morellio, Delin. & Descript. A. F. Gorii, *Morell, Thes. Num. Imp. Rom. vol.* 2

† Bartoli (P. S.) Admiranda Romanarum Antiquitatum, Notis Bellorii, fol. *Rom.* 1693

† ———— Colonna Trajana, da Bellori, fol. *ib.*

† ———— Columna Antoniniana Bellorii, fol. *ib.* 1704

Julio Romano's Triumphs in the Gallery of the Louvre, by Ant. B. Stella, *oblong fol.* *Par.* 1675

Arc Triomphal de l'Empereur Maximilien I. *Gravé en Bois* d'apres les Dessins d' Albert Durer, fol. *Vienne*, 1799

Le Triomphe de l'Empereur Maximilien I. *Gravé en Bois* d'apres les Desseins de Hans Burgmair, fol. *Vienne*, 1796

2. *Marbles, Gems, Seals, &c.*

* Seldeni Marmora Arundeliana, *Opera, vol.* 2

Marmora Oxoniensia, edidit R. Chandler, fol. *Oxon.* 1763

† Marmora Pisaurensia, fol. *Pisauri*, 1738

Museum Worsleyanum: a Collection of antique Basso Relievos, Bustoes, Statues and Gems; with Views of Places in the Levant taken in the Years 1785, 6 and 7, by Sir Richard Worsley, 2 vol. fol. 1794

† *Museum Florentinum:* The Gems, Medals, Statues, &c. &c. in the Grand Duke's Gallery at Florence, 11 vol. fol. *Florent.* 1731, &c.

† Rossi, (Dom. de) Raccolta di Statue antiche e moderne, colle sposizioni di P. A. Maffei, fol. *Roma*, 1704

Montfaucon, Diarium Italicum, sive Monumentorum veterum, Bibliothecarum, Musæorum, &c. Notitiæ singulares in Itinerario Italico collectæ, 4to. *Paris,* 1702

Le Cabinet de la Bibliothéque de Sainte Genéviéve, contenant les Antiquitez des Chrétiens, des Egyptiens & des Romains; des Médailles, des Pierres antiques gravées, &c. &c. par C. Du Molinet, fol. *Paris,* 1692

T. Dempsteri de Etruria Regali Libri VII. curante T. Coke, 2 vol. fol. *Florent.* 1723

J. B. Passerii in T. Dempsteri Libros de Etruria Regali Paralipomena, fol. *Lucæ,* 1767

Monumenta Peloponnesia Commentariis explicata a P. M. Paciaudio, 4to. *Romæ,* 1761

Catalogo di Monumenti Scritti del Museo del Signor Tommaso Jenkins, 4to. *Roma,* 1787

Le Nozze di Paride ed Elena, rappresentate in un Vaso antico del Museo del Signor T. Jenkins, fol. *Roma,* 1775

† Hamilton's (Sir W.) Collection of Etruscan, Greek, and Roman Antiquities, 4 vol. fol. *Naples,* 1766, &c.

Outlines from the Figures and Compositions upon the Greek, Roman and Etruscan Vases of the late Sir W. Hamilton, 4to. 1804

Koehler, Description d'un Vase de Sardonyx antique, 4to. *Petersb.* 1800, *A. T. vol. 5*

Collection des Pierres antiques dont la Chasse des trois Rois Mages est enrichie dans l'Eglise Metropol. a Cologne, 4to. *Ant. Tr. vol. 5*

J. Kirchmannus, G. Longus, Herm. Gorlæus, et Hen. Kormannus de Annulis, 12mo. *L. Bat.* 1672

Jo. Nicolai Tractatio de Siglis veterum, 4to. *L. Bat.* 1703

J. M. Heineccius de veteribus Germanorum aliarumque Nationum Sigilis, fol. *Franc.* 1709

R. Duelii Excerptorum Genealogico-Historicorum Libri II. *Lips.* 1725—Ejusdem Historia Ordinis Equitum Teutonicorum, fol. *Vien.* 1727

Sigilla Comitum Flandriæ et Inscriptiones Diplomatum &c. cum Expositione Historica Olivari Vredi, fol. *Brugis,* 1639

* Achates Tiberianus, cum Interpretatione ac Observationibus A. Rubenii, & J. Harduini, *Morell. Thes. Num. Imp. Rom. vol. 2*

Jo. Macarii Abraxas, seu de Gemmis Basilidianis, cum Comment. J. Chifletii, 4to. *Antv.* 1657

Worlidge's (Tho.) Collection of Gems, 180 *Plates*, 4to. 1768

Raspe's (R. E.) Descriptive Catalogue of James Tassie's Collection of Gems, 2 vol. 4to. 1791

† De Stosch, (Phil.) Gemmæ Antiquæ Cælatæ, per B. Picart, *Lat. & Fr.* fol. *Amst.* 1724

Osservazioni di Ennio Quirino Visconti su due Musaici antichi Istoriati, 4to. *Parma*, 1788

* Winkelmann, Observations sur les Pierres précieuses, *Hist. de l'Art, tome 2, p.* 110

3. *Tables of Ancient Coins, Weights, and Measures.*

Arbuthnot's (John) Tables of Grecian, Roman and Jewish Measures, Weights and Coins; reduced to the English Standard, 8vo.

Arbuthnot's (John) Tables of ancient Coins, Weights and Measures, explain'd and exemplified in several Dissertations, 4to. 1727

Langwith's (Ben.) Observations on Arbuthnot's Tables of Coins, &c. 4to. 1747

Greaves's (Jo.) Origin and Antiquity of English Weights and Measures, and their agreement with the Egyptian, 8vo. 1727

* Greaves (Jo.) on the Roman Foot and Denarius, *in Churchill's Voyages, vol. 2*

4. *Coins and Medals.*

The Knowledge of Medals: or Instructions for the Study of Medals, 12mo. 1715

Addison's (Jos.) Dialogues upon the Usefulness of ancient Medals, 12mo. 1726, *Works, vol. 3*

Ob. Walker on Coins and Medals, 8vo. 1692

Pinkerton's (John) Essay on Medals, 2 vol. 8vo.

La Science des Medailles, par Jos. Joubert, avec des Remarques Historiques & Critiques, par de la Bastie, 2 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1739

Patin, (Cha.) Histoire des Medailles ou Introduction a la Connoissance de cette Science, 12mo. *Par.* 1695

* A Dissertation on Hebrew Coins, *in Calmet's Dict. vol. 3*

Le Pois, (M. Antoine) Discours sur les Medalles et Graveures Antiques, principalement Romaines, 4to. *Par.* 1579

Agostini (Ant.) Discorsi sopra le Medaglie et altre Anticaglie, 4to. *Roma,* 1592

Promptuaire des Medailles des plus renommées personnes, 4to. *Lyon.* 1576

Frölich, (Erasm.) Notitia Elementaris Numismatum antiquorum illorum, quæ Urbium Liberarum, Regum et Principum, ac Personarum illustrium appellantur, 4to. *Viennæ,* 1758

Patini (Car.) Thesaurus Numismatum e Musæo suo, 4to. *Amst.* 1672

Scheuchzeri (Jo. Jac.) Thesaurus Numismatum antiquor, Holland, 12mo. *Tig.* 1717

Peyer, (Hen.) Catalogus Musæi Numismatici Scheuchzero-Peyeriani, 12mo.

Liebe, (Chr. Sig.) Gotha Numaria, sistens Thesauri Fridericiani Numismata antiqua, fol. *Amst.* 1730

Pellerin, Récueil de Médailles de Rois, de Peuples et de Villes, 9 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1762-1770

Nummorum veterum Populorum et Urbium, qui Museo Gul. Hunter asservantur, opera et studio Car. Combe, 4to. *Lond.* 1782

L. Dutens, Explication de quelques Médailles Grecques et Phéniciennes, avec une Paléographie Numismatique, 4to. *Lond.* 1776

Coins of the Seleucidæ Kings of Syria; with Historical Memoirs of each Reign: with 24 plates of Coins from the Cabinet of M. Duane, *engraved by Bartolozzi,* 4to. 1804

Morellii (Andr.) Specimen Rei Nummariæ antiquæ, 8vo. *Lips.* 1695

Morelli Thesaurus Numismaticus, sive Familiarum Romanarum, Sig. Havercampi, 2 vol. fol. *Amst.* 1734

Morellii Thesaurus Numismaticus, sive Imperatorum Romanorum, à Wesselingio, 3 vol. fol. *Amst.* 1752

† Banduri (Anselm.) Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum, à Trajano Decio, ad Palæologus Augustos, 2 vol. fol. *Lutet.* 1718

Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata, a Pompejo Magno ad Heraclium ab Adolfo Occone olim congesta, a Franc. Mediobarbo, curante Phil. Argelato, fol. *Mediol.* 1730

Vaillaint, (Jo.) Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum, 2 vol. 4to. *Paris,* 1692

Catalogue of Medals from Julius Cæsar to the Emperor Heraclius, *Latin and English,* 8vo. 1716

Histoire des Empereurs Romains depuis J. Cæsar jusq' a Postumus, fol. *Paris,* 1645

Patarol, (Laur.) Series Augustorum, Augustarum, Cæsarum et Tyrannorum omnium, a C. J. Cæsare ad Leopoldum, 8vo. *Venet.* 1708

Patini (Car.) Notæ in Suetonum, 4to.

Du Fresne Dom. Du Cange, de Impp. Constantinopl. Numismatibus, 4to. *Rom.* 1755

Harduinus, (Jo.) Numismata Sæculi Constantiniani, 4to. *Paris,* 1697

Stukeley's (Wm.) Medallic History of Carausius, 2 vol. 4to. 1757

Pegge's (Sam.) Essay on the Coins of Cunobelin, 4to. 1766

Pettingal's (Jo.) Dissertation upon the Tascia, or Legend on the Coins of Cunobelin, &c. 4to. 1763 *Ant. Tr. vol.* 1

Pegge's (Sam.) Dissertations on some Anglo-Saxon Remains, 4to. 1756

Pegge's Assemblage of Coins fabricated by Authority of Archbishops of Canterbury, 4to. 1772

Pucarel's (A. C.) Series of Anglo-Gallic, or Norman and Aquitain Coins of the antient Kings of England, 4to. 1757

Fountaine, (And.) Numismata Anglo-Saxonica & Anglo-Danica, breviter illustrata, *Hickes, Thes. vol.* 2

Numismata Antiqua, in Museo Tho. Pembrochiæ et Montis Gomerici Comes, 4to. *Lond.* 1746

Peake's (Steph. Mart.) Historical Account of English Money, 8vo. 1726

Folkes's (Mart.) Tables of English Silver and Gold Coins, 2 vol. 4to. 1763

Snelling, (Tho.) on the Coins of G. Britain, France and Ireland, &c. fol.

Perry's (Francis) Series of English Medals, 4to. 1762

Evelyn's (John) Discourse of Medals, ancient and modern, fol. 1697

Simons's (Tho.) Medals, Coins, Great Seals, &c. by George Vertue, 4to. 1780

Bizot, Histoire Metallique de la Republique de Hollande, fol. *Par.* 1687

J. M. Benaven, le Caissier Italien; ou l'Art de connoitre toutes les Monnoies de l'Europe, 2 vol. fol. *Par.* 1787

5. *Mythology.*

Dictionnaire d'Antiquités, de Mythologie, de Diplomatique & de Chronologie, 5 tom. 4to.
Paris, 1786. *Encycl. Meth.*

Auctores Mythographi Latini, curante Augustino van Staveren, 4to. *L. Bat.* 1742

Caius Julius Hyginus. Lactantius Placidus.
Fab. Planciad. Fulgentius. Albricus Philosophus.

Banier's Mythology and Fables of the Ancients, Explained from History, 4 vol. 8vo. 1739

Bryant's (Jacob) System, or Analysis of Ancient Mythology, 3 vol. 4to. 1774

Spence's (Jos.) Polymetis: or Enquiry concerning the agreement between the Works of the Roman Poets and the Remains of the Ancient Artists, fol. 1774

Tindal's (N.) Guide to Classical Learning: or Polymetis abridged, 12mo. 1768

Montfaucon, (Bern. de) l'Antiquité expliquée et representée en Figures, 15 vol. fol. *Par.* 1719-24

Tableau du Temple des Muses; tirez du Cabinet de M. Favereau, par De Marolles, 4to. *Amst.* 1676

Deorum Dearumque Capita, ex antiquis Numismatibus Collecta, 4to. *Antv.* 1573

M. Brouërii Dissertatio de veter. ac recent. Adorationibus, 12mo. *Amst.* 1713

Ori Apollinis Hieroglyphica, Bern. Trebatio interprete, 4to. *Bas. ap. Froben.* 1518

Pierii (Jo.) Hieroglyphica; et Opera varia, 4to. *Col. Agrip.* 1631

Pignorii Mensa Isiaca, cum figuris, 4to. *Franc.* 1608

Jablonskii (Pau. Ern.) Pantheon Ægyptiorum, 8vo. *Franc.* 1750

Jablonskii Opuscula, quibus Lingua et Antiquitas Ægyptiorum, difficilia Librorum Sacrorum Loca et Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ Capita Illustrantur, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1804

* Selden de Diis Syris, *Opera, vol.* 2

SECTION V.

Ancient History.

1. *Chronology, Genealogy, &c.*

Eusebii Thesaurus Temporum, Jos. Scaligeri, fol. *Amst.* 1658

Selden de Anno Civili Veterum Judæorum, *Opera, vol.* 1

Vossii Chronologiæ Sacræ Isagoge, *Opera, vol.* 6

trauchius's *Breviarium Chronologicum:* Describing the Terms and most celebrated Characters, Periods, and Epochas used in Chronology, enlarged by Sault, 8vo. 1722

ackson's (John) Chronology and Antiquities of the most ancient Kingdoms, 3 vol. 4to. 1752

ir J. Newton's Chronology of ancient Kingdoms amended, 8vo. *Dublin,* 1728, *Works, vol.* 5

Steuart's (Sir Ja.) Defence of Newton's Chronology, *Works, vol.* 6

aacson's (Hen.) Chronological Series of the four Monarchies, with the Annual memorable Passages in them, fol. 1633

Marshall's (Ben.) Chronological Tables, fol. 1713

Blair's (John) Chronological Tables from the Creation to 1790, with the Maps, fol. 1790

L'Art de Verifier les Dates des Faits Historiques, des Chartes, des Chroniques, et autres, Anciens Monumens, depuis la naissance de Notre-Seigneur, par le moyen d'une Table Chronologique, 3 vol. fol. *Par.* 1783

Henninges, (Hier.) Theatrum Genealogicum, 4 vol. fol. *Magdeburg*, 1598

Anderson's (James) Royal Genealogies: or the Genealogical Tables of Emperors, Kings and Princes, from Adam to these Times, fol. 1732

Betham's (Wm.) Genealogical Tables of the Sovereigns of the World, from the earliest to the present Period, fol. 1795

2. *Universal History, Ancient and Modern.*

Bossuet, Discours sur l'Histoire Universelle, 2 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1771

Priestley's (Jos.) Chart of History, containing a View of the principal Revolutions of Empire that have taken place in the World, fol.

Description of Priestley's Chart of History, 12mo.

Priestley's Chart of Biography, fol.

Description of Priestley's Chart of Biography, 12mo.

Universal History, Ancient and Modern, *with the Maps and Additions*, 26 vol. fol. 1759

Howell's (Wm.) General History of the World, 3 vol. fol. 1680

Sir Walter Raleigh's History of the World, with his Life by Oldys, 2 vol. fol. 1736

Mehegan's View of Universal Modern History, from the Fall of the Roman Empire, 3 vol. 8vo. 1778

Carionis Chronicon, expositum et auctum usque ad Rudolphus II. Imp. a P. Melancthone, & C. Peucero, 8vo. *Genevæ*, 1625

Idatii Episcopi Chronicon, et Fasti Consulares,—Marcellini V. C. Comitis Illyriciani Chronicon, 8vo. *Par.* 1619

* Vossii Historiæ Universalis Epitome, *Opera, vol.* 4

Jac. Aug. Thuani Historiarum sui Temporis, Libri CXXXVIII. ab anno 1546 ad 1607, curâ Buckleii, 7 vol. fol. *Lond.* 1733

De Thou, (Jacq. Aug.) Histoire Universelle, depuis 1543, jusqu'en 1607, 16 vol. 4to. *Lond. (Paris.)* 1734

* Sir W. Temple's Memoirs of what passed in Europe from 1665 to 1679, *Works,* 1 & 2

Campbell's (Dr. John) Present State of Europe, 8vo. 1757

Historical Register of the Affairs of Europe from July 1714 to Dec. 1727, 14 vol. 8vo.

The Monthly Chronicle for the years 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 4 vol. 4to.

The Political State of Great Britain, 1711 to June 1715 —July to Dec. 1716—1718, 1719, 1720—May 1728 to June 1730—July to Dec. 1733—1736—in all 23 vol. 8vo.

The Annual Register, vol. 1, for 1758 to the present time, with Indexes.

W. Cobbett's Political Annual Register, vol. 1 for 1802 to the present time.

3. *Ancient History of the World, Jews, Egyptians, &c.*

Bp. Cumberland's *Origines Gentium Antiquissimæ;* or Attempts for discovering the Times of the first Planting of Nations, 8vo. 1724

Sanchoniatho's Phoenician History, translated from Eusebius; with Historical and Chronological Remarks by Bp. Cumberland, 8vo. 1720

Dodwell's (Hen.) Discourse concerning Sanchoniatho's Phoenician History, 8vo. 1691

Fourmont, Reflexions sur l'Origine, l'Histoire et la Succession des anciens Peuples; Chaldéens, Hebreux, Pheneciens, Egyptiens, Grecs, &c. jusqu'au tems de Cyrus, 2 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1747

Kircheri (Athan.) Turris Babel: Res gestæ post diluvium ad Turris usque ædificationem;—Civitatis Turrisque erectio;—Linguarum divisio & transmigrationis Gentium Historia, *cum fig.* fol. *Amst.* 1679

* The Ancient History of the World to the birth of Abraham,
——————— History of Egypt, Syria and Phoenice,
——————— History of the Jews, Assyrians and Babylonians,
Ant. Univ. Hist. vol. 1, *fol.*—8*vo.* 1, 2, 3,

* History of the Jews from the Babylonish Captivity to the Destruction of Jerusalem, by Titus Vespasian,
A. Univ. Hist. 4, *fol.*—8*vo.* 9

* History of the Dispersion of the Jews from the destruction of Jerusalem to the 17th Century,
M. Univ. Hist. 5, *fol.*—8*vo.* 10, 11

Prideaux's (Humph.) Connection of the History of the Old and New Testament, with that of the Jews and Neighbouring Nations, 4 vol. 8vo. 1725

Josephus's History of the Jews, by W. Whiston, fol. 1737

Basnage's History of the Jews from Jesus Christ to the present Time, by Tho. Taylor, fol. 1708

Bayeri (Theoph. Sig.) Historia Osrhoena et Edessena ex Numis illustrata, 4to. *Petrop.* 1734

Rollin's Ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Macedonians and Grecians, 7 vol. 8vo. 1768

* Ancient History of the Medes and Persians,
——————— History of the Scythians and Gomerians or Celtes,
——————— History of the Phrygians, Trojans, and the ancient Kingdoms of Greece,
A. Univ. Hist. vol. 2, *fol.*—8*vo.* 4, 5

* Ancient History of Sicily, Syracuse, Rhodes, Crete, &c.
——————— History of the Macedonians,
——————— History of the Seleucidæ in Syria and the Ptolemies of Egypt,
——————— History of the Armenians, Cappadocians, &c.
A. Univ. Hist. vol. 3, *fol.*—8*vo.* 6, 7, 8, 9

History of the Persians, *A. Univ. Hist.* 4, *fol.*—8*vo.* 9

History of the Carthaginians,
A. Univ. Hist. vol. 6, 7, *fol.* 8*vo. vol.* 15

History of the Numidians, Mauritanians, and Ethiopians, *A. Univ. Hist. vol. 7, fol.—8vo.* 15

Hyde (Tho.) Veterum Persarum et Parthorum et Medorum Religionis Historia, 4to. *Oxon.* 1760

Hyde, Syntagmat: Dissertationes, cum Appendice de Lingua Sinensi aliisque Linguis Oriental. 2 vol. 4to. *Oxon.* 1767

Palladius de Gentibus Indiæ et Bragmanibus, S. Ambrosius de Moribus Brachmanorum. Anonymus de Bragmanibus. cura E. Bissæi, 4to. *Lond.* 1665

Gregorii Abul-Pharajii Historia Dynastiarum, Arabice edita, & Latine versa ab Ed. Pocockio, 4to. *Oxon.* 1663

* Ancient History of Spain, Gaul, Germany, Britain, &c. &c. *A. Univ. Hist. vol. 7, fol.—8vo.* 16, 17

Symonds's History of the Colonization of the Free States of Antiquity, 4to. 1777

4. *Grecian History and Antiquities.*

* Vossii de Historicis Græcis, libri IV. *Opera, vol. 4*

Potter's (Jo.) Antiquities of Greece, 2 vol. 8vo. 1715

Barthélemy, Voyage du Jeune Anacharsis en Grèce, vers le milieu du quatrieme Siecle avant l'ère vulgaire, 7 vol. 12mo. *Cartes et Planches,* 4to. *Par.* 1799

Athenian Letters; or the Epistolary Correspondence of an Agent to the King of Persia, residing at Athens during the Peloponnesian War, Edited by Philip Earl of Hardwicke, 2 vol. 4to. 1798

Sir W. Young's History of Athens; including a Commentary on the Principles, Policy and Practice, of Republican Government, 8vo. 1804

Mitford's (Wm.) History of Greece, 4 vol. 4to. 1789-1808

† Gillies's (John) History of Ancient Greece, its Colonies and Conquests, from the earliest Accounts till the Division of the Macedonian Empire in the East; including the History of Literature, Philosophy, and the fine Arts, 4 vol. 8vo.

† Stanyan's (Temple) Grecian History, 2 vol. 8vo. 1751

† Robertson's (Wm. Esq.) History of Ancient Greece, 8vo. *Edinburgh,*

J. Gronovii Thesaurus Græcarum Antiquitatum, 13 vol. fol. *chart. max.* *Lugd. Bat.* 1697

Syllabus.

Vol. 1, 2, & 3. continet Effigies Virorum & Mulierum illustrium, ex Fulvio Ursino, Caucæo, Leon. Augustino, & aliis.

Vol. 4. Nicolai Gerbelii, in Michaelis Sophiani Descriptionem Græciæ explicatio,
Joannis Laurembergii ennarratio Græciæ antiquæ, *cum Tabulis geographicis.*
Ubbonis Emmii vetus Græcia, in tres Tomos distincta, quorum I. habet Descriptionem regionum a græcis habitatarum. II. Complectitur res gestas Græcorum. III. Repræsentat Statum ac Formam præcipuarum ejus gentis rerum publicarum ; cum additamentis Auctoris ante hac ineditis.
Item de inclinatione & interitu Reipubl. Atticæ, Spartanæ & Carthaginiensis.
Item de situ, amplitudine & magnificentia Portus Carthaginis.
Joannis Meursii de Populis & Pagis Atticæ, cum Supplementis Autoris & Jacobi Sponii.
——— Athenæ Atticæ, sive de præcipuis Athenarum Antiquitatibus, libri III.
——— Cecropia, sive de Athenarum arce.
——— Ceramicus Geminus, sive de Ceramici Atheniensium utriusque Antiquitatibus.
——— Regnum Atticum, sive de Regibus Atheniensium, eorumque rebus gestis, libri III.
——— Archontes Atheniensis, sive de iis, qui Athenis summum istum Magistratum obierunt, libri IV.

Vol. 5. Guillelmi Postelli Tractatus de Republica seu Magistratibus Atheniensium.
Antonii Thysii de Republ. Atheniensium discursus politicus.
Joannis Meursii Pisistratus, sive de ejus vita & tyrannide.
Caroli Sigonii de Republ. Atheniensium libri IV.
——— de Atheniensium temporibus.
——— Lacedæmoniorum tempora.
Joannis Meursii Fortuna Attica, sive de Athenarum origine, incremento, magnitudine, potentia, gloria, vario statu decremento & occasu.
——— Atticarum lectionum libri IV. in quibus Antiquitates plurimæ proferuntur.
——— Piræeus, sive de Piræeo Atheniensium portu,
——— Themis Attica, sive de Legibus Atticis, libri II.
——— Solon, sive de ejus Vita, legibus, dictis, atque scriptis.
——— Areopagus, sive de Senatu Areopagitico.
Marquardi Freheri Decisionum Areopagitiarum sylvula.
Martini Schoockii Achaja vetus, ejus situs, antiquitas, respublica, reges, tyranni, leges, bellum, &c.
Joannes Meursius de Regno Laconico.
——— Miscellanea Laconica.
Nicolaus Cragius de Republica Lacedæmoniorum.

Vol. 6. Joachimus Stephanus de Jurisdictione veterum Græcorum.
Joachimus Perionius de Magistratibus Græcorum & Romanorum.
Heraclides Ponticus de Politiis Græcorum.

Joan. Adamus Osiander de Asylis Gentilium.
Joan. Bat. Crophii Antiquitates Macedonicæ.
Petri Hendreich, Massilia, ejus situs, administratio, Respublica, &c.
Burchardi Niderstedt, Melita vetus & nova.
Petrus Gyllius de Bosphoro Thracio libri III.
——————— de Topographia Constantinopoleos libri IV.
Georgius Douza, de Itinere suo Constantinopolitano.
Leonardi Aretini Commentaria rerum Græcarum.
Wolfgangi Lazii Græciæ antiquæ variis numismatibus illustratæ libri II.
Josephus Laurentius de rebuspublicis, suffragiis, consiliis, accusationibus, & tormentis Veterum.
Everhardi Feithii Antiquitates Homericæ.
Nicolaus Damascenus, de Moribus Græcorum, aliarumque Gentium.

Vol. 7. Danielis Clasenii Theologia gentilis, qua probatur Gentilium Theologiam, ex fonte scripturæ originem traxisse.
Josephi Laurentii varia Sacra Gentilium.
Abrahami Ortelii Deorum Dearumque Capita, ex antiquis numismatibus collecta, *cum figuris*.
Julii Cæsaris Bulengeri de Oraculis & Vatibus liber.
Idem de Templis Ethnicorum.
Johan. Henrici Eggelingii Mysteria Cereris & Bachi.
Johan. Meursii Panathenæa, sive de Minervæ illo gemino Festo.
Ejusdem Eleusinia, sive de Cereris Eleusiniæ sacro ac festo.
Johan. Nicolai de ritu antiquo & hodierno Bacchanaliorum, commentatio.
Johan. Jacobus Helleus, de Deo ignoto Atheniensium.
Jacobi Sponii ignotorum atque obscurorum quorundam Deorum Aræ, notis illustratæ.
Stephani Byzantini Grammatici de Dodone fragmentum, quo tota Veterum Doctrina de perantiquo Oraculo isto continentur.
Jacobi Triglandii Conjectanea ad quædam obscura fragmenti de Dodone loca.
Johan. Antonius Venerius, de Oraculis & Divinationibus Antiquorum.
Claudii Menetrii Symbolica Dianæ Ephesiæ Statua exposita, *cum figuris*.
Lucas Holsteinius de Fulcris, seu Verubus Dianæ Ephesiæ simulacro appositis, *cum figuris*.
Joan. Petri Bellorii Notæ in Numismata Apibus insignita, *cum fig.*
Ejusdem Expositio Symbolici Deæ Syriæ simulacri.
Laurent. Theod. Gronovii marmorea Basis Colossi Tiberio Cæsari erecti ob Civitatis Asiæ restitutas, post horrendos Terræ tremores, defensa.
Laurent. Pignorii magnæ Deûm Matris Idææ & Attidis Initia, *cum fig.*
Joan. Fazoldi Græcorum veterum *Jerologia*.
Petri Castellani *Eortologium*, sive de Festis Græcorum.
Joan. Meursii Græcia feriata, seu de Festis Græcorum, *cum fig.*
Joan. Jonstonus de Festis Græcorum.
Julius Cæsar Bulengerus de Ludis Veterum.
Joan. Meursius de Ludis Græcorum.
Danielis Souterii Palamedes, sive de Tabula Lusoria, alea & variis ludis.
Andreas Senstlebius de alea Veterum.

Coelius Calcagninus de Talorum, Tesserarum & Calculorum ludis.

Vol. 8. Johan. Meursii Orchestra, sive de Saltationibus Veterum.
Johan. Bapt. Casalius, de Ritu Nuptiarum Veterum.
Joseph Laurentius de Sponsalibus & Nuptiis Antiquorum.
Barnabas Brissonius de Adulteriis.
Joseph Laurentius de Adulteris & Meretricibus.
Johan. Meursius de Puerperio.
Joseph Laurentius de Natalitiis.
Idem de Præconibus, Citharœdis, Fistulis ac Tintinnabulis.
Lilius Gregorius Gyraldus de Comœdia.
Julius Scaliger de Comœdia & Tragœdia.
Idem de Versibus comicis.
Joach. Camerarius de comicis Versibus.
Johan. Baptista Casalius de Tragœdia & Comœdia.
Albericus Gentilis de actoribus & spectatoribus Fabularum non notandis disputatio.
Evanthius & Donatus de Tragœdia & Comœdia.
De Fabularum, Ludorum, Theatrorum, Scenarum ac Scenicorum antiqua consuetudine, libellus.
Johan. Ludov. Fabricius de Ludis Scenicis.
Petrus Faber de Re Athletica, ludisque Veterum Gymnicis.
Octavii Falconerii Inscriptiones Athleticæ notis illustratæ.
Barnabas Brissonius de Spectaculis.
Joseph Laurentius de Agyrtis, histrionibus, acclamationibus et Osculis.
Johan. Meursius, Fil. de Tibiis.
Musonius Philosophus de luxu Græcorum.
Petrus Bellonius de admirabili operum Antiquorum, præstantia.
Philo Byzantius de septem Orbis Spectaculis, Gr. Lat. Leo Allatii.
Phlegon Trallianus de rebus mirabilibus.
Idem de Longævis.
John. Frideric Gronovius de Museo Alexandrino.
Luodolph. Neocorus de Museo Alexandrino.

Vol. 9. Janus Cornarius de Conviviis veterum Græcorum.
Andreas Baccius de Conviviis Antiquorum, deque solemni in eis Vinorum usu.
Johan. Bapt. Casalius de Tricliniis, Conviviis, hospitalitate & tesseris Veterum, *cum figuris.*
Joseph Laurentius de conviviis, hospitalitate, tesseris & strenis.
Jacob Sponius de origine Strenarum.
Jac. Philippus Tomasinus de tesseris hospitalitatis, *cum figuris.*
Joseph Laurentius de Prandio & Coena Veterum.
Petri Castellani *Kreophagia*, sive de esu carnium.
Hieronym. Mercurialis de potionibus ac eduliis Veterum.
Joan. Freinshemius de Calidæ Potu.
Adrian. Turnebus de Vino, ac ejus usu & abusu.
Johan. Henr. Meibomius de Cervisiis Veterum.
Johan. Bapt. Casalius de thermis & balneis Veterum.
Petrus Servius de Odoribus.
Lazarus Bayfius de Vasculis.
Pomponius Gauricus de Sculptura sive Statuaria.
Ludovicus Demontiosius de Sculptura, Cælatura Gemmarum, &c.
Aldus Manutius, P. F. de Cælatura & pictura Veterum.
Philostratus de Pictura.
Julius Cæsar Bulengerus de Pictura, Plastice, Statuaria.
Joan. Bapt. Casalius de Insignibus, Annulis, Fibulis, &c.
Joseph Laurentius de re vestiaria.

Otto Sperlingius de Crepidis Veterum.
Theodorus Gaza de Mensibus Atticis.
Joan. Perrellus de ratione Lunæ epactarum, &c.
Petri Hagueloni Calendarium trilingue, seu de Mensibus Hebræorum, Græcorum, & Romanorum.
Joan. Lalamantius de tempore, de anno Macedonum seu Græcorum, & de anno Attico.
Petrus Castellanus de Mensibus Atticis.
Samuel. Petitus de anno Attico.
Steph. Pighii Themis Dea, seu de lege divina, ubi multa de horis.
Ejusdem Mythologia in horis.
Jacob Usserius de Macedonum & Asianorum anno solari.
Joseph Laurentius de annis, mensibus, diebus, horis, &c.
Phlegon Trallianus de Olympiis.
Joan. Meursii Denarius Pithagoricus, sive de Numerorum usque ad Denarium qualitate.
Erycii Puteani Olympiades.
Joachini Camerarii Historia rei nummariæ.
Leonardus Porcius de re pecuniaria Veterum.
Joseph Scaliger de re nummaria Antiquorum.
Willebrod Snellius de re nummaria.
Carolus Patinus de Numismate antiquo Augusti & Platonis.
Sebastianus Fæschius de Nummo Pylamensis Evergetæ.

Vol. 10. Ludovici Cresollii Theatrum veterum Rhetorum, Oratorum, Declamatorum.
Origenis *Philosophumenon* Fragmentum.
Guiliel. Morellius de Veterum Philosophorum origine, successione, ætate, & doctrina.
Davidis Chytræi Tabula Philosophica, sive Series Philosophorum.
Desiderius Jacotius, de Philosophorum Doctrinâ.
Joan. Meursii Æschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, sive de Tragœdiis eorum.
Plutarchi Alexandrina Proverbia Græca.
Johan. Meursii Theseus, sive de ejus Vita.
Raphaël Trichetus Dufresne de Charondæ effigie in Catanensi, Nummo argenteo.
Johan. Meursii Dionysius, sive de Auctoribus istius nominis.
Ejusdem de Heraclide, aliisque ejus nominis.
Ejusd. Theophrastus, sive de illius libris.
Ejusd. Lectiones Theophrasteæ.
Adolfi Vorstii Epistola de Obitu Johan. Meursii
Jacob Philip. Tomasini Manus æneæ Cecropii votum referentis dilucidatio.
Octavius Falconerius de Nummo Apamensi Deucalionei diluvii typum exhibente.
Georgii Schubarti Enarratio Metamorphoseos Ovidianæ de Diluvio Deucalionis.
Tanaquilli Fabri Vitæ Poëtarum Græcorum.
Joseph Barberius de Miseria Poëtarum Græcorum.
Petri Castellani Vitæ veterum & illustrium Medicorum.
Joh. Henr. Bœcleri de Scriptoribus græcis & latinis, ab Homero ad initium Sæculi XVI.
Helladii Besantinoi Crestomathiæ, Gr. Lat. J. Meursii.
Johan. à Wower de Polymathia.
Jos. Laurentius de Professoribus, Oratoribus, Nomenclatoribus & litteris.
Johan. Meursii Bibliotheca Græca.
Ejusdem Bibliotheca Attica.
Leo Allatius de Patria Homeri.
Ejusdem Natales Homeri.

Vol. 11. Dicæarchi Geographica quædam, sive de Vita Græciæ.
Henrici Stephani Dialogus, Dicæarchi Sympractor, vel de Græcorum moribus.
Erasmi Vindingii Hellen, in quo antiquæ Græciæ populorum incunabula, Migrationes, Coloniarum Deductiones, & res præcipuæ gestæ exponuntur.
Lazarus Bayfius de re navali, *cum figuris.*
Stephan. Doletus de re navali.
Cælius Calcagninus de re nautica.
Johan. Schefferus de varietate Navium.
Joseph. Laurentius de varietate Navium.
Joachim Camerarii Hippocomicus, seu de curandis Equis: item de nominibus Equestribus Græcis & Latinis, collectio.
Julius Cæsar Bulengerus de Triumphis, Spoliis bellicis, Trophæis, Arcubus triumphalibus, & Pompa Triumphi.
Franciscus Modius de Triumphis, ludis et spectaculis Veterum.
Johan. Meursius de Funere.
Joseph. Laurentius de Funeribus Antiquorum.
Johan. Andr. Quenstedius de Sepultura Veterum.
Petri La Seine Homeri Nepenthes, seu de abolendo luctu liber.

Vol. 12. Petri Sanctii Bartolii & Johan. Petri Bellorii Veterum Sepulchra, seu Mausolea Romanorum & Etruscorum, *cum figuris.*
Itidem Veterum Lucernæ Sepulchrales, *cum figuris.*
Johan. Potteri Archæologia Græca, sive Antiquitatum Græcæ Corpus absolutissimum, ex Anglo in Latinum versum, *cum fig.*

Vol. 13. Index locupletissimus in Universos XII. Tomos.

The Costume of the Ancients, by T. Hope, 2 vol. 4to. 1809

5. *Roman History and Antiquities.*

* Vossii de Historicis Latinis libri III. *Opera, vol.* 4

Hooke's (N.) Roman History, from the Building of Rome to the Ruin of the Common Wealth, 4 vol. 4to. 1770

Rollin and Crevier's Roman History to the Battle of Actium, 10 vol. 8vo. 1768

Crevier's History of the Roman Emperors from Augustus to Constantine, 10 vol. 8vo. 1755

Wotton's (Wm.) History of Rome from the Death of Antoninus Pius, to the Death of Severus Alexander, 8vo. 1701

The Roman History from the building of Rome to the taking of Constantinople by the Turks,
A. Univ. Hist. vol. 4, 5, 6, *fol.*—8*vo. vol.* 9-14

Imperatorum & Cæsarum Vitæ, cum Imaginibus ad vivam effigiem expressis, 8vo. *Lugd.* 1550

Histoire des Imperatrices, avec leurs Portraits, 4to. *Par.* 1646

Histoire des Quatre Gordiens, prouvée et illustrée par les Medailles, 12mo. *Par.* 1695

De Vertot, Histoire des Revolutions de la Republique Romaine, 3 vol. 12mo. *Haye*, 1724

* De Saint Real, (l'Abbé) Epicaris, ou l'Histoire secrette de la Conjuration de Pison contre Neron, *Oeuvres, tom.* 5

* Montesquieu, sur les causes de la grandeur des Romains, et de leur decadence, *Oeuvres, tom.* 5

Le Beau, Histoire du Bas-Empire, en Commençant, a Constantin le Grand, 24 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1757

Gibbon's (Edw.) History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, 6 vol. 4to. 1777

Gibbon's Vindication of the 15th and 16th Chapters of his History of the Roman Empire, *Miscell. Works, vol.* 2

Middleton's (Conyers) History of the Life of M. T. Cicero, 2 vol. 4to. 1741

Cibber's (Colley) Character and Conduct of Cicero, considered, 4to. 1747

* Middleton's (Con.) Treatise on the Roman Senate, *Works, vol.* 4

* Moyle's (Walter) Essay upon the Roman Government, *Works, vol.* 1

Kennett's (Bas.) Antiquities of Rome, 8vo. 1713

Adam's (Alex.) Roman Antiquities: an Account of the Manners and Customs of the Romans, 8vo. 1801

Danet's (Peter) Dictionary of the Greek and Roman Antiquities, 4to. 1700

Pitisci (Sam.) Lexicon Antiquitatum Romanarum, 2 vol. fol. *Leovard*, 1713

Rosini Antiquitates Romanæ, fol. *Bas.* 1583

Du Choul, Vet. Romanorum Religio, Castrametatio, Disciplina Militaris ut & Balneæ ex Numism. & Lapidibus demonstrata, 4to. *Amst.* 1785

Kirchmann de Funeribus Romanorum, 12mo. *L. Bat.* 1672

Meursius de Luxu Romanorum, 4to. *Hag. Com.* 1605

W. à Loon, de Manumissione Servorum apud Romanos, 12mo. *Ultraj.* 1685

Bergier, Histoire des Grands Chemins de l'Empire Romain, ensemble l'eclaircissement de l'Itineraire d'Antonin & de la Carte de Peutinger, 2 vol. 4to. 1728

J. G. Grævii Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum, 12 vol. folio, *cum figuris, chart. max.* *L. Bat.* 1694

Syllabus.

Vol. 1, Ferrarius de Origine Romanarum.
Paullus Manutius de Civitate Romana.
Carolus Sigonius de Antiquo Jure Civium Romanorum.
Onuphrius Panvinius de Civitate Romana.
———————— de Imperio Romano.
Paullus Manutius de Comitiis Romanorum.
Nicolaus Gruchius de Comitiis Romanorum.
Caroli Sigonii posterior cum Nicolao Gruchio Disputatio de binis Comitiis & lege Curiata.
Nicolai Gruchii ad posteriorem Sigonii disputationem refutatio.
Carolus Sigonius de lege Curiata Magistratium & Imperatorum & eorum Jure.
Paullus Manutius de Senatu Romano.
Johan. Sarius Zamoscius de Senatu Romano.

Vol. 2, Paullus Manutius, de Legibus Romanis.
Antonius Augustinus, de Legibus Romanis, cum notis Fulvii Ursini.
Carolus Sigonius, de antiquo Jure Italiæ.
———————— de Antiquo Jure Provinciarum.
———————— de Judiciis.
Sibrandus Tetardus Siccama de Judicio centum virali.
Franciscus Hottomannus de Magistratibus Romanorum.
———————————— de Senatu & Senatus-Consulto.
———————————— de Formulis antiquis.
Nicolai Rigaltii, Ismaelis Bullialdi & Henrici Valesii Observationes de Populis fundis.
Carolus Sigonius de Nominibus Romanorum.
Onuphrius Panvinius de Antiquis Romanorum Nominibus.
Josephi Castalionis adversus feminarum Prænominum assertores Disputatio.
Ejusdem de Antiquis Puerorum Prænominibus.

Vol. 3, Fr. Robortellus de Provinciis Romanorum & earum Distributione atque administratione.
———————— de Judiciis apud Romanos.
Junius Rabirius de Hastarum & Auctionum Origine.
Franciscus Robortellus de Magistratibus Imperatorum.
———————————— de Gradibus Honorum & Magistratuum Rom.
Guido Pancirollus de Magistratibus municipalibus.
———————— de Corporibus artificum.
Sextus Rufus de Regionibus Urbis.
P. Victor de Regionibus Romæ.
Bartholom. Marliani, Urbis Romæ Topographia, cum notis Fulvii Ursini.
Onuphrii Panvinii antiquæ Urbis imago.
Guidonis Panciiolli Urbis Romæ Descriptio.
Ejusdem, de quatuor Urbis Regionibus comment.
Georgii Fabricii Descriptio Urbis Romæ.
Alexandri Donati Roma vetus ac recens, utriusque ædificiis ac eruditam cognitionem expositis.

Vol. 4, Famiani Nardini Roma vetus libri VIII. ex Italica in Latinam Linguam translati a Jacobo Tollio

Octavii Falconerii de Pyramide C. Cestii Epulonis Dissertatio.
Ejusdem Epistola de latere ex Ædificii veteris ruderibus eruto.
Isaacus Vossius de Antiqua Urbis Romæ magnitudine.
Olai Borrichii de antiqua Urbis Romæ facie.
Sexti Julii Frontini de Aquæductibus Urbis Romæ Commentarius.
Raphael Fabrettus de Aquis & Aquæductibus veteris Romæ.
Johan. Chiffletii Aqua Virgo, Fons Romæ celeberrimus, & Prisca Religione sacer.
Lucæ Holstenii Commentariolus in Veterem Picturam Nymphæum referentem.
Petri Ciacconii in Columnæ Rostratæ Inscriptionem explicatio.
Antiquæ Inscriptionis, qua L. Scipionis Barbati F. expressum est elogium, Explanatio.
Josephus Castalio de Templo Pacis, atque ex occasione de Jani Gemini Templo, bellique portis.
——————— Explicatio ad Inscriptionem Augusti, quæ in Obelisci statuti per Sixtum V. Pont.
Petri Angelii Bargæi de privatorum publicorumque Ædificiorum Urbis Romæ Oversoribus Epistola.
Ejusdem Commentarius de Obelisco.
Joseph. Castalio de Columna triumphali Imperatoris Antonini.
Jo. Petri Bellorii Fragmenta vestigii veteris Romæ, ex Lapidibus Farnesianis.
Livinii Cruylii Descriptio faciei variorum locorum, quam prospectum vocant, Urbis Romæ, tam antiquæ, quam novæ, in XV. tabulis æri incisa.

Vol. 5, Jacobus Gutherus de veteri Jure Pontificio Urbis Romæ.
Johan. Andr. Bosius de Pontifice maximo Romæ veteris.
Idem de Pontificatu maximo Imperatorum Romanorum.
Michael Angelus Causeus, de la Chausse, de Insignibus Pontificis Maximi, Flaminis Dialis, Auguris & Instrumento sacrificantium.
Augustinus Niphus de Auguriis.
Julius Cæsar Bulengerus de Sortibus.
Idem de Auguriis & Auspiciis.
Idem de Ominibus.
Idem de Prodigiis.
Idem de Terræ motu & fulminibus.
Johan. Baptista Belli de Partibus Templi Auguralis.
Johan. Pierius Valerianus de Fulminum significationibus.
Justus Lipsius de Vesta & Vestalibus.
Ezechiel Spanhemius de Nummo Smyrnæorum, seu de Vesta & Prytanibus Græcorum.
Hieronymi Aleandri, junioris, antiqua Tabulæ marmoreæ solis effigie, symbolisque exculptæ explicatio.
Michaelis Angeli Causei, de la Chausse, Deorum simulacra.
Johan. Bapt. Hansenius de Jure Jurando veterum.
Stephanus Trelierius de Jure Jurando.
Erycius Puteanus de Jure Jurando antiquorum.
Marci Zuerii Boxhornii Quæstiones Romanæ, quibus sacri & profani Ritus, eorumque Caussæ & Origines explicantur.
Plutarchi Questiones Romanæ, Gr. & Lat.

Vol. 6, Franc. Bernard. Ferrarius de veterum acclamationibus & plausu.
Pet. Berthaldus de Ara.
Bened. Bacchinus de Sistris.
Caspar Sagittarius de Januis veterum.
Lazarus Bayfius de Re Vestiaria.

Octavius Ferrarius de Re Vestiaria.
Albertus Rubenius de Re Vestiaria.
Octavii Ferrarii Analecta de Re Vestiaria.
Johan. Bapt. Donius de utraque poenula.
Aldus Manutius de Toga Romanorum.
Idem de Tunica Romanorum.
Idem de Tibiis veterum.
Theophilus Raynaudus de Pileo.

Vol. 7, Richard. Streinnius de gentibus & familiis Romanorum.
Antonius Augustinus de familiis Romanorum.
Familiæ Romanæ nobiliores, e Fulvii Ursini Commentariis.
Guidonis Pancirolli Notitia Dignitatum utriusque Imperii Orientis scilicet & Occidentis ultra Arcadii Honoriique tempora.
Val. Chimentelli, Marmor Pisanum de Honore Bisellii.

Vol. 8, Vetus Kalendarium Romanum è Marmore descriptum in Ædibus Maffæorum.
Petri Ciacconii Toletani Notæ in vetus Romanorum Kalendarium.
Fulvii Ursini Notæ ad Kalendarium rusticum Farnesianum.
Kalendarii Fragmentum, quod visitur in ædibus Capranicorum.
Sibrandi Siccamæ Commentarius in Fastos Kalendares Romanorum.
Vetus Kalendarium quod in libris antiquis præfigitur Fastis Ovidii.
Kalendarium Romanum sub Constantini circa annum Christi 354 compositum.
Lambecii Notæ in Kalendarium vetus.
Thomæ Dempsteri Kalendarium Romanum.
Dionysii Petavii Kalendarium vetus Romanum.
Petri Gassendi Kalendarium Romanum expositum.
Petrus Viola de veteri novaque Romanorum temporum ratione.
Hadrianus Junius de Annis & Mensibus.
Idem Fastorum liber.
Johannes Lalamantius de Anno Romano.
M. Jacobus Christmannus de Calendario Romano.
Franc. Robortellus de Mensium appellatione ex Nominibus Imperatorum.
Josephus Scaliger de veteri Anno Romanorum.
Sam. Petiti Eclogæ Chronologicæ de Anno & Periodo veterum Romanorum.
Wilhelmus Langius de vetere Anno Romanorum.
Erycii Puteani de Bisexto liber.
Petrus Taffinus de veterum Romanorum Anno seculari.
Erycii Puteani de Nundinis Romanis liber.
Greg. Tholosanus de Nundinis & Mercatibus.
Johan. Bapt. Bellus de Pharsalici conflictus Mense & Die.
Petri Morestelli Philomusus, sive de triplici Anno Romanorum.
Ejusdem Alypius, sive de priscorum Romanorum Feriis.
Julius Cæsar Bulengerus de Tributis & Vectigalibus Populi Romani.
Vincentius Contarenus de Frumentaria Romanor. largitione.
Johan. Schefferi Agrippa Liberator, seu Dissertatio de novis Tabulis.
Barnabas Brissonius de Ritu Nuptiarum & Jure Connubiorum.
Antonius Hotmanus de veteri Ritu Nuptiarum.
Idem, de Sponsalibus, de veteri Ritu Nuptiarum, & Jure Matrimoniorum.
Idem de Spuriis et Legitimatione.

Johan. Meursius de Luxu Romanorum.
Stanislaus Kobierzykius de Luxu Romanorum.
Joach. Johan. Maderus de Caronis, Nuptiarum præsertim, sacris & profanis.

Vol. 9, Onuphrius Panvinius de Ludis Circensibus, cum Notis Joh. Argoli & Additamento Nicolai Pinelli.
Jul. Cæsar Bulengerus de Circo Romano, Ludisque Circensibus, ac de Theatro.
Onuphrius Panvinius de Ludis secularibus.
Agesilaus Mariscottus de Personis & Larvis.
Marquardi Freheri Cecropistromachia, antiqua Duelli Gladiatorii, sculptura in Sardoniche exposita, cum Notis Hen. Guntheri Thulemarii.
Justii Lipsii Saturnaliorum libri duo qui de Gladiatoribus.
Idem de Amphitheatro.
Onuphrius Panvinius de Triumpho, cum Notis & figuris Joach. Johan. Maderi.

Vol. 10, Nicolai Bergierii de Publicis & Militaribus Imperii Romani viis, libri v.
Henr. Chr. Henninii, Notæ ad Bergierium.
Francisci Patricii Res Militaris Romana, a Ludolpho Neocoro.
Hyginus et Polybius de Castris Romanis, Notis R. H. Schelii.
Ratbodus Hermannus Schelius de Sacramentis.
———— de Custodia Castrorum.
———— de Stipendio Militari.
———— de Stipendio Equestri.
———— de Stipendio Ductorum.
———— de Die Stipendii.
———— de Frumento et Veste.
———— de Tributo & Ærario.
———— de Præda.
———— de Victu Militum.
———— de Itinere.
———— de Agmine Polybiano.
———— de Agmine Vespasiani.
———— de Cohortibus Legiones antiquæ.
Cl. Salmasii de re militari Romanorum liber.
Johan. Henr. Bœclerus de legione Romana.
Franc. Robortellus de legionibus Romanorum.
Erycius Puteanus de Stipendio Militari apud Romanos.
Vinc. Contarenus de Militari Romanorum stipendio.
Michaël Angelus Causeus, de la Chausse, de Signis Militaribus.
Pet. Rami Liber de Militia C. Julii Cæsaris.

Vol. 11, Ezechielis Spanhemii Orbis Romanus.
Stephani Vinandi Pighii Fasti Magistratuum Romanorum, ab urbe condita ad tempora Vespasiana.
Integri Fasti Consulares, Idaciani dicti, studio Philippi Labbe.
Tironis Prosperi Chronicon integrum, ab Adamo ad Romam captam a Genserico Wand. Rege.
Fasti Consulares Anonymi, cum Dissertatione Hen. Noris.
Anonymus de Præfectis Urbi ex temporibus Gallieni, ex editione Ægidii Bucheri.
Epistola Consularis, Supplen. & Illust. Henrici Noris.
Sertorius Ursatus de Notis Romanorum.
Ludovicus Savot, de Nummis antiquis, Lud. Neocorii.
Albertus Rubenius de Gemma Tiberiana & Augustea.
Idem de Urbibus Neocoris Diatribe.
Marquardus Freherus de re monetaria veterum Romanorum.

Robertus Cenalis de vera mensurarum ponderumque ratione.
Lucas Pætus de mensuris & ponderibus Romanis & Græcis.
Prisciani Cæsariensis, Rhemnii Fannii, Bedæ Angli, Volusii Metiani, Balbi ad Celsum, libri de Nummis, ponderibus, mensuris, numeris, eorumque notis, ab Elia Vineto emendati, ut & à Joh. Frid. Gronovio.
Alexandri Sardi Ferrariensis de Nummis liber.

Vol. 12, Vincentius Butius de calido, frigido & temporato Antiquorum potu.
Julius Cæsar Bulengerus de Conviviis.
Erycii Puteani Reliquiæ Convivii prisci.
Andreas Baccius de Thermis Veterum.
Francisci Robortelli Laconici, seu Sudationis, quæ adhuc visitur in Ruina Balnearum Pisanæ Urbis, explicatio.
Francisci Mariæ Turrigii Notæ ad vetustissimam Ursi Togati, Ludi Pilæ vitreæ inventoris inscriptionem.
Martini Lipenii Strenarum Historia, a prima origine ad nostra usque tempora.
Marcus Meibomius de Fabrica Triremium.
Constantinus Opelius de Fabrica Triremium Meibomiana.
Isaac Vossius de Triremium & Liburnicarum constructione.
Jacob Philip. Thomasinus de Donariis & Tabellis votivis.
Vincentius Alsarius de Invidia & Fascino Veterum.
Johan. Schefferus de Antiquorum Torquibus.
Michaël Angelus Causeus, de la Chausse, de vasis, bullis, armillis, fibulis, annulis, clavibus, tesseris, stylis, strigilibus, guttis, phialis lacrimatoriis; de mutini simulacris, & de æneis antiquorum Lucernis.
Octavius Ferrarius de veterum Lucernis sepulcralibus.
Picturæ antiquæ Sepulchri Nasonium in Via Flaminia delineatæ, æri incisæ Pet. Sancto Bartolo, explicatæ vero & illust. a Joh. Pet. Bellorio.
Jacobus Gutherius de Jure Manium, seu de ritu, more, & legibus prisci funeris.
Ejusdem Choartius Major, vel de Orbitate toleranda.
Petri Morestelli Pompa feralis, sive justa Funebria Veterum.

Novus Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum, Congestus ab Alberto Henrico de Sallengre, 3 vol. fol.

H. Com. 1716

Syllabus.

Vol. 1, J. Minutoli Dissert. de Urbis Romæ origine et fundatione.
——— de Urbis Romæ Incrementis et Casu.
——— de Urbis Romæ Topographia.
——— de Romanorum Domibus.
——— de Romanorum Templis.
——— de Romanorum Sepulchris.
——— de Romanorum Ædificiis Judicialibus.
L. Faunus de Antiquitatibus Urbis Romæ.
J. M. Suaresius de Foraminibus Lapidum in priscis Ædificiis.
A. Alciatus de Magistratibus Civilibusque et Militaribus Officiis.
L. Joubertus de Gymnasiis et generibus Exercitationum apud Antiquos celebrium.
——— de Balneis Antiquorum.

H. Noris, de duobus Nummis Diocletiani et Licinii, Diss. duplex.
——— de Votis decennalibus Imperatorum ac Cæsarum.
Poggii Florentini de Fortunæ varietate Urbis Romæ, et de Ruina ejusdem Descriptio.
F. Contelorius de Præfecto Urbis.
Marmoris Patavini Inscripti obscuri Interpretatio, triplici Comment.
Delineatio Dianæ Arelatensis à Francesco de Rebatu.
Geminiæ Matris Sacrorum Titulus sepulcralis explicatus. Verus Exequiarum Ritus unà detectus à J. J. Chifletio.
H. Th. Chifletii Diss. de Othonibus Æreis.
C. Chifletius de Antiquo Numismate.
G. Grenius de Rusticatione Romanorum.
——— de Villarum Antiquarum apud Rom. structura.
A Manutius de Reatina Urbe, Agroque, Sabinaque Gente.
——— de Aquis in Urbem Romam olim influentibus.
——— de ratione Intercalandi.
——— de Accumbendi et Comedendi ratione.
——— de Convivio tempestivo seu intempestivo.
——— de Auspiciis.
——— de Trabea.
——— de Subselliis.
——— de Signo et Statua.
——— de Parma, Clypeo, Scuto, Pelta, Ancile.
——— de Primipilo.
——— de Drachmis.
——— de Sestertiis.
P. Jovius de Romanis Piscibus.
J. B. Donius de restituenda salubritate Agri Romani.
G. Guirani Explicatio duorum vetustorum Numismatum Nemausensium ex ære.
J. Grasseri Antiquitates Nemausenses.
Eybenius de Ordine Equestri veterum Romanorum.
J. Servilius de Mirandis Antiquorum, Operibus, Opibus, &c.
P. L. Hannekenii de cura domestica Romanorum Diss. IV.

Vol. 2, A. Cirino de Urbis Roma ejusque Rege Romulo.
C. Salmasius de Secretariis.
O. Ferrarius de Pantomimis et Mimis.
N. Calliachius de Ludis Scenicis Mimorum et Pantomimor.
J. A. Astorii Epistola de Deo Brotonte.
——— Comment. in Antiquum Alcmanis Poëtæ Laconis Monumentum allatum è Græcia.
J. A. Crusius de Nocte et Nocturnis Officiis apud veteres.
P. Bertius de Aggeribus et Pontibus hactenus ad mare extructis.
L. Ferdinandi Comitis Marsilli Epistola de Ponte sub Imperio Trajani supra Danubium exstructo.
P. Petavii Antiquariæ Suppellectilis Portiuncula.
——— Veterum Nummorum, ΤΝΩΡΙCΜΑ
C. Bretus de Ordine Antiquo Judiciorum Civilium apud Romanos.
H. Magius de Tintinnabulis, Notis F. Sweertii F.
——— de Equuleo. Notis Jungermanni.
F. Angelus Roccha de Campanis.
H. Bossius de Toga Romana.
——— de Senatorum Lato Clavo.
——— Isiacus, sive de Sistro Opusculum.
——— Janotatius, sive de Strena.

Vol. 3, G. Cuperi de Elephantis in Nummis obviis Exercitationes II.
J. Gutherius de Officiis Domûs Augustæ publicæ et privatæ.
H. F. Salomon, de Judiciis et poenis Romanorum.
Item, de Officiis Vitæ Civilis Romanorum.
P. Lanzoni, de Coronis et Unguentis in Antiquorum Conviviis.
H. Baruffaldus de Armis Convivalibus.
———— de Præficis, &c.
P. Lanzoni, de Luctu Mortuali veterum.
L. J. Molin, de Clavibus veterum.
Incerti Auctores Interpretatio Inscriptionum et Epitaphiorum quæ Antiquariæ, qua Urbis est Boeticâ in Hispania reperiuntur.
Phil. a Turre, Explicatio Inscriptionis Taurobolii Lugdunensis.
Purpurini a Faventia, ad Kalendarium Romanum Amiterni effossum Minuscula Commentaria.
D. Aulisii de Gymnasii Constructione et Mausolei Architectura Opuscula duo.
———— de Colo Mayerano.
C. F. Menestrier, de Colo Mayerano.
R. Volaterranus de Magistratibus et Sacerdotiis Romanorum.
J. Gulielmus de Magistratibus Reip. Rom. dum in libertate Urbis fuit.
G. Vauchopius (Scotus) de Magistratibus veteris populi Romani.
Æ. Prævotius de Magistratibus populi Romani.
H. Bebelius de Sacerdotiis et Magistratibus Romanorum.
P. Fabri de Magistratibus Romanorum Commentarius.
E. Puteani Pecuniæ Romanæ ratio facillimo ad nostram calculo revocata.
H. Conringius de Studiis Liberalibus Urbis Romæ et Constantinop.
C. Cellarius de Studiis Romanorum Literariis in Urbe et Provinciis.

† Utriusque Thesauri Antiq. Romanarum, Græcarumque Nova Supplementa Congesta, ab. Joh. Poleno, 5 vol. fol. *Venet.* 1735

Syllabus.

Vol. 1, Paul. Merula de Legibus Romanorum.
Ejusdem de Comitiis Romanorum.
P. Ott. Aicher, de Comitiis veterum Rom.
Franc. Poleti Historia Fori Romani restituta.
M. Antonii Majoragii de Senatu Romano.
Mathæi Ægyptii Senatus Consulti de Bachanalibus explicatio.
Pet. Burmann, de Vectigalibus populi Romani.
Balth. Bonifacii de Archivis liber singularis.
Albert. Barisonii de Archivis Commentarius.
Scipionis Gentilis Disputationum illustrium, sive de Jure publico populi Romani liber.
A. G. de Armis Romanis libri II.

Vol. 2, Gisberti Cuperi Apotheosis, vel Consecratio Homeri.
———— Explicatio Gemmæ Augusteæ.
———— Numismata antiqua explicata.
———— Inscriptiones & Marmora antiqua exposita & illust.

Gisberti Cuperi de Utilitate, quam ex Numismatis Principes capere possunt Dissertatio.
Schott, Homericæ Apotheosis in antiquo lapide designatæ nova Explanatio.
Jacobi Le Roy, Achates Tiberianus.
Gisberti Cuperi Harpocrates.
Ejusdem Monumenta antiqua inedita.
Steph. Le Moine de Melanophoris Epistola.
Claudii Salmasii duarum Inscriptionum Veterum Explicatio.
Ejusdem ad Dosiadæ Aras, Simmiæ Rhodii Ovum, Alas, securim Theocriti Fistulam, Notæ.
Georgii d'Arnaud, de Diis Paredris Commentarius.
Tob. Gutberleth de Mysteriis Deorum Cabirorum.
Joh. Astorii de Diis Cabiris Dissertatio.
Math. Brouer, de Niedese.
Caroli Patini in tres Inscriptiones græcas Commentarius.
Caroli Patini in Antiquum Monumentum Marcellinæ, Commentarius.
Caroli Patini in Antiquum Cenotaphium Marci Artorii Commentarius.

Vol. 3, Ant. Franc. Gorii Descriptio Monumenti, sive Columbarii libertorum & servorum Liviæ Augustæ & Cesarum, Notis Ant. Salvini.
Octavii Ferrarii Dissertatio de Balneis.
Ejusdem Dissertatio de Gladiatoribus.
Nicol. Calliachii Dissertatio de Gladiatoribus.
Dissertatio de Suppliciis Servorum.
Wilh. a Loon, Eleutheria, sive de Manumissione Servorum apud Romanos.
Joh. Jac. Claudii Diatribe de Nutricibus & Pædagogis.
Hieron. Mercurialis de Arte Gymnastica.
Anton. Bombardini de Carcere.
Christ. Schoettgenii Historia Librariorum & Bibliopolarum veteris & medii Ævi.
Joh. Andr. Eschenbachius de Scribis veterum Romanorum.
Joh. Clerici de Stylis Veterum, & variis Cartarum Generibus Dissertatio.
Laurentius Pignorius de Servis.
Ant. Velseri ad Hieron. Fabrum Medicum de Zeta & Zetario, sive Diæta & Diætario Epistola.
Titi Popmæ Phrysii de Operis Servorum liber.

Vol. 4, Gisberti Cuperi & Ottonis Sperlingii Dissertationes sive Epistolæ mutuæ de variis rebus & quæstionibus quæ pertinent ad Antiquitates Græcas & Romanas.
Nic. Calliachii Dissertatio de Osiride.
Ejusdem Dissertatio de sacris Eleusiniis & eorundem Mysteriis.
Adr. Relandi Dissertatio de Diis Cabiris.
Tobiæ Gutberlethi Conjectanea in Monumentum Heriæ, Thisbes Monodiariæ, & Titi Claudii Glaphyri Choraulæ.
Ejusdem Animadversiones philologicæ in Antiquam Inscriptionem Græcam Smyrnæ repertam.

Jac. Sponii Rei antiquariæ selectæ Quæstiones in varias Dissertationes distributæ.
Jac. Sponii Miscellanea eruditæ Antiquitatis, in quibus Marmora, Statuæ, Musiva Toreumata, Gemmæ, Numismata referuntur ac illustrantur.

Vol. 5. March. Scip. Maffei, de Amphitheatro Veronensi.
Ejusdem de Amphitheatris Galliæ, Epistola ad Marchionem Johannem Polenum.
Ejusdem de antiquis Galliæ Theatris, Epistola ad Bernardinum Zendrinum.
Eman. Martini, de Theatro Saguntino.
Jos. Emman. Minianæ Valentini, de Theatro Saguntino.
Ejusdem de Circi Antiquitate & ejus Structura Dialogus.
Nicol. Calliachii Dissertatio de Ludis Scenicis.
Ejusdem Dissertatio de Circensibus Ludis.
Alexii Symmachi Mazzochii, in mutilum Campani Amphitheatri titulum aliasque non nullas Campanas Inscriptiones Commentarius.
Tobiæ Gutberlethi de Saliis Martis Sacerdotibus apud Romanos,
Joh. Schefferi de Militia navali veterum, libri IV. ad Historiam græcam latinamque utiles.
Ejusdem de Re Vehiculari veterum.
Pyrrhi Ligorii de Vehiculis Antiquorum Diatriba.
Johannis Schefferi in Diatribam Pyrrhi Ligorii de Vehiculis Antiquorum Notæ.

6. *Byzantine and Turkish History.*

Historiæ Byzantinæ Scriptores in unum Corpus redacti, Gr. Lat. 28 vol. fol. *Venet.* 1729

Labbe, (Phil.) Apparatus Byzantinæ Historiæ, Excerpta de Legationibus, vol. 1. *Edit. de Paris.* 1648

Procopius, vol. 1 & 2 1662

Michael Glycas, vol. 3 1660

Agathias, vol. 4 1660

Theophylactus Simocatta, vol. 4 1647

Chronicon Pascale, vol. 5 1688

Georgius Syncellus, & Nicephorus Patriar. vol. 6 1652

Theophanes, & Leo Grammaticus, vol. 7 1655

Nicephorus, Cæsar Bryennius, vol. 8 1661

Georgius Cedrenus, & Joannes Scylitzes Curopalata, vol. 8 & 9 1647

Georgius Acropolita, Joelis Chronogr. & J. Cananus, vol. 10 1651

Joannes Zonaras, vol. 11 & 12 1686

Anna Comnena, vol. 13 1651

Joannes Cinnamus, & Pauli Silentiarii Descriptio Sanctæ Sophiæ, vol. 14 1670

Constantinus Manasses, vol. 14 1655

Nicetas Acominatus, vol. 15 1647

Scriptores post Theophanem, vol. 16 1685

Georgius Pachymeres, vol. 17 & 18 1666

Joannes Cantacuzenus, vol. 19 1645

Laonicus Chalcocondylas, vol. 20 1650

Chronicon Orientale, vol. 21 1685

Georgius Codinus, M. Chrysoloras, & Imp. Leo. vol. 21 1655

Georgius Codinus Curopalata, vol. 22 1648

Anastasii Bibliothecarii Historia Ecclesiastica, et de Vitis Pontif. Roman. vol. 23 1649

Ducas, vol. 23 1649

Nicephorus Gregorias, vol. 24 1702

C. Du Fresne Dom. du Cange Historia Byzantina duplici commentario illustrata, vol. 25 1682

Anselmi Bandurii Imperium Orientale, vol. 26 & 27 1711

Histoire de l'Empire de Constantinople sous les Empereurs Francois, vol. 28 1657

Notitia Dignitatum Imperii Romani, a Labbeo, vol. 22 1651

† Genesius (Josephus) de Rebus Constantinopolitanis, Gr. & Lat. accedunt.

Georgius Phranza,
Epistola G. Trapezuntii,
Joannes Antioch.
Malela, cum Bentleii Epistola.
Jo. Phocas.—Perdiccas.
Eugesippus.--L. Allatii Συμμικτα.
Conradus Marpurgicus.
Jo. Anagnosta.
Melchior Inchoferus.
Epiphanius.—Anonymus.
Villebrandus.—Kircherus.
Gabriel Sionita.
Theod. Gaza.
Lucas. Holstenius.
Anonymus de flumine Sabbathio.

fol. *Venet.* 1733

† Corporis Historiæ Byzantinæ, Nova Appendix, fol. *Romæ*, 1777

Georgius Pisida. Theodosius. Corippus.

† Gesta Dei per Francos, sive Orientalium expeditionum & Regni Francorum Hierosolymitani Scriptores varii coætanei, in unum editi per Jacobum Bongarsium, fol. *Hanoviæ*, 1611

Histoire de Constantinople depuis le Régne de l'ancien Justin, jusqu'à la fin de l'Empire ; trad. sur les originaux Grecs de

Procope.	Nicephore de C.	Nicetas.
Agathias.	Leon le Gramm.	Pachymere.
Menandre.	Nicephore Bry. Ces.	Cantacuzene.
Theophylacte.	Anne Comnéne.	Ducas.

par M. Cousin, 8 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1685

Baudier, Inventaire de l'Histoire Generale des Turcs, 2 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1625

* History of the Arabs to Mohammed,
A. Univ. Hist. vol. 7, fol.—8*vo.* 16

* The Life of Mohammed, and History of the Arabs and Seljûks, *M. Univ. Hist.* 1 & 2, *fol.*---8*vo.* 1, 2, 3

* History of the Othman Empire,
M. Univ. Hist. vol. 5, fol.---vol. 10, 8*vo.*

Ockley's (Simon) History of the Saracens: containing the Life of Mahomet and his immediate Successors; illustrating the Religion, Rites, Customs, &c. of that warlike People, 2 vol. 8vo. 1757

Knolles's (Rich.) Turkish History, with a continuation to 1687, by Sir Paul Rycaut, 3 vol. fol. 1787

† Prince Demetrius Cantemir's History of the Growth and Decay of the Othman Empire, by N. Tindal, fol. 1734

* Bobovius's (Albert) Relation of the Designs managed by the Old Queen, Wife of Sultan Ahmed, against her grand-child, Sultan Mehmed Chan.
Barrow, Opusc. Lat.

* Barrow (Isaaci) Epitome Fidei & Religionis Turcicæ,
Opuscula Lat. fol.

† Alcoranus, Arabicè & Lat. cum Refutatione Ludov. Marraccii, 2 vol. fol. *Patav.* 1698

The Koran of Mohammed, with Notes and a Preliminary Discourse, by G. Sale, 4to. 1734

* Butler's (Chas.) Notes on the Koran, the Zend-Avesta, the Vedas, the Kings, and the Edda, *Horæ Bib. vol.* 2

* Dissertation on the Life of Mahomet and Mahometism,
Relig. Ceremonies, vol. 7

SECTION IV.

Modern History.

1. *Oriental History.*

D'Herbelot, Bibliotheque Orientale, avec Continuation par M. M. Visdelou et Galand, 4 vol. 4to.
Haye, 1777-1779

Zend-Avesta, Ouvrage de Zoroastre, contenant les Idées Theologiques, Physiques & Morales de ce Legislateur, les Ceremonies du Culte Religieux qu'il a établi, et plusieurs traits importans relatifs à l'ancienne Histoire des Perses, par M. Anquetil du Perron, 3 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1771

Deguignes, Histoire Generale des Huns, des Turcs, des Mogols, et des autres Tartares Occidentaux, &c. 5 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1756

Salmon's (Tho.) General History of all the Kingdoms of Asia, Ancient and Modern, 8vo. 1751

* Richardson's (John) Dissertation on the Languages, Literature and Manners of Eastern Nations,
Persian Dict. vol. 1

* Jones's (Sir W.) Discourses on the Antiquities of India,
Works, vol. 1

* Jones's (Sir W.) Description of Asia, according to the Oriental Geographers; and a short History of Persia,
Works, vol. 5

Robertson's (Wm.) Historical Disquisition concerning the Knowledge which the Ancients had of India, 8vo.
1794

Asiatick Researches: or Transactions of the Society for Inquiring into the History and Antiquities, the Arts, Sciences and Literature of Asia, 9 vol. 8vo. 1801

A Code of Gentoo Laws, or Ordinations of the Pundits, 4to. 1776

Gladwin's Specimen of the Ayin Akbary, or the Institutes of the Emperor Akbar, 4to. 1777

Institutes of Hindu Law: or, the Ordinances of Menu, comprising the Indian System of Duties, Religious and Civil, 8vo. 1793, *also in Jones, vol.* 3

* The Mahomedan Law of Inheritance, and Succession to Property, *Jones's Works, vol. 3*

* Lord's (Hen.) Discovery of the Sect of the Banians and the Persees; with their Religion and Manners, *Churchill's Voyages, vol. 6, & in Relig. Cerem. vol. 3*

* Roger (A.) on the Religion and Manners of the Bramins, *Relig. Ceremon. vol. 3*

* Historical Dissertation on the Gods of the East-Indians *Relig. Ceremon. vol. 3 & 4*

Grellmann's Dissertation on the Gipsies, by M. Raper, 4to. 1787

Weston's (Steph.) Fragments of Oriental Literature, 8vo. 1807

* History of the Moguls and Tartars, *M. Univ. Hist. vol. 2, fol.—8vo. 4, 5*

* History of Hindûstân, or the Moguls Empire, *M. Univ. Hist. vol. 3, fol.—8vo. 5*

* History of the Empire of the Great Mogul, *Harris's Voy. vol. 1*

† Dow's ( ) History of Hindostan, 3 vol. 8vo. 1802

* *G. Maria Angiolello, della Vita & fatti d'Ussumcassam Re di Persia,* *Ramusio, vol. 2*

Histoire de Timur Bec, Empereur des Mogols & Tartares, par M. Petis de la Croix, 4 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1722

* Histoire de Nader Chah, Empereur de Perse, traduite d'un MS. Persan, par Jones, *Works, vol. 5*

* Hanway's (Jonas) Revolutions of Persia and History of the great Usurper Nadir Kouli, *Travels, vol. 3 & 4*

* History of China, and Korea, *M. Univ. Hist. vol. 3, fol.—8vo. 7*

* History of Japan, *Univ. Hist. vol. 4, fol.—8vo. 7*

* History of the Commerce to, and the Settlements in the East Indies by the several European nations, *M. Univ. Hist. 4, fol.—8vo. 8, 9*

* Mickle's (W. Jul.) History of the Rise and Fall of the Portuguese Empire in the East, *Trans. of Lusiad, 4to.*

* History of the Portuguese Empire in the East Indies; and their Discoveries,

* History of the Dutch, French, Danish and Swedish East India Companies, *Harris's Voy. vol. 1*

2. *English East India Company.*

The Asiatick Annual Register, for 1799, and continuation to the present time, — vol. 8vo.

Charters Granted to the East-India Company, from 1601 to 1772, 4to. 1772

Treaties and Grants from the Country Powers to the East India Company from 1756 to 1772, 4to. 1774

* History of the English East-India Company, from its Erection under Q. Elizabeth, *Harris's Voy. vol.* 1

History and Management of the East India Company, from its Origin in 1600 to the present Times, vol. 1, 4to. 1779

Russell's (Francis) Short History of the East India Company, 4to. 1793

Tennant's (Rev. Wm.) Thoughts on the Effects of the British Government on the State of India: with Hints on the means of conveying civil and religious Instruction to the natives of that Country, 8vo. 1807

* Relation of the Proceedings against the English at Amboyna; with the Defence of the Dutch, and Answers thereto, *Oxford Voy. vol.* 2

Orme's (Robert) History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan, 3 vol. 4to. 1803

† Cambridge's (Rd. Owen) Account of the War in India, from 1750 to 1760, 4to. 1761

Dirom's (Major) Narrative of the Campaign in India in 1792, 4to. 1794

Wood's (Mark) Review of the Origin and Result of the War in Mysore, 4to. 1800

Wilks's (Major M.) Report on the interior Administration, Resources, and Expenditure of the Government of Mysoor, fol. 1805

3. *History of Italy.*

Muratori, Annali d'Italia del principio dell' Era volgare sino all'Anno 1749, 18 vol. 8vo. *Milano,* 1753

† De Saint-Marc, Abregé Chronologique de l'Histoire generale d'Italie, 6 vol. 8vo. *Par.* 1761

Guicciardini, Istoria d'Italia, 4 vol. 4to. *Friburg,* 1775

Guicciardini, Historia d'Italia, 4to. 1636

Two Discourses of Guicciardin, which are wanting in the third and fourth Books of his History, *in Italian, Lat. Fr. and English,* 4to. 1595

† Guicciardini's History of the Wars of Italy, by Austin Parke Goddard, 10 vol. 8vo. 1753

Giannone, Istoria Civile del Regno di Napoli, ed Opere postume, 5 vol. 4to. *Napoli,* 1723

† Giannone's History of Naples, by Ogilvie, 2 vol. fol. 1723

* Machiavelli, Istorie Fiorentine, & Frammenti Istorici, &c. *Opere, vol.* 1, 2, *&* 3, *8vo.*

† Machiavel's Works, by Ellis Farneworth, 2 vol. 4to. 1762

Denina, delle Rivoluzione d'Italia, 3 vol. 4to. *Torino,* 1769

* The History of Italy,
M. Univ. Hist. 9 *&* 10, *fol.*—8*vo.* 22, 23

* The History of Milan, Modena and Ferrara, and Mantua,
——————— The House of Savoy,
M. Univ. Hist. vol. 14, *fol.*—8*vo.* 33, 34

* The History of Florence,
——————— Bologna,
——————— Parma and Placentia,
M. Univ. Hist. 13, *fol.*—8*vo.* 33

* The History of Venice,
——————— Naples,
——————— Genoa,
M. Univ. Hist. 10, *fol.*—8*vo.* 24, 25

* De Saint Réal (l'Abbé) Conjuration des Espagnols contre la Republique de Venise, en 1618, *Oeuvres, tom.* 5

Account of the Fall of the Republic of Venice, and of the circumstances attending that Event: translated from the Italian by John Hinckley, 8vo. 1804

Im-Hof, (Jac. Wilh.) Historia Italiæ et Hispaniæ Genealogica, fol. *Norimb.* 1701

Thesaurus Antiquitatum & Historiarum Italiæ, Neapolis, Siciliæ, Sardiniæ, Corsicæ, Melitæ, aliarumque Terrarum Insularumque adjacentium, Georgii Grevii & Petri Burmanni, *cum plurimis Tabulis æri incisis.* 45 vol. fol. *chart. max.* *Lugd. Bat.* 1725

Vol. 1, Gabriel Barrius de Laudibus Italiæ.
Petri Leonis Casellæ, de primis Italiæ Colonis liber.
Jacobi Bracellii Oræ Ligusticæ liber.
——————— De Claris Genuensibus Libellus.
Gaud. Merula, de Gallorum Cisalpinorum antiquitate.
Bonav. Castellionei de Gallorum Insubrum antiquis Sedibus liber.
Uberti Folietæ Historiæ Genuensium libri XII.
Pars 2, ——————— Clarorum Ligurum Elogia.
——————— Conjuratio Joannis Ludovici Flisci.
——————— Tumultus Neapolitani.
——————— Cædes Petri Ludov. Farnesii Placentiæ Ducis.
——————— de sacro Foedere in Selimum libri IV.
——————— Variæ Expeditiones in Africa, cum Obsidione Melitæ.
——————— Opuscula nonnulla varii argumenti, nempe—De Vitæ & Studiorum ratione hominis sacris initiati.—De ratione scribendæ Historiæ.—De causis magnitudinis Turcarum Imperii.—Tiburtinum Hippolyti Cardinalis Ferrariensis.—Brumanus, sive de laudibus Urbis Neapolis.—De nonnullis, in quibus Plato ab Aristotele reprehenditur.—De Norma Polybiana.—Oratio in festo die omnium Sanctorum.
Jacobi Bracellii de Bello, quod inter Hispanos & Genuenses suo gestum, libri V.
Jacobi Bonfadii Annalium Genuensium ab anno 1528, (in quo desinit Ubertus Folieta) recuperatæ libertatis usque ad annum 1550, libri V.
Hieronymi de Marinis, Genua.
Petri Bizari Dissertatio de Reipubl. Genuensis.
——————— Reipublicæ Genuensis Leges nova.

Vol. 2, Andreæ Alciati Historiæ Mediolanensis, libri IV.
Tristani Calchi Historiæ Patriæ, libri XX.
Josephi Ripamontii Historiæ Patriæ, libri XXIII.

Pars 2, ——————— Historiæ Patriæ Continuatio, comprehensa octo libris, in quibus res, quas gessit Philippus II. tum Mediolani, cum in ejus ditionem redigeretur, quam alibi exponuntur.
Galeatii Capellæ de Bello Mediolanensi, seu de rebus in Italia gestis pro restitutione Franc. Sfortiæ II. ab anno 1521, usque ad 1530, libri VIII.
Caroli a Basilicapetri de Metropoli Mediolanensi libellus.

Vol. 3, Georgii Merulæ, Alexandrini, Antiquitates Vicecomitum, libri X.
Pauli Jovii Vitæ duodecim Vicecomitum, Mediolani Principum singulorum veris Imaginibus illustratæ.
Joh. Ant. Castellionæi Mediolanenses Antiquitates, ex Urbis Paroeciis collectæ, Ichnographicis ipsarum tabulis, recentibus rerum memoriis, variis Ecclesiasticis ritibus auctæ & illustratæ.
Bernardi Sacci Historiæ Ticinensis, libri X.
Joh. Chrysostomi Zanchii de Orobiorum sive Cenomanorum origine, situ ac Bergomi rebus antiquis, libri tres.
Johannis Baptistæ Villanovæ, Laudis Pompejæ, sive Laudæ (nunc Lodi) Urbis Historia.

Pars 2, Othonis Morenæ & Acerbi Othonis F. Historia rerum Laudensium, tempore Friderici Ænobarbi Cæsaris.
Erycii Puteani Historiæ Cisalpinæ, libri duo, quibus continentur res potissimum circa Lacum Larium à Joh. Jacobo Medicæo gestæ.

Alexandri Dukeri, Comi Urbis Historia & Descriptio.
Camilli Ghilini Descriptio Lacus Larii & Vallis Tellinæ.
Pauli Jovi, Descriptio Lacus Larii, sive Comensis.
Galeatii Capellæ de Bello Mussiano liber adoptivus.
Ludovici Cavitellii Cremonenses Annales.
Umbertii Locati, de Placentinæ Urbis origine, successu & laudibus seriosa Narratio.

Vol. 4, Joannis de Cermenate Historia Ambrosianæ urbis.
Arnulphi Historia Mediolanensis.
Joannis Petri Puricelli, Ambrosianæ Basilicæ, ac Monasterii Monumentorum Descriptio.

Pars 2, Ludovici Ant. Muratorii de Corona Ferrea Commentarius.
Justi Fontanini Dissertatio de Corona Ferrea Longobardorum.
Benedicti Jovii Historiæ Patriæ sive Novocomensis.
Octavii Rubei Monumenta Brixiana.
Antonii Gatti Historia Gymnasii Ticinensis.
Baptistæ Sacchi Platinæ Historia urbis Mantuæ.

Vol. 5. Bernardi Justiniani de origine urbis Venetiarum, rebusque gestis a Venetis libri XV.
Donati Jannotti Dialogus de Republica Venetorum.
Gasparis Contareni, de Magistratibus & Republica Venetorum, Libri V. accesserunt Balth. Bonifacii de Majoribus Comitiis & Judiciis Capitalibus duæ Epistolæ.
Nocolai Crassi de Forma Reipublicæ Venetæ liber.
Blondius Flavius de Origine & gestis Venetorum.
Petri Bembi Historiæ Venetæ, libri XII.
M. Ant. Cocc. Sabellici, de situ urbis Venetæ Descriptio, &c.

Pars 2 & 3 Splendor magnificentissimæ urbis Venetiarum Clarissimus, *figuris elegantiss.*

Pars 4, Antonii Stellæ, Elogiorum Venetorum navali pugna illustrium liber.
Nicolai Crassi, Elogia Patritiorum Venetorum belli pacisque Artibus Illustrium.
Bartholomæi Facii, de bello Veneto Clodiano liber.
Antonii de Ville, Pyctomachia Veneta, seu Pugna Venetorum in Ponte Annua.
Josephi Laurentii de Desponsatione Maris Adriatici.
Joannis Valacrii Spectacula Veneta, Epigrammatibus aliquot celebrata.
Andreæ Mocenici, Belli memorabilis Cameracensis adversus Venetos Historiæ, libri VI.
Bernard. Arluni, de Bello Veneto, Seculo XVI.

Vol. 6, Rolandini Grammatici libri Chronicorum.
Monachi Paduani Chronicorum libri tres de rebus in Insubribus & Euganeis.
Gerardi Maurisii Dominorum de Romano & Marchiæ Tarvisinæ Historia.
Antonii Godii Chronica ab anno 1194 usque ad 1260 cum Supplem. C. Sigonii.
Nicolai Smeregi Chronicon cum Scriptoris Anonymi Supplemento.
Ricciardi Vita S. Bonifacii Comitis.
Laurentii de Monacis Ezerinus tertius.
Guilielmi & Albrigeti Cortusiorum Historia de novitatibus Paduæ & Lombardiæ, cum Supplemento.

Pars 2, Albertini Mussati, de gestis Henrici VII. Cæsaris, &c.
——— Tragœdiæ duæ Eccerinis & Achilleis, cum Notis N. Villani, ut & alia Auctoris Poemata.

Pars 3, Petri Pauli Vergerii de Carrariensium Familia & ejus Principum Historia.
Bernardini Scardeonii Historiæ de urbis Patavii antiquitate, &c.
——— De Sepulchris insignibus exterorum Patavii jacentium.
Laurentii Pignorii Origines Patavinæ & Antenor.
——— Epistola de Ritu Nuptiarum.
——— Vita, Bibliotheca & Musæum.
Octavii Ferrarii Oratio de Laudibus urbis Patavii.

Pars 4, Ant. Riccoboni de Gymnasio Patavino Commentariorum, libri sex.
Henr. Palladii de Olivis, Rerum Foro-Juliensium, libri XI.
——— De Oppugnatione Gradiscana, libri V.
Basilii Zancaroli, Antiquitatum civitatis Forii Julii, libri IV.
Joannis Candidi, Commentariorum Aquilejensium, libri VIII.
Philippi à Turre, Dissertationes de Beleno, &c.
Joannis Bapt. Goynæi, de Situ Istriæ libellus.
Marc. Ant. Sabellici de vetustate Aquilejæ & Forii Julii, libri VI.
——— Carmen, Vincentinus Crater.
Pauli Pincii, de Timavo Fluvio Dissertatio.
—— Jovitæ Rapitii Descriptio Balneorum, ad Timave ostium.
Joh. Pier. Valeriani, Antiquitatum Bellunensium Sermones quatuor.
Antonii de Ville, Antiquitates portus & urbis Polæ Antiquitat.

Vol. 7, Barth. Dulcini, de Bononiæ vario statu, libri VI.
Joan. Bapt. Agocchi, Fundatio & Dominium antiquum urbis Bononiæ.
Descriptio Bononiæ antiquæ & hodiernæ.
Cynthii Joh. Bapt. Gyraldi, de Ferraria & Atestinis Principibus Commentariolum.
Laurentii Schroederi, Urbis Ferrariæ Descriptio & Monumenta.
Alphonsi Cagnacini, Antiquitates Urbis Ferrariæ.
Hippolyti Angelerii, Antiquitates Urbis Atestinæ liber.
Desiderii Spreti, de Urbis Ravennæ amplitudine &c. libri III.
Laurentii Schraderi, Urbis Ravennæ Descriptio & Antiquitates.
Hieronymi Rubei, Italicarum & Ravennatum Historiarum, libri XI.

Pars 2, Petri Mariæ Kavinæ, Faventia rediviva.
Scipionis Claramontii, Cæsenæ Urbis Historiarum, libri XVI.
Jacobi Villani, Ariminensis Rubicon in Cæsenam Scipionis Claramontii.
Vincentii, de Rubicone antiquo adversus Ariminenses Scriptores Dissertatio.
Jacobi Villani, de Rubicone, antiquo Ariminensi in Pisciatellum Cæsenæ, responsa.
Gabrielis Naudæi, Exercitatio, quod nomen Senæ non Cæsenæ, sed Senogalliæ conveniat.
Fortunii Liceti, pro Urbis Cæsenæ antiquitate Apologia, contra Scip. Claramontium.
Simeonis Claramontii, Contentio Apologetica de Cæsena triumphante.
Philippi Antonini, Sassina antiqua.
Jos. Malatestæ Garuffi, Lucerna Lapidaria.
Joan. Angelitæ, Urbis Recineti Origines, Historia & Descriptio.

Fr. Adami, de Rebus gestis in Civitate Firmana Fragmentorum, libri II.
Cæsaris Ottinelli de Firmo Elogium.

Vol. 8, Guil. Postelli, de Etruria Regione commentatio.
Francisci Dyni, Antiquitates Etruriæ.
———— Antiquitates Umbria.
Barth. Scalæ, Historiæ Florentinorum, libri V.
Ejusdem Vita Vitaliani Borrhomæi.
Poggii Bracciolini, Historiæ Florentinæ, libri VIII.
Joan. Michaelis Bruti, Historiæ Florentinæ, libri VIII.

Pars 2, Francisci Contareni, Historia Hetruriæ.
Benedetto & Giovan Filippo Varchi, Istoria delle Guerre della Republica Florentina aggiunt. la Vita de Filippo Strozzi.
Matthæi Palmerii, de Captivitate Pisarum Historia.

Pars 3, F. Hen. Noris, Cenotaphia Pisana.
Dominici Angeli, de Deprædatione Castrensium.
Justi Fontanini, de Antiquitatibus Hortæ Coloniæ Etruscorum, libri II.
Andreæ Mugnotii, Eremi Camaldulensis Descriptio.
Cæsar Orlandius, de Urbis Senæ ejusque Episcopatus Antiquitate.
Antonii Massæ, de Origine & Rebus Faliscorum liber.
Petri Cursii, Civitatem Castellanam Faliscorum, non Vejentum oppidum esse.
Jacobi Mazocchii, Veji defensi.
Famiani Nardini, Veji antiqui.
Dom. Mazocchii, Vejorum Defensoris, Epistola Apologetica.
Pomp. Angelotti, Descriptio & Antiquitates Urbis Reatæ.

Pars 4, Dom. Barn. Mathæi, Memoriæ Historicæ Tusculi antiqui.
Jacobi Manilli, Descriptio Villæ Burghesiæ.
Pyrrhi Ligorii, Descriptio Villæ Tiburtinæ Hadrianeæ.
Franc. Martii, Historia Tiburtina amplificata.
Annonii del Re, Antiquitates Tiburtinæ.
Jos. Mariæ Suaresii, Prænestes antiquæ, libri II.
Philippi à Turre, Monumenta veteris Antii.
Nicolai Alemanni, de Lateranensibus Parietinis.

Vol. 9. Benedicti di Falco, Antiquitates Neapolis.
Henrici Bacci, Descriptio Regni Neapolitani.
Ant. Sanfelicius, de Situ ac Origine Campaniæ.
Camilli Peregrini, Historia Principium Langobardorum.

Pars 2. ———— Dissertationes de veteri significatu vocis portæ.
———— Dissertationes de Campania Felice.
Julii Cæsaris Capacii, Antiquitates & Historiæ Neapolitanæ.

Par 3. ———— Antiquitates & Historiæ Campaniæ Felicis.
Marci Antonii Surgentis, Neapolis illustrata.
Barthol. Facii, de Rebus Gestis ab Alphonso I. Neapolitanorum Rege, Commentariolus.
Johan. Joviani Pontani, Historiæ Neapolitanæ, libri VI.
Angeli Fonticulani, Belli Bracciani, Aquilæ Gesti, fidelis Narratio.

Pars 4. Ferrantis Loffredi, Antiquitas Puteolorum Descriptionibus.
Scipionis Mazzellæ, Puteolorum & Cumarum Descriptio.
Joan. Fr. Lombardi, eorum quæ de Balneis aliisque Miraculis Puteolanis scripta sunt, Synopsis.

Antonii Ferri, Apparatus Statuarum in destructis Cumis inventarum.
Julii Cæsaris Capacii, de Balneis liber.
Ambrosii Leonis, Antiquitatum nec non Historiarum Urbis ac Nolæ Descriptio.
Hen. Brencmanni, Dissertationes de Republica Amalphitana.
Antonii Mazza, Urbis Salernitanæ Historia & Antiquitates.
Mutii Phœbonii, Historiæ Marsorum, libri III.

Pars 5. Lucii Camarræ, de Teate Antiquo, libri III.
Aes redivivum, Canusiorum per Abbatem Damadenum.
D. Pauli Antonii, de Tarsia, Historiarum Cupersanensium, libri III.
Gabriëlis Barrii, de Calabriæ antiquitate & Situ, libri V.
Joan. Juvenis, de Antiquitate & varia Fortuna Tarentinorum libri VIII.
Antonii Galatei, de Situ Japygiæ liber.

Pars 6. Philiberti Pingonii Augustæ Taurinorum Chronica & Antiquitatum Inscriptiones.
R. D. Petri Joffredi Nicæa Civitas Sacris Monumentis illustrata.
Benedicti Accolti de Præstantia Virorum sui Ævi Dialogus.
Petri Azarii Chronicon Gestorum in Lombardia.
Fr. Andreæ Bilii Historiæ Patriæ, libri IX.
Georgii Flori de Bello Italico & rebus Gallorum, libri VI.
Pet. Pauli Boschæ de Origine & Statu Bibliothecæ Ambrosianæ, libri V.
P. D. Christ. Giardæ Liberalium Disciplinarum Icones symbolicæ Bibliothecæ Alexandrinæ, illust.

Pars 7. Dominici Macanei Verbani Lacus Lacorumque adjacentium Chronographica Descriptio.
Franc. Bellafini de Origine & Temporibus Urbis Bergomi liber.
M. Ant. Michaëlis Agri & Urbis Bergomatis Descriptio.
Vincentii Coronelli Rerum ac Temporum Bergomensis Ecclesiæ Synopsis.
Barth. Farinæ de Bergomi origine & fatis Commentarius.
Antonii Cornazzani de Vita & Gestis Bartholomæi Colæi Commentariorum, libri VI.
Heliæ Capreoli Chronicorum de Rebus Brixianorum, libri XIV.
Alex. Squadroni Fasciculus Laudum Regii Lepidi.
Laurentii Schraderi Descriptio Regii Lepidi.
Torelli Saraynæ de Civitatis Veronæ Origine & libri VI.
——— Historiarum & Gestorum Veronensium temporibus Scaligeri, libri III.
Jos. Just. Scaligeri Epistola de Vetustate & Splendore gentis Scaligeriæ.

Pars 8. Andreæ Chiocci de Collegii Veronensis illustribus Medicis & Philosophis, &c.
Pauli Cigalini de C. Plinii secundi Natur. Hist. Scriptores vera Patria.
Polycarpi Palermi de vera C. Plinii secundi superioris Patria atque ea Verona, libri III.
Joan. Nicolai Doglioni Dissertatio de origine & antiquitate Civitatis Belluni, &c.
Laur. Marucini Bassanum, sive Dissertatio de Urbis antiquitate & de Viris ejusdem illustribus.
Hieron. Baruffaldi de Poëtis Ferrariensibus Dissertatio.
Jos. Lanzoni de Jatrophysicis Ferrariensibus Dissertatio.
Cæsaris Brixii Urbis Cæsenæ Descriptio.

Fr. Bern. Mansonii Cæsenæ Chronologia.
Geo. Marchesii Foro Livii, Civitatis celeberrimæ, compendium Historicum.
Alphonsi Ciccarelli de Clitumno Umbriæ Flumine celeberrimo Opusculum.
Gab. Naudæi Tabularii majoris Templi Reatini instauratio.
Naldi Naldii Vita Jannoctii Manetti.
Martini Manfredi Monumentorum Historicorum Urbis Lucæ, libri v.
Gauges de Gozze de Inscriptione Columnæ Rostratæ, olim in Foro Romano Dissertatio.
Francisci Mariæ de Aste de Memorabilibus Hydruntinæ Ecclesiæ Epitome.

Siciliæ.

Vol. 1. Philippi Cluverii Sicilia antiqua.
Cl. Marii Aretii Siciliæ Chorographia accuratissima.
Dominici Marii Nigri Siciliæ Descriptio.
Placidi Carafæ Sicaniæ Descriptio & Delineatio.
Antonini Mongitoris Regni Siciliæ Delineatio.

Vol. 2. P. Octavii Cajetani Isagoge ad Historiam sacram Siculam.
Alberti Piccoli de antiquo Jure Ecclesiæ Siculæ Dissertatio.
Antonini de Amico de Urbis Syracusarum antiquo Archiepiscopatu.
D. D. Francisci Baronii, ac Manfredi, Judicium in Anton. de Amico de antiquo Syracusarum Episcopatu, &c.
D. Rocchi Pirri Disquisitiones de Patriarcha Siciliæ, de Metropolita Siciliæ & de Præsulum Siciliensium electione.

Vol. 3. D. Rocchi Pirri Siciliæ Sacræ.
———— Notitia Capellæ sancti Petri in Panormo.
Cæsaris Boronii, Cardinalis, de Monarchia Siciliæ.

Vol. 4. Thomæ Fazelli de rebus Siculis, Decades duæ.
Francisci Maurolyci Sicanicarum rerum Compendium, sive Sicanicæ Historiæ, libri VI.

Vol. 5. Michaëlis Ritii de Regibus Siciliæ, eorumque Origine & Successione, libri IV.
Felini Sandei de Regibus Siciliæ & Apuliæ liber.
Rocchi Pirri Chronologia Regum Siciliæ.
Gaufredi Malaterræ de rebus gestis Roberti Guiscardi Ducis Calabriæ, & Rogerii Comitis Siciliæ.
———— Alexandri, Abbatis, Rogerii Siciliæ Regis, rerum gestarum, libri IV.
———— Historia brevis Liberationis Messinæ a Saracenorum dominatu per Comitem Rogerium.
———— Ptolomei Lucensis, Roberti Guiscardi, & eorum Principum, qui Siciliæ Regnum adepti sunt, Genealogia.
Hugonis Falcandi de rebus gestis in Siciliæ Regno Historia.
Descriptio Victoriæ per Carolum contra Manfredum Siciliæ Regem.
Sabas Malaspinæ, rerum Sicularum, libri VI.
Nicolai Specialis, rerum Sicularum, libri VIII.
Anonymi Chronicon Siciliæ, complectens, accuratam Regni Siciliæ Historiam.
Conradi Vecerii Historia de duabus Seditionibus Siciliæ, sub Imperio Caroli V.

Vol. 6. 7, 8. Phil. Parutæ, Leon. Augustini, Hub. Goltzii, & Sig. Havercampi Sicilia numismatica.

Georg. Gualterii Siciliæ & adjacentium Insularum atque Bruttiorum Tabulæ antiquæ.

Vol. 9. Josephi Bonfilii & Constantii, Messanæ Urbis nobilissimæ Descriptio.
Placidi Reynæ Urbis Messanæ notitia Historica.
Antonii Philothæi de Homodeis, Ætnæ Topographia, atque ejus Incendiorum Historia.
Petri Carreræ Descriptio Ætnæ, libri III.
Alex. Burgos, Descriptio Terræmotus Siculi.

Vol. 10. D. Petri Carreræ Monumentorum Historicorum Urbis Catanæ, libri IV.
Epistolæ Diodori cum Annotationibus D. Petri Carreræ.
D. Petri Carreræ Disquisitio de vero significatu numismatum quorumdam Messanensium seu Mamertinorum Catanensium.
Joannis Baptistæ de Grossis Catanensis decachordum, sive novissima sacræ Ecclesiæ Catanensis notitia.

Vol. 11. Joannis Bapt. Guarnerii Dissertationes Historicæ Catanenses.
Vincentii Mirabellæ & Alagonæ, Ichnographiæ Syracusarum antiquarum explicatio.
Jacobi Bonanni & Columnæ, Syracusarum antiquarum illustratarum, libri II.

Vol. 12. Joannis Pauli Chiarandæ, Plutia sive Platia, Civitas Siciliæ, antiqua & nova.
P. Mario Pace, Antiquitates Caltageronis, Urbis pulcherrimæ Siciliæ.
Mariani Perelli Antiquitas Scicli, quam olim vocarunt Casmenas.
Vincentii Littaræ de Rebus Netinis, libri II.
Placidi Carrafæ Motucæ Descriptio, seu Delineatio.
Augustini Inveges, Carthago Sicula.

Vol. 13. Mariani Valguarneræ, de Origine & Antiquitate Panormi, Dissertatio.
Francisci Baronii ac Manfredis, de Panormitana Majestate, libri IV.

Vol. 14. Augustini Inveges, Panormus antiqua.
Antonii Mongitoris Sacræ Domus Mansionis S. S. Trinitatis militaris Ordinis Theutonicorum Urbis Panormi.
Josephi Vincentini Auriæ Notitia Historica originis & antiquitatis Cephaledis.
Hieron. Ragusæ Elogia Siculorum, qui veteri Memoria literis floruerunt.
Benedicti Cochorellæ Tremitane olim Diomedæ Insulæ accuratissima Descriptio.
Palladii Fusci de Situ Oræ Illyrici, libri II.
Joannis Lucii de Regno Illyrici liber.
———— Inscriptiones Dalmaticæ.

Vol. 15. Philippi Cluverii Sardinia & Corsica antiquæ.
Joannis Francisci Faræ, de rebus Sardois Historia.
Salvatoris Vitalis Annales Sardiniæ.
Quintini Hædui Descriptio Insulæ Melitæ.
Coelii Secundi Curionis de Bello Melitensi Historia.
Commendatoris Fr. Joh. Francisci Abelæ Descriptio Melitæ, libri IV.
Johan. Henr. Maii duo Specimina Linguæ Punicæ.

4. *History of France.*

Le Long, Bibliotheque Historique de la France, contenant le Catalogue des Ouvrages, imprimés & manuscrits, qui traitent de l'Histoire de ce Royaume, ou qui y ont rapport; avec des Notes Critiques et Historiques; nouvelle edition augmentée par Fevret De Fontette, 5 vol. fol. *Paris,* 1768

Gosselini Historia Gallorum veterum, 8vo. *Cadomi,* 1636

Tillii Comment. de Rebus Gallicis, fol. *Franc.* 1579

Du Tillet, Recueil des Roys de France, leurs Couronne et Maison, 4to. *Paris,* 1607

S. Gregorii Episcopi Turonensis Historia Francorum, curâ Ruinart, fol. *Lutet.* 1699

Du Chesne, Historiæ Normannorum Scriptores antiqui, fol. *Lutet.* 1619

Continens.

Gesta Normannorum in Francia ante Rollonem Ducem.
Abbonis de obsidione Lutetiæ per Normannos, libri II.
Dudonis de Moribus et Actis primorum Normanniæ Ducum, libri III.
Emmæ Anglorum Reginæ Encomium. Item, Gesta Guillelmi Ducis Normann. & Regis Anglorum I. a Guil. Pictavensi, scriptæ.
Willemi Calculi Gemmeticensis Historiæ Normannorum, libri VIII.
Orderici Vitalis Ecclesiasticæ Historiæ, libri XIII.
Gesta Stephani Regis Anglorum, et Ducis Normannorum.
Robert de Monte, Chronica Normanniæ, continens multa ad Francos et Anglos pertinentia.
Nomina Normannorum qui floruerunt in Anglia ante conquestum.

Rerum Gallicarum & Francicarum Scriptores; ou Recueil des Historiens des Gaules & de la France, par Dom Martin Bouquet, & autres Religieux de St. Maur, 13 vol. fol. *Paris,* 1738-1786

Tome I, Contenant Tout ce qui a été fait par les Gaulois, & qui s'est passé dans les Gaules avant l'arrivée des Francois: & plusieurs autres choses qui regardent les Francois depuis leur origine jusqu' á Clovis.

Tome II, & III, Contenant ce qui s'est passé dans les Gaules, & ce que les Francois ont fait sous les Rois de la premiere Race.

Tome IV, Contenant les Lettres Historiques, les Loix, les Formules, les Diplomes, & plusieurs autres Monumens, qui concernent les Gaules & la France sous les Rois la premiere Race.

Tome V, Contenant ce qui s'est passé sous les Regnes de Pepin & de Charlemagne, c'est-à-dire depuis l'an DCCLII jusques a l'an DCCCXIV.

Tome VI, Contenant les Gestes de Louis le Debonnaire, d'abord Roi d'Aquitaine, & ensuite Empereur, depuis l'an DCCLXXXI jusques à l'an DCCCXL, avec les Loix, les Ordonnances & les Diplomes de ce Prince, & autres Monumens Historiques.

Tome VII, Contenant les Gestes des fils et des Petits-fils de Louis le Debonnaire, depuis l'an DCCCXL jusques à l'an DCCCLXXVII, avec les Capitulaires de Charle de Chauve, & autres Monumens Historiques, les Diplomes étant rejettés dans le Volume suivant.

Tome VIII, Contenant ce qui s'est passé depuis le Commencement du regne de Louis le Bégue fils de Charles le Chauve, jusqu' à la fin du Regne de Louis V, dernier Roi de la seconde race, ce'st-à-dire, depuis l'an DCCCLXXVII, jusqu' à l'an DCCCCLXXXVII. Avec les Diplomes des fils & des petits-fils de Louis le Débonnaire, qui n'ont pu entrer dans le Volume précédent.

Tome IX, Contenant ce qui Restoit a Publier des Monumens de la seconde race des Rois de France, depuis le commencement du regne de Louis le Begue fils de Charles le Chauve, jusqu' aux premieres années du regne de Hugues Capet, chef de la troisieme race : c'est-a-dire, depuis l'an DCCCLXXVII jusqu' à l'an DCCCCXCI.

Tome X, Contenant sur-tout ce qui s'est passé depuis le commencement du regne de Hugues Capet jusqu' à celui du Roi Henry I, fils de Robert le Pieux.

Tome XI, Contenant Principalement ce qui s'est passé sous le regne de Henri premier, fils du Roi Robert le Pieux ; c'est-a-dire depuis l'an MXXXI, jusqu' à l'an MLX.

Tome XII, Contenant une Partie de ce qui s'est passé sous les trois Regnes de Philippe I, de Louis VI, dit le Gros, & de Louis VII surnommé le Jeune, depuis l'an MLX jusqu' en MCLXXX.

Tome XIII, Contenant la suite des Monumens de trois Regnes de Philippe I, de Louis VI, dit Le Gros, & de Louis VII, surnommé le Jeune, depuis l'an MLX, jusqu' en MCLXXX.

De Mezeray, Histoire de France, 3 vol. fol. *premiere Edition*, *Paris*, 1643, 1646, 1651

† Velly, Histoire de France, avec la Continuation par Villaret et Garnier, 16 vol. 4to. *Paris*, 1770

† Anquetil, Histoire de France, depuis les Gaulois jusqu' à la Fin de la Monarchie, 12 vol. 12mo. *Paris*, 1805

Henault, Abregé Chronologique de l'Histoire de France, 3 vol. 12mo. *Paris*, 1775

Millot, Elemens de l'Histoire de France, 3 vol. 12mo. *Neuchat*. 1779

The History of France,
M. Univ. Hist. 8, 9, & 15, *fol.*—8*vo.* 19, 20, 21

† Wraxall's (N.) Memoirs of the Kings of France of the Race of Valois, 2 vol. 8vo.

† Wraxall's History of France, from the Accession of Henry III, to the Death of Louis XIV, 3 vol. 4to. 1795

† Voltaire's Age of Louis XIV and XV, 3 vol. 12mo.

Davila, Storia delle Guerre Civili di Francia, 6 vol. 8vo. *Londra,* 1801

Davila, Histoire des Guerres Civiles de France, par J. Baudoin, 2 vol. fol. *Paris,* 1647

† Davila's History of the Civil Wars of France, by Ellis Farneworth, 2 vol. 4to. 1758

† Histoire de S. Louis IX. du nom Roi de France, écrite par Jean, Sire de Joinville, avec diverses Pieces du même temps, par Charles du Fresne, fol. *Par.* 1668

† Memoirs of John Lord De Joinville, containing a History of part of the Life of Louis IX, surnamed Saint Louis, with Notes and Dissertations by M. Du Cange, M. Le Baron de la Bastie, M. Falconet, &c. by Tho. Johnes, 2 vol. 4to. *Hafod,* 1807

† Histoire et Chronique de Sire Jehan Froissart, contenant les Guerres de France, d'Angleterre & autres lieux, depuis l'an 1326 jusqu' en 1400, par Denys Sauvage, 2 vol. fol. *Par.* 1574

† Chroniques d'Enguerran de Monstrelet, contenant choses mémorables advenues depuis l'an 1400 jusqu' en 1467; avec les continuations jusqu' en 1516, par Denys Sauvage, 3 tomes en 2 vol. fol. *Par.* 1603

† Mémoires de Philippe de Commines, enrichie de notes & de figures, par Nic. Lenglet du Fresnoy, 4 vol. 4to. *Lond. (Par.)* 1747

Histoire Universelle de Jaques-Auguste de Thou, depuis l'an 1543 jusqu' en 1607; avec le supplement des années 1608, 1609, 1610 de Nicolas Rigault, 16 vol. 4to. *Lond. (Par.)* 1734

L'Esprit de la Ligue, ou Histoire politique des troubles de France, pendant les XVI & XVII siécles; par L. P. Anquetil, 3 vol. 12mo. *Paris,*

L'Intrigue du Cabinet sous Henri IV, et Louis XIII, par Anquetil, 4 vol. 12mo. *Paris,*

Satyre Ménippée, de la vertu du Catholicon d'Espagne, & de la tenue des Etats de Paris de l'an 1593, par Jean Godefroy, 3 vol. 8vo. *Ratisbonne.* 1726

Memoires de Sully, 8 vol. 12mo. *Lond. (Par.)* 1747

Memoires pour l'Histoire du Cardinal Duc de Richelieu, par Aubery, 2 vol. fol. *Par.* 1660

Memoires du Cardinal De Retz, 4 vol. 12mo. *Amst.* 1719

Memoires pour servir d'Histoire d'Anne d'Autriche, par Mad. de Motteville, 5 vol. 12mo. *Amst.* 1723

† Memoires de Mademoiselle de Montpensier, 8 vol. 12mo.

* De Saint Réal, (l'Abbé) Memoires de Mad. la Duchesse Mazarin, *Oeuvres, tom.* 6

Histoire du Vicomte De Turenne, 4 vol. 12mo. *Amst.* 1749

Memoires de M. le Marquis de Feuquiere, 4 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1740

Memoirs of M. Deageant: and of the Abp. of Embrun's Voyage into England, 12mo. 1690

Relation of the defeating Card. Mazarine and Oliver Cromwell's Design to have taken Ostend, 12mo. 1666

History of the League of Cambray, 8vo. 1712

Pasquier, (Estienne) Oeuvres de, contenant ses Recherches de la France, ses Oeuvres Meslées et les Lettres de Nicolas Pasquier, 2 vol. fol. *Amst.* 1723

Montfaucon, (Dom. Bernard de) Monuments de la Monarchie Francoise, représenté en Figures, 5 vol. fol. *Par.* 1728-1733

D'Hozier, Armorial General, ou Registres de la Noblesse de France, 9 vol. fol. *Paris,* 1738-1764

Dictionnaire de la Noblesse, contenant les Genealogies, l'Histoire & la Chronologie des Familles Nobles de France, 12 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1770-78

De Bevy, Histoire de la Noblesse Héréditaire et Successive des Gaulois, des Francois, et des autres Peuples de l'Europe, vol. 1, 4to. *Liege,* 1791

Pithou, Memoirés des Comtes de Champagne et Brie, le premier Livre, 4to. *Paris,* 1572

Ant. Dadino Alteserra, de Ducibus et Comitibus Provincialibus Galliæ, Libri tres, 4to. *Tolosæ,* 1643

G. Besse, Histoire des Antiquités & Comtés de Carcassonne, 4to. *Beziers,* 1645

Les Annales d'Aquitaine, Faicts et Gestes des Roys de France et d'Angleterre, par J. Bouchet, fol. *Poictiers,* 1644

De Masseville, Histoire sommaire de Normandie, 4 vol. 12mo. *Rouen,* 1698

L'Histoire et Cronique de Normandie,—Description du Pays et Duché de Normandie, 8vo. *Rouen,* 1589

Les Croniques et excellentz faitz des Ducz, Princes, Barons, et Seigneurs de la noble Duché de Normandie, *Lettres gothiques,* 4to. *Paris,* 1535

Du Moulin, Histoire Generale de Normandie, fol. *Rouen,* 1631

Les Coustumes du Pays et Duché de Normandie, anciens Ressors et enclaves d'Iceluy, 4to. *Rouen,* 1599

Coustumes Generales des Pays et Duché de Bretaigne, 4to. *Lettres gothiques,* *Paris,* 1540

Dissertations Historiques sur les Villes de Bibracte, Aventicum, d'Alyse, &c. &c. 12mo. *Paris,* 1706

Les Antiquités de la Ville de Lyon, par De Colonia, 12mo. *Lyon,* 1705

Gautier (H.) Histoire de la Ville des Nismes, et de ses Antiquitez, *fig.* 8vo. *Par.* 1720

Account of Human Skeletons discovered in an ancient Tomb near the Village of Cocherel, 4to. 1760, *A. T. vol.* 2

Correspondence entre le M. Duc de Bellisle, et le Marechal de Contades, en 1759, fol. *Lond.* 1759

* Gibbon, (Ed.) Memoire Justificatif pour servir de Reponse à l'Exposé des Motifs de la Conduite du Roi de France relativement à l'Angleterre, *Miscell. Works, vol.* 2

* Gibbon's (Ed.) Dissertation on the Subject of *L'Homme au Masque de Fer,* *Miscell. Works, vol.* 2

Barruel's Memoirs illustrating the History of Jacobinism, translated by the Hon. R. Clifford, 4 vol. 8vo. 1798

Memoirs relating to the French Revolution, by the Marquis De Bouillé, 8vo. 1797

Les Actes des Apôtres, 20 tom. en 10, 12mo. *Par.* 1790

D'Ivernois, Des Revolutions de France et de Genève, 8vo. 1795

———— Etat des Finances et des Ressources de la Republique Française, 8vo. 1796

———— Tableau Historique et Politique de l'Administration de la Republique Francaise, 8vo. 1798

———— Tableau Historique et Politique des Pertes que la Revolution et la Guerre ont causées au Peuple Français, 8vo. 1799

———— Des Causes qui ont amené l'Usurpation du General Bonaparte, et qui preparent sa Chute, 8vo. 1800

———— Les Cinq Promesses, 8vo. 1803

———— Immenses Preparatifs de Guerre, 8vo. 1804

———— Les Recettes Exterieures, 8vo. 1805

5. *History of Spain and Portugal.*

Rerum Hispanicarum Scriptores aliquot, ex Bibliotheca Rob. Beli, 3 vol. in 1, fol. *Franc.* 1579

VOL. I.	VOL. II.	VOL. III.
M. Aretius	Alfonsi a Carthagena	Al. Gomecius de Rebus Gestis Fr. Ximenis Cardinalis.
Jo. Gerundensis	Michaelis Ritii	
Roderici Toletani	Francisci Faraphæ	
Roderici Santii	Lucii Marinei Siculi	
Joannis Vasæi	Laurentii Vallæ	
	Ælii Antonii Nebrissensis	
	Damiani a Goes.	

Mariana, (Juan De) Historia de Espana, 3 vol. fol. *Madrid,* 1733

† Mariana's general History of Spain, by Jo. Stevens, fol. 1699

† History of Spain, 3 vol. 8vo. 1793

The History of Spain and Portugal, *M. Univ. Hist.* 7, 8, & 15, *fol.*—8*vo.* 16, 17, 18

Robertson's (Wm.) History of the Emperor Charles V. 3 vol. 8vo. 1796

Watson's (Rob.) History of the Reign of Philip II. 3 vol. 8vo. 1785

† Watson's (Rob.) History of Philip III. 2 vol. 8vo. 1783

† Geddes's (Mich.) History of the Expulsion of the Moriscoes out of Spain, 8vo. 1702

* De Saint Real, (l'Abbé) Dom Carlos Prince d'Espagne, *Oeuvres, tom. 5*

Memoires pour servir a l'Histoire du Cardinal De Granvelle, premier Ministre de Philipe II. 2 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1753

Cevallos's (Don Pedro) Exposure of the Arts and Machinations which led to the Usurpation of the Crown of Spain, and of the Means pursued by Bonaparte to carry his Views into Effect, 8vo. 1808

† Campbell's (Colin) History of the Balearic Islands, translated from the Spanish, 8vo. 1716

J. G. Imhoff, Historia Genealogica Familiæ Regiæ Portugallicæ, fol. *Amst.* 1708

Osorio's History of the Portuguese, during the Reign of Emanuel; containing all their Discoveries, and their Wars with the Moors, 2 vol. 8vo. 1752

Vida de D. Joaon De Castro, Quarto Viso-Rey da India, por J. F. De Andrada, 12mo. *Madrid,* 1802

Vertot, Revolutions de Portugal, 12mo. *Par.* 1728

Sentence pronounced by the High Court of Judicature of Portugal upon the Conspirators against the King's Life, 4to. 1759

6. *History of Germany.*

Mascou's (Jo. Jac.) History of the Ancient Germans, by T. Lediard, 2 vol. 4to. 1738

Tacitus de Moribus & Populis Germanorum, cum Comment. Andr. Althameri, 4to. *Norimb.* 1536

Tacitus de Situ, Moribus et Populis Germanorum, ab Hauptmanno, 12mo. *Lips.* 1747

Tacitus on the Situation, Manners, and Inhabitants of Germany; and the Life of Agricola, by J. Aikin, 8vo. 1777

† Keysler, (J. Geo.) Antiquitates Septentrionales et Celticæ, 8vo. *Hanov.* 1720

Rerum Alamannicarum Scriptores vetustiores, ex Bibliotheca Melch. Haiminsfeldii, 3 vol. in 1, fol. *Franc.* 1661

Schmidt, Histoire des Allemands, 8 vol. 8vo. *Liege,* 1784

Pfeffel, Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire et du Droit public d'Allemagne, 2 vol. 4to. *Par.* 1776

——————————— 2 vol. 12mo. *ib.* 1777

Putter's (Jo. Steph.) Historical Developement of the Political Constitution of the Germanic Empire; with Notes by Josiah Dornford, 3 vol. 8vo. 1790

The History of Germany, *M. Univ. Hist.* 10 & 11, *fol.*—8*vo.* 25, 26, 27

History of the Modern Empire, Imperial Cities and Electorates, *M. Univ. Hist.* 15, *fol.*—8*vo.* 32

Coxe's (Wm.) History of the House of Austria from the foundation of the Monarchy by Rodolph, 1218, to the Death of Leopold the second 1792, 3 vol. 4to. 1807

Der Weiss Kunig. Tableau des principaux Evénemens de la Vie et du Regne de l'Empereur Maximilien I. et une suite de 237 *planches gravées en Bois* sur les dessins et sous la conduite de Hans Burgmaier, fol. *Vien.* 1799

* Ascham's (Roger) Report and Discourse of the Affairs and State of Germany and the Emperour Charles his Court, *Works, 4to.*

* The History of Prussia, *M. Univ. Hist.* 12, *fol.*—8*vo.* 32

† Frederick II. K. of Prussia, Memoirs of the House of Brandenburg, from the earliest Accounts, to the Death of Frederick I. 12mo. 1751

* Frederic II. Roi de Prusse, l'Histoire de mon Temps, *Oeuvres P. tom.* 1 & 2

——— Histoire de la Guerre de Sept. Ans, *Oeuvres, tom.* 3 & 4

——— Memoires depuis 1763 jusqu' à 1778, *Oeuvres, tom.* 5

Mirabeau, De la Monarchie Prussienne, sous Frederic le Grand, 7 vol. 8vo. 1788

Mirabeau, Atlas de la Monarchie Prussienne, fol. 1788

Histoire Secrete de la Cour de Berlin, 2 vol. 8vo. 1789

L'Intérêt de la Monarchie Prussienne dans les Conjonctures Actuelles en 1796, 8vo. *Allem.* 1796

Wraxall's (N.) Memoirs of the Courts of Berlin, Dresden, Warsaw and Vienna, in 1777-79, 2 vol. 8vo. 1799

* Gibbon's (Ed.) Antiquities of the House of Brunswick, *Miscell. Works, vol.* 2

7. *History of Poland, Hungary, &c.*

* History of Poland, *M. Univ. Hist.* 12, *fol.*—8*vo.* 30, 31

* History of Hungary, *M. Univ. Hist.* 15, *fol.*—8*vo.* 32

M. Gotardi Arthus, Historia Chronologica Pannoniæ, cum figuris per J. Boissardo et The. de Bry, 4to. *Franc.* 1608

8. *History of Switzerland and the Low Countries.*

Planta's (Joseph) History of the Helvetic Confederacy, 2 vol. 4to. 1800

* The History of Geneva, *M. Univ. Hist.* 14, *fol.*—8*vo.* 32

* Erasmi Panegyricus Philippo Burgundionum Principi Dictus, *Opera, vol.* 4

Discours sur l'Inauguration de la Statue du Duc Charles-Alexandre de Lorraine, suivi du Précis Historique de sa Vie, 4to. *Bruxelles,* 1774

T. Churchyard's True Discourse Historical, of the succeeding Governours in the Netherlands, with the memorable Services of the English, under Sir John Norice, 4to. 1602

Sir Roger Williams's Actions of the Lowe Countries, 4to. 1618

Aux Bataves sur le Stathouderat, par le Comte de Mirabeau, 8vo. *Par.* 1788

* Sir W. Temple's Observations upon the United Provinces of the Netherlands, *Works, vol.* 1

* History of the United Provinces, or Republic of Holland, *M. Univ. Hist.* 11, *fol.*—8*vo.* 27, 28

9. *History of Russia, Sweden, and Denmark.*

Levesque, Histoire de Russie, 8 vol. 8vo. *Hamb.* 1800

Tooke's (Wm.) History of Russia, from the Foundation of the Monarchy, to the Accession of Catharine II. 2 vol. 8vo. 1800

Tooke's Life of Catharine II. Empress of Russia, 3 vol. 8vo. 1800

Voltaire's History of Peter the Great, 12mo.

G. Fletcher, Of the Russe Common Wealth, or maner of Governement by the Russe Emperour, 12mo. 1591

* The History of Russia, *M. Univ. Hist.* 13, *fol.*—8*vo.* 31

Diversarum Gentium Historiæ Antiquæ Scriptores tres, viz. Jornandes de Regnor: ac Temporum Successionibus. Ejusdem de Rebus Geticis,—Isiodorus Hispal. de Gothis, Wandalis, & Suevis. Ejusdem Chronicon Regum Wisogothorum,—Paul. Warnefridus de Gestis Longobardorum, cum Notis Frid. Lindenbrogii, 4to. *Hamburg.* 1611

Erici Olai Historia Suecorum Gothorumque, a Johan. Loccenio, 12mo. *Holm.* 1654

Vertot, Histoire des Revolutions de Suede, 2 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1768

* The History of Sweden, *M. Univ. Hist.* 12, *fol.*—8*vo.* 29, 30

Harte's (Walter) History of the Life of Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, 2 vol. 8vo. 1767

† Voltaire's History of Charles XII. 12mo.

Snorrionis Historia Regum Norvegicorum, nova emendata et aucta Gerh. Schöning, fol. *Hauniæ,* 1777

Saxonis Grammatici Historiæ Danicæ, Libri XVI. fol. *Soræ,* 1644

Mallet, Introduction à l'Histoire de Dannemarc, ou l'on Traité de la Religion, des Loix, des Moeurs & des Usages des Anciens Danois, 4to. *Copenhague,* 1755

Mallet, Histoire de Dannemarc, 3 vol. 4to. *Copenh.* 1758, 65, 77

† Percy's (Tho.) Northern Antiquities; with a translation of the Edda, &c. from Mallet, 2 vol. 8vo. 1770

* History of Denmark, *M. Univ. Hist.* 11 & 12, *fol.*—8*vo.* 28, 29

Lord Molesworth's Account of Denmark, as it was in 1692, 8vo. 1694

Authentic Elucidation of the History of Counts Struensee and Brandt, and of the Revolution in Denmark in 1772, 8vo. 1789

Character of the Prince of Denmark, with the present State of Literature and the Arts in that Country, 8vo. 1791

Aræ Multiscii Schedæ de Islandia, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1716

Anecdotes of Olave the Black, King of Man, with XVIII. Eulogies on Haco King of Norway, by Snorro Sturlson, in Islandic and English, by James Johnstone, 8vo. *Copenh.* 1780

The Norwegian Account of Haco's Expedition against Scotland, 1263, in Islandic and English, by Ja. Johnstone, 12mo. *Copenh.* 1782

10. *History of America.*

Bibliotheca Americana: a Catalogue of Books, State Papers, &c. upon the Subject of North and South America, 4to. 1789

Douglass's Summary, Historical and Political, of the First Planting, and Progressive Improvements of the British Settlements in North America, 2 vol. 8vo. 1755

Bollan's *Coloniæ Anglicanæ Illustrate:* or, the Acquest of Dominion, and the Plantation of Colonies made by the English in America, with the Rights of the Colonists, examined and illustrated, 4to. 1762

Bollan's Ancient Right of the English Nation to the American Fishery, 4to. 1764

Robertson's (Wm.) History of America, 4 vol. 8vo. 1803

* The History of America,
M. Univ. Hist. vol. 14 & 15, *fol.*—8*vo.* 34, 35, 36

Stedman's (Cha.) History of the American War, 2 vol. 4to. 1794

General Washington's Official Letters to the Congress during the War between the United Colonies and G. Britain, 2 vol. 8vo. 1795

Chalmers's (Geo.) Political Annals of the United Colonies, from their Settlement to the Peace of 1763, 4to. 1780

Chalmers's (Geo.) Introduction to the History of the Revolt of the Colonies, vol. 1, 8vo. 1782

Debates, and Proceedings of the Convention of the Commonwealth of Massachusets, 8vo. *Boston,* 1788

Collections of the Massachusets Historical Society, for 1792, 3, 4, 5, 4 vol. 8vo. *Boston,*

SECTION VII.

Biography.

1. *Historical and Biographical Dictionaries.*

Hoffmanni (Jo. Jac.) Lexicon Universale, 4 vol. fol. *Lug. Bat.* 1698

Moréri, (Louis) Dictionnaire Historique, 10 vol. fol. *Par.* 1759

Nouveau Dictionnaire Historique, par L. M. Chaudon et F. A. Delandine, 13 vol. 8vo. *Lyon,* 1804

Bayle, (Pierre) Dictionnaire Historique et Critique, 4 vol. fol. *Rott.* 1720

De Chaufepié, (J. Geo.) Nouveau Dictionnaire Historique et Critique, pour servir de Supplement ou de Continuation de Bayle, 4 vol. fol. *Amst.* 1750-56

A General Dictionary Historical and Critical; (including a translation of the whole of Bayle's Dictionary,) containing the History of the most illustrious Persons of all Ages and Nations; by J. P. Bernard, T. Birch, J. Lockman and G. Sale, 10 vol. fol. 1734-41

General Biography; or Lives, Critical and Historical, of the most eminent Persons, of all ages and Countries, by J. Aikin and others, vol, 4to. 1799

General Biographical Dictionary, 15 vol. 8vo. 1798

Watkins's (John) Biographical, Historical and Chronological Dictionary, 8vo. 1806

Biographia Classica: the Lives and Characters of the Greek and Roman Classicks, 2 vol. 12mo. 1778

Lempriere's (J.) Classical Dictionary, 4to. 1804

Lempriere's Classical Dictionary, 8vo. 1801

Universal, Historical, and Poetical Dictionary, 2 vol. 8vo. 1703

Historical, Genealogical, and Classical Dictionary, 2 vol. 12mo. 1743

2. *Lives of eminent Persons,**

Boissardi (J. Jac.) Bibliotheca Chalcographica, J. Theod. De Bry, 9 partes, 4to. *Francof.*

Niceron, Memoires pour servir a l'Hist. des Hommes illustres dans la Republique des Lettres, 44 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1729-45

Veith, (Fr. Ant.) Bibliotheca Augustana, complectens Noticias varias de Vita et Scriptis Eruditorum, quos Augusta Vindelica Orbi Litterato vel Dedit vel Aluit, 8 vol. 8vo. *Aug. Vind.* 1785-92

Lives of Pope Alexander VI. and his Son Cæsar Borgia, by Alex. Gordon, fol. 1729

Life of Pope Sixtus the Fifth, by Leti, with a Preface and Notes by Ellis Farneworth, fol. 1754

The Life and Pontificate of Leo the Tenth, by W. Roscoe, 4 vol. 4to. 1805

Life of Father Paul the Venetian, 8vo. 1651

Collinson's (John) Life of Thuanus, and a translation of the Preface to his History, 8vo. 1807

Jortin's Life of Erasmus, with Remarks on his Works, 2 vol. 4to. 1758-1760

Knight's (Sam.) Life of Erasmus, more particularly that part of it, which he spent in England, 8vo. *Cambridge,* 1726

* British Biography in Class vi.

* Herold, (Joannis) Philopseudes, seu Declamatio pro Erasmo, *E. Opera, vol.* 8

* Lydii (Mart.) Apologia pro Erasmo,
*Insulani (Gul.) Oratio funebris in obitum Erasmo, *E. Opera, vol.* 10

* Quercetani (And.) Notæ ad Historiam Calamitatum Petri Abælardi, *Abælardi Opera, 4to.*

De Sade, Memoires pour la Vie de Petrarque, 3 vol. 4to. *Amst. (Par.)* 1764

Duppa's (R.) Life and Literary Works of Michel Angelo Buonarroti, 4to. 1806

Roscoe's (Wm.) Life of Lorenzo de'Medici, 2 vol. 4to. *Liverpool,* 1795

Serassi, (Pierant.) Vita di Torquato Tasso, 4to. *Roma,* 1785

Greswell's (W. Parr.) Memoirs of Politian, Sannazarius, Bembus, Fracastorius, Flaminius, and the Amalthei: with extracts from their Works, 8vo. *Manchester,* 1801

* Vossii Oratio in obitum Thomæ Erpenii,
* Vossii Vita Fabiani à Dhona, *Opera, vol.* 4

Ruhnkenii Elogium Tib. Hemsterhusii, 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1789

Marmontel, Memoirs of, containing his Literary and Political Life, 4 vol. 12mo. 1806

Mémoires d'un Voyageur qui se repose; (M. L. D.) contenant des Anecdotes Historiques, Politiques, et Littéraires, relatives a plusieurs des principaux Personnages du Siecle, 3 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806

Life and Death of John Rhinholdt Count Patkul, of Livonia, 8vo. 1717

CLASS VI.

BRITISH HISTORY.

SECTION I.

1. *General Topography and Antiquities of England.*

RAWLINSON'S (Rich.) English Topographer; an Account of all the Pieces relating to the Antiquities, Natural History, or Topography of England, 8vo. 1726

Worrall's (John) Bibliotheca Topographica Anglicana, 12mo. 1736

Gough's (Rich.) British Topography; an Historical Account of what has been done for illustrating the Topographical Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland, 2 vol. 4to. 1780

Adams's (John) *Index Villaris*, interleaved with many Additions, fol. 1680

Spelman's (Sir Hen.) *Villare Anglicum*, *Works, fol.*

Lambarde's (Wm.) Alphabetical Description of the chief Places in England and Wales; *with Biographical Memoirs of the Author*, 4to. 1730

Whatley's (Steph.) England's Gazetteer, 3 vol. 12mo. 1751

Carlisle's (Nicholas) Topographical Dictionary of England, 2 vol. 4to. 1808

Theobald's Queries for the Antiquities and Natural History of Great Britain, 8vo. 1754

* Anstis's (John) Account of Visitation Books of the several Counties, and in whose hands, *Gutch's Coll. Cur. vol. 2*

* Antonini Iter Britanniarum, cum variis Lectionibus Th. Hearne, accedunt Rob. Talboti Annotationes, *Leland's Itin. vol.* 3

Antonini Iter Britanniarum Commentariis Illustratum T. Gale, accessit Anonymi Ravennatis Britanniæ Chorographia, 4to. 1709

Burton's (Wm.) Commentary on Antoninus's Itinerary of Britain, fol. 1658

Pointer's (John) *Britannia Romana:* or Roman Antiquities in Britain, 8vo. 1724

Horsley's (John) *Britannia Romana:* or the Roman Antiquities of Britain, fol. 1732

Lysons's (S.) Account of Roman Antiquities discovered at Woodchester, in the County of Gloucester, fol. 1797

† ———— Figures of Mosaic Pavements, discovered at Horkstow, in Lincolnshire, fol.

† ———— Remains of two Temples, and other Roman Antiquities, discovered at Bath, fol.

Roy's (Wm.) Military Antiquities of the Romans in Britain, fol. 1793

* R. Gale's Essay concerning the four Great Roman Ways, *Leland's Itin. vol.* 6

Stukeley's (Wm.) Account of Richard of Cirencester, with his Map of Roman Britain, and the Itinerary thereof, *with a MS. Letter on the Subject by Dr. Cha. Mason, 4to.* 1757

Baxter, (Wm.) Glossarium Antiquitatum Britannicarum, sive Syllabus Etymologicus Antiquitatum veteris Britanniæ atquæ Iberniæ temporibus Romanorum, 8vo. *Lond.* 1719

Musgrave, (Wm.) Belgium Britannicum, in quo illius Limites, Fluvii, Urbes, Viæ Militares, Populus, Lingua, Dii, Monumenta, aliaque permulta clarius & uberius exponuntur, 8vo. 1719

Domes-day Book: the Survey of England, made by order of King Will. I. in 1080-1086, 2 vol. fol.

Camden's (Wm.) Britannia, enlarged by Gough, 3 vol. fol. 1789

* Magna Britannia: or, a New Survey of Great Britain, wherein to the Account given by Camden and his Editors, is added a more large History of the Cities, Towns and Parishes, by Tho. Cox. 6 vol. 4to. 1720

Lysons's (D. & S.) Magna Britannia, a Topographical Account of the several Counties of G. Britain, 4to. 1806

Drayton's (Mich.) *Polyolbion:* a Chorographical Description of Great Britain, Digested into a Poem, *with maps, and portrait of Pr. Henry,* fol. 1622

* Selden's Illustrations of Drayton's Polyolbion, *Works, vol.* 3

Campbell's (J.) Political Survey of Britain, 2 vol. 4to. 1784

Hawkins's (Rich.) Discourses of the National Excellencies of England, 8vo. 1658

Dunstar's (S.) *Anglia Rediviva:* being a full Description of all the Shires in England, 12mo. 1699

Historical Extracts of 12 Counties, viz.—Bedfordshire, Berks, Bucks: Camb. Cheshire, Cornwall, Cumb. Derby, Devon. Dorset. Durham and Essex, 4to. 1763

England's Remarques: an Account of the Counties in England and Wales, 12mo. 1678

Leigh's (Edw.) England described, 12mo. 1659

British Curiosities in Art and Nature, 12mo. 1721

Childrey's (J.) *Britannia Baconica:* or the Natural Rarities of England, 12mo. 1662

Hermannidæ Britannia Magna, sive Angliæ, Scotiæ, Hiberniæ & adjacentium Insularum Geographico-Historica Descriptio, 12mo. *Amst.* 1661

Johannis Rossi Britannica, sive de Regibus veteris Britanniæ usque ad exitium Gentis, & Saxonum imperium, Historia versibus expressa, 12mo. *Franc.* 1607

* Discourses of what Antiquity Shires were in England, by Agard, Thynn, Talbot, Brawghton & Ley, *Curious Discourses, vol.* 1

* Of the Dimensions of the Land of England, by Sir John Dodderidge, Mr. Agard, &c. *Curious Discourses, vol.* 1 & 2

* Of the Etymology, Antiquity and Privileges of Castles, Towns, &c. by Sir Rob. Cotton, &c. *Curious Discourses, vol.* 1

† Nichols's (John) *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica:* comprehending Antiquities in various Counties of England and Wales, 8 vol. 4to. 1780-90

The Topographer; containing a variety of original Articles illustrative of the Local History and Antiquities of the several Counties of England, by S. E. Brydges and Stebbing Shaw, 4 vol. 8vo. 1789

Moore's (James) List of the principal Castles and Monasteries in Great Britain, 8vo. 1798

King's (Edward) *Munimenta Antiqua;* or, Observations on Antient Castles, including Remarks on the whole progress of Architecture, Ecclesiastical, as well as Military, in Great Britain, 4 vol. fol. 1799

† Carter's (John) Specimens of ancient Sculpture and Painting, now remaining in this kingdom, 2 vol. fol. 1780

† Buck's (S. and N.) Antiquities: or Remains of Castles, Monasteries, Palaces, &c. with Views of Cities and the chief Towns in England and Wales, 3 vol. fol. 1774

Grose's (Francis) Antiquities of England and Wales, with the Supplement, 6 vol. *royal 4to.* 1773

——— Antiquities of Scotland, 2 vol. 1789

——— Antiquities of Ireland, 2 vol. 1791

——— History of Dover Castle, 1786

——— Military Antiquities, and Treatise on Ancient Armour, 2 vol. 1801

Douglas's (James) *Nenia Britannica:* or Sepulchral History of Great Britain, fol. 1793

Weever's (John) Ancient Funeral Monuments of Great Britain and Ireland, 4to. 1767

† Gough's (Rich.) Sepulchral Monuments in Great Britain applied to Illustrate the History of Families, Manners, Habits and Arts, at the different Periods from the Norman to the Seventeenth Century, 2 vol. 5 Parts, fol. 1786-1796

† Le Neve's (John) *Monumenta Anglicana:* Funeral Inscriptions of eminent Persons, from 1600 to 1718, 5 vol. 8vo. 1719

Leland's (John) Itinerary, by Tho. Hearne, 9 vol. in 3, 8vo. 1770

Stukeley's (Wm.) *Itinerarium Curiosum:* or an Account of the Antiquities and Curiosities observed in Travels through Great Britain, with the Itinerary of Richard of Cirencester, and an Account of that Author and his Work, 2 vol. fol. 1776

Paterson's Description of the Roads; with Tables of Distances, 8vo. 1781

* Paul Hentzner's Journey into England, in 1598, *in Dodsley's Fugit. Pieces, vol. 2*

* Don Manuel Gonzales's (of Lisbon) Voyage to Great Britain, *in Oxford Voyages, vol. 1*

Faujas Saint-Fond's Travels in England, Scotland, and the Hebrides, 2 vol. 8vo. 1799

Thornton's (Col. T.) Sporting Tour through the Northern Parts of England and the Highlands of Scotland, 4to. 1804

Four Topographical Letters on Bedfordshire, Northamptonshire, &c. 8vo. 1757

Rogers's (R.) Three Years Travels over England and Wales, 12mo. 1694

2. *Monastical and Ecclesiastical Antiquities.*

Tanner's (Tho.) *Notitia Monastica;* or, an Account of all the Abbies, Priories, and Houses of Friars, hertofore in England and Wales, fol. 1744

A Summary of all the Religious Houses in England and Wales, *interleaved with Additions, MS.* 8vo. 1717

Dodsworth & Dugdale, Monasticon Anglicanum, 3 vol. 1655-1661

* Dugdale's Monasticon Anglicanum: in English, with Stevens's Continuation, 3 vol. fol. 1718

Broughton's (Rich.) *Monasticon Britannicum:* History of the antient Monasteries of G. Britaine in the tymes of the Britaines and Saxons, 8vo. 1655

† Antiquities of the English Franciscans, by A. Parkinson, 4to. 1726

Account of the Alien Priories and of such Lands as they are known to have possessed in England and Wales, 2 vol. 12mo. 1786

History of the Royal Abbey of Bec, in Normandy, which held Lands in England, by John Bourget, 12mo. 1779

Memoirs of the Antiquities of G. Britain, relating to the Reformation, 12mo. 1723

Willis's (Browne) Survey of the Cathedrals, with an Account of the Bishops, Deans, &c. belonging to them; with the *Parochiale Anglicanum*, and Dr. Ducarel's Account of the Author, 3 vol. 4to. 1727

Willis's (Br.) Survey of the Cathedral of Landaff, 8vo. 1719

——————————— St. Asaph, 8vo. 1720

——————————— Bangor, 8vo. 1721

† ——————————— St. David's, 8vo. 1717

Willis's (Browne) History of the Mitred Parliamentary Abbies, and Conventual Cathedral Churches, 2 vol. 8vo. 1718

* Willis's View of the Mitred Abbeys, with a Catalogue of their respective Abbats: with preliminary Observations by Tho. Hearne, *Leland's Collect. vol. 6*

3. *Miscellaneous Antiquities.*

Gutch's (John) *Collectanea Curiosa:* or Tracts on the History and Antiquities of England and Ireland, from the MSS. of Abp. Sancroft, 2 vol. 8vo. 1781

Peck's (Fr.) *Desiderata Curiosa:* a Collection of divers curious Pieces of English History, 4to. 1779

The Antiquarian Repertory, 4 vol. 4to. 1775

Strutt's (Joseph) Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of England, 4to. 1773

——————— View of the Manners, Customs, Arms, Habits, &c. of the Inhabitants of England, 3 vol. 4to. 1774

——————— View of the Dress and Habits of the People of England, 2 vol. 4to. 1796

——————— Sports and Pastimes of the People of England; including the rural and Domestic Recreations, Pageants, and Spectacles, from the earliest Period to the present Time, 4to. 1801

Brand's (John) Observations on popular Antiquities, 8vo. 1777

Grose's (Francis) Provincial Glossary, with a Collection of local Proverbs and popular Superstitions, 8vo. 1787

Regulations and Establishment of the Household of Henry Algernon Percy, 5th Earl of Northumberland, at his Castles of Wresill and Lekinfield in Yorkshire, 1512, 8vo. 1770

The Forme of Cury, a Roll of Ancient English Cookery, compiled 1390 by the Master Cooks of K. Richard II. 8vo. 1780

Wardrobe Account of the 28th Year of K. Edward I. 4to. 1787

Accounts of the Chamberlain of Scotland, in 1329, 1330, and 1331, 4to. 1771

Collection of Ordinances and Regulations for the Government of the Royal Household from K. Edw. III, to K. William and Q. Mary, 4to. 1790

Royal Charter and Statutes of the Society of Antiquaries of London, 8vo. 1790

Orders and Regulations of Forms and Proceedings in the Society of Antiquaries, 8vo. 1784

* A List of Members of the Society of Antiquaries in the Reign of Q. Elizabeth, with an Account of their Writings, *Curious Discourses, vol. 2*

Archaeologia: or Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity, by the Society of Antiquaries of London, 15 vol. 4to.

Vetusta Monumenta Rerum Britannicarum; a Collection of Prints of Antiquities, and Dissertations thereon, by the Society of Antiquaries, 3 vol. fol.

Vertue's Historical and Topographical Prints, published by S. A. L.

Four Views of the Palace of White-Hall, as designed by Inigo Jones.

Two Prints of the Maundy at White-Hall.

Vandyke's Procession of the Knights of the Garter.

View of the Temple, 1671.

Family of Sir T. More, *by Christian de Mechel.*

Procession of Q. Anne to St. Paul's Cathedral, 1713.

———— at the Christening of Prince Arthur.

———— Funeral of Q. Elizabeth.

———— of the Scots Parliament.

———— Funeral of John Duke of Rothes.

Register Office for the Records of Scotland.

Three Plates of Antiquities in Mr. C. Townley's Collection.

2 Drawings of the Font in Brighthelmstone Church.

A Drawing of the Baptistery at Canterbury.

Bas Relief on a Silver Plate found in the River Tyne.

Choir of Norwich Cathedral, &c. &c.

The Embarkation of K. Henry VIII. at Dover, 1520.

Le Champ de Drap d'Or, 1520.

Francis I's, attempt to Invade England, 1544.

The Procession of K. Edward VI. from the Tower.

The Departure of K. Henry VIII. from Calais.

The Encampment of K. Henry VIII. at Marquison.

The Siege of Bolougne, 1544.

Description of the above Prints, *in Antiquary Tracts, vol. 2, and 5, 4to.*

A Collection of Tracts on Antiquities, in 5 vol. 4to.

Vol. 1, 1. An Account of a Copper Table found near Heraclea, by Philip Carteret Webb, Esq.
2. The Marmor Sandwicense.
3. The Latin Inscription found near Heraclea, by Dr. Pettingal.
4. A Dissertation on the Tascia, by Dr. Pettingal.
5. An Essay on the Coins of Cunobelin, by Mr. Pegge.
6. A Dissertation on the Coritani, &c. by Do.
7. On Roman Roads in Derbyshire, by Do.
8. A Dissertation on Cathmor's Shield, by Dr. Stukeley.
9. An Account of Domesday Book, by Philip Carteret Webb.
10. An Account of Danegeld with some further particulars concerning Domesday Book, by P. C. Webb, Esq.
11. An Account of the Invasion of England by William I. by Chas. Parkin, A.M.
12. An Inquiry into the origin of Feudal Tenures.
13. Fashion of Windows in different Ages.
14. An Account of an illuminated MS. in the Library of C.C.C. Cambridge, by Mich. Tyson, M.A.
15. On the Origin of Printing in England, by Conyers Middleton.
16. Observations on Parochial Registers, &c. by Ralph Bigland.
17. Proposals for Printing a general Repertory of the Endowments of Vicarages, with a Repertory of the Endowments of Vicarages in the Dioceseof Canterbury, by Dr. Ducarel.
18. An Account of Browne Willis, Esq. by Do.

Vol. 2, 1. Inscriptiones Citiæ, by the Rev. Mr. Swinton.
2. Descriptio Angliæ et Descriptio Londini, in Latin Verse.
3. Observations on an Ancient MS. with an Account of the Language, Manners and Customs of the people of Cornwall.
4. An Illustration of a Saxon Inscription in Kirkdale Church, Yorkshire.
5. An Historical Account of a Picture in Windsor Castle.
6. A Description of a Picture in Windsor Castle.

7. An Historical Account of Ancient Pictures at Cowdry in Sussex.
8. On the Boundary Stone of Croyland Abbey.
9. An Account of an old piece of Ordnance.
10. An Account of some skeletons and petrified bones discovered in France.
11. The Question whether a Jew born in England, was by Law capable of purchasing and holding Lands.
12. A Reply to the above Question.
13. Facts in Support of His Majesty's Right to Fee Farm Rents in the County of Norfolk, with Appendixes concerning Crown Rents in England.
14. A Specimen of a Parochial History of Oxfordshire, by the Rev. Mr. T. Warton.

Vol. 3, 1. Curialia: or, an Historical Account of some Branches of the Royal Houshold, part 1st.
2. Curialia, part 2nd.—Part 3d. in vol. 4.
3. Illustrations of some Palmyrenian Coins.
4. Observations on Celts.
5. On a Saxon Inscription in the Church of Aldborough, in the County of York.
6. A List of the Barons, Knights and Gentlemen who attended K. Edward I. to the Siege of Karlaverok in Scotland, Anno 1300.
7. Subsidy Roll of the 51st of Edward III.
8. Observations on Ancient Inks, with a proposal of recovering the legibility of decayed Writings.
9. Chronological Tables, exhibiting the State of the Society of Antiquaries of London from its first rise in 1572 to its Incorporation in 1751 and to 1784, by John Fenn, Esq.
10. An Index to the Prints published by the same Society from 1717 to 1784, classed according to subjects.
11. An Archæological Epistle to Dr. Milles, P.S.A. on Rowley's Poems.
12. Mr. King's Speech at the Anniversary of the Antiquary Society on the 23d of April, 1784.
13. An Account of the Institution and Progress of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, by Mr. Smellie, 1782.

Vol. 4, 1. Fitz Stephen's Description of London in the 12th Century.
2, & 3. Horace Walpole's Miscellanies, 2 Nos.
4. Curialia, or an Historical Account of some Branches of the Royal Houshold, &c. part 3d.
5. Observations on Stone Pillars, Crosses and Crucifixes.
6. A Record of a Pardon.
7. The seal of the Abbey of Inchaffray in the County of Perth.
8. An Account of Inscriptions in the Tower of London.
9. A List of the Society of Antiquaries, from 1717 to June 1796, in Chronological and Alphabetical Order.

Vol. 5, 1. Nixon's Dissertation on the Marmor Estonianum.
2. An Account of an Ancient votive Inscription preserved in the Borgian Museum at Velletri, supposed to have been made 5 or 600 years before the Christian Æra, MS.
3. A Description of an Antique Vase, engraven on a beautiful Sardonyx.
5. An Account of the Illuminated Misal executed for John Duke of Bedford, Regent of France, in the reign of K. Henry VI.

4. An Account of the Cathedral of Cologne, with a particular description of the rich Shrine of the Magi or three Kings, printed at Bonn, 1781.
6. An Historical and descriptive Account of the Procession of K. Edward VI. to his Coronation.
7. An Historical and Genealogical Account of the Family of Vaux, Vans, or de Vallibus.
8. The Names of those in the different Counties in England, who contributed to the defence of the Country at the time of the Spanish Invasion, in 1558.

4. *Topography and Antiquities of England, in the several Shires.*

BEDFORDSHIRE. Topographical Account of Bedfordshire, *Lysons's Mag. Brit. vol.* 1

BERKSHIRE. Ashmole's (Elias) Antiquities of Berkshire, 3 vol. 8vo. 1719

Topographical Account of Berkshire, *Lysons's Mag. Brit vol.* 1

History and Antiquities of Windsor, published by Jos. Pote, 4to. 1749

Coates's (Charles) History and Antiquities of Reading, 4to. 1802

* T. Hearne's Account of some Antiquities between Windsor and Oxford, *Leland's Itin. vol.* 5

* T. Hearne's Antiquities of Chilswell near Oxford,

* Extract from a Book written by Fr. Little, relating to Abingdon, *Liber Niger, vol.* 2

Richardson (John) Serjeant of Abingdon: In honour of Abingdon, or on the Seaventh Day of September's solemnization 1641, 4to. 1641

BRISTOL. Barrett's (Wm.) History and Antiquities of the City of Bristol, 4to. 1789

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE. Topographical Account of Buckinghamshire, *Lysons, vol.* 1

Willis's (Browne) History of the Town and Hundred of Buckingham, 4to. 1755

Langley's (Tho.) History of the Hundred of Desborough, including Wycombe and Marlow, 4to. 1798

Description of Stowe, 8vo. 1769

Letter to the Bp. of Exeter on the abuse of Sir M. Darell's Charity at Fulmer, 8vo. 1769

CAMBRIDGESHIRE. Blomefield's (Francis) Collections relating to Cambridge University, Town and County, 4to. 1750

† Carter's (Edm.) History of Cambridgeshire, 8vo. 1753

Topographical Account of Cambridgeshire, *Lysons's Mag. Brit. vol. 2*

Fuller's (Tho.) History of the University of Cambridge, fol. 1655, *with his Church History*

History and Antiquities of the University of Cambridge, 8vo. 1721

* Parker, (Rich.) *Skeletos* Cantabrigiensis, *Leland's Collect. vol. 5*

Caius de Antiquitate Cantabrigiensis Academiæ, 12mo. 1568

Langbaine's (Gerard) Foundation of the University of Cambridge, 4to. 1651

† Loggan's (Dav.) Cantabrigia Illustrata, fol. 1670

Bentley's (Rd.) State of Trinity College, 8vo. 1710

True State of Trinity College, in Answer to Bentley, 8vo.

Malden's (Hen.) Account of King's College Chapel, 8vo.

A Fragment on Cambridge, 8vo.

The Capitade, a Poem, MS.

Charter for Founding and Incorporating Downing College, 4to. 1800

Cantabrigiensis Graduati: sive Catalogus Graduatorum ab Anno 1660, ad Annum 1800, 4to. 1800

Narrative of the Fire at Burwell, 8vo. 1727

Bentham's (James) History and Antiquities of the Conventual and Cathedral Church of Ely, 4to. *Camb.* 1771

CHESHIRE. History of Cheshire, containing King's Vale-Royal, entire, with Extracts from Sir P. Leycester, Pennant, &c. 2 vol. 8vo. *Chester*, 1778

† King's (Dan.) Vale-Royal of England, or County Palatine of Chester, Illustrated, fol. 1656

Leycester's (Sir Peter) Historical Antiquities concerning Cheshire, fol. 1673

Mainwaring's (Sir Tho.) Defence of Amicia, Daughter of Hugh Cyveliok, Earl of Chester; against Sir Peter Leycester, 12mo. 1673

Pennant's (Tho.) Journey from Chester to London, 4to. 1782

CORNWALL. Borlase's (Wm.) Antiquities of the County of Cornwall, fol. 1769

——— Natural History of Cornwall, fol. 1758

——— State of the Islands of Scilly, 4to. 1756

Carew's (Rich.) Survey of Cornwall; *with Arms in Trick*, by W. Burton, 4to. 1602

Scawen's Observations on an ancient MS. entitled *Passio Christi*, written in the Cornish Language; with an Account of the Language, Manners, and Customs of the People of Cornwall, 4to. 1777, *in Antiq. Tr. vol.* 2

CUMBERLAND. Hutchinson's (Wm.) History of the County of Cumberland, 2 vol. 4to. 1794

Warburton's (John) *Vallum Romanum*; or History of the Picts' Wall, 4to. 1753

Nicolson (Jos.) and Rd. Burn's History and Antiquities of Cumberland and Westmorland, 2 vol. 4to. 1777

DERBYSHIRE. Derbyshire, from Magna Britannia, 4to.

Pilkington's (James) View of the present State of Derbyshire, 2 vol. 8vo. 1789

Blore's (Tho.) History of the Manor of South Winfield, 4to. 1793

Pegge (Sam.) on the Roman Roads through the *Coritani*, or the County of Derby, 1769, *Antiq. Tr. vol.* 1

* Hobbes's (Tho.) Poem on the Wonders of the Peak, *Works, fol.*

† Hutton's (Wm.) History of Derby, 8vo. 1791

DEVONSHIRE. † Polwhele's (Rich.) History of Devonshire, vol. fol. 1793

Izacke's (Sam.) Antiquities of Exeter, 8vo. 1681

Prince's (John) Worthies of Devon, fol. 1701

Account of the Cathedral of Exeter, by the Society of Antiquaries, fol.

† Dunsford's (Mart.) Historical Memoirs of Tiverton, 4to. *Exeter*, 1790

† Watkins's (Jo.) History of Bideford, 8vo. *ib.* 1792

DORSETSHIRE. Hutchins's (John) History and Antiquities of the County of Dorset, vol. 1, 2, 1795

Stukeley's (Wm.) Account of the Roman Amphitheatre at Dorchester, 4to.

* A Discourse on Sherborne Castell and Mannor in 1620, *Leland's Collect. vol. 2*

DURHAM. Hutchinson's (Wm.) History and Antiquities of the County of Durham, 3 vol. 4to. 1785

Spearman's (John) Enquiry into the State of the County of Durham, 4to. 1729

* Introduction to the History and Antiquities of the County Palatine and Bishoprick of Durham and other Places in the Northern Parts, *Gutch's Collect. Cur. vol. 2*

Allan's (Geo.) Collections relating to Sherburn Hospital, with the Life of Bp. Hugh Pudsey, the Founder, and an Account of the Masters, 4to. 1773

Letters Patent of the Lord Protector Cromwell, for founding a College at Durham, 4to.

Sanderson's (Pat.) Antiquities of the Cathedral of Durham, and Description of the County, 12mo. 1767

Davies's (John) ancient Rites and Monuments of the Cathedral of Durham, 12mo. 1672

Account of the Cathedral of Durham, by the Society of Antiquaries, fol. 1801

The Legend of St. Cuthbert, by B. R. 12mo. 1663

Symeonis Monachi Dunhelm. Historia Ecclesiæ Dunhelmensis, 8vo. *Lond.* 1732

† Brewster's (Jo.) Parochial History of Stockton upon Tees, 4to. *Stockton,* 1796

Essex. Morant's (Philip) History and Antiquities of Essex, 3 vol. *large paper,* fol. 1768

Morant's (Phil.) History of Colchester, *with MS. Notes by the Author,* fol. 1748

Dale's (Sam.) History and Antiquities of Harwich and Dovercourt, 4to. 1730

Lysons's (Dan.) Account of such Parishes in Essex as are within 12 Miles of London, *Environs, vol.* 4, *4to.*

Farmer's (John) History of the Town and Abbey of Waltham, 8vo. 1735

† Gough's (Rich.) History and Antiquities of Pleshey, 4to. 1803

Perry's (John) Account of the stopping of Daggenham Breach, 8vo. 1721

Fuller's (Tho.) History of Waltham Abbey, fol. 1655, *with his Church History*

Division of the County of Essex by the Parliament into Classes: with the names of the Ministers and Elders, 4to. 1648

All the Ordinances, Directions and Votes of the Parliament, for the establishing of the Presbyterial Government, 4to. 1646

Agreement of the associated Ministers of the County of Essex, 4to. 1648

New Charter granted to Colchester in 1763, 1764

The intended Navigation of the River Chelmer, briefly considered, 1733, *bound in* 1 *vol. small* 4*to.*

Gloucestershire. Atkyns's (Sir Robert) ancient and present State of Gloucestershire, fol. 1768

† Rudder's (S.) History of Gloucestershire, fol. 1779

† Bigland's (Ralph) Collections relative to Gloucestershire, 2 vol. fol. 1791

Lysons's (Samuel) Collection of Gloucestershire Antiquities, fol. 1804

Gibson's (Matthew) View of the Churches of Door, Home-Lacy, and Hempsted: with Memoirs of the Scudamore Family, 4to. 1727

History of Fairford Church, 8vo. 1769

† Dyde's (Wm.) History and Antiquities of Tewkesbury, 8vo. *Tewkesb.* 1790

* A Description of the House or Castell of Thornbury, 1582, *Leland's Collect. vol. 2*

HAMPSHIRE. Warner's (Rich.) Topographical Remarks on the South-Western Parts of Hampshire, 2 vol. 8vo. 1793

Sir Rd. Worsley's History of the Isle of Wight, 4to. 1781

Warner's (Rich.) History of the Isle of Wight, 8vo. 1795

† Gale's (Sam.) History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Winchester, 8vo. 1715

Milner's (John) History Civil and Ecclesiastical, and Survey of the Antiquities of Winchester, 2 vol. 4to. 1798

Sturges's (Dr. John) Reflections on the Principles and Institutions of Popery: in Answer to Milner's History of Winchester, 4to. 1799

The Southampton Guide, 12mo. 1768

Sir Henry C. Englefield's Walk through Southampton, *large paper*, 4to. 1801

White's (Gilbert) Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne, 4to. 1789

Abstract of all the Claims on the New Forest, in the County of Southampton, entered at the Court held in 1670, 8vo. 1776

Nichols's (Tho.) Observations on Oak Trees in General; but more immediately applying to New-Forest, in Hampshire, 8vo. 1791

HEREFORDSHIRE. Duncomb's (John) Collections towards the History and Antiquities of the County of Hereford, vol. 1, 4to. 1804

† History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Hereford, 8vo. 1717

† Price's (John) Account of Leominster and its Vicinity, 8vo. 1795

HERTFORDSHIRE. Sir Henry Chauncy's Historical Antiquities of Hertfordshire, fol. 1700

Lysons's (Dan.) Account of Parishes in Herts, within 12 Miles of London, *Environs, vol. 4, 4to.*

Newcome's (Pet.) History of the Abbey of St. Alban, 4to. 1795

* W. Vallans's Tale of two Swannes: wherein is comprehended the original and increase of the River Lee, with the Antiquitie of sundrie Places and Townes seated upon the same, *Leland's Itin. vol. 5*

* The foundation and incorporation of Jesus Hospital in Chipping Barnet, *Hearne's Liber Niger. vol. 2*

KENT. Hasted's (Edward) History of the County of Kent, 4 vol. fol. 1778

Philipott's (Tho.) Kent Surveyed and Illustrated, fol. 1776

† Harris's (John) History of Kent, fol. 1719

Lambard's (Wm.) Perambulation of Kent, 4to. 1576

Packe's (Christ.) *Philosophico-Chorographical* Chart of East Kent, 4to. 1737

Henshall's (Sam.) History of the County of Kent, being a Specimen of a History of South Britain, 4to. 1798

S. Henshall and John Wilkinson's Survey of Kent, Sussex, and Surrey, translated from Domesday, with Notes, 4to. 1799

Lysons's (Dan.) Account of Parishes in Kent within 12 Miles of London, *Environs, vol. 4, 4to.*

Dart's (John) History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Canterbury, 8vo. 1726

Somner's (Wm.) Antiquities of Canterbury, fol. 1703

Gostling's (Wm.) Walk in and about Canterbury, 8vo. 1777

Roch's Proceeding of the Corporation of Canterbury: shewing the abuse of Corporation Government, 8vo. 1760

Textus Roffensis, curâ T. Hearne, 8vo. 1720

Thorpe's (John) *Registrum Roffense:* the History and Antiquities of the Diocese and Cathedral Church of Rochester, fol. 1769

Thorpe's (John) *Custumale Roffense:* Antiquities within the Diocese of Rochester, fol. 1788

History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Rochester, 8vo. 1717

Lewis's (John) History and Antiquities of the Isle of Tenet, 4to. 1736

† Lewis's (John) History and Antiquities of the Abbey of Favresham, 4to. 1727

Margate and Ramsgate Guide, 12mo. 1792

Ducarel's (And. C.) Repertory of Endowments of Vicarages in the Diocese of Canterbury, 4to.
in Antiq. Tr. vol. 1

Battely's (John) Antiquities of Richborough and Reculver, 8vo. 1774

Battely, (John) Antiquitates Rutupinæ, 8vo. 1711

Somner (Wm.) on the Roman Ports and Forts in Kent, 8vo. 1693

Darell's (Wm.) History of Dover Castle, in the time of Q. Elizabeth, *Lat. & Eng.* published by Capt. Fr. Grose, 4to.

Newton's (Wm.) History and Antiquities of Maidstone, 8vo. *L. P.* 1741

Mores's (Ed. Rowe) History and Antiquities of Tunstall, 4to. 1780

Southouse's (Tho.) Monasticon Favershamiense, 12mo. 1671

Rules and Ordinances of the New College of Cobham, 4to. 1733

The Charter of Romney Marsh, 8vo. 1686

Somner's (Wm.) Treatise of Gavelkind, 4to. 1726

Taylor's (Silas) History of Gavelkind, 4to. 1663

LANCASHIRE. Leigh's (Cha.) Natural History of Lancashire, Cheshire, and the Peak, in Derbyshire, fol. 1700

West's (Tho.) Antiquities of Furness, 4to. 1774

Whitaker's (John) History of Manchester, 2 vol. 4to. 1775

Aikin's (John) Description of the County, from 30 to 40 Miles round Manchester, 4to. 1795

† Whitaker's ( ) History of the Parish of Whalley, and Honor of Clitheroe in Lancaster and York, 4to. 1800

LEICESTERSHIRE. Burton's (Wm.) Description of Leicestershire, fol. 1622

Nichols's (John) History and Antiquities of the County of Leicester, 7 parts, 4 vol. fol. 1795

LINCOLNSHIRE. Peck's (Fr.) Antiquarian Annals of Stamford, fol. 1727

Turnor's (Edm.) Collections for the History of the Town and Soke of Grantham, 4to. 1806

* Names and Armes of the Gentry of Lincolnshire, *in York's Union of Honour*, fol.

* Catalogus tenentium terras per singulas Hundredas in Comitatu Linc. tempore R. Henrici II. *Hearne's Liber Niger, vol.* 2

LONDON AND MIDDLESEX. Stow's (John) Survey of London and Westminster, by Strype, 2 vol. fol. 1720

† Maitland's (Wm.) History of London, Westminster, Southwark, &c. by Jo. Entick, 2 vol. fol. 1775

† Malcolm's (James Peller) *Londinium Redivivum:* or, an antient History and modern Description of London, 4 vol. 4to. 1807

† Malcolm's (James Peller) Anecdotes of the Manners and Customs of London during the 18th Century, 4to. 1808

Newcourt's (Rich.) *Repertorium Ecclesiasticum Parochiale Londinense:* an Ecclesiastical Parochial History of the Diocese of London, 2 vol. fol. 1708

Pennant's (Tho.) Account of London, 4to. 1793

† Howell's (James) *Londinopolis;* a Perlustration of London and Westminster, fol. 1657

* Bp. Stillingfleet on the true Antiquity of London, and its State in the Roman Times, *Works, vol.* 3

Fitz-Stephen's (Wm.) Description of London, by Pegge, 1772, *Antiq. Tr. vol.* 4

* Buck's (Sir G.) Third Universitie of England: or the Foundations of all the Colledges, Schooles, and Houses of Learning and liberal Arts, within and about the Citie of London, fol. 1631, *in Stow's Chronicle.*

The Parish Clerks' Survey of London, &c. within the Bills of Mortality, 12mo. 1732

Stow's (Wm.) Remarks on London, 12mo. 1722

The Picture of London for 1806, 12mo. 1806

The Royal Charter of Confirmation granted by King Charles II. to the City of London, wherein are recited all the Charters of the said City, 8vo. 1680

Gough's (Wm.) *Londinum Triumphans:* an Historical Account of the Influence the Actions of the City of London have had upon the Affairs of the Nation, 8vo. 1682

Highmore's History of the Honourable Artillery Company, of the City of London, 8vo. 1804

The true Protestant Account of the Burning of London, 8vo. 1720

Vincent's Narrative of the Riots in London, in 1780—History of the Rebellious Insurrections in June, 1780, 8vo.

Sir W. Browne's Vindication of the Royal College of Physicians: in Reply to Dr. Schomberg's Appeal, 4to. 1753

Graunt's (John) Observations upon the Bills of Mortality; with reference to the Government, Growth, Diseases, &c. of London, 4to. 1662

Evelyn's (John) *Fumifugium:* or the Inconvenience of the Air and Smoake of London dissipated, 4to. 1772

* Dr. J. Woodward's Account of Roman Urns and other Antiquities digged up near Bishops-Gate,
* Guil. Stephanidis Descriptio Civitatis Londoniæ, *Leland's Itin. vol.* 8

* John Bagford's Letter to T. Hearne relating to the Antiquities of London, *Leland's Collect. vol.* 1

Woodward (Jo.) on the Ancient and Present State of London, 8vo. 1723

Tiler's History and Antiquities of St. Saviour's Southwark, 8vo. 1765

Labelye's (Cha.) Description of Westminster Bridge, 8vo. 1751

Fisher's (T.) Print and Description of 2 Roman Tessellated Pavements, discovered in Leadenhall-street, and at the Bank.

Dugdale's (Sir W.) History of St. Paul's Cathedral, by Edw. Maynard, *large paper*, fol. 1716

History of the Royal Hospital and Collegiate Church of St. Katharine, 4to. 1782

Bowen's (Tho.) Historical Account of Bethlem Hospital, 4to. 1783

Report of the Committee of Bridewell and Bethlem Hospitals, 4to. 1802

Thomas Guy's Will, with the Act of Parliament for Incorporating his Executors, 8vo. 1725

Smith's (J. T.) Antiquities of Westminster; The Old Palace, St. Stephen's Chapel, &c. &c. 4to. 1807

† Dart's (John) History and Antiquities of the Abbey Church of St. Peter's Westminster, 2 vol. fol.

Antiquities of the Abbey Church of Westminster, 2 vol. 8vo. 1742

Widmore's (Rich.) Enquiry into the Time of the First Foundation of Westminster Abbey, 4to. 1743

Reges, Reginæ, Nobiles & alii in Ecclesia Coll. B. Petri Westmonast. sepulti, usque ad Annum reparatæ salutis, 1600, 4to. 1600

Topham's (John) Account of St. Stephen's Chapel, published by the Society of Antiquaries, fol.

Wilson's (Tho.) Ornaments of Churches considered, with a particular View to Saint Margaret's Westminster, 4to. 1761

Lysons's (Dan. and Sam.) Historical Account of the Environs of London (12 Miles) including the whole of Middlesex, 5 vol. 4to. 1792

The Ambulator: or Description of the Country round London within the Circuit of 25 Miles, 12mo. 1807

Mr. Horace Walpole's Description of his Villa at Strawberry-Hill, 4to. 1784, *Works, vol. 2*

Oldfield (H. G.) and R. R. Dyson's History of the Parish of Tottenham High-Cross, 12mo. 1790

Customs and Privileges of the Manors of Stepney and Hackney, 12mo. 1736

Bickham's Curiosities of Hampton Court and Windsor Castle, 12mo. 1742

MONMOUTHSHIRE. Williams's (David) History of Monmouthshire, with Plates by the Rev. J. Gardnor, 4to. 1796

Coxe's (Wm.) Historical Tour in Monmouthshire, 2 vol. 4to. 1801

Rogers's (N.) Memoirs of Monmouthshire, 12mo. 1708

NORFOLK. Blomefield (Fr.) and Cha. Parkin's History of the County of Norfolk, 5 vol. fol. 1739

Sir T. Brown's Posthumous Works, containing the Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Norwich, 8vo. 1723

Parkin's (Cha.) Account of the Invasion under William Duke of Normandy, and the Consequences of it to the County of Norfolk, 4to. 1756 *Antiq. Tracts, vol.* 1

* Spelman (Sir H.) Icenia: sive Norfolciæ descriptio Topographica, *Works, fol.*

† Martin's (Tho.) History of Thetford, 4to. 1779

† Swinden's (Hen.) History and Antiquities of Great Yarmouth, 4to. 1772

Mackerell's (Benj.) History and Antiquities of King's Lynn, 8vo. 1738

Armstrong's (Jo.) History of the Navigation of the Port of King's Lynn and of Cambridge, by T. Badeslade, fol. 1766

Webb's (P. C.) State of Facts in Defence of his Majesty's Right to certain Fee-Farm Rents in the County of Norfolk, 1758, *Antiq. Tracts, vol.* 2, 4to.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE. Bridges's (John) History and Antiquities of Northamptonshire, compiled from the MS. Collections of John Bridges, by Peter Whalley, 2 vol. fol. 1791

Northamptonshire, from *Magna Britannia*, 4to.

Morton's (John) Natural History of Northamptonshire; with some Account of the Antiquities, and a transcript of Doomsday Book, so far as it relates to that County, fol. 1712

Gunton's (Symon) History of the Church of Peterburgh, fol. 1686

Rooke's (Hayman) Description of the Great Oak in Salcey Forest, in the County of Northampton, 8vo. 1797

NORTHUMBERLAND. Hutchinson's (Wm.) View of Northumberland, 2 vol. 4to. 1778

Brand's (John) History and Antiquities of Newcastle upon Tyne, 2 vol. 4to. 1789

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE. Thoroton's (Rob.) Antiquities of Nottinghamshire, fol. 1677

Deering's (Cha.) Historical Account of the Town of Nottingham, 4to. 1751

Rooke's (Hayman) Sketch of the ancient and present State of Sherwood Forest, 8vo. 1799

OXFORDSHIRE. Plot's (Rob.) Natural History of Oxfordshire, fol. 1705

Oxfordshire, from *Magna Britannia*, 4to.

Kennett's (White) *Parochial Antiquities;* attempted in the History of Ambrosden, Burcester, and other adjacent Villages in the Counties of Oxford and Bucks, 4to. 1695

Warton's (Tho.) Specimen of a Parochial History, in the Parish of Kiddington, *Antiq. Tr. vol. 2, 4to.*

Four Views of Stanton-Harcourt, *Drawn and etched* by Visount Nuneham, 1763

* T. Hearne on K. Edward the Confessor's Chapel at Islip; —on Oxford Castle; Oseney, &c. &c. *Preface to Curious Discourses.*

* T. Hearne's Discourse concerning the Stunsfield tessellated Pavement, and the Custome of the Mannor of Woodstocke, *Leland's Itin. vol. 8*

* T. Hearne's Account of several Antiquities in and about the University of Oxford, *Leland's Itin. vol. 2*

* T. Hearne on St. Peter's Church in the East, *with 3 prints,* *Leland's Collect. vol. 1*

King's (Edw.) Vestiges of Oxford Castle, fol. 1796

Swaine's (John) Memoirs of Oseney Abbey, 8vo. 1769

† Loggan's *Oxonia Illustrata:* Views of the Colleges and Halls, fol. 1675

* Several Tracts on the University, *in Gutch's Collect. Cur. vol. 1 & 2*

Ant. à Wood's History, Antiquities and Annals of the University of Oxford, by John Gutch, 5 vol. 4to. 1792

* Hutten's (Leon.) Antiquities of Oxford, *with views of Oseney and Rewley,* *in Hearne's Textus Roffensis,*

* Ant. à Wood's Notes relating to the History of Oxford, and the Places thereabouts, *Liber Niger, vol.* 2

† Peshall's (Sir John) Antient and present State of the City of Oxford; chiefly from the Papers of A. à Wood, 4to. 1773

Pointer's (John) Antiquities and Curiosities of Oxford, 12mo. 1749

New Oxford Guide, 12mo.

Langbaine's (Gerard) Foundation of the Universitie of Oxford, 4to. 1651

* Nic. Fierberti Oxoniensis Academiæ Descriptio, *Leland's Itin. vol.* 9

Ayliffe's (John) ancient and present State of the University of Oxford, 2 vol. 8vo. 1723

Smith's (Wm.) Annals of University-College, 8vo. 1728

Savage's (Hen.) *Balliofergus:* a Commentary upon the Foundation and Affairs of Balliol College, 4to. 1668

Catalogue of all Graduates, Masters and Doctors, who have regularly proceeded or been created in the University of Oxford, from 1659 to 1800, 8vo. 1801

Excerpta è Corpore Statutorum Universitatis, Oxon: 12mo. 1710

* Account of K. James's Reception at Oxford in 1605, *Leland's Collect. vol.* 1

Relation of the Proceedings against St. Mary Madalen College, in 1687, 4to. 1688

Vindication of the Proceedings against the Bp. of London, and the Fellows of Magdalen Coll.

Letter to the Author of the Vindication, 1688

Blacow's (Rich.) Letter to Dr. King on the Treasonable Riot at Oxford in 1747, 8vo. 1755

Huddesford's (Dr. Geo.) Reply to the Defence of the Rector and Fellows of Exeter College, 4to. 1755

RUTLANDSHIRE. Wright's (James) History and Antiquities of Rutlandshire, fol. 1684

SHROPSHIRE. * Statutes and Charters of Trinity Hospital in Clune, *Leland's Collect. vol.* 4

† Phillips's (T.) History and Antiquities of Shrewsbury, 4to. 1779

SOMERSETSHIRE. Collinson's (John) History and Antiquities of the County of Somerset, 3 vol. 4to. 1791

Warner's (Rich.) Illustration of Roman Antiquities discovered at Bath, 4to. 1797

Account of the Abbey Church of Bath, by the Society of Antiquaries, fol.

Pocket Companion for Bath, 12mo.

† Toulmin's (Josh.) History of Taunton, 4to. 1791

STAFFORDSHIRE. Shaw's (Stebbing) History and Antiquities of Staffordshire, vol. 1, and part 1 of vol. 2, *(with MS. Papers)* 1798

Plot's (Rob.) Natural History of Staffordshire, fol. 1686

Staffordshire, from *Magna Britannia*, 4to.

Erdeswicke's (Samp.) Survey of Staffordshire, 8vo. 1723

Illingworth's (James) Narrative of the Man whose Hands and Legs rotted off in the Parish of Kings-Swinford, 8vo. 1678

Account of the Cathedral of Lichfield, 12mo.

† Jackson's (John) History of the City and County of Lichfield, 8vo. *Lichf.* 1795

SUFFOLK. Kirby's (Joshua) Suffolk Traveller, 8vo. 1764

Kirby's (Joshua) Account of 12 Prints of Churches, Castles, &c. in Suffolk, 8vo. 1748

† Gardner's (Tho.) Historical Account of Dunwich, 4to. 1754

† Gillingwater's (Edm.) History of Lowestoft, 4to. 1790

† Yates's (Rich.) History and Antiquities of St. Edmund's Bury, 4to. 1805

† Loder's (Robt.) History of Framlingham, 4to. 1798

† Loder's (Robt.) Terrier of Woodbridge, 4to. 1787

* History of Framlingham Castle, and Account of the principal Monuments in the Church of St. Michael, *Leland's Collect. vol.* 2

Sir J. Cullum's History and Antiquities of Hawsted, 4to. 1784

Account of Gifts and Legacies bequeathed to the Town of Ipswich, 8vo. 1747

The Charters of Ipswich, 8vo. 1754

The Poll for Bailives of Ipswich, 8vo. 1754

Clubb's History and Antiquities of the ancient Villa of Wheatfield, *Ludicrous, Dodsley's Fugit. Pieces, vol.* 1

Wonderfull and straunge Newes out of Suffolke and Essex, where it rayned Wheat, the space of 6 *or* 7 *miles on Feb.* 1*st*, 1583, 12mo. 1583

Surrey. Manning's (Owen) History and Antiquities of the County of Surrey, 2 vol. fol. 1804-1809

† Aubrey's (Jo.) Natural History and Antiquities of Surrey, 5 vol. 8vo. 1718

Lysons's Account of that part of Surrey within 12 Miles of London, *Environs of Lond. vol.* 1, 4*to.*

History and Description of Guilford, 8vo. 1801

Ducarel's (A. C.) Account of Croydon, 4to. 1783

Ducarel's (A. C.) History and Antiquities of the Archiepiscopal Palace of Lambeth, 4to. 1784

History and Antiquities of the Parish of Lambeth, 4to. 1786

Narrative of the astonishing Transactions at Stockwell in Jan. 1772, 8vo. 1772

Account of a Storm of Thunder and Lightning at Richmond, 20th May, 1711, 1711

Sussex. Antiquities of Arundel, and the peculiar Privilege of its Castle and Lordship, 8vo. 1766

† Hay's (Alex.) History of Chichester, 8vo. 1804

Warwickshire. Dugdale's (Sir W.) Antiquities of Warwickshire, by Wm. Thomas, 2 vol. fol. 1730

Account of Loans, Benefactions, and Charities, belonging to the City of Coventry, 8vo. 1733

† Hutton's (Wm.) History of Birmingham, 8vo. 1783

Description of St. Mary's Church in Warwick, 8vo.

* Account of the Erecting the new Cross at Coventre, *Liber Niger, vol. 2*

WESTMORELAND. Robinson's Essay towards a Natural History of Westmoreland and Cumberland, 8vo. 1709

Nicolson (Jos.) and Rd. Burn's History and Antiquities of Westmoreland and Cumberland, 2 vol. 4to. 1777

WILTSHIRE. *Antiquitates Sarisburienses:* The History of Old and New Sarum, 8vo. 1771

The Antiquity and History of Stone-Heng, by Inigo Jones, Charleton and Webb, fol. 1725

Stukeley's (Wm.) Stone Henge restor'd to the British Druids, fol. 1740

Stukeley's (Wm.) Abury, a Temple of the British Druids, described, fol. 1743

Cooke's (Wm.) Enquiry into the Patriarchal and Druidical Religion, Temples, &c. particularly the stupendous Works of Abury, Stone Henge, &c. *with MS. Notes,* 4to. 1755

Account of Stonehenge, 12mo.

The Salisbury Guide, 12mo. 1769

† Price's (Francis) Description of the Cathedral of Salisbury, 4to. 1774

† Wyndham's (H. Pen.) Wiltshire, from Domesday Book, with a Plan for the History of the County, 1788

† Britton's (John) Beauties of Wiltshire, 2 vol. 8vo. 1801

WORCESTERSHIRE. Nash's (Treadway) Collections for the History of Worcestershire, 2 vol. fol. 1799

Abingdon's (Tho.) Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Worcester, 8vo. 1717

Thomas's (Wm.) Survey of the Cathedral Church of Worcester, 4to. 1737

Thomas, Antiquitates Prioratus majoris Malverne, 8vo. 1725

Green's (Val.) Survey of the City of Worcester, 8vo. 1764

Green's (Val.) History and Antiquities of the City of Worcester, 2 vol. 4to. 1796

Boscobel: or History of King Charles's Preservation, *with prints*, 8vo. 1769

† Tindal's (Wm.) History and Antiquities of Evesham, 4to. 1794

Yorkshire. Drake's (Francis) History and Antiquities of the City of York, fol. 1736

Gent's (Tho.) History of the City of York, 12mo. 1730

Gent's (Tho.) History of the Town of Rippon, 8vo. 1733

Thoresby's (Ralph) History of the Church of Leeds, 8vo. 1724

Thoresby's (Ralph) Topography of the Town and Parish of Leeds, and Parts adjacent, fol. 1715

† Burton's (Jo.) *Monasticon Eboracense:* the Ecclesiastical History of Yorkshire, fol. 1758

Gale, (Roger) Registrum Honoris de Richmond exhibens Terrarum & Villarum quæ quondam fuerunt Edwini Comitis infra Richmundshire Descriptionem, fol. *Lond.* 1722

Simpson's (Thos.) State of that part of Yorkshire adjacent to the Level of Hatfield Chase, 4to. *York*, 1701

Whitaker's (Tho. Dunham) History and Antiquities of the Deanery of Craven, 4to. 1805

† Charlton's (Lionel) History of Whitby and of Whitby Abbey, 4to. 1779

† Miller's (Edw.) History of Doncaster, 4to.

Tickell's (John) History of Kingston upon Hull, 4to. 1798

Hinderwell's (Tho.) History and Antiquities of Scarborough and the Vicinity, 4to. 1798

Watson's (John) History and Antiquities of the Parish of Halifax, 4to. 1775

Wright's (Tho.) Antiquities of Halifax, 12mo. 1738

* T. Hearne's Discourse concerning some Antiquities found in Yorkshire, *Leland's Itin. vol.* 1 & 4

* The privileges of New Malton, as claimed by the Burgesses thereof, 1596, *Liber Niger, vol. 2*

British Islands. Falle's (Philip) Account of Jersey, 8vo. 1734

Dicey's (Tho.) Account of Guernsey, 12mo. 1751

Rolt's History of the Isle of Man, 8vo. 1773

† Robertson's (David) Tour through the Isle of Man, and Review of the Manks History, 8vo. 1794

5. *Topography, Antiquities and History of Wales.*

Sir John Doddridge's Historical Account of the Principality of Wales, Dutchy of Cornwal, and Earldom of Chester, 8vo. 1714

The same Book, in MS. *the Author's original Copy*, 4to.

Lhuyd, (Humf.) Commentarioli Britannicæ Descriptionis Fragmentum, 12mo. *Col. Agrip.* 1572

Itinerarium Cambriæ seu Laboriosæ Balduini Cant. Archiep. per Walliam Legationis accurata descriptio, Auctore Silv. Giraldo Cambrense, cum Annotat. D. Poweli, 4to. 1806

Giraldus Cambrensis's Itinerary of Abp. Baldwin through Wales, 1188; with Annotations and a Life of Giraldus, by Sir R. C. Hoare, 2 vol. 4to. 1806

Pennant's (Tho.) Tour in Wales, 2 vol. 4to. 1778

Pennant's (Tho.) History of the Parishes of Whiteford and Holywell, 4to. 1796

Jones's (Theophilus) History of the County of Brecknock, 3 vol. 4to. 1805

* State of the Town of Kidwillie in the Reign of Queen Eliz. *Leland's Collect. vol. 2*

Rowlands's (Hen.) Antiquities of Anglesey, the ancient Seat of the British Druids, 4to. 1766

† Enderbie's (Percy) *Cambria triumphans;* the ancient and modern British and Welsh History, fol. 1661

Caradoc's History of Wales, by David Powell, and Wm. Wynne, 8vo. 1697

Wottoni *Leges Wallicæ* Hoeli Boni et alior. Walliæ Principum, cum Glossario, fol. 1730

Warrington's (Wm.) History of Wales, 2 vol. 8vo. 1788

6. *Topography, Antiquities and History of Scotland.*

Boetius's Description of Scotland, *Holinshed, vol. 2*

Chalmers's (Geo.) *Caledonia:* or, an Account, Historical, and Topographic, of North Britain; with a Dictionary of Places, Chorographical and Philological, vol. 4to. 1807

* An Alphabetical Table of all the Parishes in Scotland, and where situated,

Spotiswood's (John) Account of all the Religious Houses that were in Scotland, at the time of the Reformation, *in Keith's Catal. of Bishops*

Sibbald's (Sir Rob.) History of the Sheriffdoms of Fife and Kinross,——Historical Inquiries, concerning the Roman Monuments and Antiquities in Scotland, fol. 1707

Crawfurd's (Geo.) History of the Shire of Renfrew: containing a Genealogical History of the Royal House of Stewart, and of the Nobility and Gentry of the County of Renfrew; with a Continuation, by W. Semple, 4to. *Paisley,* 1782

Gibson's (John) History of Glasgow, 8vo. 1777

M'Ure (John) alias Campbel's View of the City of Glasgow, 8vo. 1736

Martine's (Geo.) State of the See of St. Andrews, 4to. 1797

Earl of Selkirk's Observations on the present State of the Highlands of Scotland, with a View of the Causes and probable Consequences of Emigration, 8vo. 1805

Sinclair's (Sir John) Specimens of Statistical Reports, from a Pastoral District to a Large City: exemplified by Montrose, Edinburgh, &c. 1793

† Sinclair's (Sir John) Statistical Account of Scotland, 21 vol. 8vo. *Edinburgh,* 1791

Grose's (Francis) Antiquities of Scotland, 2 vol. 4to. 1789

† Sleazer's *Theatrum Scotiæ;* Prospects of Castles, Towns and Ruins in Scotland, fol. 1693

Scotia Depicta: or the Antiquities and Scenery of Scotland, *engraved* by James Fittler, from *Drawings* by J. C. Nattes, fol. 1804

Pennant's (Tho.) Tour in Scotland, and Voyage to the Hebrides, 3 vol. 4to. 1774

Cordiner's (Cha.) Antiquities and Scenery of the North of Scotland, 4to. 1780

Garnett's (Tho.) Tour through the Highlands and part of the Western Islands, 2 vol. 4to. 1800

Stoddart's (John) Remarks on Local Scenery and Manners in Scotland, 2 vol. 8vo. 1801

Murray's (The Hon. Mrs.) Guide to the Beauties of Scotland and the Lakes of Westmoreland, &c. 2 vol. 8vo. 1799-1805

Thornton's (Col.) Sporting Tour in the Highlands of Scotland, 4to. 1804

Johnson's (Dr. S.) Journey to the Western Islands, *Works, vol.* 8

Martin's (M.) Description of the Western Islands of Scotland, 8vo. 1703

Martin's (M.) Voyage to St. Kilda, 8vo. 1698

Wallace's (James) Account of the Islands of Orkney, 8vo. 1700

Barry's (John) History of the Orkney Islands, ancient and modern, with extracts from Torfæus, &c. by Ja. Headrick, 4to. 1808

History of Scotland.

Bp. Nicholson's Scottish Historical Library: containing a View and Character of most of the Writers, Records, Registers, Law-Books, &c. of Scotland, 8vo. 1702, and in fol. 1736

The Historie of Scotland, from the original thereof unto the year 1571, compiled by R. Holinshed and continued to 1586 by Fran. Botevile, commonly called Thin, *Holinshed, vol.* 2

Joannis Forduni Scotichronicon, cum Supplementis et Continuatione Walteri Boweri, curâ Walt. Goodall, 2 vol. fol. 1759

Maitland's (Wm.) History and Antiquities of Scotland, to 1603, 2 vol. fol. 1757

Scott's (David) History of Scotland to the year 1726, fol. 1727

Sir David Dalrymple's Annals of Scotland from the Accession of Malcolm III. to Robert I. *with 2 MS. Letters by the Author,* 2 vol. 4to. 1776

Pinkerton's (John) Enquiry into the History of Scotland preceding the Reign of Malcolm III. or the year 1056, 2 vol. 8vo. 1789

Pinkerton's (John) History of Scotland from the Accession of the House of Stuart to that of Mary, 2 vol. 4to. 1797

Answer to an Attack made by John Pinkerton in his History of Scotland, upon William Anderson, containing an Account of the Records of Scotland, *with MS. Additions,* 8vo. 1797

† Laing's (Malcolm) History of Scotland, from the Accession of James VI. to the throne of England, to the Union of the Kingdoms in the Reign of Q. Anne; with a Dissertation on the participation of Mary in the murder of Darnley, 4 vol. 8vo. 1804

Ane Detectioun of the duinges of Marie Quene of Scottes, touchand the murdir of hir husband, and hir conspiracie, adulterie, and pretensed mariage with the Erle Bothwell. And ane defence of the trew Lordis, mainteineris of the Kingis graces actioun and authoritie, by G. B. *original Edition,* 12mo.

Buchanan's (Geo.) Detection of the Actions of Mary Queen of Scots,——*De Jure Regni apud Scotos:* a Discourse concerning the due Privilege of Government in the Kingdom of Scotland, 8vo. 1721

Udall's (W.) Historie of the Life and Death of Mary Stuart Queene of Scotland, 12mo. 1636

A Discourse touching the pretended match betwene the Duke of Norfolke and the Queene of Scottes, 12mo.

Brief History of the Life of Mary Queen of Scots, and the occasions that brought her, and Thomas Duke of Norfolk, to their tragical Ends, fol. 1681

Freebairn's (Ja.) History of the Life and Reign of Mary Queen of Scots, 8vo. 1725

Robertson's (Wm.) History of Scotland during the Reigns of Q. Mary and K. James VI. 2 vol. 8vo. 1794

Whitaker's (John) Vindication of Mary Queen of Scots, 3 vol. 8vo. 1790

Prejudice detected by Facts: a Candid Enquiry into the Reign of Q. Elizabeth, so far as relates to Mary Queen of Scots, 8vo.

A Relation of the Death of David Rizzi, chief Favorite to Mary Stuart, written by the Lord Ruthen, 8vo. 1699

Moyses's (David) Memoirs of the Affairs of Scotland, during the Reign of King James VI. 12mo. 1755

The History of the Affairs in Scotland from 1660 to 1690, 8vo. 1690

Lockhart's (Geo.) Memoirs of the Affairs of Scotland from the Accession of Queen Anne to the Union, 1714—Lord Beilhaven's Speech on the Union; with an Answer to it, 8vo. 1706

Sir David Dalrymple's Remarks on the History of Scotland, 12mo. 1773

Stuart's (Gilb.) Observations concerning the public Law, and the Constitutional History of Scotland, 8vo. 1779

Davidson's (John) Remarks on some of the Editions of the Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland, 8vo. 1792

Anderson's (Ja.) Historical Essay, shewing that the Crown and Kingdom of Scotland is Imperial and Independent, 8vo. 1705

Sir George M'Kenzie's Defence of the Antiquity of the Royal Line of Scotland, 8vo. 1685

Mackenzie, (Geo.) Defensio Antiquitatis Regalis Scotorum Prosapiæ, 8vo. *Tr. ad. Rh.* 1689

Atwood's (Wm.) Superiority and direct Dominion of the imperial Crown of England, over the Crown and Kingdom of Scotland, in Answer to Sir T. Craig, and Sir Geo. Mackenzie, 8vo. 1704

The Siege of Karlaverok, in Scotland, by K. Edw. I. an Ancient Heraldic Poem, 4to. *in Antiq. Tr. vol.* 3

Memorial relative to the Office of the Lord Clerk-Register, and the present State of the public Records of Scotland, 4to. 1788

Ruddiman's (Tho.) Introduction to Anderson's *Diplomata Scotiæ*, 12mo. 1773

Anderson, (Ja.) Diplomata et Numismata Scotiæ, fol.
Astle's (Tho.) Account of the Seals of the Kings, Royal Boroughs, and Magnates of Scotland, 1792

Declaratio Parliamenti, ubi Johannes, primogenitus Roberti habet succedere in Regnum 1371, fol.

Robertson's (Wm.) Index of many Records of Charters granted by different Sovereigns of Scotland: with the State of the ancient Records of Scotland, 4to. 1798

Sibbald, (Rob.) Memoria Balfouriana, sive Historia Rerum pro Literis promovendis gestarum a clarissimis Fratribus Balfouriis, 12mo. *Edinb.* 1699

Buchanan's (Wm.) Inquiry into the Genealogy and present State of ancient Scottish Surnames: with the origin and descent of the Highland Clans; and Family of Buchanan, 8vo. 1775

Keith's (Rob.) Catalogue of the Bishops of the several Sees of Scotland to 1688, 4to. 1755

Account of the Life and Murder of Arch-Bishop Sharpe, 8vo. 1723

† Spotswood's History of the Church of Scotland, fol. 1655

† Wodrow's (Rob.) Sufferings of the Church of Scotland from the Restoration to the Revolution, 2 vol. fol. *Edinb.* 1721

7. *Topography, Antiquities and History of Ireland.*

Stanihurst's (Rd.) Description of Ireland, *Holinshed, vol.* 2

Newenham's (Thos.) View of the Natural, Political and Commercial Circumstances of Ireland, 4to. 1809

Young's (A.) Tour in Ireland, 4to. 1780

Beaufort's (Dan. Aug.) Memoir of a Map of Ireland; illustrating the Topography of that Kingdom; with an Index Villaris, 4to. 1792

Boate (Ger.) and Tho. Molineux's Natural History of Ireland; and on the Danish Mounts, Forts, and Towers in Ireland, 4to. 1755

Wright's (Tho.) Louthiana: or Introduction to the Antiquities of Ireland, 4to. 1748

Campbell's Philosophical Survey of the South of Ireland, in Letters to J. Watkinson, M. D. 8vo. 1777

Hamilton's (Wm.) Letters concerning the Northern Coast of the County of Antrim, containing a Natural History of its Basaltes, 8vo. 1786

Sir James Ware's Works concerning Ireland; containing the History of the Bishops; Antiquities of Ireland, and account of the Writers of Ireland; 3 vol. fol. 1739

Ledwich's (Edw.) Essays on the Antiquities of Ireland, 4to. 1790

Grose's (Francis) and Edw. Ledwich's Antiquities of Ireland, 2 vol. 4to. 1791

Harris's (Walt.) Hibernica: or, ancient Pieces relating to Ireland, 2 parts, 8vo. 1770

Monasticon Hibernicum: or the Monastical History of Ireland, 8vo. 1722

Sampson's (Geo. Vaughan) Statistical Survey of the County of Londonderry, 8vo. 1802

Smith's (Cha.) ancient and present State of the County and City of Cork, 2 vol. 8vo. 1774

Smith's ancient and present State of the County and City of Waterford, 8vo. 1774

Smith's ancient and present State of the County of Kerry, 8vo.

Ancient and present State of the County of Down, 8vo. 1744

History of Ireland.

Bp. Nicholson's Irish Historical Library: pointing at most of the Authors and Records which may be serviceable to the Compilers of a General History of Ireland, 8vo. *Dublin,* 1724, *and in fol.* 1736

Giraldus Cambrensis' Irish Historie, with Scholies to the same, by John Hooker, *Holinshed, vol.* 2

The Chronicles of Ireland, compiled from Ph. Flatsburie, Henry of Marleborow, &c. beginning where Giraldus did end, and brought down to 1587, *Holinshed, vol.* 2

Rerum Hibernicarum Annales, Regnantibus Hen. VII. Hen. VIII. Edwardo VI. et Maria. par Jac. Waræum, fol. 1664

Two Histories of Ireland, the one by Edmund Campion, the other by M. Hanmer,——Edmund Spenser's View of the State of Ireland, fol. 1633

Cox's (Rich.) History of Ireland from the Conquest thereof by the English to the Death of King Charles II. fol. 1689

† Keating's (Jeoffry) General History of Ireland, fol. 1732

† Warner's (Ferd.) History of Ireland, 4to. 1763

Leland's (Tho.) History of Ireland, 3 vol. 4to. 1773

Sir Thomas Stafford's *Pacata Hibernia*, or an Historie of the Wars of Ireland, within the Province of Mounster, under Sir George Carew, fol. 1633

Sir John Temple's History of the Irish Rebellion in 1641, 4to. 1646

Story's (Geo.) Impartial History of the Wars of Ireland, 1689—1692, 4to. 1693

Borlace's (Edw.) Reduction of Ireland to the Crown of England, 8vo. 1675

Sir John Davies on the Causes why Ireland was never subdued, 12mo. 1747

Molyneux's (Wm.) Case of Ireland being bound by Acts of Parliament in England; Stated, 8vo. 1773

Sir William Petty's Political Survey of Ireland, 8vo. 1719

Macartney's (Lord) Account of Ireland in 1773, *Life, vol.* 2

Campbell's (Tho.) Strictures on the Ecclesiastical and Literary History of Ireland, also, an Historical Sketch of the Constitution and Government of Ireland to 1783, 8vo. 1790

The Question of Precedency of the Peers of Ireland in England, fairly Stated, 8vo. 1739

SECTION II.

Tho. Hearne's various Works, on the History and Antiquities of England;

in the Order in which they were published.

Spelman's (Sir Jo.) Life of Ælfred the Great, with considerable Additions by T. Hearne, *Oxon.* 1709

Leland's (Jo.) Itinerary, *(first published in* 1710,*)* 3d Edit. 9 vol. *ib* 1770

† Dodwell (Henr.) de Parma Equestri Woodwardiana, et Tho. Neli *Ædificorum* Academ. Oxon. *Topographica Delineatio,* *ib.* 1713

Lelandi Collectanea, *(first printed in* 1715) Edit. altera, 6 vol. *Lond.* 1770

Rossi (Jo. Antiquarii Warwicens.) Hist. Regum Angliæ, *(Edit. 2da.* 1745*)* *Oxon.* 1716

Titi Livii Foro-Juliensis Vita Hen. V. Regis Angliæ, *ib.* 1716

† Aluredi Beverlacensis Annales Regum Britanniæ, *ib.* 1716

† Roperi (Guil.) Vita D. Thomæ Mori, &c. Anonymi Chronicon Godstovianum, et Fenestrarum dipictarum Ecclesiæ de Fairford Explicatio, *ib.* 1716

Camdeni (Guil.) Annales Elizabethæ Reg. 3 vol. *ib.* 1717

Guil. Neubrigensis Hist. sive Chronica Rerum Anglicar. 3 vol. *ib.* 1719

Sprotti (Tho.) Chronica, *ib.* 1719

A Collection of Curious Discourses, *(1 vol.* 1720*)* 2d Edit. with Additions, 2 vol. *Lond.* 1771

Textus Roffensis, *Oxon.* 1720

† Rob. de Avesbury, Hist. de Mirabilibus Gestis Edvardi III. *ib.* 1720

†Jo. De Fordun Scotichronicon, 5 vol. *ib.* 1720

† History and Antiquities of Glastonbury, *ib.* 1722

† Hemingi Chartularium Ecclesiæ Wigorniensis, 2 vol. *ib.* 1723

† Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle, 2 vol. *ib.* 1724

† Peter Langtoft's Chronicle, 2 vol. *ib.* 1725

† Johannis Glastoniensis Chronica de Rebus Glastoniensibus, 2 vol. *Oxon.* 1726

† Adami de Domerham, Hist. de Rebus Gestis Glastoniensibus, 2 vol. *ib.* 1727

Thomæ de Elmham, Vita et Gesta Henr. V. *ib.* 1727

Liber Niger Scaccarii, nec non Wilhelmi Worcestrii Annales Rerum Anglic. (2 vol. 1728) *Edita 2da*, 2 vol. *Lond.* 1771

† Anonymi Monachi de Evesham, Hist. Ricardi II. Jo. Rossi Historiola de Comitibus Warwicensibus, &c. *Oxon.* 1729

† Johan. de Trokelowe, Annales Edvardi II. Henr. de Blaneforde Chronica et Edv. II. Vita, *ib.* 1729

† Caii (Tho.) Vindiciæ Antiquitatis Academiæ Oxoniensis contra Jo. Caium Cantabrigiensem, 2 vol. *ib.* 1730

† Walteri Hemingford Hist. de Rebus Gestis Edvardi I. Edv. II. et Edv. III. 2 vol. *ib.* 1731

† Thomæ Otterbourne et Joh. Whethamstede, Chronica ab Origine Gentis Britannicæ usque ad Edvardum IV. 2 vol. *ib.* 1732

† Chronicon sive Annales Prioratus de Dunstaple, 2 vol. *ib.* 1733

† Benedictus Abbas Petroburgensis, de Vita et Gestis Henrici II. et Ricardi I. 2 vol. *ib.* 1735

T. Hearne's Vindication of those who take the Oath of Allegiance, *with his portrait by G. Vertue,* 1731

† *Ectypa Varia:* Prints of English Antiquities from the various Works of T. Hearne, collected by James West, fol. 1737

SECTION III.

1. *General History of England.*

Verstegan's (Rich.) Restitution of decayed Intelligence in Antiquities concerning the English Nation, 4to. 1634

Sheringham (Rob.) de Anglorum Gentis Origine, 8vo. 1670

Macpherson's (James) Introduction to the History of Great Britain and Ireland: on the Origin, &c. of the Britons, Scots, Irish and Anglo-Saxons, 4to. 1773

Whitaker's (John) Genuine History of the Britons asserted against Macpherson, 8vo. 1773

Jeffrey of Monmouth's British History, by Aaron Thompson, 8vo. 1718

Chronicon Saxonicum; ex MSS. Codicibus nunc primum integrum edidit, ac Latinum fecit E. Gibson, 4to. *Oxon.* 1692

Asserii Menevensis Annales Ælfredi Magni, à Fr. Wise, 8vo. *ib.* 1722

E. R. Mores, De Ælfrico, Dorobernensi Archiepiscopo Commentarius, edidit et Præfatus est G. Joh. Thorkelin, 4to. 1789

Thorkelin's (Grimr Johnson) Fragments of English and Irish History in the ninth and tenth Century: translated from the Icelandic, 4to. 1788

Johnstone, (Ja.) *Antiquitates Celto-Scandicæ*; sive series Rerum Gestarum inter Nationes Brittannicarum Insularum et Gentes Septentrionales, 4to. *Hauniæ*, 1786

Johnstone's (Ja.) *Antiquitates Celto-Normannicæ*, containing the Chronicle of Man and the Isles, 4to. *Copenhagen*, 1786

* Seldeni (Jo.) Janus Anglorum,
Seldeni Analecta Anglo-Britannica, *Opera, vol.* 2

Selden's Tracts: The English Janus: concerning the Common and Statute-Law of English Britanny.—England's *Epinomis*, fol. 1683

Turner's (Sharon) History of the Anglo-Saxons to the Norman Conquest, 4 vol. 8vo. 1799-1805

* Milton's (John) History of Britain to William the Conqueror, *in Kennet vol.* 1, *and Prose Works, vol.* 2

* Sir W. Temple's Introduction to the History of England, *Works, vol.* 3

Chamberlayne's (John) Present State of England, 12mo. 1684

Chamberlayne's Present State of Great Britain, 8vo. 1729

Heylyn's (Peter) Help to English History; containing the Succession of all the Kings, Nobility, Bishops, &c. of England, with their Arms, by P. Wright, 8vo. 1773

Beatson's (Rob.) Political Index to the Histories of Great Britain and Ireland; or, a Complete Register of the Hereditary Honours, Public Offices, and Persons in Office, 2 vol. 8vo. 1788

Beatson's (Rob.) Political Index, *3d Edition*, 3 vol. 1806

Rerum Britannicarum, id est Angliæ, Scotiæ, vicinarumque Insularum ac Regionum, Scriptores vetustiores ac præcipui:

Galfred. Monumetenses.
Ponticus Virunnius.
Gildas.
Beda.
Gulielmus Neubricenses.
Joan: Frossardus.

fol. *Lugd.* 1587

Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores post Bedam præcipui, ex vetustissimis Codicibus MSS. in lucem editi. fol. *Franc.* 1601

Will. Malmesburienses.
Hen. Huntingdonienses.
Roger de Hoveden.
Chronicorum Ethelwerdi libri IV.
Ingulphus.

Matthæi Paris Historia Major, cum Rogeri Wendoveri, Will. Rishangeri, Authorisque Majori Minorique Historiis Chronicisque MSS. huic primum Editioni accesserunt, duorum Offarum Merciorum Regum et viginti trium Abbatum S. Albani Vitæ, editore W. Wats, fol. *Lond.* 1640

Matthæi Westmonasteriensis Flores Historiarum, præcipue de Rebus Britannicis, ab Exordio Mundi usque ad A. D. 1307, fol. *Lond.* 1570

Idem Liber.—et Chronicon ex Chronicis, ab Initio Mundi usque ad A. D. 1118 deductum, Auctore Florentio Wigorniensi Monacho; cui accessit Continuatio usque ad A. D. 1141. fol. *Franc.* 1601

Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores x.

Simeon Monachus Dunelmensis.
Johannes Prior Hagustaldensis.
Ricardus Prior Hagustaldensis.
Ailredus Abbas Rievallensis.
Radulphus de Diceto Londoniensis.
Johannes Brompton Jornallensis.
Gervasius Monachus Dorobornensis.
Thomas Stubbs Dominicanus.
Gulielmus Thorn Cantuariensis.
Henricus Knighton Leicestrensis.

Curâ Rogeri Twysden, fol. *Lond.* 1652

Anglica, Normannica, Hibernica, Cambrica, a Veteribus Scripta: ex quibus

Asser Menevensis.
Anonymus de vita Gulielmi Conquestoris.
Thomas Walsingham.
Thomas de la More.
Gulielmus Gemiticensis.
Giraldus Cambrensis.

à Guil. Camdeno, fol. *Franc.* 1603

Rerum Anglicarum Scriptorum Veterum

Ingulfi Croylandensis Historia.
Petri Blesensis Continuatio.
Chronica de Mailros.
Annales Burtonenses.
Historiæ Croylandensis Contin.

Curâ W. Fulman, fol. *Oxon.* 1684

Historiæ Britannicæ & Anglicanæ Scriptores xx.

Gildas.
Eddius.
Nennius.
Asserius.
R. Higden.
W. Malmesbur:
Anonymus Malmes:
Anonymus Rames:
Anonymus Elyens:
Thomas Elyenses.
Joan. Wallingford.
Rad. de Diceto.
Anonymus.
Joan. Fordun.
Alcwinus Flaccus.
Annales de Margan.
Chronicon Th. Wikes.
Annales Waverleienses.
Galf. Vinesalvus.
Walt. Hemingford.

ex Vetustis Codd. MSS. editi, Opera T. Gale, 2 vol. fol. *Oxon.* 1691-87

Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores varii,

Chronicon Johannis Abb. S. Pet. de Burgo.
Chronicon Ang. per Rob. de Boston.
Hist. Coenobii Burgensis Script. varii.
Vita S. Thomæ Cantuar. a W. Stephanide.

e Codd. MSS. editi, per Jos. Sparke, fol. *Lond.* 1723

Johnstoni (Rob.) Historia Rerum Britannicarum: ut et multarum Gallicarum, Belgicarum, & Germanicarum, tam Politicarum, quam Ecclesiasticarum, ab Anno 1572 ad An. 1628, fol. *Amst.* 1655

Rollo Northmanno-Britannicus, Auctore Rob. Denyaldo, fol. *Rothomagi,* 1660

Britannicarum Gentium Historiæ Antiquæ Scriptores tres:

Ricardus Corinensis. Gildas Badonicus. Nennius Banchorensis.

Recensuit Notisque & Indice auxit Car. Bertramus, 8vo. *Hauniæ,* 1757

Guilielmi Neubrigensis Historia Regum Angliæ, 8vo. *Ant.* 1567

N. Triveti Annales et Adami Murimuthensis Chronicon, 2 vol. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1719-22

Emmæ, Anglorum Reginæ Richardi I. Ducis Normannorum, Filiæ, Encomium. Incerto Auctore, sed coætaneo.——Item, Gesta Guillelmi Ducis Normannorum, et Regis Anglorum, a Guil. Pictavensi scripta.—Excerpta ex Orderico Vitali, de Gulielmo I. Rege Anglorum; with Notes in English, by Baron Maseres, 4to. *Lond.* 1783

Eadmeri Historiæ Novorum, sive sui Sæculi Lib. VI. Res gestas sub Guilielmus I. & II. & Henrico I. Angliæ Regibus, edidit J. Selden, fol. *Lond.* 1623

* Seldeni Notæ in Eadmerum, *Opera, vol.* 2

Polydori Vergilii Anglicæ Historiæ, Lib. XXVI. fol. *Basil,* 1546

* Joannis Lelandi Laus & Defensio Gallofridi Arturii Monumetensis contra Polydorum Vergilium, *Leland's Collect. vol.* 5

Mariani Scoti Chronicon, fol. *Basil.* 1559

Florentii Wigorniensis Chronicon, 4to. 1592

Lilii (Geo.) Chronicon, sive brevis Enumeratio Regum et Principum, in quos, variante Fortuna, Britanniæ Imperium diversis Temporibus translatum est, 4to. *Franc.* 1565

Sir John Froissart's Chronicles of England, France and the adjoining Countries, from the Reign of Edward II. to Henry IV. translated by Thos. Johnes, 4 vol. 4to. *Hafod,* 1803

Fabyan's (Rob.) Chronicle, which he nameth the Concordaunce of Histories, 2 vol. fol. *imprinted by John Kingston,* 1559

Halle, (Edw.) The Unyon of the two noble and illustrate famelies of Lancastre and Yorke, with all the actes done in bothe of the tymes of the Princes bothe of the one lynage and of the other, fol. *R. Grafton,* 1548

† Grafton's (Rich.) Chronicle at large and meere History of the affayres of Englande and Kinges of the same, deducted from the Creation of the Worlde, unto the first yere of Q. Elizabeth, 2 vol. fol. *imprinted by H. Denham,* 1569

A Manuell of the Chronicles of Englande, from the Creation of the Worlde to this yere 1565, by Richard Grafton, 18mo. *imprinted by John Kingston,* 1565

Holinshed's (Raphael) and William Harrison's Chronicles of England, Scotland and Ireland; augmented and continued to the Yeare 1586, by John Hooker *alias* Vowell; *with an account of the variations in the castrated Sheets, by the Rev. P. Morant,* MS. 3 vol. fol. 1587

Stow's (John) Annales, or, General Chronicle of England, continued unto the end of the yeere 1631, by Edmund Howes, fol. 1631

Speed's (John) History of Great Britain, under the Romans, Saxons, Danes, and Normans; with the Coins, Seals, and Lives of all the English Monarchs to King James I. fol. 1614

Baker's (Sir Rich.) Chronicle of the Kings of England, continued to Charles II. by Edward Philips, fol. 1674

Sir Bulstrode Whitlocke's Memorials of English Affairs from Brute to James I. 1709

Churchill's (Sir Winston) *Divi Britannici:* a Remark upon the Lives of all the Kings of this Isle unto 1660, fol. 1675

Sandford's (Francis) Genealogical History of the Kings and Queens of England, by Sam. Stebbing, fol. 1707

Strutt's (Joseph) Chronicle of England; or, a History of the ancient Britons and Saxons, 2 vol. 4to. 1779

Brady's (Rob.) Introduction to the Old English History, 1684——Complete History of England to Richard II. 2 vol.—Historical Treatise of Cities and Boroughs, 4 vol. fol.

Tyrrell's (James) History of England, both Ecclesiastical and Civil, to Richard II. 3 vol. 1700——*Bibliotheca Politica:* an Enquiry into the Ancient Constitution of the English Government, fol. 1718

Pointer's (John) Chronological History of England, to 1720, 3 vol. 12mo. 1714

The British Chronological Historian: comprehending every material Occurrence relative to England and Wales from the Invasion of the Romans to 1762, 3 vol. 8vo. 1775

Millot, Elemens de l'Histoire Angleterre, 3 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1781

History of all the Regencies, Protectorships, Minorities and Princes of England, 8vo. 1751

Henry's (Rob.) History of G. Britain to the death of Henry VIII. 6 vol. 4to. 1771

Andrews's (Ja. Petit.) Continuation of Henry's History, to the Accession of James I. 4to. 1796

Andrews's (Ja. Petit.) History of Great Britain, connected with the Chronology of Europe, to the end of the Reign of Henry VIII. 4to. 1794

Carte's (Tho.) General History of England, to the Accession of Charles II. 4 vol. fol. 1747-1755

A Complete History of England: with the Lives of all the Kings and Queens thereof: by various Authors, 3 vol. fol. Volumes I and II, edited by John Hughes, Esq. and vol. III. by Bp. Kennet, 1706-1719

† Guthrie's (Wm.) General History of England, from the Invasion of the Romans to the Restoration of Charles II. 3 vol. fol. 1744-1751

† Ralph's (James) History of England, during the Reign of K. William III. with an Introductory Review of the Reigns of Charles II. and James II. 2 vol. fol. 1744-1746

Rapin's History of England, with Tindal's Continuation to the death of George I. 5 vol. fol. 1732

Morant's (Philip) Abridgment of the History of England: being a Summary of Rapin and Tindal's History, to the death of George I. 3 vol. 8vo. 1747

Hume's (David) History of England to the Revolution, 8 vol. 8vo. 1763

Smollett's (Tobias) History of England, from the Revolution to 1765, being Volumes 8, 9, 10, 11, of his History, and 5 vol. of the Continuation, 9 vol. 8vo. 1759-65

† Belsham's (Wm.) History of England from the Revolution to the Peace of Amiens, 1802, 12 vol. 8vo.

2. *Particular Histories of England, in a Chronological Series from the Conquest to the present time.*

Henderson's (Alex.) Life of William the Conqueror, 12mo. 1764

Clarke's (Sam.) Life and Death of William the Conqueror, 4to. 1671

* Swift's (Dean) Fragment of the History of England to the Reign of Henry II. *Works, vol.* 16

Daniel's (Sam.) History of England, from the Conquest to the end of King Edward III. *in Kennet, vol.* 1

Lord Lyttelton's History of King Henry II. and of the Age in which he lived, with a History of the Revolutions of England from Edward the Confessor to Henry II. 4 vol. 4to. 1767

* Sir R. Cotton's Short View of K. Henry the Third's Reign, *Choice Pieces, 8vo.*

Barnes's (Joshua) History of King Edward III. and Edward the Black Prince, fol. 1688

History of the Reigns of King Richard II. K. Henry IV. V. and VI. *in Kennet, vol.* 1

Marquis of Halifax's Historical Observations upon the Reigns of Edward I. II. III. and Richard II. 12mo. 1689

Sir R. Howard's Life and Reign of Richard II. 12mo. 1681

Sir R. Howard's History of the Reigns of Edward and Richard II. 12mo. 1690

Life and Reign of K. Richard II. with the rise and fall of his three chief Favourites, 8vo. 1713

Sir John Hayward's History of K. Henry IV. 12mo. 1642

Goodwin's (Tho.) History of the Reign of K. Henry V. fol. 1704

Baudier's (Mich.) History of the memorable and extraordinary calamities of Margaret of Anjou, Queen of England, 8vo. 1737

Biondi's (Sir Fr.) History of the Civil Wars of England between the Houses of Lancaster and Yorke, translated by Henry Earl of Monmouth, fol. 1641

Spelman's (Edward) and G. W. Lemon's History of the Civil Wars between York and Lancaster; comprehending the Lives of Edward IV. and Richard III. 8vo. *Lynn,* 1792

Habington's (John) Reign of K. Edward IV. *in Kennet, vol.* 1

Sir T. More's Lives of King Edward V. and Richard III. *in Kennet, vol.* 1

Buck's (Geo.) Life of King Richard, III. *in Kennet, vol.* 1

Walpole's (Horace) Historic Doubts on the Life and Reign of K. Richard III. with Supplement, Postscript, and Remarks on some Answers made to them, 4to. 1768, *and in Works, vol.* 2

Lord Bacon's Life of King Henry VII. *in Kennet, vol.* 1. *in his Works, vol.* 3

Lord Herbert's History of King Henry VIII. *in Kennet, vol. 2*

* King Edward VI. the Journal of his Reign, written with his own Hand, *Burnet's Reform. vol. 2*

Sir John Hayward's Life and Reign of King Edward VI. with the beginning of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, 12mo. 1636

K. Edward the VIth's Letters to Barnaby Fitz-Patrick, published by Mr. H. Walpole, 4to. 1772

Bp. Godwin's Life of Queen Mary, *in Kennet, vol. 2*

Camden's (Wm.) History of Queen Elizabeth, *in Kennet*, vol. 2

Heywood's (Tho.) Englands Elizabeth; her Life and Troubles during her minoritie, from the cradle to the crown, 12mo. 1632

† Birch's (Tho.) Memoirs of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, from the year 1581 till her Death: in which the secret Intrigues of her Court, and the Conduct of the Earl of Essex are particularly illustrated, 2 vol. 4to. 1754

Lord Bacon's Felicity of Queen Elizabeth and her Times, 12mo. 1651, *Works, vol. 2*

Sir Robert Naunton's *Fragmenta Regalia;* Observations on Queen Elizabeth her Times and Favorites, 12mo. 1653

Bohun's (Edmund) Character of Queen Elizabeth, and of her principal Ministers of State, 8vo. 1693

* Osborn's (Francis) Deductions from the History of the Earl of Essex, *Osborn's Miscell. 12mo.*

Bp. Carleton's Thankful Remembrance of God's Mercy: in an Historical Collection of the great and merciful Deliverancies of the Church and State of England, in the time of Q. Elizabeth, 4to. 1627

England's Triumph over the Spaniards; an Account of the Victory obtained by the British Fleet over the Spanish Armada, 1588, 8vo.

Pine's (John) *Engravings* of the Tapestry Hangings of the House of Lords: representing the several Engagements between the English and Spanish Fleets, in 1588: with an Historical Account by the Rev. Ph. Morant, fol. 1739

The Names of the Nobility, Gentry, and others, who contributed to the Defence of this Country at the time of the Spanish Invasion in 1588, 4to. 1798, *Antiq. Tracts*, vol. 5

Memoirs of Sir James Melvil, containing an Account of the Affairs of State under the Reigns of Q. Elizabeth and K. James, 8vo. 1752

Life of Robert Earl of Leicester, the Favorite of Queen Elizabeth, 8vo. 1727

The Picture of a Favourite: or Secret Memoirs of Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, 8vo. 1708

Memoirs of Robert Cary, Earl of Monmouth, 8vo. 1759

† The Progresses and Public Processions of Queen Elizabeth, collected and illustrated with Notes, by J. Nicholls, 3 vol. 4to. 1788-1805

Camden's (Wm.) Annals of King James, *in Kennet, vol. 2*

Wilson's (Arthur) History of King James, *in Kennet, vol. 2*

Fulk Grevill, Lord Brook's Five Years of King James, or the Condition of the State of England, and the Relation it had to other Provinces, 4to. 1643

Lord Brook's Narrative History of King James for the first fourteen Years, 4to. 1651

Sir A. Weldon's Court and Character of King James, 12mo. 1689

Sanderson's (Wm.) *Aulicus Coquinariæ:* in Answer to Sir A. Weldon, 12mo. 1650

* King James's Discourse of the manner of the Discovery of the Powder Treason, *Works, folio.*

The Gunpowder-Treason: with the manner of its Discovery and the Proceedings against the Conspirators, 8vo. 1679

A True and Perfect Relation of the whole Proceedings against the late Traitors, 4to. 1606

Birch's (Tho.) Life of Henry Prince of Wales, 8vo. 1760

The Secret Correspondence of Sir Robert Cecil with King James, 8vo. 1766

Memorials and Letters relating to the History of Britain in the Reigns of James and Charles I. by Sir David Dalrymple, 2 vol. 8vo. 1766

Heath's (James) Chronicle of the Civil Wars of England, Scotland and Ireland, fol. 1676

Lord Clarendon's History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, with his Life, 8 vol. 8vo. *with portraits*, *Oxon.* 1732

Le Clerc's Account of the Earl of Clarendon's History of the Civil Wars, 8vo. 1710

Whitelocke's (Bulstrode) Memorials of the English Affairs during the Reign of K. Charles I. to the Restoration of Charles II. fol. 1732

Sir Roger Manley's History of the Rebellions in England, Scotland and Ireland from 1640 to 1685, 8vo. 1691

T. Hobbes's History of the Civil Wars, from 1640 to 1660, 8vo. 1679, *and in Works, folio*

History of the Commons Warre of England, begun 1640 to 1662, 8vo. 1662

G. Hornii Rerum Britannicarum, libri VII. quibus Res in Anglia ab Anno 1645, 12mo. *L. Bat.* 1648

Bates's (Geo.) Rise and Progress of the Troubles in England; with a third Part: being the History of the Restauration, by Thomas Skynner, 8vo. 1685

Sir Ed. Walker's Historical Discourses upon several occasions in the Reign of King Charles I. fol. 1705

Sir W. Dugdale's View of the late Troubles in England, fol. 1680

King Charles's Declaration concerning the Tumults in Scotland, fol. 1639

Heylin's (Pet.) Observations on the History of King Charles, published by H. L. Esq. 12mo. 1656

Symmons's (Edw.) Vindication of King Charles, in Answer to the Libel "*The King's Cabinet opened*," 8vo. 1693

A Just Defence of the Royal Martyr King Charles, from the false Aspersions in Ludlow's Memoirs, 8vo. 1699

England's black Tribunal; set forth in the Trial of King Charles I. 8vo. 1660

Sir Philip Warwick's Memoirs of the Reign of King Charles I. 8vo. 1701

Sir Thomas Herbert's Memoirs of the two last Years of the Reign of King Charles I. 8vo. 1702

Carter's (M.) Most true and exact Relation of that as honourable as unfortunate Expedition of Kent, Essex and Colchester, 12mo. 1650

The Loyal Sacrifice: presented in the Lives and Deaths of Sir Charles Lucas, and Sir George Lisle, both shot to death at Colchester, 12mo. 1648

The Relation of the unjust proceedings against Capt. Burley at Winchester, and of his magnanimous and Christian suffering, 12mo. 1648

Memoirs of the Life of Colonel Hutchinson, Governor of Nottingham Castle and Member in the Long Parliament; with Anecdotes of his Contemporaries and a Review of Public Affairs, written by his Widow Lucy, 4to. 1806

* Sir John Bowring's Memoirs of Secret Transactions in relation to King Charles I.
Miscell. Hist. & Philolog. 8vo.

Letters between Col. Robert Hammond, and the Committee at Derby House, relating to King Charles I. while he was confined in Carisbrooke Castle, 8vo. 1764

Memoirs of Sir John Berkley, containing an Account of his Negotiation with Cromwell and Ireton, for Restoring King Charles I. to the Exercise of the Government of England, 8vo. 1699

Carte's (Tho.) History of the Life of James Duke of Ormonde, from 1610 to 1688, with a Collection of State Letters, 3 vol. fol. 1736

The History of Henrietta Maria de Bourbon Queen of England, 12mo. 1660

Bibliotheca Regia, containing a Collection of Papers by King Charles I. 8vo. 1659

Eikon Basilike, The Pourtraicture of His Sacred Majestie in his Solitudes and Sufferings, 8vo. 1648

Eikon Basilike,——the small size Edition, 1649

Walker's (Ant.) True Account of the Author of *Eikon Basilike:* proved to be written by Dr. Gauden, Bp. of Worcester, 4to. 1692

Dr. Hollingworth's Defence of King Charles's Holy and Divine Book, called *Eikon Basilike,* 1692,

Dr. Walker's Account of the Author of *Eikon Basilike*, Demonstrated to be False, Impudent, and Deceitful, by T. Long, 1693,

Truth brought to Light: or the Gross Forgeries of Dr. Hollingworth Detected, in a Letter from General Ludlow, 1693

Ludlow no Lyar, or a detection of Dr. Hollingworth's Disingenuity in his Second Defence of King Charles, 1692,

Young's (J.) Evidences concerning the Author of *Eikon Basilike*, 1703,

Hollingworth's (Rich.) Defence of King Charles I. occasion'd by the Lyes and Scandals of the Age, 1692, 1 *vol.* 4to.

Eikon E'Piste, The Pourtraicture of a Loyal Subject, in Vindication of *Eikon Basilike*, 4to. 1649

Vindication of King Charles against a Memorandum, by the Earl of Anglesey, with the Defence, 4to. 1711

Salmasii Defensio Regia, pro Carolo I. 12mo. 1649

* Milton's *Eikonoklastes*, in Answer to *Eikon Basilike*,

Milton's Defence of the People of England, in Answer to Salmasius, 8vo. 1692, *Pr. Works, vol.* 1

* Miltoni pro Populo Anglicano Defensio contra Salmasium, 4to. 1651

Litteræ Pseudo-Senatûs Anglicani, Cromwellii, Reliquorumque Perduellium nomine ac jussu conscriptæ à J. Miltono, 12mo. 1676, *Pr. Works, vol.* 2

Vindiciæ Carolinæ: a Defence of *Eikon Basilike*, in Reply to Milton, 8vo. 1692

Rushworth's (John) Historical Collections, with the Tryal of the Earl of Strafford, 8 vol. fol. 1682

Nalson's (John) Impartial Collection of the Great Affairs of State from 1639, to the Death of King Charles I. 2 vol. fol. 1682

Vicars's (John) *Jehovah-Jireh*, God in the Mount: or, England's Parliamentarie-Chronicle, Parts 1 and 2, 4to. 1644

May's (Tho.) History of the Parliament of England from 1640 to 1643, fol. 1647

May's (Tho.) Breviary of the History of the Parliament of England, 12mo. 1650

Ephemeris Parliamentaria: or a faithful Register of the Transactions in Parliament in the third and fourth Years of Charles I. fol. 1654

Several Proceedings in Parliament, and other Intelligence and Affairs: No. 26, 1650 to No. 159, 1652, 3 vol. 4to.

A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament and from other parts of the Kingdom, 1644 to 1649, 2 vol. 4to.

The Diurnall Occurences of both Houses of Parliament, 1640 to 1641, 4to. 1641

Husband's (Ed.) Collection of Remonstrances, Declarations, Votes, Proclamations, &c. between the King and the Parliament, from Dec. 1641 to March 1643, 4to. 1643

Husband's (Ed.) Collection of all the Orders, Ordinances and Declarations of both Houses of Parliament from 1642 to 1646, fol. 1646

Declarations, Speeches, Messages, &c. of King Charles, from 1642, to 1647, 4to.

A Collection of Papers presented to Parliament by the Commissioners of Scotland, 4to. 1646

Edwards's (Tho.) *Gangræna:* or the Errors and pernicious Practices of the Sectaries, 3 parts, 4to. 1646

Walker's (Clem.) Compleat History of Independency, 4 parts, 1640 to 1660, 4to. 1661

All the several Ordinances, Directions and Votes of Parliament for Establishing the Presbyterial Government, 4to. 1646

White's Century of Scandalous, Malignant Priests, and the Causes of the Sequestration of their Benefices, 4to. 1643

Mercurius Rusticus: or the Countries complaint of the barbarous Outrages begun in the Year 1642 by the Sectaries; with a Chronology of the Battles and Sieges in this unnatural War, 8vo. 1723

Carrington's (S.) History of the Life and Death of his most Serene Highness, Oliver, late Lord Protector, 8vo. 1659

The Perfect Politician: or a full View of the Life and Actions, Military and Civil, of Oliver Cromwell, 12mo. 1660

Kimber's (Isaac) Life of Oliver Cromwell, Lord Protector of the Common-Wealth of England, &c. 8vo. 1731

Account of the Trial and Judgment of Twenty nine Regicides, 4to. 1660

* Marvell's (And.) Letters to the Corporation of Hull, from 1660 to 1678, *Works, vol.* 1

Memoirs of Edmund Ludlow, Esq. Commander in Chief of the Forces in Ireland, 3 vol. 8vo. 1698

Boscobel; or the History of his Sacred Majesty's (Charles II.) most miraculous Preservation after the Battle of Worcester, 8vo. 1660

Account of the Preservation of K. Charles II. after the Battle of Worcester, drawn up by Himself, published by Sir D. Dalrymple, 8vo. 1766

Price's (John) Mystery and Method of his Majesty's happy Restauration, 8vo. 1680

Lloyd's (David) Pourtraicture of his Sacred Majesty Charles II. 8vo. 1660

A Short View of the Lives of Henry Duke of Gloucester and Mary Princess of Orange, 12mo. 1661

The History of the Reign of K. Charles II. *by Dr. Shebbeare, from the Papers of Lord Clarendon,* 2 vol. 4to.

Jones's (D.) Secret History of Whitehall from the Restoration of Charles II. to the Abdication of K. James, 8vo. 1697

The Secret History of the Reigns of K. Charles II. and K. James II. 12mo. 1690

Bp. Kennet's Register and Chronicle Ecclesiastical and Civil, of matters of Fact from the Restauration, 1660-1661-1662, fol. 1728

Bp. Parker's History of his own Time, with 2 original Journals of the Expeditions to Cadiz, and the Isle of Rhee, 8vo. 1728

Sir John Reresby's Memoirs of Transactions from the Restoration to the Revolution, 8vo. 1735

Sir John Dalrymple's Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland, from 1681 to 1702, with Appendix of State Letters, 2 vol. 4to. 1771

Macpherson's (James) History of Great Britain, from the Restoration to the Accession of the House of Hanover, 2 vol. 4to. 1775

Macpherson's (James) Original Papers; containing the Secret History of Great Britain: with Extracts from the Life of James II. as written by Himself, 2 vol. 4to. 1775

Tuke's (Rich.) Memoirs of Sir Edmondbury Godfrey, and the Sham-Plot of the Papists, 12mo. 1682

Lord Grey's Secret History of the Rye-House Plot: and of Monmouth's Rebellion, in 1685, 8vo. 1754

The Several Declarations and Depositions made in Council, concerning the Birth of the Prince of Wales,—A Full Answer to the Depositions concerning the Birth of the pretended Prince of Wales, and the Intrigue thereof detected, 8vo. 1711

The Life of James II. and the particulars of his Death, 8vo. 1703

Abridgement of all the Tryals relating to the Popish and pretended Protestant Plots, in the Reigns of King Charles II. and King James II. 8vo. 1690

* Marvell's (And.) Account of the Growth of Popery and Arbitrary Government in England in 1675, 1676, 1677, *Works, vol.* 1

Fox's (Rt. Hon. Charles James) History of the early part of the Reign of K. James II. 4to. 1808

Translation of the Letters in the Appendix to Mr. Fox's History of King James II. 4to. 1808

Rose's (Rt. Hon. George) Observations on Fox's History: with a Narrative of the Events which occurred in the Enterprize of the Earl of Argyle, in 1685, by Sir Patrick Hume, 4to. 1809

Revolution Politicks: being a compleat Collection of all the Reports, Lyes, and Stories, which were the Forerunners of the Revolution in 1688, 8 parts, 8vo. 1733

Sheffield, Duke of Buckingham's Account of the Revolution, 4to.

Bishop Burnet's History of his own Time, from the Restoration to 1713, 4 vol. 8vo. 1753

Elliot's (Rob.) Specimen of the Bishop of Sarum's posthumous History of the Affairs of Church and State, ——Remarks on Bp. Burnet's History, with a Vindication of the Stuarts,——A Review of Bp. Bur-

net's History, particularly his Characters, 1724.——Dr. John Cockburn's Remarks on public Affairs relating to Scotland, occasioned by Dr. Burnet's History,——A Defence of Dr. Cockburne, 1725, 8vo.

Dr. E. Calamy's Letter to Archdeacon Echard: wherein the true Principles of the Revolution are Defended; the Whigs and Dissenters Vindicated; and a Number of Historical Mistakes Rectified, 8vo. 1718

L'Estrange's (Roger) Brief History of the Times, 3 parts, 8vo. 1687

Welwood's (Tho.) Memoirs of Transactions in England, for the last hundred Years preceding the Revolution, 12mo. 1718

A Collection of State Tracts, publish'd on occasion of the Revolution and during the Reign of K. William III. 3 vol. fol. 1705

State Tracts: being a farther Collection of Treatises relating to the Government from 1660 to 1689, fol. 1692

Matthew Smith's Memoirs of Secret Service, 8vo. 1699

Cunningham's (Alex.) History of G. Britain: from the Revolution to the accession of George I. translated from the Latin, by Wm. Thomson, 2 vol. 4to. 1787

Hamilton's (Charles) Transactions during the Reign of Queen Anne, from the Union to her Death, 8vo. 1790

Memoirs of the Four last Years of the Reign of Queen Anne, 8vo. 1742

* Swift's (Dean) History of the Four last Years of Queen Anne, *Works, vol.* 4

Memoirs of the Secret Services of John Macky, Esq. during the Reigns of K. William, Q. Anne and K. George I. with Characters of the Court of Q. Anne, *with Additions in MS. by Dean Swift,* 8vo. 1733

Memoirs of John Ker, Esq. containing his secret Transactions in England, Scotland, Hanover, &c. 2 vol. 8vo. 1726

The Duchess of Marlborough's Conduct at Court to the Year 1710——The last Will and Testament of the Duchess of Marlborough, 12mo. 1744

The Other Side of the Question: or an Attempt to Rescue the Characters of Queen Mary and Queen Anne, out of the Hands of the Duchess of Marlborough, 8vo. 1742

The Secret History of Colonel Hooke's Negotiations in Scotland, in Favour of the Pretender, in 1707, 8vo. 1760

Prior's (Matt.) History of his Negotiations, 1690 to 1714, 8vo. 1740

Patten's (Rob.) History of the Rebellion in the Year 1715, 1745

Annals of the 2d Year of King George, being a faithful History of the Year 1716, 8vo. 1717

Memoirs of the Marshal Duke of Berwick, 2 vol. 8vo. 1779

* Walpole's (Hor.) Reminiscences of the Courts of King George the First and Second, *Works, vol.* 4

Home's (John) History of the Rebellion in the Year 1745, 4to. 1802

The History of the Rebellion, 1745 and 1746—The Young Chevalier: a Genuine Narrative of all that befell that unfortunate Adventurer, 8vo. 1748

Manlius; *(The Young Chevalier,)* or, the Brave Adventurer, a Poem, 4to. *Edinb.* 1749

Memoirs of Lord Lovat, 1746,

Free Examination of Ditto, 1746

Memoirs of the Lords Kilmarnock, Cromartie, and Balmerino, 1746

Reflections on the Dying-Words, and Deportment of Lord Balmerino,

Foster's (Dr. James) Account of Lord Kilmarnock,

Review of Ditto, 1746,

Secret History of William Murray, Secretary to the Pretender, 1746,

Memoirs of John Murray, Esq. 1747,

The Thistle: on the Prejudice of the English to the Scotch, 1747, 8vo.

The Diary of George Bubb Doddington, Baron of Melcombe Regis; from 1748 to 1761, 8vo. 1784

Memoirs of the War in North America 1744-1749, 8vo. 1757

Remembrancer, or impartial Repository of public Events, 1775 to 1781, 11 vol. 8vo.

A Collection of *original Official Letters* from the Secretary at War and other Ministers, to the Commanders in Chief in America, during the War 1775 to 1783; with Letters and Papers passed between the Officers of the English and American Armies, relative to the exchange and treatment of Prisoners, and other interesting circumstances; 56 Volumes in Folio, and 1 oblong Orderly Book; with Commissions and Returns in 4 Cases.

Adolphus's (John) History of England, from the Accession of George III. to the Peace of 1783, 3 vol. 8vo. 1805

* L. Dutens, Histoire de ce qui s'est passé pour l'etablissement d'une Régence en Angleterre en 1788 et 1789, *Oeuvres mêlées, tom. 2.*

Milner's (John) Account of British Subjects who have suffered by the French Revolution, 3 parts, 12mo. 1794-96

Reports (first, second and third) of the Committee for managing the Patriotic Fund, established at Lloyd's Coffee House for the encouragement and relief of those engaged in the defence of the Country, 3 vol. 8vo. 1804-1806

3. *Naval History of England.*

Burchett's (Josiah) Complete History of Transactions at Sea from the earliest Accounts to 1712, fol. 1720

Lediard's (Tho.) Naval History of England, to 1734, 2 vol. in 1, fol. 1735

G. Berkley's *(i. e. Dr. J. Hill,)* Naval History of Britain, from the earliest Period to 1756, fol. 1756

* Sir William Monson's Naval Tracts: Treating of all the Actions of the English by Sea, under Q. Elizabeth and K. James I. *in Churchill's Voyages, vol. 3*

Taubman's (Nat.) Memoirs of the British Fleet, during 1708 and 1709, 8vo. 1714

Life and Glorious Actions of Admiral Sir George Rook, 12mo. 1707

Charnock's (John) *Biographia Navalis*: or Lives of Officers of the Navy of Great Britain, 6 vol. 8vo. 1794-1798

Schomberg's (Isaac) Naval Chronology: an Historical Summary of Naval Events from the time of the Romans to 1802, 5 vol. 8vo. 1802

The Field of Mars: an Alphabetical Digestion of the principal Naval and Military Engagements, to the Peace of 1802, 2 vol. 4to. 1802

Willyams's, (Cooper) Account of the Campaign in the West Indies, in 1794, under Sir Cha. Grey and Sir John Jervis, 4to. 1796

Willyams's (Cooper) Voyage up the Mediterranean with Sir Horatio Nelson: with a Description of the Battle of the Nile, and other Events in the Mediterranean, 4to. 1802

4. *Ecclesiastical History of England.*

Bædæ (S. Ven.) Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ Gentis Anglorum, Latine & Saxonice, per Smith, fol. *Lond.* 1722

Bedæ (S. Ven.) Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ Gentis Anglorum, 12mo. *Col. Agrip.* 1601

Bede's (Venerab.) Ecclesiastical History of the English Nation, by John Stevens, 8vo. 1723

Godwin (Fr.) de Præsulibus Angliæ Commentarius, omnium Episcoporum et Cardinalium ejusdem Gentis Nomina, Tempora, Seriem, atque actiones maxime memorabiles ab ultima Antiquitate repetita complexus cura Gul. Richardson, fol. *Cantab.* 1743

Whartoni (Hen.) Anglia Sacra, sive Collectio Historiarum, partim antiquitus, partim recenter scriptarum, de Archiep. & Episcopis Angliæ, ad Ann. 1540, 2 vol. fol. *cum Tho. Tanneri Episcopi Asavenis Notis MSS.* 1691

Usserius (Jac.) de Britannicarum Ecclesiarum Primordiis, 2 vol. 4to. *Dublin*, 1639

R. Cosin, Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Politeia in Tabulas digesta, fol. *Oxon.* 1684

Reyneri (Clem.) Disceptatio Historica de Antiquitate Benedictinorum in Anglia, fol. *Duaci*, 1626

Concilia Magnæ Britanniæ et Hiberniæ, a Synodo Verolamiensi A. D. 446 ad Londinensem 1717, accedunt Constitutiones et alia ad Historiam Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ spectantia: a D. Wilkins, 4 vol. fol. *Lond.* 1737

* Of the Antiquity of the Christian Religion in this Island, by Sir R. Cotton, Agard, Dethicke, &c. *Curious Discourses, vol.* 2

Bp. Stillingfleet's *Origines Britannicæ*, or the Antiquities of the British Churches, fol. 1685, *Works, vol.* 3

Fuller's (Tho.) Church History of Britain, until the Year 1648, fol. 1655

Fuller's (Tho.) Appeal of Injured Innocence, against Dr. P. Heylyn, 8vo. 1659

Collier's (Jeremy) Ecclesiastical History of G. Britain from the First Planting of Christianity, to the End of the Reign of K. Charles II. 2 vol. fol. 1708

Lewis's (John) History of the Life and Sufferings of John Wicliffe, 8vo. 1723

Lewis's (John) Life of Bp. Reynold Pecock, 8vo. 1744

Bale's (Jo.) Brefe Chronycle concernynge the Examynacyon and Death of Syr Johan Oldecastell the Lord Cobham, 8vo. 1729

Literarum quibus Henricus VIII. respondit, ad quandam Epistolam Martini Lutheri, ad se Missam, et ipsius Lutheranæ quoq. Epistolæ exemplum, 12mo. *Lond. in ædibus Pynsonianis*, 1526

King Edward the Sixth's Arguments against the Pope's Supremacy, 12mo. 1682

Nic. Sanderi de Origine ac progressu Schismatis Anglicani, Libri III. 12mo. *Col. Agrip.* 1610

† Fox's (John) Acts and Monuments of Matters most Special and memorable, happening in the Church, 3 vol. fol. 1684

† Fiddes's (Rich.) Life of Cardinal Wolsey, fol. 1726

Whiston's (Wm.) Enquiry into the Evidence of Abp. Cranmer's Recantation: or Reasons for a Suspicion that the pretended Copy of it is not genuine, 8vo. 1736

Strype's (John) Memorials of Abp. Cranmer, fol. 1694

——————— Life and Acts of Abp. Grindal, fol. 1710

Strype's (John) Life and Acts of Abp. Parker, fol. 1711

——————— Life and Acts of Abp. Whitgift, fol. 1718

——————— Life and Acts of Bp. Aylmer, 8vo. 1701

——————— Life of Sir John Cheke, Tutor and Secretary of State to King Edward VI. 8vo. 1705

——————— Life of Sir T. Smith, Secretary of State to K. Edward and Q. Elizabeth, 8vo. 1798

† ——————— Annals of the Reformation, &c. of the Church of England, 4 vol. fol. 1709

——————— Ecclesiastical Memorials: relating chiefly to Religion and the Reformation of it, under K. Henry VIII. K. Edward VI. and Q. Mary, 3 vol. fol. 1721

Sir G. Paule's Life of Abp. Whitgift, with Dr. Cosin's Treatise on the Designs and Courses of W. Hacket, E. Coppinger, and H. Arthington, for Reformation, 8vo. 1699

T. Baily's *(Dr. R. Hall)* Life and Death of Bp. Fisher: comprising the highest and hidden transactions of Church and State, in the Reign of K. Henry VIII. 12mo. 1655

Bp. Burnet's History of the Reformation of the Church of England, 3 vol. fol. 1681

Bp. Burnet's Abridgment of the History of the Reformation, 8vo. 1705

Harmer's *(i. e. Wharton)* Specimen of Errors and Defects in Burnet's History of the Reformation, 8vo. 1693

A Preface to the Introduction to the Third Volume of Bp. Burnet's History, by *Gregory Miso Sarum*, (Dr. Swift) 8vo. 1713

Dodd's ( ) Church History of England, from 1500 to 1688, chiefly with regard to Catholicks, 3 vol. fol. 1737

A Specimen of Amendments proposed to the Compiler of the Church History of England, 12mo. 1741

The State and Behaviour of the English Catholicks, from the Reformation to 1780, 8vo. 1780

Britannia Sancta: or the Lives of the most celebrated British, English, Scottish and Irish Saints, 4to. 1745

Memorial of ancient British Piety: or a British Martyrology, 12mo. 1761

Prynne's (Wm.) Chronological Vindication and Historical Demonstration of our British Kings supreme Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction, over all Prelates, Persons, Causes, within their Kingdoms and Dominions, from the First year of King John to the Thirty-fifth of King Edward I. collected out of the ancient *Records* in the Tower of London, *with Mr. Astle's Index*, vol. 2, 1666, vol. 3, 1670, folio.

Wake's (Wm.) State of the Church and Clergy of England, in their Councils, Synods, Convocations, Conventions, and other publick Assemblies, fol. 1703

Hody's (Humphry) History of English Councils and Convocations; and of the Clergy's sitting in Parliament, 8vo. 1701

Le Neve's (John) *Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ:* a Regular Succession of all the Dignitaries in each Cathedral, Collegiate Church or Chapel in England and Wales to the year 1715, fol. 1716

Groome's (John) Historical Collection: shewing how useful and Serviceable the Clergy have been to this Nation, 8vo. 1710

Walker's (John) Account of the Sufferings of the Clergy, during the Grand Rebellion, fol. 1714

Narrative of the Proceedings of O. Cromwell's Commissioners for ejecting scandalous and ignorant Ministers, in the Case of Walter Bushnell, of Box in Wiltshire, 8vo. 1660

Calamy's (Edm.) Abridgment of Baxter's History of his Life and Times; with an Account of the Ministers, &c. who were Ejected after the Restoration of King Charles II. with a continuation of their History, 4 vol. 8vo. 1713-1727

Neale's (Daniel) History of the Puritans or Protestant Non-Conformists, from the Reformation to the Reign of K. William and Q. Mary, with an Account of their Principles, their attempts for a further reformation in the Church, and the lives and characters of their most considerable Divines, 2 vol. 4to. 1754

* Bp. Warburton's Notes on Neale's History of the Puritans, *Works, vol. 7*

The Grand Impostor examined: or, the Life and Examination of James Naylor, with the manner of his Riding into Bristol, 4to. 1656

Edwards's (Tho.) *Gangræna:* or a Catalogue and Discovery of many of the Errors, Heresies, Blasphemies and pernicious Practices of the Sectaries of this time; 3 parts, 4to. 1646

Brewster's (John) Secular Essay: containing a retrospective View of Events connected with the Ecclesiastical History of England during the 18th Century, 8vo. 1802

* Bp. Berkeley's Proposal for the better supplying of Churches in our foreign Plantations, by erecting a College in the Isles of Burmuda, *Works, vol.* 2

SECTION IV.

Treatises on the Constitution and Parliament of Great Britain and Ireland; Proceedings and Journals of Parliament, Title, Succession and Revenue of the Crown.

Squire's (Sam.) Enquiry into the Foundation of the English Constitution; or an Historical Essay upon the Anglo-Saxon Government both in Germany and England, 8vo. 1745

Sir J. Fortescue's Difference between an absolute and limited Monarchy; as it more particularly regards the English Constitution, 8vo. 1714

Nath. Bacon's Discourse on the Laws and Government of England, with a Vindication of the Antient Way of Parliaments in England, fol. 1739

T. Smithi de Republica Anglorum, libri tres,—
Respublica, sive Status Regni Scotiæ et Hiberniæ, 12mo. *ap. Elz.* 1627

Sir Tho. Smith's Common-Wealth of England, and the manner and Government thereof, 4to. 1621

Sir T. Smith's Common Wealth of England, 12mo. 1635

W. Pudsey, The Constitution and Laws of England considered, 8vo. 1701

De Lolme (J. L.) on the Constitution of England; or, an account of the English Government, 8vo.

* Hakewill's (W.) Antiquity of the Laws of England, *Curious Discourses, vol.* 1

* Spelman (Sir H.) on the ancient Government of England and of Parliaments, *Works, fol*

* Sir R. Cotton's Argument concerning the Liberty of the Person of every Freeman, *Choice Pieces,* 8vo.

Sadler's (Sir Ralph) Rights of the Kingdom: or Customs of our Ancestors, Touching the Duty, and Power of our Kings and Parliaments, 4to. 1682

H. Home's (Lord Kames) Essays on Feudal Law, Constitution of Parliament, Succession and Hereditary Right, 8vo. 1749

Lord Bolingbroke's Remarks on the History of England, 8vo.

Sir W. Staunford's Exposicion of the Kings Prerogative, 4to. 1567

J. Brydall, His Majesty's Royal Rights and Prerogatives asserted, 8vo. 1680

Sir Rob. Filmer's Free-holder's Grand-Inquest, touching the King and his Parliament, 8vo. 1679

Sir Rob. Filmer's *Patriarcha:* or the Natural Power of Kings, 8vo. 1685

Jos. Tucker on Civil Government, against Locke; and England's Gothick Constitution censured and exposed, 8vo. 1781

Gurdon's (Thornh.) History of the High Court of Parliament, its Antiquity, Preheminence and Authority; and the History of Court Baron and Court Leet, 2 vol. 8vo. 1731

Ralph's (James) Use and Abuse of Parliaments; in two Historical Discourses, viz.—A View of Government in Europe, and a Detection of the Parliaments of England from 1660, 2 vol. 8vo. 1745

Petytt's (Wm.) *Jus Parliamentarium:* or, the Ancient Power, Jurisdiction, Rights and Liberties of the most High Court of Parliament, Revised and Asserted, by Theodore Barlow, fol. 1739

Petytt's (Wm.) Ancient Right of the Commons of England asserted, 8vo. 1680

Atwood's *Jani Anglorum facies nova:* or several Monuments of Antiquity, touching the Great Councils of

the Kingdom, and the Court of the King's immediate Tenants and Officers, 8vo. 1680

Atwood's *Jus Anglorum ab Antiquo:* or a Confutation of an impotent Libel against the Government by King, Lords and Commons, 8vo. 1681

Argumentum Anti-Normannicum: or an Argument proving from ancient Histories and Records, that William, Duke of Normandy, made no absolute Conquest of England by the Sword, 8vo. 1682

Sir John Pettus's Constitution of Parliaments in England, 8vo. 1680

Acherley's (Rog.) Free Parliaments: an Argument proving some of their Powers to be Independant, 8vo. 1731

Sharp's (Granville) Declaration of the natural right of the People to a Share in the Legislature, which is the fundamental principle of the British Constitution of State, 8vo. 1774

Sharp's (Gr.) Account of the antient division of the English nation into hundreds and tythings; recommending that method, 8vo. 1784

St. Amand's (Geo.) Historical Essay on the Legislative Power of England; wherein the Origin of both Houses of Parliament, their ancient Constitution and Changes are illustrated and explained, 8vo. 1725

An Historical Discourse of Parliaments in their Original before the Conquest, and continuance since, 12mo. 1656

Doddridge's (Sir John) Antiquity and Power of Parliaments in England, 12mo. 1679

* Of the Antiquity, Power, Order, State, Manner, Persons, and Proceedings of the High Court of Parliament, by Agard, Tate, Camden, &c.
Curious Discourses, vol. I

Prynne's (Wm.) Soveraigne Power of Parliaments and Kingdomes, 4 parts, 4to. 1643

Prynne's Plea for the Lords and House of Peers: wherein their Right of Session, and Power of Judicature is Vindicated, 4to. 1675

Prynne's First Part of a Brief Register, Kalendar and Survey of the several Kinds and Forms of all Parliamentary Writs, 4to. 1659—† Part 2d. 1660, Part 3d. 1662, Part 4th. 1664

Selden's Privileges of the Baronage of England, when they sit in Parliament, 12mo. 1642, *Works, vol. 3*

The Case stated concerning the Judicature of the House of Peers in the point of Appeals, 12mo. 1675

* Selden of the Judicature in Parliament, *Works, vol. 3*

Hakewel's (Wm.) Old Manner of holding Parliaments in England, 12mo. 1659

Petyt's (Wm.) *Miscellanea Parliamentaria:* containing Presidents of Freedom from Arrests, and of Censures for Misdemeanours, 12mo. 1680

Arcana Parliamentaria: or Precedents concerning Elections, Proceedings, Privileges, and Punishments in Parliament, with the Authority and Form of Parliaments, by Sir Tho. Smith, 12mo. 1685

Elsynge's (Hen.) Ancient Method and manner of holding Parliaments in England, 12mo. 1675

Hunt's (Tho.) Rights of the Bishops to Judge in Capital Cases in Parliament, cleared, 8vo. 1680

* Bp. Stillingfleet on the Bishops Right to Vote in Parliament in Cases Capital, *Works, vol. 3*

Enquiry into the Origin of Parliamentary Impeachments: with a History of the most Remarkable, 8vo.

Hatsell's (John) Precedents of Proceedings in the House of Commons; with Observations, 4 vol. 4to. 1796

Madox's (Tho.) *Firma Burgi,* an Historical Essay concerning the Cities, Towns and Boroughs of England, fol. 1726

Willis's (Browne) *Notitia Parliamentaria:* an History of the Counties, Cities, and Boroughs in England and Wales, their Charters, Privileges, and Lists of their Returns to Parliament from the first Summons to the present Time, 3 vol. 8vo. 1730-16-50

† Carew's (Tho.) Historical Account of the Rights of Elections of the several Counties, Cities and Boroughs of Great Britain to the Year 1754, fol. 1755

Cunningham's (Timothy) Historical Account of the Rights of Election of the several Counties, Cities and Boroughs of Great Britain, 8vo. 1783

Oldfield's (T. H. B.) History Political and Personal of the Boroughs of G. Britain, together with the Cinque Ports; with a Sketch of Constitutional Rights, 3 vol. 8vo. 1792

Oldfield's (T. H. B.) History of the original Constitution of Parliaments, with the present State of the Representation and State of Factions in Cities and Boroughs, &c. 8vo. 1797

Orme's (Rob.) Practical Digest of the Election Laws, 8vo. 1796

Simeon's (John) Treatise on the Law of Elections, in all its Branches, 8vo. 1795

Heywood's (Sam.) Digest of the Law respecting County and Borough Elections, 2 vol. 8vo. 1790, 1797

Tomlins's (T. E.) Cases explanatory of the Rules of Evidence before Committees of Election, of the House of Commons, 8vo. 1796

Glanville's (John) Reports of Cases on controverted Elections in the 21 and 22 years of K. James I. 8vo. 1775

Douglas's (Sylvester, Lord Glenbervie) History of the Cases of controverted Elections in the 15th and 16th years of George III. 4 vol. 8vo. 1802

Luders's (Alex.) Reports of Election Cases in 1784, 1785, 6 and 7, 3 vol. 8vo. 1785-1790

Phillips's (John) Election Cases determined in 1781, 8vo. 1782

Fraser's (Simon) Reports of Cases of controverted Elections in 1790, 1791, 1792, 2 vol. 1793

Clifford's (Henry) Report of the Cases of the Borough of Southwark and the City of Canterbury, 8vo. 1802

Wight (Alex.) on the Laws concerning the Election of the different Representatives sent from Scotland, to the Parliament of G. Britain, 8vo. 1773

Lord Saltoun's Thoughts on the Disqualifications of the Eldest Sons of the Peers of Scotland, to sit in Parliament, 8vo. 1788

General List of all the British Parliaments to 1736: wherein every Member is distinguished by his Profession, or Public Employment, 12mo. 1736

Whitworth's (Sir Cha.) Succession of Parliaments; being Lists of the Members from the Restoration to 1761, 12mo. 1764

Rotuli Parliamentorum: the Rolls of Parliament from the time of Edward I. to the 19th of Henry VII. 6 vol. fol.

Journals of the House of Lords, from 1509 to 1773, 33 vol. fol.

Journals of the House of Commons, from 1547 to 1793, 48 vol. fol.

Reports from Committees of the House of Commons, 1715 to 1773, 4 vol. fol.

Index to the Journals, 1547 to 1772, 2 vol.

General Index to the Journals of the House of Commons, vol. 1 to vol. 34, 4 vol.

Report from the Committee appointed to examine Precedents of Proceedings in the Case of the Personal Exercise of the Royal Authority being prevented or interrupted by Infancy or Sickness, with a View to provide a Remedy for the same, fol. 1788

A Translation of such parts of the Rolls of Parliament as are referred to in the Report of the Committee appointed to search for Precedents; on the Royal Authority being interrupted by Sickness, 8vo. 1788

* Sir R. Cotton, That the Sovereign's Person is required in Parliament in all Consultations and Conclusions, *Choice Pieces*, 12*mo.*

Report from the Lords Committees appointed to examine Precedents relative to the State of the Impeachment against Warren Hastings, Esq. fol. 1791

Reports of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the State and Condition of the Woods, Forests, and Land Revenue of the Crown, 2 vol. fol. 1792

Account of all the Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, in the different Counties of England and Wales, held by Lease from the Crown, fol. 1787

St. John's (Hon. And.) Observations on the Land Revenue of the Crown, 4to. 1787

Reports of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the Fees and Emoluments in the several Public Offices, fol. 1793

Report of the Lords Committee of Secrecy on the State of the Bank of England in 1797, fol. 1797

Reports (36) from the Select Committee on Finance, &c. 4 vol. fol. 1797

Reports of the Committee on the Wet Docks and London Bridge, 2 vol. with the Plans and Drawings, 1 vol. 1796-1801

Abstract of the Returns made by the Overseers of the Poor, in pursuance of an Act of the 16th of Geo. III. fol. 1777

Ditto of the 26th of Geo. III. fol. 1787

Abstract of the Answers and Returns of the Expence and Maintenance of the Poor in England, pursuant to an Act of the 43d of Geo. III. fol. 1804

Abstract of the Answers and Returns of the Population of G. Britain, 2 vol. fol. 1802

Brown's (Josiah) Reports of Cases, upon Appeals and Writs of Error, in the High Court of Parliament, from 1701 to 1779, 7 vol. fol. 1779

Minutes of the Evidence before both Houses relative to the Adjustment of the Commercial Intercourse between G. Britain and Ireland, fol. 1785

The Parliamentary or Constitutional History of England; from the earliest Times to the Restoration of King Charles II. 24 vol. 8vo. 1762

History and Proceedings of the House of Lords and Commons from the Restoration to 1742, by Chandler, 22 vol. 8vo. 1742

——— 1743 to 1774, by Almon, 7 vol. 1792

——— 1774 to 1780, by Almon, 17 vol.

——— 1780 to 1796, by Debrett, 45 vol.

——— 1796 to 1803, by Debrett, 22 vol.

——— 1804 to 1808, by Cobbett, 11 vol.

Debates of the House of Commons from 1667 to 1694, by Grey, 10 vol. 8vo. 1763

Proceedings and Debates of the House of Commons in 1620 and 1621, 2 vol. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1766

* Selden's Speeches and Arguments in Parliament, *Works, vol.* 3

Debates of the House of Commons in 1680 and 1681, on the Exclusion Bill, 8vo. 1689

History of the present (1710) Parliament, and Convocation: with the Debates at large, 8vo. 1711

Debates of the House of Lords, on the Evidence in the Trial of Warren Hastings, 4to. 1797

SECTION V.

Ancient Records and Charters; State Papers, &c.

An Index to the Records, with Directions to the several Places where they are to be found; with a list of the *Latin* Sir-names and names of Places, as they are written in the Old Records, explained by the modern Names, 8vo. 1739

* Spelman (Sir Hen.) on antient Deeds and Charters, *Works, folio.*

Madox's (Tho.) *Formulare Anglicanum*: a Collection of ancient Charters and Instruments, from the Norman Conquest to the End of the Reign of K. Henry VIII. fol. 1702

Sir Robert Cotton's Abridgment of the Records in the Tower, N. B. *the Title is corrected by Mr. Astle,* to "The Rolls of Parliament," fol. 1679

Calendars of the ancient Charters and of the Welch and Scotish Rolls, in the Tower of London: also Treaties of Peace, &c. between the Kings of England and Scotland, in the Chapter-House at Westminster: *with a History of this Book in MS. by Mr. Astle,* 4to. 1772

Catalogue des Rolles Gascons, Normans et François, conservés dans les Archives de la Tour de Londres, 2 vol. fol. *Par.* 1743

Jones's (Edw.) Index to Records called, the *Originalia* and *Memoranda* in the Exchequer, containing all the Grants of Abbey Lands, from Henry VIII. to Q. Anne, 2 vol fol. 1793

Reports from the Select Committee, appointed to enquire into the State of the Public Records of the Kingdom, with an Analysis of the principal matters in the various Records, Rolls, Instruments, &c. preserved in the several public Repositories, fol. 1800

Further Proceedings of the Commissioners for the arrangement and preservation of the Public Records; so far as relates to Scotland, 1808-1809

Libri Censualis, vocati *Domesday Book,* 2 vol. fol. 1783, *For a reference to the several Counties, see Reports on the Public Records, page* 387.

Kelham's (Rob.) Domesday Book illustrated: containing an Account of that antient Record; and a translation of the difficult passages, with explanations of the terms, abbreviations, &c. 8vo.

Calendarium Rotulorum Chartarum et Inquisitionum ad quod Damnum; temp. Reg. Ed. II. et Hen. VI. fol. 1803—*Taken by virtue of Writs, when any Grant of a Market, Fair, or Alienation of Lands was solicited.*

Calendarium Rotulorum Patentium in Turri Londinensi, fol. 1802—*Containing Grants of Offices and Lands—Patents of Creation, and all Commissions which pass the Great Seal.*

Taxatio Ecclesiastica Angliæ et Walliæ Auctoritate P. Nicholai IV. circa A. D. 1291, fol. 1802—*A most important Record, because all Taxes were regulated by it, until the 26th Year of Hen. VIII. and the Statutes of Colleges founded before the Reformation are interpreted by this Criterion.*

Rotulorum Originalium in Curia Scaccarii abbreviatio, vol. 1, temporibus Reg. Hen. III. Ed. I. & Ed. II. folio, 1805—*The* Originalia: *are the Estreats transmitted from the Court of Chancery into the Exchequer, of all Grants of the Crown inrolled, whereon any Rent is reserved, any Salary payable, or any Service to be performed.*

Calendarium Inquisitionum post Mortem sive Escaetarum, vol. 1, temporibus Reg. Hen. III. Ed. I. & Ed. II. fol. 1806—*These Records shew what Lands any person died seized of, and by what Rents or Services held.*

Nonarum Inquisitiones in Curia Scaccarii; temp. Regis Edwardi III. folio, 1807. *An Account of Subsidies granted to the King of the ninth Lamb, ninth Fleece, ninth Sheaf, and the very ninth of all their Goods and Chattels.*

Testa de Nevill; sive Liber Feodorum in Curia Scaccarii, temp. Hen. III. & Ed. I. fol. 1807. *An Account of Fees, Serjeanties, Lands, Churches, &c. in the Gift of the King.*

Acts, Orders, and Decrees made by the King and his Counsell, 9 Henry VII. to 27 Eliz. remaining amongst the Records of the Court of Requests, 4to.

Rymer, (Tho.) Foedera, Conventiones, &c. inter Reges Angliæ et alios quosvis Principes vel Communitates, ab Anno 1101 ad nostra usque Tempora, (1654) 20 vol. in 10, fol. *Hagæ Com.* 1745

Acta Regia: being Rapin's Extracts from Rymer's *Foedera*, for the History of England, by Steph. Whatley, fol. 1732

A Collection of all the Wills of the Kings and Queens of England, Princes and Princesses of Wales, and every Branch of the Blood Royal from William I. to Hen. VII. 4to. 1780

The Will of King Henry VII. published by T. Astle, 4to. 1775

The Will of King Alfred, 4to. 1788

Copies of Warrants issued by Secretaries of State for seizing Authors and Printers of Libels, &c. 4to. 1763

Lord Burghley's State Papers, relating to Affairs in the Reigns of K. Hen. VIII. K. Edw. VI. Q. Mary and Q. Elizabeth, from 1542 to 1596, published by Sam. Haynes, fol. 1740, and Wm. Murdin, 1749, 2 vol.

Forbes's (Pat.) Letters and State Papers of Q. Elizabeth and her Ministers, 2 vol. fol. 1740

Sir Dudley Digges's Compleat Ambassador: or Two Treaties of the intended Marriage of Q. Elizabeth, comprised in Letters of Negotiation of Sir Fr. Walsingham, Lord Burleigh, &c. fol. 1655

Cabala, sive *Scrinia Sacra*: Letters of illustrious Persons and great Ministers, in the Reigns of K. Hen. VIII. Q. Eliz. K. James and K. Charles, fol. 1663

Sir Ralph Winwood's Memorials of Affairs of State in the Reigns of Queen Elizabeth and K. James I. comprehending the Negotiations of Sir Hen. Neville, Sir Cha. Cornwallis, Sir Dudley Carleton, Sir T. Edmondes, Mr. Trumbull, Mr. Cottington and others, by Edm. Sawyer, 3 vol. fol. 1725

Sir Dudley Carleton's Letters during his Embassy in Holland, 1616 to 1620, with a Preface by Lord Hardwicke, 4to. 1775

Lord Bacon's Letters and Memoirs during the Reign of K. James I. by Stevens, *with MS. Notes*, by R. Harley, Earl of Oxford, 4to. 1702

Lord Bacon's Letters, Speeches, &c. by Birch, 8vo. 1763, *Works, vol.* 3

The Sydney Family Collection of Letters and Memorials of State, in the Reigns of Q. Mary, Q. Eliz. K. James, K. Charles I. and II. by A. Collins, 2 vol. fol. 1746

Lodge's (Edmund) Illustrations of British History, in the Reigns of Henry VIII. Edward VI. Mary, Eliz. and James I. exhibited in a Series of original Papers from the MSS. of the noble Families of Howard, Talbot, and Cecil, 3 vol. 4to. 1791

The Earl of Strafforde's Letters and Dispatches, by Wm. Knowler, 2 vol. fol. 1739

Lord Hardwicke's Miscellaneous State Papers from 1501 to 1726, 2 vol. 4to. 1778

Edw. Earl of Clarendon's State Papers, commencing from the Year 1621, to 1674, containing the materials from which his History of the Rebellion was composed and the Authorities on which the truth of his relation is founded, 3 vol. fol. *Oxford*, 1767-86

† Henry Earl of Clarendon's State Letters, and Diary, 1687 to 1690, 2 vol. 4to. *Oxford*, 1763

Thurloe's (John) Collection of State Papers, from 1638 to 1660, with his Life, by Tho. Birch, 7 vol. fol. 1742

* Milton's (John) Letters of State during the Commonwealth, *Pr. Works, vol.* 2

Letters and Papers of State addressed to O. Cromwell, from 1649 to 1659, by John Nickolls, fol. 1743

Cole's (Christian) Memoirs of Affairs of State from 1697 to 1708, fol. 1733

Carte's (Tho.) Collection of Letters from the Year 1641 to 1660 found among the Duke of Ormonde's Papers, 2 vol. 8vo. 1739

Miscellanea Aulica: a Collection of State Treatises; containing Letters by K. Charles and K. James II. in their Exile; by the Earl of Arlington, A. Cowley, &c. by T. Brown, 8vo. 1702

The Earl of Arlington's Letters to Sir W. Temple, Sir Rd. Fanshaw, &c. during their Embassies, 2 vol. 8vo. 1701

Sir G. Bromley's Collection of Letters, written by King Charles I. and II. K. James II. the King and Queen of Bohemia, Prince Rupert, the Duchess of Hanover, &c. 8vo. 1788

SECTION VI.

Treatises of Heraldry, Peerages, and Genealogical Histories of Royal and Noble Families, &c.

Gore, (Tho.) Catalogus Authorum de Re Heraldica, 4to. 1674

Edmondson's (Joseph) Complete Body of Heraldry, with Glover's Ordinary of Arms and an Alphabet of 50,000 Coats, Crests, &c. 2 vol. fol. 1780

Nisbet's (Alex.) System of Heraldry; illustrated with suitable examples of Achievements of Families in Scotland, 2 vol. fol. 1804

Gwillim's (John) Display of Heraldry, fol. 1724

Kent's (Sam.) Abridgement of Gwillim's Heraldry, 2 vol. 8vo. 1726

Holme's (Randle) Academy of Armory; or a Storehouse of Armory and Blazon, fol. 1688

Yorke's (James) Union of Honour, fol. 1640

Morgan's (Sylvanus) Sphere of Gentry: an Historical and Genealogical Work of Arms and Blazon, fol. 1661

Milles's (Tho.) Catalogue of Honour: or Treasury of true Nobility, peculiar and proper to the Isle of G. Britain, fol. 1610

Markham's (Francis) Book of Honour, fol. 1625

Selden's (Jo.) Titles of Honour, fol. 1631, *Works, vol.* 3

Upton (Nic.) de Studio Militari.—Johan. de Bado Tractatus de Armis,—H. Spelmanni Aspilogia, fol. 1654

Dallaway's (James) Inquiries into the origin and progress of the Science of Heraldry in England: with Observations on Armorial Ensigns, 4to. 1793

Noble's (Mark) History of the College of Arms, and the Lives of all the Kings, Heralds, and Pursuivants, 4to. 1804

* Of the Antiquity, Authority, Office, and Privileges of Heralds in England, by Leigh, Camden, Holland, &c.

* Of the Antiquity of Arms in England, by Tate, Heneage, Agard, &c.

* Of the Antiquity, Variety, and Reason of Motts with Arms in England, by Agard, Holland, Camden, &c. *Curious Discourses, vol.* 1

* Spelman, (Hen.) Comites Marescalli Angliæ et De Milite Dissertatio, *Works, fol.*

* The Manner of judicial proceedings in the Court of Constable and Marshal touching the Use and Bearing of Coats of Arms, *Curious Discourses, vol.* 2

* Of the Antiquity of Ceremonies used at Funerals, by Sir W. Dethick, Holland, Tate, &c.

* Of the Variety and Antiquity of Tombs and Monuments, and on Epitaphs, by Camden, Agard, Thynn, &c. *Curious Discourses, vol.* 1

Lord Henniker on the origin, antiquity, and History of Norman Tiles stained with Armorial Bearings, 8vo. 1794

* Selden's *Duello* or Single Combat: from Antiquity derived into England: with the Forms and Ceremonies thereof, *Works, vol.* 3

* Of the Antiquity, Use and Ceremony of lawful Combats in England, by Sir R. Cotton, Davies, Whitelock, &c. *Curious Discourses, vol.* 2

* Ed. Cook's *Duello Foiled,* or the whole Proceedings for single Fight; by Occasion whereof the Unlawfulness and wickedness of a *Duello* is preparatively disputed, *Curious Discourses, vol.* 2, *see also in Gutch's Collect. Curiosa, vol.* 1, *several Tracts on the same subject.*

* Mackenzie (Sir Geo.) on the Laws and Customs of Nations as to Precedency, *Gwillim's Heraldry*

Ashmole's (Elias) Institution, Laws and Ceremonies of the most Noble Order of the Garter, fol. 1672

Anstis's (John) Register of the most Noble Order of the Garter, 2 vol. fol. 1724

Anstis's (John) Observations upon the Knighthood of the Bath, 4to. 1725

* Of Knights made by Abbots, by Leigh, Tate, &c. *Curious Discourses, vol.* 1

A Perfect Collection, or Catalogue of all Knights Batchelaurs made by King James I. by J. Philpot, 8vo. 1660

Titles and Honours conferred by K. George I. and II. to 1728, 8vo. 1728

A Catalogue of the Lords, Knights, and Gentlemen that have compounded for their Estates, 8vo. 1655

Judge Doderidge's Law of Nobility and Peerage, 12mo. 1658

Von Lowhen's (Baron) Analysis of Nobility in its Origin, 8vo. 1754

* Camden (Wm.) on the Etymology and Original of Barons,

Of the Antiquity of the Name of Duke in England, by Holland, Doyle, Agard, &c.
Curious Discourses, vol. 1

A Treatise of the Nobilitie of the Realme according to the Law in a Debate upon the Barony of Aburgavenny, 12mo. 1642

* Selden's Argument, concerning the Baronies of Grey and Ruthen, *Works, vol.* 3

Collins's (Arthur) Proceedings, Precedents and Arguments on Claims and Controversies concerning Baronies by Writ, and other Honours, fol. 1734

Madox's (Tho.) *Baronia Anglica:* a History of Land-Honors and Baronies, fol. 1741

Dugdale's (Sir Wm.) Perfect Copy of all Summons of the Nobility to the Great Councils and Parliaments of this Realm, fol. 1685

Dugdale's (Sir Wm.) Baronage of England, 2 vol. fol. 1675

Hornby's (Cha.) Remarks on the Errors and Defects in Dugdale's Baronage, 8vo. 1738

Brooke's (Raphe) Discoverie of Errors in Camden's Britannia, 4to. 1723

Brooke's (Raphe) Catalogue and Succession of the Kings and Nobility of England, fol. 1622

Vincent's (Augustine) Discoverie of Errors in Brooke's Catalogue of Nobility, with a continuation to 1622, fol. 1622

* Selden's Letter to Vincent on his Discovery of Errors, *Works, vol.* 3

Banks's (Tho.) Dormant and extinct Baronage of England, or, an Historical and Genealogical Account of the

Lives, public Employments, and most memorable Actions of the English Nobility who have flourished from the Norman Conquest to the year 1809, 3 vol. 4to. 1807-9

Bolton's (Soloman) Extinct Peerage of England, from the Conquest to 1769, 8vo. 1769

Peerage of England as in 1711-1712, with an Account of all the Families who have born the Dignity of Peerage, 2 vol. 8vo. 1712

Collins's (Arthur) Peerage of England, 6 vol. 8vo. 1756

Collins's Peerage of England, 8 vol. 8vo. 1779

Longmate's (B.) Supplement to Collins's Peerage from 1779 to 1784, 8vo. 1784

A Biographical Peerage of the Empire of Great Britain: in which are Memoirs and Characters of the most celebrated Persons of each Family, by S. E. Brydges, 2 vol. 12mo. 1808

Debrett's (John) Peerage of England, Scotland and Ireland, 2 vol. 12mo.

New Peerage of England, Scotland and Ireland, 3 vol. cr. 8vo. 1769

Lodge's (John) Peerage of Ireland, 4 vol. 8vo. 1754

Collins's (Arthur) English Baronetage, 5 vol. 8vo. 1741

New Baronetage of England, 2 vol. 12mo. 1804

Kimber (Isaac) and Johnson's Baronetage of England, 3 vol. 8vo. 1771

Douglas's (Robert) Peerage of Scotland, fol. 1764

Douglas's (Rob.) Baronage of Scotland, fol. 1798

Imhoff, (Jac. Wilh.) Regum Pariumque Magnæ Britanniæ Historia Genealogica, fol. *Norimb.* 1690

Parentalia Mariæ Clementinæ Magnæ Britanniæ Reginæ, fol. *Roma,* 1735

Gough's (Rich.) Genealogical View of the Family of Oliver Cromwell, with a copious Pedigree, 4to. 1785

Noble's (Mark) Memoirs of the Protectoral House of Cromwell; and the Families allied to them, 2 vol. 8vo. 1787

Prestwich's (Sir J.) *Respublica:* or, a Display of the Honors, Ceremonies and Ensigns of the Common-Wealth under the Protectorship of Oliver Cromwell, 4to. 1787

Edmondson's (Joseph) *Baronagium Genealogicum:* or the Pedigrees of English Peers, 6 vol. fol.

Stemmata Chicheleana: or, a Genealogical Account of Families derived from Thomas Chichele; all whose descendants are held to be entitled to Fellowships in All Souls College, Oxford; with the Supplement, 4to. *Oxf.* 1765-1775

Brydges's (S. E.) Memoirs of the Peers of England, during the Reign of James I. 4to. and 8vo. 1802

Kennet's (White) Memoirs of the Family of Cavendish, 8vo. 1708

Collins's (Arthur) Historical Collections of the Noble Families of Cavendishe, Holles, Vere, Harley, and Ogle, fol. 1752

Edmondson's (Joseph) Historical Account of the Noble Family of Greville; with an Account of Warwick Castle, 8vo. 1766

Watson's (John) History of the ancient Earls of Warren and Surrey, and their Descendants, *1st Edit. of which only 6 copies were printed, 4to.* 1776

† The same, enlarged, with portraits and views, 2 vol. 4to. *Warrington,* 1782

Sir John Wynne's History of the Gwedir Family; edited by the Hon. Daines Barrington, 8vo. 1770, *and in Barrington's Miscellanies, 4to.*

Gordon's (Wm.) History of the Illustrious Family of Gordon, 2 vol. 8vo. 1732

† Hume's (David) History of the House and Race of Douglas and Angus, 2 vol. 12mo. 1743

Genealogical and Historical Account of the Family of Vaux, Vans, or De Vallibus: now represented in Scotland, by that of Vans Agnew, 4to. 1800, *Antiq. Tr. vol. 5*

Stuart's (Andrew) Genealogical History of the Stewarts from the earliest period to the present Times; *with MS. Letters and Papers, by the Author, 4to.* 1798

Stuart's (Andrew) Letters to Lord Mansfield on the Douglas Cause, 4to. 1773

State of the Evidence for proving that the present Sir John Stuart of Castelmilk, is the Lineal Heir-Male and Representative of Sir William Stuart of Castelmilk, who lived during part of the 14th and 15th Centuries, 4to. 1794

Abstract of the Evidence adduced to prove that Sir William Stewart of Jedworth, the paternal Ancestor of the present Earl of Galloway, was the second Son of Sir Alexander Stewart of Darnley, proving that Lord Galloway after the death of the Cardinal of York, becomes the Chief of the Family of the Stewarts, 4to. 1801

Hay's (Rich.) Essay on the Origin of the Royal Family of the Stewarts, 4to. 1793

Hay's (Rich.) Vindication of Elizabeth More, from the imputation of being a Concubine; and her Children from the Tache of Bastardy, 4to. 1773

Robertson's (Wm.) Proceedings relating to the Peerage of Scotland from 1707 to 1788, 4to. 1790

Sir David Dalrymple's Additional Case of Elizabeth, Countess of Sutherland, 4to.

SECTION VII.

British Biography, Letters, &c.

Bale, (Jo.) Scriptores illustres Majoris Brytanniæ, *with MS. Notes, by Abp. Parker, and Dr. T. Gale, fol.* *Bas.* 1559

Pitsei (Jo.) Relationes Historicæ de Rebus Anglicis, *with MS. Notes, by Dr. T. Gale. 4to.* *Paris,* 1619

Lelandi (Joan.) Commentarii de Scriptoribus Britannicis, edidit Ant. Hall, 2. vol. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1709

* Lelandi (Joan.) Principium ac illustrium aliquot & eruditorum in Anglia virorum, Encomia, Trophæa, Genethliaca, & Epithalamia, *Leland. Collect. vol. 5*

* Newtoni (Tho.) Encomia illustr. virorum, *Leland. Collect. vol. 5*

* Selden, Judicium de Decem Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptoribus, *Opera, vol. 2*

Tanner, (Tho.) Bibliotheca Britannico-Hibernica: sive de Scriptoribus, qui in Anglia, Scotia, et Hibernia ad saeculi XVII. initium floruerunt, Commentarius, fol. 1748

Bp. Nicolson's English, Scotch and Irish Historical Libraries; giving a short View and Character of most of our Historians, either in Print or Manuscript, fol. 1736

Fuller's (Tho.) History of the Worthies of England, fol. 1662

Wood's (Ant. à) *Athenæ Oxonienses:* a History of all the Writers and Bishops educated at Oxford, 2 vol. large paper, *with MS. Notes, by Humphrey Wanley, and P. Morant, fol.* 1721

Biographia Britannica: or the Lives of the most eminent Persons who have flourished in Great Britain and Ireland, 7 vol. *with MS. Notes, by the Rev. Ph. Morant, fol.* 1747

Biographia Britannica, *new Edition,* 5 vol. fol. 1778

Granger's (James) Biographical History of England, from Egbert to the Revolution, 4 vol. 8vo.

Noble's (Mark) Continuation of Granger's Biographical History to the End of the Reign of K. George I. 3 vol. 8vo. 1806

Bromley's (Henry) Catalogue of Engraved British Portraits, from Egbert the Great to the present Time, 4to. 1793

Walpole's (Horatio) Catalogue of the Royal and Noble Authors of England, Scotland and Ireland, *Works, vol.* I

Literary Memoirs of Living Authors of Great Britain, with a List of their Works, 2 vol. 8vo. 1798

Ritson's (Jos.) *Bibliographia Poetica:* a Catalogue of English Poets of the 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th and 16th Centuries, with an Account of their Works, 8vo. 1802

Walton's (Isaac) Lives of Dr. Donne, Sir H. Wotton, Mr. R. Hooker, Mr. G. Herbert, and Bp. Sanderson; with the Life of Walton, by John Zouch, 4to. 1796

Miscellanies relative to Anthony à Wood, John Aubrey, &c. 8vo. 1714

Sir W. Dugdale's Life, by himself, 8vo. 1713

Ward's (Jo.) Lives of the Professors of Gresham College, and of the Founder, Sir Thomas Gresham, fol. 1740

Ballard's (Geo.) Memoirs of several Ladies of G. Britain who have been celebrated for their Writings and Learning, 4to. 1752

Crawfurd's (Geo.) Lives and Characters of the Officers of the Crown and of the State in Scotland, fol. 1726

Collection of Lives, both English and Foreign, 2 vol. 8vo. 1704

Lives and Characters of illustrious Persons who died in the years 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714 and 1715, 3 vol. 8vo.

Collection of Lives, viz.
- St. Wenefrede, by Bp. Fleetwood, 1713
- Earl of Rochester, 1709
- Anthony à Wood, 1711
- Lord Chancellor Jefferys, 1725
- Hugh Peters, in Bayle's Manner, 1751
- Lord Haversham, 1711
- Duke of Shrewsbury, 1718
- John Locke, 1742
- Fontenelle's Panegyric upon Newton, 1728
- Dr. Codex, i. e. Bp. Gibson, 1735
- Griffith Jones, projector of Welch Schools, 1762,
- Dr. John Ward, 1766 8vo.

Collection of Lives, viz.
- Sir Tho. Moore, by Roper, 1729
- Sheffield, Duke of Bucks, with his Will, 1729
- Sir G. Byng's Expedition to Sicily, 1740
- The Schismaticks delineated; with the Journal of Will. Dowsing; and the Prayers of Geo. Swathe, 1739, 8vo.

Collection of Wills, viz.
- Bp. Sprat, 1715
- Dr. George Hickes, 1716
- Dr. Radcliffe, with his Life and Letters, 1716
- Abp. Tenison, 1715
- Colonel Richard Norton,
- Dr. Matthew Tindal, 1733
- Sarah Duchess of Marlborough,
- Sir Hans Sloane, 1753 8vo.

Fuller's (Tho.) *Abel Redevivus:* the Lives and Deaths of the modern Divines, 4to. 1651

Salmon's (N.) Lives of the English Bishops from the Restauration to the Revolution, 8vo. 1733

Todd's (Hen. Jo.) Account of the Deans of Canterbury, with a Catalogue of the MSS. in the Church Library, 8vo. 1793

Dean Colet's Life, by Sam. Knight, *large paper*, 8vo. 1724

Erasmus's Life, more particularly that part of it which he spent in England, by S. Knight, 8vo. 1726

Bernard Gilpin's Life, by Bp. Carleton, 12mo. 1636

Abp. Chichele's Life, by (Arth.) Duck, 8vo. 1699

Abp. Williams's (the Lord Keeper) Life, by (Ambr.) Philips, 8vo. 1700

Bp. Morton's Life, by Dr. Barwick, 4to. 1669

Bp. Morton's Life, by R. Baddiley and J. Naylor, 12mo. 1660

Bp. Sanderson's Life, by Iz. Walton, 8vo. 1678

Bp. Ken's Life, by (Wm.) Hawkins, 8vo. 1713

Bp. Stillingfleet's Life, 8vo. 1710

Abp. Tennison, Memoirs of his Life and Times, with his Will, 8vo.

Bp. Kennett's Life and Letters, 1730

Bp. Hough, Some Account of, by Bp. Smallbrook, 4to. 1743

Bp. Gibson, Some Account of, 4to. 1749

* Bp. Berkeley's Life, *Works, vol.* 1

Egerton's (Fr. Hen.) Compilation of Authentick Evidences and Historical Authorities tending to illustrate the Life and Character of Thos. Egerton, Lord Ellesmere, and of John Egerton, Bp. of Durham, *with Portraits*, fol. 1801

Abp. Sancroft's Letters to Sir Henry North, 8vo. 1757

Bp. Atterbury's Epistolary Correspondence, Speeches, &c. 4 vol. 8vo. 1783

Bp. Atterbury's Private Correspondence, published by Sir David Dalrymple, 4to. 1768

Bp. Warburton's Letters to Bp. Hurd, 8vo. 1809

* Dr. S. Clarke's Life, by Bp. Hoadly, *Works, vol* 3

* Dr. N. Lardner's Life, by Kippis, *Works, vol.* 1

W. Whiston's Memoirs of his Life and Writings, 8vo. 1753

T. Halyburton's Memoirs of his Life, 8vo. 1733

Burton, (Henry) Narration of his Life, 4to. 1643

Priestley, (Dr. Joseph) Memoirs of, to the Year 1795, written by himself: with a continuation to the time of his decease by his Son: and Observations on his Writings, by Thos. Cooper and W. Christie, 2 vol. 8vo. 1806

* Blackburne's (Archd. Fr.) Memoirs of his Life and Writings, *Works, vol.* 1

Alban Butler, Account of his Life and Writings, 8vo. 1793

Tho. Hobbes Malmesburiensis Vita, 8vo. 1681

Sir T. More, History of his Life and Death, by Hoddesdon, 12mo. 1662

Sir T. More's Life, by More, 8vo. 1726

Sir T. Pope's Life, by T. Warton, 8vo. 1780

Sir Matthew Hale's Life, by Bp. Burnet, 12mo. 1682

* Lord Bacon's Life, by Mallet, *Works, vol.* 1

* Hon. Robert Boyle's Life, by Tho. Birch, *Works, vol.* 1

* Newton, (Sir Is.) Authentic Memoirs of, *in Turnor's Hist. of Grantham, 4to.*

Barclay, (Robert) Account of his Life and Writings, 12mo. 1802

* Walpole's (Hor.) Life of the Rev. Thos. Baker, of Cambridge, *Works, vol.* 2

† Lives of those eminent English Antiquaries Jo. Leland, Tho. Hearne and Ant. à Wood, by W. Huddesford, 2 vol. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1772

Ashmole's (Elias) Diary of his Life, 12mo. 1717

De Foe's (Daniel) Life, by G. Chalmers, 4to. 1785

Tho. Ruddiman's Life, with Anecdotes of Buchanan, by G. Chalmers, 8vo. 1794

John Dunton's *(Bookseller)* Life and Errors, with the Characters of a 1000 Persons living in his time, 8vo. 1705

W. Bowyer, *(Printer)* Biographical and Literary Anecdotes of him and many of his learned Friends, by J. Nichols, 4to. 1782

J. Smeaton, *(Engineer)* Narrative of his Life and Works, 12mo. 1793

Dr. Brook Taylor's Life, by Sir W. Young, 8vo. 1793

James Duke of Hamilton, Memoirs of his Life and Family, 8vo. 1717

Ormonde's (James Duke of) Life, 8vo. 1747

Edward Earl of Clarendon's Life, 2 vol. 8vo. 1760

Lives of the Lord Keeper Guilford, Sir Dudley North and Dr. John North, by Roger North, 4to. 1742

Willis, (Browne) Some Account of, by Dr. Ducarel, *in Antiq. Tr. vol.* 1, 4to.

Collinson, (Peter) Some Account of, 4to. 1770

Gibbon's (Edward) Life, Letters, and Miscellaneous Works, 2 vol. 4to. 1796

Cumberland, (Rich.) Memoirs of his Life and Writings, 4to. 1806

Memoirs of Thomas Hollis, Esq. with Anecdotes of Milton, Sidney, Ludlow, &c. &c. *with Portraits, Gems, Antiquities, &c.* by Bartolozzi, Cipriani, &c. 2 vol. *royal 4to.* 1780

Memoirs of Thomas Brand-Hollis, Esq. by John Disney, D. D. *with his Portrait and other engravings,* 4to. 1808

Sir John Eardley Wilmot's Life and Letters, 4to 1802

Sir John Perrott's Life, 8vo. 1728

Sir Henry Vane's Life and Death, with his Trial, and Two Treatises, 4to. 1662

Anthony Earl of Shaftesbury's Life, 8vo. 1683

* Locke's Memoirs relating to the Life of Anthony Earl of Shaftesbury, *Works, vol.* 4

Anthony Ashley Cooper, Earl of Shaftesbury's Life, with his Letters to a Student and Lord Molesworth, 8vo. 1721

Lives of all the Earls and Dukes of Devonshire, by Grove, 8vo. 1764

Christian Countess of Devonshire's Life, by Pomfret, 8vo. 1685

Coxe's (Wm) Memoirs of Horatio Lord Walpole, 4to. 1802

Coxe's (Wm.) Memoirs of the Life and Administration of Sir Robert Walpole, Earl of Orford, 3 vol. 4to. 1798

Coxe's (Wm.) Anecdotes of Handel, and John Christopher Smith, 4to. 1799

Barrow's (John) Account of the public Life, and a selection from the Writings of the Earl of Macartney, 2 vol. 4to. 1807

Winstanley's (Wm.) Lives of the English Poets, 8vo. 1687

Langbain's Lives and Characters of the English Dramatick Poets, 8vo. 1699

Johnson's (Sam.) Lives of the English Poets, *Works, vol.* 9, 10, 11

Godwin's (Wm.) Life of Chaucer, 2 vol. 4to. 1803

* Birch's (Tho.) Account of the Life and Writings of Milton, *Prose Works, vol.* 1

* Miltoni Epistolæ Familiares, *Prose Works, vol.* 2

Symmons's (Charles) Life of Milton, 8vo. 1806

Todd's (Hen. John) Account of the Life and Writings of Milton, with a verbal Index to his Poetry, 8vo. 1809

Hayley's (Wm.) Life of Milton, 4to. 1796

Hayley's (Wm.) Life and Letters of Wm. Cowper, 4 vol. 8vo. 1806

Malone's (Edm.) Life of Dryden, with his Prose Works, 4 vol. 8vo. 1800

* T. Sheridan's Life of Swift, *Works, vol.* 1

Barrett's (John) Essay on the earlier part of the Life of Swift, 8vo. 1808

Goldsmith's (Oliver) Life of Lord Bolingbroke, *in Dissert. on Parties*

Lord Teignmouth's Memoirs of Sir W. Jones, 4to. 1804

Wool's (John) Biographical Memoirs of Dr. Joseph Warton, with his Poems and Letters, 4to. 1806

Gray's (Thos.) Life and Letters, by Mason, 2 vol. 8vo. 1807

Spence's (Joseph) Parallel of the Lives of Sig. Magliabechi and Rob. Hill, *Dodsley's Fug. Pieces, vol.* 2

Dr. S. Johnson's Life, by Sir J. Hawkins, 8vo. 1787

† Dr. S. Johnson's Life, by James Boswell, 4 vol. 8vo. 1793

* Dr. S. Johnson's Lives of Adm. Blake, Sir F. Drake, R. Ascham, Sir T. Browne, &c. *Works, vol.* 12

D. Garrick, Memoirs of his Life, by T. Davies, 2 vol. 8vo. 1784

Cibber's (Colley) Apology for his Life, 2 vol. 12mo. 1756

* Walpole's (Hor.) Letters to West, Conway, Bentley, Gray, &c. &c. *Works, vol.* 4 & 5

Characters of the most eminent Personages in the Parliament of G. Britain, 1777, 8vo. 1777

Biographical Index to the House of Commons, 1806, 12mo. 1806

The Dying Speeches and Behaviour of State Prisoners executed in the last 300 years, 8vo. 1730

History of King Killers, 2 vol. 8vo. 1719

Hugh Peters's Life and Death, by Yonge, 12mo. 1663

Fielding's (Hen.) Life of Jonathan Wild, 12mo. 1754

An extensive Collection of Tracts, in Volumes and separate, from the year 1601 *to* 1800 *inclusive, of which, a manuscript Catalogue may be seen in the Library.*

INDEX.

A.

ABÆLARDI & Heloisæ Opera, 215.
Abarbanel, de Statu regio, 23.
——— de Judicium et Reg. different. 23.
Abelæ (Com. Fr. Joh. Fr.) Descriptio Melitæ, 307.
Abicht, (J. G.) de lapsu muror. Hier. 30.
Abingdon's (Tho.) Cathedral of Worcester, 347.
Ablabius, 178.
R. Abraham Ben Dav. de Temp. 15.
——— de Suffitu, 15.
——— de Vestitu Sacerd. 16.
Abulfeda, Descrip. de l'Arabie, 256.
Abulfedæ Arabiæ descriptio, 187.
Abul-Pharajii (Greg.) Hist. Dyn. 279.
Academie des Sciences, 103.
Academie des Inscript. 104.
Academia Petropolitanæ, 104.
Academie de Berlin, 105.
Academiæ Bononiensis, 105.
Academia del Cimento, 129.
Accipitrariæ Rei Scriptores, 175.
Accius, 207.
Accolti (Ben.) de Præstantia Vir. 305.
Account of MSS. in the Library of the K. of France, 227.
Accum's (Fred.) Mineralogy, 87.
——— System of Chemistry, 111.
Aceratus, 178.
Acerbi's (Joseph) Travels, 250.
Achæus Tragicus, 185.
Achates Tiberianus, 270.
Acherley (Rog.) on Court of Chan. 58.
——— Free Parliaments, 383.
Achilles Tatius, Gr. & Lat. 175, 185.
Achilles Tatius's Clitophon & Leucippe, 175.
Achilles Tatius, Isagoge ad Aratum, 200.
Achmetis Oneirocritica, 181.
Acropolitæ (G.) Hist. Byzantina, 175.
Acta Eruditorum Lips. 104.
Acta Erudit. Opuscula, 104.
Acta Acad. Cæsar. 104.
Acta (Nova) Acad. Cæsar. 104.
Acta Acad. Theodoro-Palatinæ, 105.
Actes des Apôtres, 312.
Acts, by the King and his Counsell, 9 Henry VII. 389.
Acts of Parliam. Public and Priv. 53.
Actuarius, 108.
Adamantius, 195.
Adamus (Fr.) de Rebus Civitate Firmana, 304.
Adam de Domerham, 358.
Adam's (Alex.) Rom. Antiquit. 285.
Adams's (Geo.) Lectures, 123.
——— Descript. of Math. Instruments, 131.
——— Essay on Vision, 138.
——— Microscopes, 100, 138.
Adam's (James) Agriculture, 91.
——— *Euphonologia Lingua Anglicanæ*, 226.
——— on the English Language, 226.
Adams's (John) *Index Villaris*, 322.
Adam's (Rob.) Ruins of Spalatro, 267.
W. Adams's Adventur. in Japan, 244.
Adanson, Hist. des Coquillages, 99.
——— Voyage au Sénégal 259.
Addæus, 178.
Addison's Miscellaneous Works, 227.
——— Remarks on Italy, 253.
——— on Ancient Medals, 271.
Ædituus, 207.
Adjutant General's Instructions for the Cavalry, 154.
Adjutant General's Rules and Regulations, 154.
Admetus, 178.
Adolphus's (John) Hist. of Eng. 376.
Adrianus Rhetor, 198.
Adventurer, 3 vol. 227.
Adulitanum Monumentum, 175.
Ægyptii (Math.) de Bachanalib. 292.
Ælianus de Natura Animalium, 175.
Æliani Varia Historia, 175.
Ælian's Var. Hist. by T. Stanley, 175
Æliani Epist. 184

Æliani et Leonis Tactica, 175.
Ælian's Tacticks, 153, 175.
Ælius Gallus, 178.
Ælius Lampridius, 212.
Æl. Spartianus, 212, 213.
Æmilianus, 178.
Arborious (Æmilius Magnus) 210.
Æneas Sophistæ, 184.
Æneas Tacticus, 175.
Æneæ Poliorceticu, 214.
Ænigmata, 178.
Aepinus, Theor. Electricitat. 81, 104.
Aes redivivum, 305.
Æschines, Anthol. Gr. 178.
Æschinis Epist. 184.
Æschinis Orat. Gr. Reiskii, 175, 194.
Æschines's Orations, by Leland, 175.
Æschinis Socratici Dialogi, 175.
Æschrio, 178.
Æschyli Tragœdiæ J. C. De Pauw, 176, 178, 185.
Æschylus, by R. Potter, 176.
Æsopicæ Fabulæ, Gr. Lat. 176.
Æsop's Fables, by Sam. Croxal, 176.
Æsopus, Anthol. Gr. 178.
Aëtius, 108.
Afranius, 207.
Africa, History of, 257.
African Association, their Proceedings, 257.
Agard, Tate, and Camden, on Parliament, 383.
Agathemeri Geographiæ Expositiones, 187.
Agathias de Imperio Justiniani, 176, 294.
Agathias, 178.
Agathon, Tr. 185.
Agatharcides de Mari Rubro, 186.
Agis, 178.
Agocchi (Joan. Bap.) Antiq. urbis Bononiæ, 303.
Agostini (Ant.) Medaglie, 272.
Agricola de Re Metallica, 89.
Agricultural Mag. 106.
Agrippa (H. C.) de Vanitate Scientiarum, 145.
Agroetius, 206.
Aicher (P. Ott.) de Comitiis veterum Rom. 292.
Aikin's (Anna L.) Poems, 217.
Aikin's (J.) and A. L. Barbauld's Miscell. Pieces, 227.
——— Letters on Poetry, 225.
——— Manchester, 339.
——— Geographical Delineat. 238.
——— General Biography, 319.
——— (Arth.) Annual Review, 168.
Aikin's Dictionary of Chemistry, 111.
Ailredus Abbas Rievallensis, 360.
Ainsworth's Lat. Dict. 173.
Aiton's *Hortus Kewensis*, 97.
Akademie *der Königl Schwedischen*, 105.
Akenside's (Mark) Poems, 217.
Albert (Jo.) de Mandelsloe's Voyages, 245.
Alberti, (F.) Descrittione d'Ital. 253.
Albinus's Tables, 106.
Albinus, 207.
Albinus, sive Alcuinus, 211.
Albinus Platonicus, 176.
Albricus Philosophus, 201, 274.
Alcæi Carmina, Gr. 176, 178.
Alcæus, Tr. 185.
Alciatus (A.) de Magistratibus, 290.
——— Hist. Mediolanensis, 301.
Alcidamas, 194.
Alcimus, 207, 210.
Alcinous in Platonicam Philosophicam, 176.
Alcinous on the Platonic Philosophy, 176.
Alcman, vel Alcmæon, 176.
Alciphronis Epistolæ, 176, 184.
Alciphron's Epistles, 176.
Alcoranus, Arabicè & Lat. 296.
Alcuinus, 206.
Alcwinus Flaccus, 361.
Aug. Aldenbruck, de Ponte Constantin. 151.
Aldi, (M.) de Tibiis, 30.
Aldini on Galvanism, 82.
Aldrete, (Bern.) Varias Antiguedades de Espana, 237.
Aleandri, (Hier. jun.) Antiqua Tabulæ marmoreæ, 287.
Alemanni (Nicolai) de Lateranensibus Parietinis, 304.
Alexander's (W.) Costume of China, 247.
Alexander Aphrodisiensis, de Fato, 176.
——— De Anima, 176.
——— Sophista, de Figuris, 176.
——— Anthol. Gr. 178.
——— Epist. 184.
——— Rhetor. 198.
Alexis, Comicus, 185.
Alien Priories, Account of, 326.
Alison's (Archibald) Essays on Taste, 226.
Algarotti's (Count) Letters, 155.
Allan's (Geo.) Sherburn Hospital, 334.
Allatii (L.) Συμμικτα, 295.
Allatius (Leo) de Patria Homeri, 233.

Allatius (Leo) Natales Homeri, 283.
Allgemeine Literatur-Zeitung, 167.
Alonso de Ovalle's Hist. of Chili, 264.
Alpheus, 178.
Alpin, de Balsamo, 15.
Alsarius (Vincen.) de Invidia & Fascino Veterum, 290.
Alteserra (Ant.) de Ducibus et Commitib. Galliæ, 311.
Altmann, (J. G.) de Gallic. Hier. 24.
———— de Lydia Thyatir. 26.
Aluredi Beverlacensis Annales, 357.
Alvarez (Fr.) Viaggio nella Ethiopia, 258.
Alvaro Nunez, Relatione della N. Spagna, 262.
Alypius, 147.
Amasis, 184.
Amboyna, Proceedings at, 299.
Ambrosii (S.) Opera, 35.
Ambrosius, 207.
Ambrosius (S.) de Morib. Brachman. 279.
Ambulator, (The) 341.
Ames's (Jos.) Typog. Antiq. 161.
Ames's History of Printing, 161.
American Monthly Magazine, 169.
Amerigo Vespucci, Navigat. di, 260.
Amico (Ant. de) de Urbis Syracusarum, 306.
Ammianus Marcellinus, 201, 212.
Ammianus Marcellinus, by P. Holland, 201.
Ammianus, 178.
Ammonius, De differentiis Vocum, 170.
Ammonius, 178.
Ana. Dictionnaire Encyclopèdique des, 230.
Anacharsis, 184.
Anacharsis, Voyage de, 279.
Anacreon Græcè, 176, 178.
Anacreon, and Sappho, by F. Fawkes, 177.
Anagnosta (Jo.) 295.
———— de Thess. excid. 191.
Analecta Græca, Brunckii, 177.
Anastasii Bibliothecarii Hist. Ecclesiastica, 295.
Anaxandrides, C. 185.
Anaxilaus, C. 185.
Anaxippus, C. 185.
Ancient Alphabets and Characters, 157.
Ancient Tracts on Land. Prop. 90.
Anderson's (Æneas) Embassy to China, 247.
Anderson's (J.) Inst. of Physics, 123.
Anderson's (Ja.) Essay on the Crown of Scotland, 353.
———— Diplomat. Scotiæ, 354.
———— Royal Geneal. 276.
Anderson, (J.) Recreations, 92, 106.
——— (A.) Hist. of Commerce, 67.
Anderson's Art of War, 154.
Anderson's (Wm.) Answer to Pinkerton, 352.
Andreas (S.) Cretensis, 200.
Andocides, 194.
André (Père) Essai sur le Beau, 230.
Andrews's (Ja. Petit.) Hist. of G. Britain, 364.
———— Continuation of Henry, 363.
Andreossy, (Gen.) Hist. du Canal du Midi, 152.
Andronicus Rhodius D. Heinsii, 177.
Andronicus Rhodius, by W. Bridgman, 177.
Andronicus, 178.
Andronicus, 207.
Anecdotes of Olave the Black, 318.
Anecdota Græca, De Villoison, 177.
Anecdota (Græca) Literaria, 177
Anecdota Græca & Latina, L. A. Muratori, 177.
Anecdota Græca, Wolfii, 177.
Angeli, (Dom.) de Depredatione Castrensium, 304.
Angelo, (M.) and Carli's Voyage to Congo, 260.
Angelerii (Hipp.) Antiq. Urbis Atestinæ, 303.
Angelitæ (Joan.) Urbis Recineti Origines, 303.
Angelotti, (Pomp.) Antiquitates Urbis Reatæ, 304.
Annæ Commenæ Alexias, 177, 294.
Anne d'Autriche, Histoire d', 311.
Annales Burtonenses, 361.
Annales de Margan. 361.
Annales Waverleienses, 361.
Annales des Arts, 106.
——— de Chimie, 106.
Annual Register, 277.
Annals of the 2d Year of King George, I. 375.
Annals of Philosophy, 106.
Annals of Botany, 95.
Anonymus, 192, 198, 211.
Anonymus de vita Gulielmi Conquestoris, 360.
Anonymus Malmes. 361.
Anonymus Rames. 361.
Anonymus Elyens. 361.
Anonymi Monachi de Evesham, 358.

Anonymus de Hercule, 198.
Anonymi Periplus, 186.
Anonymus de flumine Sabbathio, 295.
Anonymus Sophista, 198.
Anonymus de Ulixis Erroribus, 177.
Anonymus de Præfectis Urbi, 289.
Anonymi Chronicon Siciliæ, 306.
Anquetil, L'Esprit de la Ligue, 310.
Anquetil, L'Intrigue du Cabinet, 310.
Anquetil, Histoire de France, 309.
Ansaldus (C. J.) de Forensi Judæor, 24.
Anson's (Geo.) Voyage, 241.
Anstis's (John) Account of Visitation Books, 322.
———— Order of the Garter, 393.
———— Knighthood of the Bath, 393.
Answahl der Physik, 124.
Antagoras, 178.
Anthemius, Mechanicus, 177.
Anthing's Campaigns of Suworow, 156.
Anthologia Græca, J. Brodæi, 177.
Anthologia Græca, Frid. Jacobs, 178.
Anthologia veterum Latinorum, 202.
Anti-Jacobin Review, 168.
Anti-Duello, 228.
Antigonus, 178.
Antimachus, 178.
Antiochus, 178.
Antipater Sidonius, 178.
Antipater Thessalonicensis, 178.
Antiphanes, C. 185.
Antiphanes, Anthol. Gr. 178.
Antiphilus, 178.
Antiphon, Tr. 186.
Antiphon, Or. 194.
Antiquary Soc. Charters of, 102.
Antiquarian Repertory, 327.
Antiquities, Tracts on, 329.
Antiquities of the English Franciscans, 326.
Antiq. of the Abbey Ch. of Westminster, 341.
Antiquities of Herculaneum, 267.
Antiquitates Sarisburienses, 347.
Antiquity of Ceremonies used at Funerals, 393.
Antiquity of the Name of Duke in England, 394.
Antiquity of Arms in England, 392.
Antiquity of lawful Combats, 393.
Antisthenes, 194.
Antisthenis Epistolæ, 179.
Antistius, 178.
Antonini Liberalis, 179, 189.
Antoninus (Mar.) de Rebus suis, 179.
Antoninus's Meditat. by Graves, 179.
Antonini Iter Britanniarum, 323.
Antonini Augusti Itinerarium, 202.
Antonini (Philip.) Sassina antiq. 303.
Antonius et Maximus, Loci Communes, 180.
Antonius, 178.
Anyte, 178.
Aphorisms (Moral) in Arabic, 227.
Aphthonii Progymnas. et Fabulæ, 180.
Aphthonius Rhetor. 198.
Apicius Coelius, M. Listeri, 202.
Apollinarius, 178.
Apollodori Bibliothecæ, Libri tres, 180, 189.
Apollodore, Bibliotheque d', 180.
Apollodorus Damascenus, Poliorcetica, 119, 180, 192.
Apollodorus Gelous, C. 186.
Apollodorus Carystius, C. 186.
Apollonidas, 178.
Apollonides, Tr. 186.
Apollonius Alex. Dyscolus, Hist. Mirab. 180.
———— De Syntaxi, Gr. & Lat. 180.
Apollonius Rhodius, 180.
Apollonius Rhodius, by Fr. Fawkes, 180.
Apollonius Dyscolus, 170.
Apollonii Pergæi Opera varia, 129.
Apollonii Lexicon Homericum, 172.
Apollonius Tyanensis Epistolæ, 180, 184.
Apollonius, 178.
Apostolii (Mich.) Proverbia, 180.
Appianus Alexandrinus, 180.
Appian his History, by John Davies, 180.
Apsines, 198.
Apuleii Opera, Delphini, 202.
Apuleius's Golden Ass, 202.
Apuleius, 207.
Aquila Romanus, 211.
Arabius, 178.
Arabs, History of, 296.
Arabian Nights, 224.
Aræ Multiscii Schedæ de Island. 318.
Aratus, Gr. et Lat. 180.
Aratus, 131, 196.
Aratus, Anthol. Gr. 178.
Arbogast, Calcul des Dériva. 127.
Arbuthnot's (J.) Tables of Coins, 271.
Arcana Parliamentaria, 384.
Arcesilaus, 178.
Archæologia, 328.
Archæolog. Epist. to Dean Milles, 217.

Archelaus, 178.
Archias, 178.
Archilochus, 178.
Archimedis Opera, 120, 180.
Archimedis Arenarius, 120.
Archimelus, 178.
Archippus, C. 186.
Archytas, Excerpta, 180.
Aretæus, 108, 180.
Aretii (Cl. Marii) Siciliæ Chorographia accuratissima, 306.
Aretini (Leon.) Commentaria rerum Græcarum, 281.
Argentarius, (M.) 178.
Argumentum Anti-Normannicum, 383.
Arion, 178.
Ariosto, Orlando Furioso, 232.
Ariosto, by J. Hoole, 217.
Ariphron, 178.
Aristarchus Samius, 120, 180.
Aristarchus, Tr. 186.
Aristæneti Epistolæ, 180.
Aristænetus's Letters, 180.
Aristeas de 72 Interp. 35.
Aristides Quintilian, 147.
Aristides, 198.
Aristidis Opera, S. Jebb, 181.
Aristo, 178.
Aristocles, 178.
Aristodicus, 178.
Aristophanis Comœdiæ Kusteri, 181.
Aristophanes's Clouds, 181.
Aristophanes, C. 186.
Aristophon, C. 186.
Aristotelis Opera omnia, 181.
Aristotelis et Theophrasti Scripta, 181.
Aristotelis Hist. de Animal. 181.
Aristotle de Virtut. et Vitiis, 181.
Aristotle's Ethics, by Gillies, 181.
Aristotle's Metaphysics, by T. Taylor, 181.
Aristotle on Poetry, by T. Twining, 181.
Aristotle's Virtues and Vices, by Bridgman, 181.
Aristotle's Rhetorick, 181.
Aristoteles, Anthol. Gr. 178.
Aristoteles, Epist. 184.
Aristoteles, Physiog. 195.
Aristoteles, Rhetor. 198.
Aristoxenus, de Aristoxeno, 181.
Aristoxenus, 147.
Arlington's (The Earl of) Letters, 391.
Arluni, Bernard. de Bello Veneto, 302.
Armen-Anstalt, Vollstandige Einrichtungen, 234.
Armstrong's (Jo.) Navigation of King's Lynn, 342.
Arnobius adversus Gentes, 35.
Arnulphi Historia Mediolanensis, 302.
Arriani Exped. Alexandri, 181.
Arrian, by Rooke, 181.
Arriani Ars Tactica, 181.
Arriani Historia Indica, 181.
Arriani Periplus Ponti Euxini, 186.
Arriano, *Navigatione del Mar Rosso*, 237.
Artemidori & Achmetis Oneirocritica, 181.
Artemidorus, Anthol. Gr. 178.
Artemo, 178.
Art of Tanning, 143.
Art of Dying Wool, 143.
Artis Diplomaticæ primæ lineæ, 160.
Arundel, Antiquities of, 346.
Rob. de Avesbury, 357.
Ascham (Ant.) on Revolutions, 61.
Ascham's (Roger) Toxophilus, 150.
Ascham's (Roger) Eng. Works, 227.
Asclepiades, 178.
Asclepiodotus, 178.
Ashley on Trade of America, 68.
Ashmole's (Elias) Berkshire, 331.
———— Order of the Garter, 393.
———— Life, 401.
Asiatick Researches: 297,
Asiatick Annual Register, 299.
Asinius Quadratus, 178.
Asper, 206.
Asserii Menevensis Annales, 359, 360, 361.
Aste (Fr. Mariæ de) de Memorab. Hydruntinæ Ecclesiæ, 306.
Astorii (J. A.) Epistola de Deo Brotonte, 291.
———— Comment. in Alcmanis Poëtæ Laconis, 291.
———— de Diis Cabiris Dissert. 293.
Astrampsychus, 181.
Astronomi Veteres, 131, 181.
Astle's (Tho.) Origin of Writing, 159.
Astle's (Tho.) Seals of Scotland, 354.
Astydamas, Anthol. Gr. 178.
Astydamas, Tr. 186.
Atcheson's Case of a Marit. Prize, 50.
Atcheson on the Coal Trade, 69.
Athanasii (S.) Opera, 35.
Athletarum statuas, 178.
Athenagoræ Legat. pro Christ. 35.
Athenæum, a Magazine, 168.
Athenæus, Is. Casauboni, 182.
Athenæus de Machinis, 119, 182.
Athenæus, Anthol. Gr. 178.
Athenian Letters, 279.
Athenion, C. 186.

Atimetus, 210.
Atkyns's (Sir Robert) Gloucest. 335.
Atlas par D'Anville, 238.
Atlas Encyclopédique, 237.
Atlas, a General, by W. Faden, 238.
Atta, 207.
Atterbury's (Bp.) Correspond. 400.
———— Private Corresp. 400.
Atwood's (Wm.) Superiority of the Crown of England, 353.
———— *Jus Anglorum ab Antiquo*, 383.
———— *Jani Anglorum facies nova*, 382.
Atwood's (Geo.) Analysis of Lectures, 123.
———— on Rectilinear Motion, 141.
———— on Arches, 151.
Aubrey's (John) Miscellanies, 77.
Aubrey's (Jo.) Surrey, 346.
Auctores Ling. Lat. Gothofredi, 202.
Auctores Mythographi Latini, 274.
Audiffredi Catalogus Editionum Sæc. xv. 161.
Augustini (S.) Opera, 35.
Augustinus, Gramm. 206.
Augustinus (Ant.) de famil. Romanorum, 288.
———— de Legibus, Romanis, 286.
Aulisii (D.) de Gymnasii Constructione, 292.
———— de Colo Mayerano, 292.
Aulus Gellius, J. L. Conradi, 202.
Aulus Gellius, by W. Beloe, 202.
Aulugelle, Les Nuits Attiques d', 202.
Aurelius Victor, 202, 212.
Aurelius Augustinus, 211.
Aurelius Cassiodorus, 211.
Auriæ (Jos. Vinc.) Notitia Historica Cephaledis, 307.
Ausonii Opera, Delphini, 202.
Ausonius's *Ludus Septem Sapientium*, in English, 202.
Ausonius (D. Mag.) 208, 210.
Automedon, 178.
Aviani (Flavii) Fabulæ, 202.
Avieni (Rufi Festi) Opera, 202, 210.
Avitus, Alph. 208, 210.
Avitus, Alc. 208.
Ayliffe's (John) State of Oxford, 344.
Ayscough's (S.) Index to Shakspeare, 222.
Azarii (Petri) Chronicon, 305.

B.

Baader, der Sang-und Hebepumpen, 139.
Babington's (Wm.) Mineralogy, 87.
Babrii Fabulæ Fragmenta, 182.
Bacchius Senior, 147.
Bacchylides, 178.
Baccius (And.) de Conviviis, 282.
———— de Thermis Veterum, 290.
Bacci, (Henrici) Descriptio Regni Neapolitani, 304.
Bacchinus (Bened.) de Sistris, 287.
Backhoff's Voyages into China, 247.
Bacon, (Rog.) Opus Majus, 120, 215.
Bacon (Nath.) on Government, 381.
Bacon's (Lord) Works, 227.
———— Life, by Mallet, 401.
———— Life of K. Henry VII. 365.
———— Letters and Memoirs, 390.
———— Letters, by Birch, 391.
———— Felicity of Queen Elizabeth, 366.
———— on the Statute of Uses, 57.
Bacon's (Matt.) Abridgment, 54.
Bacon's (John) Liber Regis. 47.
Badeslade's History of Draining, 152.
Baillet, Jugemens des Savans, 167.
Bailey's (Nath.) English Dictionary, by Scott, 173.
Bailey's (Alex. M.) Machines, and Models of the Society of Arts, 140.
Bailey (W.) on employing the Poor, 65.
Baily (Francis) on Interest and Annuities, 128.
Baily's (T.) Life of Bp. Fisher, 379.
Bailly, Astronomie anciennne, 134.
Bailly, Astronomie Indienne, 134.
Bailly, Astronomie moderne, 134.
Bailly, Origine des Sciences, 145.
Baker's (Sir Rich.) Chronicle, 363.
Baker (Henry) on Microscopes, 138.
Baker's (D. E.) Biographia Dramatica, 233.
Bale, (Jo.) Scriptores illustres, 397.
Bale's (Jo.) Chronycle of Syr Johan Oldecastell, 378.
Baldæus's Descript. of Malabar, 243.
Ballard's (Geo.) Memoirs of Ladies, 398.
Bancroft (E.) on Colours, 143.
Bancroft's (Ed.) Natural History of Guiana, 263.
Bandello, Novelle di, 233.
Banduri (Anselm.) Numismata Imp. Romanorum, 272.
Banduri Imperii Orientalis, 182, 295.

Banier's Mythology, 274.
Banks (Sir Jos.) on Blight, 91.
Banks (John) on Machines, 140.
Banks's (T.) Dormant Baronage, 394.
Barba (Alonso) on Metals, 89.
Barbati F. (L. Scipionis) Antiquæ Inscript. 287.
Barberius (Jos.) de Miseria Poët. Græcorum, 283.
Barbot's (John) Descript. of Guinea, 260.
Barbut's (James) *Genera Vermium*, 99.
Barbut's English Insects, 100.
Barchusen, Elementa Chemiæ, 112.
Barclay's (Rob.) Apology, 39.
——— Life, 401.
Bardet de Villeneuve, Science Militaire, 154.
Bardwell's (Tho.) Painting and Perspective, 146.
Bargæus (Pet. Ang.) de Edificiorum Urbis Romæ, 287.
——— Commentarius de Obelisco, 287.
Baringii (Dan. Eberh.) Clavis Diplomatica, 159.
Barisonius (Albert) de Archivis, 292.
Barnabæ (S.) Epistola, 35.
Barnabæ Itinerarium, 217.
Barnardine's Account of China, 246.
Barnes's (Joshua) Hist. of King Edward III. 365.
Baretti's Italian Grammar, 171.
——— Italian Dictionary, 174.
——— Spanish Dictionary, 174.
Baron's (Sam.) Descrip. of Tonqueen, 246.
Baronetage of England, 395.
Baronii Annales, 45.
Baronii (Fr.) ac Manfredi de Antiquo Syracus. 306.
——— de Panorm. Majestate, 307.
Barrett's (Wm.) Hist. of Bristol, 331.
Barrett's (John) Life of Swift, 229, 403.
Barrius (Gabriel) de Laudibus Italiæ, 301.
——— de Calabriæ antiquitate, 305.
Barrington (Daines) on Statutes, 53.
——— Miscellan. 228.
——— Tracts on the North Pole, 261.
——— Account of Musicians, 149.
Barrow's (Is.) Works. 41.
Barrow's (Is.) Lectiones Opticæ, 137.
——— Opuscula, 215.
——— Mathemat. Lect. 122.
——— Geometrical Lect. 129.
——— Epit. Relig. Turcicæ, 296.
Barrow's (J.) Travels in China, 247.
——— Voy. to Cochin China, 246.
——— Travels in Africa, 259.
——— Life of the Earl of Macartney, 403.
Barruel's Mem. of Jacobinism, 312.
Barry's (John) Orkney Islands, 351.
Baruffaldi (Hi.) de Poëtis Ferrariensibus Dissertatio, 305.
Lud. Barthema, Itinerario in India, Persia, &c. 245.
Barthema, Itinerario in Egitto, 257.
Barthélemy, Voy. d'Anacharsis, 279.
Bartholini (T.) Paralytici N. Test. 28.
——— de Morbis Biblicis, 28.
Bartlet's Farriery, 149.
Bartoli (P. S.) Admirandi Rom. 269.
——— Colonna Trajana, 269.
——— Columna Antoniniana, 269.
Bartolii (P. S.) & J. P. Bellorii Vet. Sepulchra, 284.
—— Vet. Lucernæ Sepulchr. 284.
Bartoloccius, (J.) de Musicis Inst. 29.
——— de Voce סלה, 29.
Baruffaldus (H.) de Armis Convivalibus, 292.
——— de Præficis, &c. 292.
Basilii (S.) Opera, 35.
Basilius Seleuciæ Episcopus, 36.
Basilius Magnus, Epist. 184.
Basilicapetri (Caroli a) de Metropoli Mediol. 301.
Basnage's History of the Jews, 278.
Bassus, (Lollius) 178, 208.
Battely, (John) Antiquitates Rutupinæ, 338.
Battely's (John) Richborough 338.
Bate's (Geo.) Troubles in Eng. 363.
Bath, Abbey Church of, 345.
Bath, Pocket Companion for, 345.
Bath Society Papers, 92.
Bato, C. 186.
Baudelot, de l'Utilité des Voyag. 239.
Baudier's History of China, 247.
Baudier's (Mich.) Hist. of Margaret of Anjou, 365.
Baudier, Hist. Gener. des Turcs, 296.
Baudrand, Geographia, 237.
Bauhini Hist. Plant. 95.
Baumgarten, (M. à) Peregrinat. 256.

Baumgarten's Travels, 256.
Baumé, Chymie Experimentale, 113.
——— Manuel de Chymie, 112.
——— sur les Argilles, 112.
Bayeri (T. S.) Hist. Osrhoena, 278.
——— Elementa Brahmanica, 169.
Bayen, Opuscules Chimiques, 113.
Bayle (P.) Diction. Historique, 319.
——— Oeuvres Diverses; 230.
——— Nouv. de la Republ. des Lettres, 167.
Baxter, (Wm.) Glossarium Antiq. Britan. 323.
Bayfius (Lazarus) de Vasculis. 282.
——— de re navali, 284.
——— de Re Vestiaria, 287.
Beattie's (J.) Essays, 72.
Beatson's (Rob.) Political Index, 360.
Beaufort's (Dan. Aug.) Map of Ireland, 354.
Beaufoy's (Hen.) *Scloppetaria*, 154.
Beaulieu's (Com.) Expedition to the East Indies, 245.
Beaumont and Fletcher's Works, 223.
Bebelius H. de Sacerdot. et Magistrat. Rom. 292.
Beccaria (Giamb.) on Electricity, 81.
Beccaria (J. Bap.) Gradus Taur. 133.
Beccaria on Crimes and Punish. 59.
Beccheri Physica Subterranea, 112.
——— Opuscula Chymica, 112.
——— Oedipus Chimicus, 112.
Beckett on the King's Evil, 110.
Beckford (Peter) on Hunting, 150.
Beckii (M. F.) Monumenta Judaica, 31.
Beckman's Hist. of Inventions, 144.
Bædæ (S. Ven.) Hist. Ecclesiast. 377.
Bede's (Ven.) Ecclesiast. Hist. 377.
Beda, Venerab. 206, 210, 360.
Beddoes's (Tho.) Contributions, 112.
Behn's (Mrs. A.) Plays, 223.
Beguini Tyrocinium Chymicum, 112.
Bekker's World Bewitch'd, 78.
Beldam on Money, &c. 67.
Belidor, Architect. Hydraulique, 139.
Belisarius, 208.
Bellafini, (Franc.) de Origine Urbis Bergomi, 305.
Bell's (John) Travels, 248.
Bell's (Benj.) Surgery, 107.
Bell's (John) Surgery, 107.
Bellus (J. Bapt.) de Pharsalici conflictus Mense & Die, 288.
——— de Partibus Templi Auguralis, 287.
Bellonius (P.) de admirabili oper. 282.
Bellorii (Jo. Pet.) Vet. Lucernæ Sepulcrales, 269.
——— Picturæ Antiq. 269.
——— Veterum Sepulchra, 269.
——— Notæ in Numismata Apibus, 281.
——— Symbolici Deæ Syriæ, 281.
——— Fragmenta vestigii vet. Romæ, 287.
Beloe's (Will.) Anecdotes of Books, 163.
Belsham's (Wm.) Hist. of Eng. 364.
Bembi (Petri) Historiæ Venetæ, 302.
Benaven, (J. M.) le Caissier Italien, 274.
Benedictus Abbas Petrob. 358.
Benjamin of Tudela's Travels, 245.
Benson (Geo.) on Epistles, 9.
Benson (Tho.) Vocab. Anglo-Saxonicum, 173.
Bentham's (Jam.) Church of Ely, 332.
Bentham's (Jer.) *Panopticon*, 62.
——— Traités de Legis. 62.
Bentleii (R.) in Menandri et Philem. Reliq. 192.
Bentleii (Rich.) Epistolæ, 215.
Bentley's (Rich.) Dissertation upon Phalaris, 195.
Bentley's (Rd.) State of Trinity College, 332.
Bérard, Machines et Instrumens, 141.
Berchtold's (Count L.) Essay to direct Travellers, 239.
Berdini (Vinc.) Hist. Palestina, 256.
Berenger's Horsemanship, 149.
Bergier (Nic.) Histoire des Grands Chemins, 285.
——— de Viis Publicis & Militaribus Imp. Rom. 289.
Bergier, (l'Abbé) Dict. de Theologie, 43.
Bergman, (Torb.) Reg. Mineral. 87.
——— Opuscula Physica, 112.
——— Chemical Essays, 112.
——— on usefulness of Chemistry, 112.
Berkenhout's (Jo.) Synopsis, 83.
Berkeley's (Bp.) Works, 228.
Berkley's (Sir J.) Memoirs, 369.
Berkley's (G.) Naval History, 376.
Bernard's (T.) Letter on the Poor, 64.
Bernard, Nouv. de la Republique des Lettres, 167.
Bernier's (Fr.) Voyage to Surat, 245.
Bernoulli (Johan.) Opera, 120.

Bernoulli (Jacobi) Opera, 121.
Bernoulli (J.) Ars Conjectandi, 121.
Bernoulli (D.) *Hydrodynamica*, 139.
———— Sur le Flux et Reflux de la Mer, 134.
Baronii, (Cæsaris,) de Monarchia Siciliæ, 306.
Bernstorf, (A. P. Grafen von) Lebensgeschicte, 234.
Berthaldus (Pet.) de Ara. 287.
Berthelson's and Wolff's Danish and English Dict. 175.
Berthollet on Chemical Affinity, 112.
———— Statics, 112.
———— Elements of Dyeing, 143.
Bertholon, des Meteores, 80.
Berthoud, Mesure du Temps, 135.
Bertius (P.) de Aggeribus et Pontibus, 291.
Bertram, de Repub. Hebr. 11.
Bertram, (Car.) Scriptores Ang. 361.
Bertrand, Traités de, Hist. Nat. 86.
Berwick, Memoirs of the Marshal Duke of, 375.
Besantinoi (Heladii) Crestomathiæ, 283.
Besse (G.) Histoire de Carcassonne, 312.
Betagh's Observations on Peru, 264.
Betham's (Wm.) Genealogical Tables, 276.
Beveregii Pandectæ, 43.
Beverinus (B.) de Ponderibus, 25.
Beyer, (A.) Addit. ad Seldeni Syntag. 21.
Beyeri (A.) Siclus sacer, 25.
Bianor, 178.
Bias, 178.
Biblia Sacra Polyglotta, 3.
Biblia Hebr. Kennicott, 3.
Biblia Hebraica, Forster, 3.
Biblia Græca, Breitinger, 3.
Biblia Græca, Bos, 3.
Biblia Græca, Holmes, 3.
Biblia Latina, Sabatier, 3.
Bible, Françoise, 3.
Bible, English, by Basket, 3.
Bible, English, 8vo. Camb. 4.
Bible, English, by Wilson, 4.
Bibles in English, List of, 2.
Bible, Welch, 4.
Bible, Figures de la, 7.
Bibliographical Dictionary, 162.
Bibliotheca Regia, 369.
Bibliotheca Parisiana, 164.
Bibliotheca Pinelliana, 164.
Bibliotheca Chethamensis, 164.
Bibliotheca Americana, 318.
Biblioth. Raisonné des Savans, 167.
Biblioth. compl. et choisie, par M. L. Dutens, 163.
Bibliotheque Britannique, 167.
Bibliotheque Angloise, 167.
Bibliotheque Britannique, par Pictet, 167.
Bibliotheque Française, 167.
Bibliotheque Commerciale, 106.
Bickham's Hampton Court, 341.
Biel (J. C.) Lexicon in LXX, 7.
———— de Purpura, 16.
———— de Gallicinio, 24.
———— de Purpura Lydia, 26.
Bierling, (F. W.) de circa Vitul. 23.
Bigland (Ralph) on Par. Registers, 47.
———— Gloucestershire, 336.
Bilii (F. Andr.) Historiæ Patriæ, 305.
Binæ Tabulæ Geographicæ, 187.
Bindrin, (J. G.) de Excom. Heb. 23.
Bingham's (Jos.) Works, 44.
Bingley's (Wm.) Animal Biography, 83.
Biographia Britannica, 398.
Biographia Classica, 320.
Biographical Index to H. of Commons, 404.
Bion et Moschus, 182, 196.
Bion (Edm.) Math. Instruments, 131.
Biondi's (Sir Fr.) Hist. of the Civil Wars of England, 365.
Birch's (Tho.) Hist. of R. Soc. 102.
———— Life of Prince Henry, 367.
———— Memoirs of Queen Elizabeth, 366.
Birth of the pretended Prince of Wales, 373.
Bitonis de Constructione Bell. Mach. 119. 182. 192.
Bizari (Petri) Dissert. de Reipubl. Genuensis, 301.
———— Reipublicæ Genuensis Leges nova, 301.
Bizot, Histoire Metallique, 274.
Black's (Jos.) Lectures, 111.
Blackburne's (Francis) Works, 41.
Blackstone's (W.) Great Charter, 53.
———— Commentaries, 53.
———— Analysis, 54.
Blacow's (Rich.) Riot at Oxford, 344.
Blair's (Patr.) Botanic Essays, 94.
Blair's (Hugh) Lectures, 156.
Blair's Chronological Tables, 276.
Blanchini, Evangel. Quadrup. 5.
Blanckley's Naval Expositor, 136.
Blancourt's Art of Glass, 143.

Bland's Military Discipline, 154.
Blane on Diseases of Seamen, 110.
Blaneforde, Chronica, 358.
Blayney's (Ben.) Jeremiah, 4.
———— Zechariah, 5.
———— on Daniel's Seventy Weeks, 9.
Blechschmid, de Theocratia, 22.
Blegborough on the Air Pump, 110.
Blesensis (Petri) Continuatio, 361.
Blomefield's (F.) Norfolk, 342.
———— Cambridge, 332.
Blore's (Tho.) South Winfield, 333.
Blount's (Henry) Voyage into the Levant, 254.
Blount's (Tho.) Law Dict. 53.
———— on Tenures, 55.
Blundevil's Exercises, 136.
Boardman's Dict. of the Veterin. Art, 149.
Boate (Gr.) Natural Hist. of Ireland, 354.
Boccaccio, Decamerone, 233.
Bocharti (Sam.) Geographia Sacra, 236.
——— Opera omnia, 8.
——— Hierozoicon, 83.
——— de Paradisi Situ, 13.
Bocrisius (J. H.) de Musica Hebr. 29.
Bode, (J. E.) *Uranographia*, 131.
Bode, Descrip. des Constellat. 131.
Bode, Anleitung zur Kenntniss, 131.
Bœcleri (Joh. H.) de Script. græcis & latinis, 283.
———— de legione Romana, 289.
Boerhaave, Elementa Chemiæ, 112.
———— Institut. Chemiæ, 112.
Boerhaave's Chemistry, 111.
Boetii Opera omnia, 202.
Boethius de Consolatione Philosophiæ, 202.
Boethius, by Ph. Ridpath, 202.
Boëthius, 178, 208.
Boetius's Descrip. of Scotland, 350.
Bohun's (Edmund) Character of Q. Elizabeth, 366.
Bohun's Tithing Table, 48.
Boileau, (Nic.) Oeuvres de, 230.
Boileau's (D.) Essay on the Study of Statistics, 239.
Boissardi (J. Jac.) Bibliotheca Chalcographica, 320.
Boiardo, Orlando Innamorato, 232.
Boldich, Pontifex M. Heb. 16.
Lord Bolingbroke's Political Works, 228.
———— Philos. Works, 228.
Bollan's Right of the English to the American Fishery, 318.
Bollan's *Coloniæ Anglicanæ Illustrate*, 318.
Bolton's (Ja.) Funguses, 96.
———— Ferns, 96.
Bolton's (Solomon) Extinct Peerage, 395.
Bombardini, (Anton.) de Carcere, 293.
Bond's Essay on the *Incubus*, 110.
Bonanni (Jac.) & Columnæ, Syracus. antiq. illust. 307.
Bonfadii (Jacobi) Annalium Genuensium, 301.
Bonfilii (Jos.) & Constantii, Messanæ Urbis Descriptio, 307.
Bonfrerii Annotat. in promissæ Terra Chorograph. Tab. 12.
Bonifacius (Balth.) de Archivis, 292.
Bonnet, (Cha.) Oeuvres de, 83.
Bononiæ Descriptio antiquæ & hodiernæ, 303.
Bonnycastle's (John) Astronomy, 133.
Bookland and Folkland, 57.
Boothby's (Rd.) Descript. of Madagascar, 243.
Borhn, de Igne Gentil. sacro, 15.
Borelli de Motu Animalium, 141.
Borlace's (Edw.) Reduction of Ireland, 356.
Borlase's (Wm.) Cornwall, 333.
———— Islands of Scilly, 333.
Born on Amalgamation, 89.
Bornitius de Synagog. Heb. 19.
Borri's (R. F. Christ.) Cochin China, 246.
Borrichius (Olai) de antiqua Urbis Romæ facie, 287.
Boschæ (Pet. Pauli) Bibliothecæ Ambrosianæ, 305.
Boscobel, or Hist. of K. Charles, 348.
Boscobel, 372.
Boscovich, (R. J.) Opera, 121.
Bossii (J. A.) Scriptores Ecclesiast. 44.
Bosius (Johan. Andr.) de Pontifice max. Romæ vet. 287.
———— de Pontificatu maximo Imperatorum Rom. 287.
Bossius (H.) de Toga Romana, 291.
———— de Senatorum Lato Clavo, 291.
———— Isiacus, sive de Sistro Opusculum, 291.
———— Janotatius, sive de Strena, 291.

Bossuet, l'Hist. Universelle, 276.
Bossut, Hydrodynamique, 139.
Bostock (Jos.) on Respiration, 112.
Boucher's (Jon.) Sup. to Johnson's Dictionary, 173.
Bouchet, (J.) Annal. d'Aquitaine, 312.
Boquet, (Martin) Rerum. Gal. Scriptores, 308.
Bougeant, Traité de Westphalie, 51.
Bouguer, Traité de Navigation, 136.
——— Fig. de la Terre, 103.
Bourdaloue, Sermons de, 34.
Bourget's Abbey of Bec, 326.
Bourne's (Rob.) Introduct. Lect. 112.
Bowen and Kitchen's English Atlas, 238.
Bowen's (Tho.) Hist. of Bethlem Hospital, 341.
———on Discipline in Prisons, 63.
Bower's (Arch.) Hist. of Popes, 45.
Bowring's (Sir John) Memoirs, 369.
Bowyer (W.) on Printing, 161.
——— Anec. of, by J. Nichols, 402.
Boxhornii (Marci Zuerii) Questiones Romanæ, 287.
Boyce's (Dr. W.) *Harmonic*, 148.
Boyer, Dictionnaire François, 174.
Boyle's (Hon. Robert) Works, 228.
——————— Life, by Tho. Birch, 401.
Boyle's Occasional Reflections, 228.
Boyle on Flame and Air, 112.
Boyle (Hon. Cha.) on Phalaris and Æsop, 195.
Bracellius (Jacobi) de Bello, 301.
——— Oræ Ligusticæ liber, 301.
——— De Claris Genuensibus Libellus, 301.
Bracton de Legibus, 54.
Bradley's (Rd.) Works of Nature, 83.
Bradley's (James) Astronom. Observations, 131.
Brady's (Rob.) English Hist. 363.
Brady of Cities and Boroughs, 363.
Brand's (John) popular Antiqui. 327.
——— Newcastle, 343.
Brander's (Gust.) Hampshire Fossils, 88.
Brant's (Sebast.) Ship of Fooles, 217.
Brantome, Oeuvres du Seigneur de, 230.
Brazil, History of, 263.
Braunius de Adolit. Suffitus, 15.
——— de Sanct. Pont. M. 16.
Breislak, Voy. Physiques, 86.
Brencmann, (Hen.) de Republica Amalphitana, 305.
Bretaigne, Coustumes de, 312.
Bretus (C.) de Ordine Antiquo Judiciorum Civilium, 291.
Brewer's (Hen.) Voyage to Chili, 264.
Brewster's (J.) Hist. of Stockton, 335.
Brewster's (John) Secular Essay, 381
Bridewell and Bethlem Hospitals, 341.
Bridges's (J.) Northamptonshire, 342.
Bridgman (R. W.) on Study of Law, 57.
——————Legal Bibliography, 57.
Brillat et Bazaine, Metrologie Française, 138.
Brisseau-Mirbel, (C. F.) Physi. Veg. 94.
——————Hist. des Plantes, 95.
Brisson, Dict. de Physique, 119.
Brisson, Elemens Physico-Chymiques, 113.
Brisson, Traité de Physique, 124.
Brisson, Pesant. Spécifiq. des Corps, 138.
Brissonius (Barn.) de Ritu Nuptiarum, 288.
——— de Adulterius, 282.
——— de Spectaculis, 282.
——— de Verborum Sig. 49.
——— de Formulis, 49.
——— Opera minora, 49.
Britannia Sancta, 379.
British Chronological Historian, 363.
British Critic, 168.
British Magazine for 1800, 169.
British Drama, 222.
British Essayists, 227.
British Museum, Contents of, 101.
British Curiosities in Art and Nature, 324.
Britton, by Kelham, 54.
Britton's (John) Beauties of Wiltshire, 347.
Brixii (Cæsaris) Urbis Cæsenæ Descriptio, 305.
Brochant, Mineralogie, 87.
Brochardi Descript. Terræ Sanctæ, 12.
Bromley's (Henry) Catal. of Portraits, 398.
Bromley's (Sir G.) Collection of Letters, 391.
Brongniart, Mineralogie, 87.
Brontes, a Cento, to Nelson, 215.
Brook's (Lord) Five Years of King James, 367.
Brook's (Lord) first fourteen years of King James, 367.

Brooke's (Raphe) Errors in Camden, 394.
Brooke's (Raphe) Catalogue of the Kings, 394.
Brosses, (C. de) Traité des Langues, 157.
Brouër, (M.) de Adorationibus, 275.
———— de Niedese, 293.
Broughton's (Rich.) *Monasticon Britannicum*, 326.
Brown's (Sir Tho.) Works, 228.
Brown's (Sir T.) Posthumous Works, 342.
Browne's (Edw.) Travels, 251.
Brown's (Hugh) Principles of Gunnery, 154.
Brown's (John) Elements of Medicine, 109.
Browne (John) on Glandules, 110.
Brown (J.) on the Characteristics, 72.
———— on Liberty, &c. 72.
Brown's (Josiah) Reports of Cases upon Appeals, 387.
Brown's (Pat.) History of Jamaica, 97, 265.
Brown's (Peter) Birds, 98.
Browne's (W. G.) Travels in Africa, 259.
Browne's (Sir W.) Vind. of the College of Physicians, 340.
Browne's (Wm.) Britannia's Pastoals, 217.
Brownrigg's Art of Salt, 143.
Bruce's (Ja.) Travels, 259.
Bruce's (Jo.) Princip. of Philos. 70.
Bruckeri Hist. Philosophiæ, 70.
Bruguiere, Dict. des Vers, 99.
Brumoy, Theatre des Grecs, 231.
Bruti, (Joan. Mich.) Historiæ Florentinæ, 304.
Bruton's (W.) Voy. to Bengalla, 245.
Brutus, 184.
Bruyère, Caracteres de Theophraste, 231.
Brydall, (J.) Royal Rights, 382.
Brydall's Jus Sigilli, 56.
Bryant (J.) on the War of Troy, 225.
Bryant's Ancient Mythology, 274.
Bridges's (Sa. Egerton) Sonnets, 217.
———— *Censura Literaria*, 163.
———— Memoirs of the Peers, 396.
———— Peerage, 395.
Buchan's Domestic Medicine, 109.
Buchanan's (G.) Detection of Queen Mary, 352.
Buchanan's (W.) Scottish Surnames, 354.
Buchanan (R.) on the Teeth of Wheels, 140.
Buchanan's (Claud.) Memoir of British India, 246.
Bucher (S. F.) Synedrium Magnum, 23.
———— de Unctione, 28.
———— de Valato Hebr. 27.
Buck's (G.) Life of K. Rich. III. 365.
Buck's (Sir G.) Third Universitie, 340.
Buck's (S. and N.) Antiquities, 325.
Budæi Comment. Linguæ Græcæ, 172.
Buffon, Hist. Nat. 82.
Bulengerus (Jul. Cæsar) de Ludis Veterum. 281.
———— de Oraculis, 281.
———— de Templis Ethnicorum, 281.
———— de Pictura, 282.
———— de Triumphis, 284.
———— de Sortibus, 287.
———— de Auguriis & Auspiciis, 287.
———— de Ominibus, 287.
———— de Prodigiis, 287.
———— de Terræ motu & fulminibus, 287.
———— de Tributis & Vectig. Pop. Romani, 288.
———— de Circo Romano, 289.
———— de Conviviis, 290.
Bullet, de la Langue Celtique, 174.
Burchett's (Josiah) Transactions at Sea, 376.
Burrett, (P. J.) de vet. Symphonia, 29.
Burgh's (J.) Political Disquisitions, 61.
Burghly's (Lord) State Papers, 390.
Burgos (Alex.) Descriptio Terræ Motus Siculi, 307.
Burke's (Edmund) Works, 62, 228.
Burke (Ed.) on Natural Society, 71.
Burkitt (Wm.) on New Test. 6.
Burley (Capt.) Proceed. against, 369
Burmann, (Pet.) de Vectigalibus, 292.
Burman, (P.) Le Gazettier Menteur, 192.
Burney's Hist. of Music, 149.
———— Commem. of Handel, 149.
———— State of Music in France and Italy, 149.
———— State of Music in Germany, 149.
Burney's (J.) Hist. of Voyages, 241.
Burnet's (Bp.) Hist. of the Reformation, 379.

Burnet's Abridgement, 379.
——— History of his own Time, 373.
——— Hist. Remarks on, 373.
——— on 39 Articles, 34.
——— Letters on Switzerland, 252.
——— (Tho.) Theory, 84.
Burn's (Rd.) Ecclesiast. Law, 47.
——— Justice, 54.
——— Poor Laws, 54.
Burns's (Robert) Works, 217.
Burton's (Wm.) Antoninus's Itinerary, 323.
Burton's (Wm.) Leicestershire, 339.
Burton's (Jo.) *Monasticon Eboracense*, 348.
Burton's (Henry) Life, 401.
Büsch Mathematik, 124.
Büsch, (J. G.) Mathematik, 125.
Büsch, Praktische Darstellung, 142.
Busching's (A. F.) Geography, 238.
Butius (Vincentius) de calido, 290.
Butler's (Sam.) Hudibras, 217.
Butler's Remains, 217.
Butler, (Alban) his Life, 401.
Butler's (Alban) Feasts of Cath. Ch. 33.
Butler's (Cha.) *Horæ Biblicæ*, 2.
——— Notes on the Koran, 296.
——— Horæ Juridicæ Subsec. 48.
Butler's (Bp.) Analogy, 38.
Büttner, (C. W.) Tafeln der Schriftarten, 160.
Buxtorfii Lexicon Chaldaicum, 171.
Buxtorfii Lexicon Hebraicum, 171.
Buxtorfii (Joh.) Concord. Hebr. 6.
——— Synago Judaica, 11.
——— Hist. Arcæ Fœderis, 14.
——— de Manna, 14.
——— Hist. Ignis Sacri, 15.
——— Hist. *Urim et Thummim*, 16.
——— de Literarum Hebr. 25.
——— de Conviviis Heb. 28.
——— de Sponsalibus, 30.
Bynæus (A.) de Calceis Hebr. 27.
Byng's (Sir G.) Expedition to Sicily, 399.
Bynkershoek, Opera, 49.
Byzantius (Philo) de septem Orbis Spectaculis, 282.
Bytmester, (M. H. J.) de סלה, 29.

C

Cabala, sive *Scrinia Sacra*, 390.
Cabinet de la Biblioth. de S. Geneviéve, 270.
Cadet, Dict. de Chemie, 113.
Cæcilius, 208.
Cædmonis Genesios, 4.
Cæsaris (Julii) Opera, Fr. Oudendorpii, 202.
Cæsaris (J.) Opera, cum versione Græca, J. Davisii, 182, 202.
Cæsar's Commentaries, by W. Duncan, 202.
Cæsar's Commentaries, by Clement Edmonds, 203.
Cæsius Bassus, 206.
Cagnacini, (Alph.) Antiquit. Urbis Ferrariæ, 303.
Cagnoli, Trigonométrie, 129.
Caius Julius Hyginus, 274.
Caius (Joan.) de Canibus Britannicis, 215.
Caius de Antiq. Cantabrigiensis, 332.
Caii (Tho.) Vind. Antiq. Acad. Oxon. 358.
Cajetani (P. Oct.) Isagoge ad Hist. sacram Siculam, 306.
Calamy's (Edm.) Abridgment of Baxter's History, 380.
——— Letter to Archdeacon Echard, 374.
Calcagninus (Cælius) de re nautica, 284.
——— de Talorum, 282.
Calchi (Tristani) Historiæ Patriæ, 301.
Calendarium Rotulorum Patentium, 389.
Calendars of the ancient Charters, 388.
Callcott's (Dr. J. W.) Musical Gramar, 148.
Calliachii (Nic.) Dissertatio de Osiride, 293.
——— de sacris Eleusiniis & eorundem Mysteriis, 293.
——— de Gladiatoribus, 293.
——— de Ludis Scenicis, 291, 294.
——— de Circensibus Ludis, 294.
Callias, Anthol. Gr. 178.
——— (C.) 186.
Callicter, 178.
Calligraphia Græca, 160.
Callimachus Ernesti, 182.
——— 178, 187, 196.
——— by W. Dodd, 182.
Callinicus, 198.

Callinus, 187.
Callistratus, 178.
Calmet, (Aug.) Dictionary, 7.
———— de Psalmis Graduum, 29.
———— de סלה, 29.
———— de Musica, &c. 30.
Calovius (A.) de Statu Judæor. 23.
Calpurnii (T.) Siculi Eclogæ VII. 210.
Calphurnius, 203, 208, 210.
Calthrope on Copyholds, 55.
Calvini Instit. Relig. Christ. 42.
Camarra, (Luc.) de Teate Antiquo, 305.
Cambray, League of, 311.
Cambridge's (Rd. Owen) War in India, 299.
Cambridgeshire, Lysons's, 332.
Cambridge, History of, 332.
———— a Fragment on, 332.
Camden, (W.) Anglica, Normannica, Hibernica, 360.
———— Remains, 158.
———— Britannia, 323.
———— Annales Eliz. Reg. 357.
———— Hist. of Q. Elizabeth, 366.
———— Annals of K. James, 367.
———— on Barons, 394.
Camerarius (Joach.) de comicis Versibus, 282.
———— Hist. rei nummariæ, 283.
———— Hippocomicus, 284.
Cameron's (C.) Baths of the Romans, 267.
Cameniatæ (Jo.) Thessolonicæ excidium, 191.
Camoens, Obras de Luis De, 234.
———— Lusiad, by Mickle, 218.
Campbell's (Colin) Hist. of the Balearic Islands, 314.
———— (J.) State of Europe, 277.
———— Survey of Britain, 324.
———— Hist. of Spanish America, 263.
———— (Tho.) Strictures on the History of Ireland, 356.
———— South of Ireland, 355.
Campion's (Edmund) History of Ireland, 356.
Candidius's (G.) Account of Formosa, 244.
Candidi (Joh.) Comment. Aquilejensium, 303.
Caneparius (P. M.) de Atramentis, 160.
Canones Apostolici, 35.
Cantabrigiensis Graduati, 332.
Cantacuzenus de Rebus Andronici Palæologi Gestis, 182, 295.
Cantemir's (Prince Demetrius) History, 296.
Capacii, (Julius Cæsaris) Antiquitates Neapolitanæ, 304.
———— Antiquitates Campaniæ Felicis, 304.
———— de Balneis 305.
Capella, 208.
Capella (Galeat.) de Bello Mediolanensi, 301.
———— de Bello Musiano, 302.
Caper, 206.
Capitade, a Poem, 332.
Capito, 178.
Capitolinus (Julius) 203, 212.
Capmartin de Chaupy, Maison de Campagne d'Horace, 268.
Cappellus (L.) de Lyra David, 30.
Capreoli (Heliæ) Chronic. de Rebus Brixianorum, 305.
Caradoc's History of Wales, 349.
Carcinus, Tr. 186.
Carew's (Rich.) Survey of Cornwall, 333.
Carew's (Tho.) Poems, 218.
———— Rights of Elections, 384.
Carionis Chronicon, 276.
Carleton's (Sir Dudley) Letters, 390.
———— (Bp.) Thankful Remembrance of God's Mercy, 366.
Carlisle's (Nic.) Topographical Dictionary, 322.
Carmina et Frag. Carm. Famil. Cæsareæ, 202.
Carpentier, Glossarium, 173.
———— Alphabetum Tironianum, 159.
Carnot, Geometrie de Position, 129.
Carpzovius (J. B.) de Pontif. Heb. 16.
———— de *Crethi* et *Plethi*, 24.
———— de Nummis, 26.
———— Discalceatio Relig. 27.
———— de *Chuppa*, Heb. 28.
———— de Sepult. 30.
Carphylides, 178.
Carranzem, (B.) Summa Concilior, 43.
Carafæ (Placidi) Sicaniæ Descriptio, 306.
Carafæ (Placidi) Motucæ Descriptio, 307.
Carreræ (Petri) Descriptio Ætnæ, 307.
———— Hist. Urbis Catanæ, 307.

Carreræ (Petri) Epistolæ Diodori, 307
——— Disquisitio de numismat. 307.
Carrington's (S.) Hist. of Cromwell, 371.
Carte's (Tho.) Hist of England, 364.
——— Life of James, Duke of Ormonde, 369.
——— Collection of the Duke of Ormonde's Papers, 391.
Carter's (Edm.) Cambridgeshire, 332.
Carter's (John) Ancient Sculpt. 325.
——— (M.) Expedition of Kent, 369.
——— (Sam.) Law of Copy-holds, 55.
Casalius (Bapt.) de thermis & balneis, 282.
——— de Insignibus, 282.
——— de Triclinis, 282.
——— de Ritu Nuptiar. 282.
——— de Tragœdia & Comœdia, 282.
Casaubon (M.) de Lingua Hebraica, 169.
Casellæ (P.) de primis Italiæ Colonis liber, 301.
Casley's (D.) Catalogue of MSS. 166.
Cassius Parmens, 210.
Cassini, Elem. d'Astronomie, 103.
——— Tables Astronom. 103.
——— Meridienne de Paris, 103.
Cassiodorus, 206.
Castalionis (Jos.) adversus feminarum Prænomium, 286.
——— de Antiquis Puerorum Prænominibus, 286.
——— de Templo Pacis, 287.
——— Explicatio ad Inscript. Augusti, 287.
——— de Columna Antonini, 287.
Castellani (Pet.) *Eortologium*, 281.
——— *Kreophagia*, 282.
——— de Mensibus Atticis, 283.
——— Vitæ Medicorum, 283.
Castellionæi (Joh. Ant.) Mediolanenses Antiquitates, 301.
Castelli (Edm.) Lexicon, 3.
Castell's (R.) Villas of the Ancients, 267.
Castiglione, del Cortegiano, 233.
Castiglioni, (L.) Viaggio dell' America, 262.
Castillione, (Bonav.) de Gallorum Insubrum, 301.
Castle's (Wm.) Discovery of America, 260.
Castro, Vida de D. Joaon De, 314.
Catalogus Bibliothecæ Bodleiana, 164.
Catalogus Librorum in Museo Britannico, 164.
Catalogue of the Harleian Library, 164.
——— of the Library of the Signet, 164.
——— of the Library of Philadelphia, 164.
——— of the Library of R. Willet, 164.
——— of the Library of M. Lort, 164.
——— of the Library of J. Strange, 164.
——— of the Library of Sir F. Eden, 164.
Catalogus Biblioth. Bunavianæ, 163.
Catalogi Lib. MSS. Angliæ, 166.
Catalogue of the Harleian MSS. 166.
——— of MSS. in Brit. Mus. by S. Ayscough, 166.
——— of MSS. in the Cottonian Library, 166.
——— of the Earl of Hardwicke's MSS. 166.
Catal. of the Marq. of Lansdowne's MSS. 166.
——— of A. à Wood's MSS. 166.
——— Lib. MSS. in Biblioth. C.C.C.C. 166.
——— des Rolles Gascons, 388.
——— of Medals, 273.
Catal. du Cabinet de duc Charles Alexandre de Lorraine, 101.
——— Horti Bot. Oxon. 97.
——— of the Gentlemen that have compounded for their Estates, 394.
Catcott on the Deluge, 85.
Catesby's (Mark) Carolina, 97.
Cato de Re Rustica, 203. 212.
——— (M. Portius) by Owen, 90.
Catonis Disticha, 203.
——— Flosculis Poeticis, 203.
Catoniana, Historia Critica, 203.
Cato; (Valerius) 208. 210.
Catullus. J. Ant. Vulpii, 203.
Catullus in English Verse, 203.
Catulus, 208.
Causeus (M. Ang.) de Insignibus Pontificis Maximi, 287.
——— Deor. simulacra, 287.
——— de Signis Militaribus, 289.
——— de vasis, bullis, &c. 290.
Cavallo's (Tib.) Nat. Philosophy, 123.

Cavallo's (Tib.) Treatise on Air, 113.
——————— on Electricity, 81.
——————— Magnetism, 81.
Cavendish's (Sir T.) Voyage round the World. 241.
Cave (Wm.) on Ch. Government, 33.
—— Historia Literaria, 44.
—— Cartophylax Ecclesiast. 44.
—— Lives of the Fathers, 44.
Cavitellii (Lud.) Cremonenses Annales, 302.
Cayenne. Description of, 263.
Cebetis Tabula, 182.
Cebes's Picture, by Dr. Johnson, 182.
Cecil (Sir Robert) Correspondence of, with King James, 8vo. 367.
Cedrenus, Compend. Hist. 182, 294.
Cellarius (Chr.) de Excid. Sodomæ, 13.
——————— Collect. Hist. Samaritanæ, 20.
——————— Itiner. S. Pauli. 14.
——————— de Pomp. Exped. Jud. 24.
——————— de Herod. Hist. 24.
——————— de Stud. Romanorum, 292.
——————— Geographia per S. Patrick, 236.
——————— Notitia Orbis Antiqui, 236.
Cellini, (Benvenuto) Vita di, 146.
——— sopra l'Oreficeria, 147.
Celsi Medicinæ, Libri VIII. 108. 203.
Cenalis (Robertus) de vera mensurarum, 290.
Censorinus de die Natali, 203.
——————— Gramm. 206.
Cerealis, 178.
Cermenate, (Joan. de) Hist. Ambrosianæ urbis, 302.
Cervantes Saavedra, (M. De) Don Quixote, 233.
——————— Novellas Exemplares, 233.
——————— Viage al Parnaso, 233.
——————— Trabaias de Persile y Sigismunda, 233.
Cevallos's (D. Pedro) Exposure, 314.
Chæremon, Anthol. Gr. 178.
——————— C. 186.
Chærobosci, 200.
Chalmers's (Geo.) Collect. of Treaties, 51.
——————— Annals of the United Colonies, 319.
——————— Hist. of the Revolt of the Colonies, 319.
——————— *Caledonia*, 350.
Chalmers's (Geo.) Estimate, 68.
——————— Apol. for the Shakspeare Papers, 222.
Chalcocondylas Historiæ, 182.
Chambaud, Dictionnaire, 174.
Chamberlayne's (John) Present State of England, 359.
——————— Present State of G. Britain, 359.
Chamberlaynii (J.) Oratio Dominica, 157.
Chamberlaine (W.) on *Styzolobium*, 110.
Chambers's (Sir W.) Architect. 151.
Chambers's *Cyclopædia*, by Rees, 144.
Champ de Drap d'Or, 329.
Champlain, Voyages de, 262.
Chandler's (Rich.) Travels in Greece and in Asia Minor, 255.
Chandler, (R.) Inscript. antiq. 266.
Chapman (Wm.) on Canal Nav. 152.
Chappe D'Auteroche, Voyage en Californie, 264.
Chaptal, Elemens de Chymie, 113.
——— Chemistry, 113.
Characters of the Parliament in 1777, 404.
Chardin, (J.) Voyages en Perse, 248.
Chardin's (Sir John) Travels, 248.
Charisius, 206.
Chariton, Gr. & Lat. Ch. D. Beckii, 182.
Charles's (King) Declaration, 368.
Charles's (King) Declarat. Speeches, Messages, &c. 371.
Charles II. (K.) Preservation of, 372.
——————— History of the Reign of, 372.
——————— Secret Hist. of, 372.
Charnock's (John) *Biographia Navalis*, 377.
——————— History of Marine Architect. 137.
Charter of the City of London, 340.
——— of Romney Marsh, 338.
——— for Downing College, 332.
Charlton's (Lionel) Hist. of Whitby, 348.
Chatham's (Ld.) Letters to T. Pitt, 75.
Chaucer's Works, by Urry, 218.
——————— Tales, by T. Tyrwhitt, 218.
Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 337.
Chenevix's Chemical Nomenclature, 113.
Cheselden's (Wm.) Anatomy, 106.
——————— on the Bones, 106.

Chester, (Bp. of) his Case, 47.
Cheshire, History of, 333.
Chesterfield's (Ld.) Letters, 75.
Cheyne (Geo.) on Health, 109.
———— English Malady, 109.
———— on Regimen, 109.
————Method of Curing Diseases, 109.
Chiabrera, (Gab.) Poesie Liriche, 232.
Chiarandæ (Joan. Pauli) Plutia sive Platia, 307.
Chichele's (Abp.) Life, by Arth. Duck, 400.
Chifflet, (J. J.) de Linteis Sepulch. 31.
———— Aqua Virgo, 287.
———— Geminiæ Matris Sacrorum Titulus sepulcralis explicatus, 291.
Chifletii (H. Th.) Diss. de Othonibus Æreis. 291.
Chifletius (C.) de Antiquo Numismate, 291.
Chijæ (R.) Add. ad Cod. de die Expiat. 11.
Childrey's *Britannia Baconica*, 324.
Chillingworth's (Wm.) Works, 39.
Chimentelli, (Val.) Marmor Pisanum, 288.
China, Account of, 247.
——— Costume of, 248.
——— (Emperor of) Gardens, 247.
Chiocci (And.) de Collegii Veronensis, 305.
Chion, 184.
Chirurgici Veteres, 107. 182.
Chishull, (Edm.) Antiq. Asiaticæ, 266.
Chladni, Theorie des Klanges, 139.
Chœrilus, 178.
Christ, Dict. des Monogrammes, 147.
Christmannus (M. Jac.) de Calendario Romano, 288.
Christodorus, 178.
Chronica Juridicialia, 56.
———— de Mailros, 361.
Chronicon Græcorum Venet. et Turcorum, 182.
———— Orientale, 182, 295.
———— Paschale, Gr. Lat. 182, 294.
———— de Dunstaple, 358.
Chronicorum Ethelwerdi lib. IV. 360.
Chronicon Th. Wikes, 361.
———— Johannis Abb. S. Pet. de Burgo, 361.
———— Ang. per Rob. de Boston, 361.
Chronicles of Ireland, 355.
Chrysolaras Epist. Gr. Lat. 182, 295.
Chrysostomi (S.) Opera, 35.
Churchill's (Sir W.) *Divi Britannici*, 363.
———— Collection of Voyages, 240.
———— (Charles) Poems, 218.
Churchman's (John) Magnetic Atlas, 81.
Churchyard's (T.) Hist. of the Governors in the Netherlands, 316.
Chytræus de Statu Eccles. 44.
Ciacconii (Petri) in Columnæ Rostratæ Inscript. 287.
Cibber's (Colley) Works, 223.
——— Life, 404.
——— Character of Cicero, 285.
Ciccarelli (Alphonsi) de Clitumno, Umbriæ Flumine Opusculum, 306.
Ciceronis Opera, 10 vol. 4to. 203.
———— cum Notis variorum, 203.
Cicero's Works in English, 203.
Ciceron, Oeuvres de, 204.
——— Lettres à Atticus par Saint Real, 204.
Cicero, (M. T.) Poet. 208.
——— (Q.) 208.
Cigalini (Pauli de C. Plinii Nat. Hist. Scriptores vera Patria, 305.
Cinnamus & Paulus Silentiarius, 182, 294.
Cinna, 208.
Cirino (A.) de Urbis Roma, 291.
Citerius Sidonius, 210.
Clairaut, d'Algèbre, 125.
Claramontius (Simeonis) de Cæsena, 303.
———— (Scip.) Cæsenæ Urbis Historiæ, 303.
Clarendon's (Lord) Hist. of the Rebellion, 368.
———— State Papers, 391.
———— Life, 402.
———— (H. Earl of) State Letters, 391.
———— (R. V.) Revenue of Ireland, 66.
———— Political Geog. 238.
Clarke's (Sam.) Works, 41.
——— Life, by Bp. Hoadly, 400.
——— Life of Will. the Conq. 364.
——— (J.) on Ossian's Poems, 227.
——— on Morality, 73.
——— (E.) on the Tomb of Alexander, 267.
Clarkson's (Tho.) Quakerism, 39.
——— on Slavery, 69.
Clasenii (D.) Theologia gentilis, 281.
Claudiani Opera, 204.
Claudian's Rufinus, by Hughes, 204

Claudian's Rape of Proserpine, by Hughes, 204.
Claudianus, 178, 208.
Claudius Ælianus, 214.
Claudii Rutilii Numatiani Iter, 210.
——— (Joh. Jac.) Diatribe de Nutricibus & Pædagogis, 293.
Claveringius de Maimonide, 14.
Cleanthes, 187.
Clearchus, (C.) 186.
Cledonius, 206.
Clement, (P. F.) sur le Pentateuque, 2.
Clement, (D.) Biblioth. Curieuse, 163.
Clemens, Alexandrinus, 35.
——— Romanus, 36.
Clementina Homilia, 36.
Clemens, (H. G.) de Labro æneo, 18.
Cleobulus, 178.
Clerici (J.) Dissert. de Poesi Hebr. 29.
——— de Stylis Veterum, 293.
Clergyman's *Vade Mecum*, 47.
Clerk's (John) Naval Tactics, 136.
Clerk of the Market, Office of, 59.
Cleveland's, (John) Works, 218.
Clifford's (Henry) Election Cases, 385.
Clipperton's (Capt. J.) Voyage, 241.
Clodius de Magia Sagittarum, 21.
Clubb's Hist. of Wheatfield, 346.
Clusii Hist. Plant. 95.
—— Exoticorum, 95.
Cluverii (Philippi) Sicilia antiqua, 306.
——— Sardinia & Corsica antiquæ, 307.
Coates's (Cha.) Hist. of Reading, 331.
Cobbett's (W.) Politic. Register, 277.
Cobham, New College of, 338.
Cochin and Bellicard on Herculaneum, 268.
Cocchi, (Ant.) Discorsi Toscani, 108.
——— *del Vitto Pitagarico*, 108.
Chocorellæ (Ben.) Tremitane Insulæ Descriptio, 307.
Cockburn's (Dr. John) Remarks on Dr. Burnet's History, 374.
Codinus de Originibus Constantinop. 182, 295.
——— de Officiis Mag. Eccles. 183.
Coelius Aurelianus, 108.
Coins of the Seleucidæ, 272.
Coke upon Littleton, 55.
Colchester, New Charter granted to, 335.
Cole's (Christian) Affairs of State, 391.
Collection des Pierres antiques, 270.
Collect. of Orders for the Army, 155.
Collection of Lives, English and Foreign, 399.
Collection of *orig. Official Lett.* 376.
Collections of the Massachusets Historical Society, 319.
Dean Colet's Life, by Sam. Knight, 400.
Collier's (Jeremy) Eccles. Hist. 378.
——— (Jer.) View of the Stage, 224.
Collyer's (Dav.) Sacred Interpret. 1.
Collins, Commercium Epistol. 126.
——— (Ant.) on Liberty and Necessity, 73.
Collins's (Arth.) Peerage of Engl. 395.
——— Baronetage, 395.
——— Historic. Collect. 396.
——— Proceedings on Claims concerning Baronies, 394.
——— Dav. Account of New South Wales, 242.
——— (Wm.) Poems, 218.
Collinson's History of Somerset, 345.
——— Life of Thuanus, 320.
Colquhoun's Treatise of Indigence, 63.
——— Police of the Metrop. 62.
Columbus, Hist. of, by his Son, 265.
Columbus's Discovery of the West Indies, 265.
Columella de Re Rustica, 204, 212.
——— 208, 211.
Columna Trajana, 269.
Coluthus, J. D. Lennep, 183, 196.
——— by Meen, 183.
Commercium Epistolicum, 126.
Commercii Epistolici Leibnitiani, 120.
Cometas, 178.
Common Prayer, *first edition*, 32.
Common Prayer, 32.
——— Commission for Review of, 32.
——— Vindication of, 32.
Commines, (Mémoirs de Phil. de) 310.
Communications to B. of Agric. 91.
Comp. View of Hutton's Theory, 85.
Compleat Copy-holder, 55.
Compomenti Lirici da Mathias, 233.
Comyns (Sir Jo.) Digest, 54.
Conchyliologie, La, 99.
Conciliorum collectio maxima, 43.
Condamine, (M. de la) Voyage, dans l'Amerique, 263.
Confucius, Morals of, 70.
Congreve's (W.) Plays and Poems, 223.
Conjectures sur le livre Genese, 2.
Connaisance des Tems, 135.
Connoisseur, 3 vol. 227.
Cononis Narrationes, 183, 189.
Conradus Marpurgicus, 295.
Conringius (H.) de Politia Heb. 22.
Conringius de Nummis, 25.
——— de Studiis Liberalibus, 292.

Consecration, form of, 32.
Consentius, 206.
Constables, &c. Duty of, 54.
Constantinus Manasses, Annales, 183, 295.
——— Porphyrogen. 183.
——— De Basilii Imperatoris Rebus Gestis, 183, 191.
Constitutions and Canons, 32.
Constitutiones Apostol. 36.
Contareni (F.) Hist. Hetruriæ, 304.
——— (Gasp.) de Magistratibus Venetorum, 302.
Contarenus (Vinc.) de Frumentaria Romanor. largitione, 288.
——— de Militari Romanorum stipendio, 289.
Contelorius de Præfecto Urbis, 291.
Controversy of moral & pos. duties, 73.
Conversations on Chemistry, 113.
Conyngham's (W.) Theatre of Saguntum, 151.
Cooke's (Jo.) Preacher's Assistant, 7.
——— (Wm.) Druidical Religion, 347.
Cook's (Ed.) *Duello Foiled*, 393.
Cook's (James) Voyages, 242.
——— Life, by A. Kippis, 242.
Cooper (Astley) on Hernia, 107.
Copies of Warrants for seizing Authors and Printers, 390.
Cordiner's (Cha.) North of Scot. 351.
——— (J.) Descrip. of Ceylon, 243.
Corinthus, 200.
Corippus, 295.
Cornarius (Janus) de Conviviis, 282.
Cornazzani, (Ant.) de Vita & Gestis Bartholomæi Colæi, 305.
Corn. Gallus (Asinius) 211.
Cornelius Nepos, Van Staveren, 204.
——— by Creech, 205.
Cornelii Severi Ætna, 205, 211.
Cornelius Severus's Ætna, by Hughes, 205.
Corneille, (Pierre) le Theatre de, 231.
——— (Tho.) Poëmes Dramat. 231.
A Cornish-English Vocabulary, 174.
Coronation, Service for the, 32.
Coronelli, (Vinc.) Rerum Bergomensis Ecclesiæ Synopsis, 305.
Corpus Juris Civilis, 49.
Correspondence de M. Duc de Bellisle, 312.
Corro's (Ant. de) Spanish Grammar, 171.
Cortez's Expedition, History of, 262.
Cortese, (Fernando) Relationi della N. Spagna, 262.
Cortusiorum, (Guilielmi & Albrigeti) Historia, 302.
Cosin, Ecclesiæ Anglic. Politeia, 377.
Cosmas Monachus, 178.
Costard's (Geo.) Hist. of Astron. 134.
Costume of the Russian Empire, 249.
——— Turkey, 255.
Cotesii (Rog.) Harmonia Mensurarum, 130.
Cotes's (Roger) Lectures, 139.
Cotgrave's Fr. & Eng. Dictionary, 174.
Cotton's (Sir Robert) Abridgment of the Records, 388.
——— View of King Henry the Third's Reign, 365.
——— That the Sovereign's Person is required in Parliament, 386.
——— On the Liberty of the Person, 382.
——— on Ambassadors, 50.
——— Choice Pieces, 228.
——— (Cha.) Philos. of the Stoicks, 70.
Courrejolles, Chimie Optomatique, 113
Cours d'Architecture rurale, 152.
Cousin, Hist. de Constantinople, 296.
Coventry, Charities belonging to, 347.
Coverte's Voyage and Travels, 245.
Cowper's (W.) Poems, 218.
——— Anatomy, 106.
Cowley's (Ab.) Works, 218.
——— (Capt.) Voyage, 241.
Cox's (Rich.) History of Ireland, 356.
Coxe's (D.) Descript. of Carolana, 262.
——— (W.) Travels in Switzerland, 252.
——— Travels in Poland, 250.
——— Russian Discoveries, 243.
——— History of the House of Austria, 315.
——— Tour in Monmouthshire, 342.
——— Memoirs of Sir Robert Walpole, 403.
——— Anecdotes of Handel, 403.
——— Memoirs of Lord Walpole, 403.
Craig's Instructor in Drawing, 145.
——— Sports of Love, 218.
Cragius de Repub. Lacedæmoniorum, 280.
Cramerius de ara Templi 2di, 15.
Cramer on Metals, 89.
Crantor, C. 186.
Crantz, Stirpes Austriacæ, 97.
Cras, (H.C.) Princip. Doct. Morum. 71.
Crassi (Nic.) de Repub. Venetæ, 302.
——— Elogia Patritiorum Venetorum, 302.
Crates Grammaticus, 178.

Crates, Epist. 184.
——— Thebanus, 178.
——— C. 186.
——— Tr. 186.
Cratinus, C. 106.
——— junior, C. 186.
Crausius de *Succoth Benoth.* 22.
Craufurd's (Q.) Sketches, 246.
Crawford's (G.) Shire of Renfrew, 350.
——— Lives & Characters, 398.
——— (A.) on Animal Heat, 113.
——— Plan of Lectures on Chemistry, 113.
——— (Cha.) Poems, 218.
Crell's Chemischen Annalen, 113.
Crenius (T.) de Furibus Librariis, 162.
Crescimbeni, Istoria della volgar Poesia, 233.
——— della Poesia Italiana, da T. J. Mathias, 233.
——— Accademia degli Arcadi in Roma, da T. J. Mathias, 233.
Cresollii (Lud.) Theatrum vet. 283.
Crevier's Hist. Roman Emperors, 284.
Crinagoras, 178.
Critias, Tr. 186.
Critical Review, 168.
Critici Sacri, 7.
Crobylus, C. 186.
Croesius (G.) de Velando Cap. 27.
Cromwell's Letters for founding a College at Durham, 334.
Cronstedt's Mineralogy, 87.
Crophii (Joan. Bat.) Antiq. Macedonicæ, 281.
Crowe's (Will.) Poems, 218.
Cruden's Concordance, 6.
Crumpe on employing the Poor, 63.
Crusius (J. A.) de Nocte et Nocturnis Officiis, 291.
Crutwell's (Clem.) Univ. Gazetter, 237.
Cruylii (L.) descrip. Urbis Romæ, 287.
Ctesiæ Fragmenta Historica, 183.
Cudworth's Intellect. System, 70.
Cullen's (Wm.) *Materia Medica*, 111.
Cullum's (Sir J.) Hist. of Hawsted, 346.
Cumberland's (Bp.) *Orig. Gentium Antiquiss.* 277.
——— Law of Nature, 71.
——— (Rich.) Memoirs of, 402.
Cumming's (Alex.) Clock and Watch-work, 135.
Cunæus de Repub. Hebræorum, 11.
Cunningham's (Alex.) History of G. Britain, 374.
——— (Tim.) Rights of Election, 384.
——— Law of Tithes, 48.
Cuperi (Gisb.) Apotheosis Homeri, 292.
——— Explicatio Gemmæ Augusteæ, 292.
——— Numismata antiqua explicata, 292.
——— Inscript. & marmora antiqua exposita, 292.
——— de Elephantis in Nummis, 292.
——— & Ottonis Sperlingii Dissertationes, 293.
——— Harpocrates, 293.
——— Monumenta antiqua inedita, 293.
——— de Utilitate Numismatis, 293.
Currie on the Effects of Water, 110.
Curionis (Sec.) de Bello Melitensi Hist. 307.
Curious Discourses, 2 vol. 357.
Curius Fortunatianus, 211.
Cursii (Pet.) Civit. Castellanam Faliscorum, 304.
Curtis's (Wm.) Botanical Mag. 95.
——— Flora Lond. 96.
——— on Grasses, 96.
Customs of Stepney and Hackney, 341.
Cyllenius, 178.
Cyphers of Engravers, 147.
Cypriani (S.) Opera, 36.
Cyprianus, 208.
Cyrilli Hierosol. Opera, 36.
——— (S. Alexand.) Opera, 36.
Cyrillus, 178.
Cyrus, 178, 198.

D

Da Costa's Elem. of Conchology, 99.
Daille's (John) Use of the Fathers, 41.
Dale's (Sam.) Hist. of Harwich, 335.
D'Alembert, sur la Précession des Equinoxes, 132.
——— Mélanges de Littérature, 230.
Dallaway's Science of Heraldry, 392.
——— Anecdotes of the Arts, 147.
——— on Engl. Architecture, 150.
Dalrymple (Sir D.) on Law of Scotland, 58.
——— Annals of Scotland, 352.
——— Remarks on the Hist. of Scotland, 353.
——— Memorials and Letters, 367.
——— Case of Elizabeth, Countess of Sutherland, 397.

Dalrymple's (Sir J.) Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland, 372.
———— on Feudal Property, 57.
Dalton's (John) Observations, 79.
———— Chemical Philosophy, 113.
Dambourney, sur les Teintures solides, 143.
Damagetas, 178.
Damascenus, (Nic.) de Moribus Græcorum, 281.
Damascius, 178.
Damasus, 208.
Damm, Lexicon Gr. 172.
Damostratus, 178.
Damocharis, 178.
Damoxenus, C. 186.
Dampier's (W.) Collection of Voyages, 240.
———— Voyages, 241.
Dandini's Voyage to Mount Libanus, 256.
Danet's (Peter) Dictionary, 285.
Danhaveri (J.C.) Politica Biblica, 22.
———— Oratio Pentecost, 28.
Daniel's (Sam.) Hist. of England, 364.
———— (W. B.) Rural Sports, 150.
Dante, la Divina Commedia, 232.
———— Disegnata da Flaxman, 232.
———— English Verse, by Boyd, 218.
D'Antoni, de la Poudre, 155.
Dantzick, Description of, 251.
Danzius (J. A.) de Re militari, 24.
———— Baptismus Proselyt. Jud. 20.
Daphitas, 178.
Dapper, Description de l'Afrique, 257.
D'Arnaud, (G.) de Diis Paredris, 293.
Darell's (Sir M.) Charity at Fulmer, 332.
Darell's (Jo.) Narration, 78.
———— (Wm.) Dover Castle, 338.
Dart's John) Canterbury, 337.
———— Westminster, 341.
D'Arvieux, Voy. dans la Palestine, 256.
Darwin's, (Eras.) Phytologia, 91.
———— *Zoonomia*, 109.
———— Botanic Garden, 218.
Dassovii (T.) imagines Hebr. rerum, 15.
———— Ritibus Mezuzæ, 20.
———— Vidua Hebræa, 27.
Daubuz on the Revelation, 9.
D'Auvergne's Hist. of the Campaign, 155
D'Avenant's (Dr. C.) Works, 68.
Davidson's (John) Remarks on Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland, 353.
Davies's (Dav.) Case of Labourers, 63.
Davies (Sir J.) on Impositions, 69.
———— on Ireland, 356.
———— *Microcosmos*, 218.
———— Cathedral of Durham, 334.
Davies's (J.C.) Letters from Paraguay, 264.
———— (T.) Life of D. Garrick, 223.
———— Dramatic Miscellanies, 224.
Davila, Guerre Civili di Francia, 310.
———— Guerres Civiles de France, 310.
Davila's Civil Wars of France, 310.
Davis's Relation of his Travels, 253.
Davy's (Jo.) Art of Decyphering, 160.
———— on the Origin of Writing, 159.
Davy's (H.) Researches, 113.
———— Syllabus of Lectures, 113.
———— Introductory Lecture, 114.
———— Electro-chem. Science, 82.
Deageant, Memoirs of M. 311.
De Barros, (Jo.) Da Asia de, 244.
De Beauplan's Descrip. of Ukraine, 251.
Debates in Parliament, 387.
Debate upon the Barony of Abergavenny, 394.
Debates of the Convention of Massachusets, 319.
De Bevy, Histoire de la Noblesse, 311.
Debrett's (John) Peerage, 395.
De Boisgelin's (Louis) Malta, 254.
De Bougainville, Calcul Integral, 127.
De Bournon, Mineralogie, 87.
De Bure, Bibliog. Instructive, 163.
———— Cat. des Livres de M. Gouttard, 163.
———— Cat. des Livres de M. le Duc de la Valliere, 116.
———— MSS. &c. M. le Duc de la Valliere, 163.
D. Ant. De Capmany y De Montpalau, la Eloquencia Espan. 165.
De Charlevoix, Hist. de la Nouv. France, 262.
De Chaufepié, (J. Geo.) Dictionnaire Historique, 319.
Declaratio Parliamenti, ubi Johannes, 354.
De Dolomieu, Iles Ponces, 86.
De Dolomieu, Voyage aux Iles de Lipari, 253.
Deering's (Cha.) Nottingham, 343.
Defence of the Royal Martyr, 368.
De Foe's (Daniel) Life, 401.
De Goguet's Origin of Laws, 145.
Deguignes, Histoire des Huns, 297.
De Haller, (Alb.) sur le Movement du Sang, 110.
D'Herbelot, Biblioth. Orientale, 297.
De Herrera, Hist. de las Indias occident. 264.
D'Hozier, Armorial General, 311.
Deidier, Ingenieur Francois, 153.

De Jussieu, Genera Plant. 93.
De La Caille, Astronomie, 133.
———— (l'Abbé) Voyage au Cap de Bonne-Esperance, 259.
De las Casas, Narratio Reg. Indicarum, 262.
De La Fontaine, (Jean) Fables choisies, 231.
———— Contes et Nouvelles, 231.
De la Grange, Méchanique Anal. 139.
De Lairesse's Art of Painting, 145.
De L'Hospital, Anal. des Infin. 127.
———— Traité des Sections Coniques, 130.
De la Loubere's Kingdom of Siam, 246.
Delambre, d'un Arc du Méridien, 133.
Delametherie, Th. de la Terre, 86.
———— Journal de Physique, 105.
———— sur l' Air pur, 114.
De la Roque, Voyage de Syrie, 256.
———— l'Arabie Heureuse, 256.
Delineatio Dianæ Arelatensis, 291.
De Lolme on the Constitution, 381.
———— Hist. of Flagellants, 46.
De los Santos's (Franc.) Description of the Escurial, 254.
De Loys, Hist. de la Physique, 119.
Del Reè, (Antonii,) Antiquitates Tiburtinæ, 304.
De Luc, sur l'Atmosphere, 79.
———— Metéorologie, 80.
———— Lettres Physiques, 86.
De Magellan, sur Barometres, 80.
———— Feu Element. 80.
———— Instrumens d'Astronomie, 131.
De Mairan, de l'Aurore Bor. 103.
De Masseville, Hist. de Normandie, 312.
De Maupertuis, (M.) Oeuvres de, 121.
Demetrius Phalereus, 183, 198.
Demetrius, Anthol. Gr. 178.
———— Constantinop. 183.
———— Cydonius, 183.
D'Emillianne's Monastical Orders, 45.
Democrates; Demophilus, et Secundus, 183.
Democrates's Sentences, 183.
Democritus, Anthol. Gr. 178.
———— Epist. 184.
Demodocus, 178.
De Moivre, Miscellanea Analytica, 126.
———— Doctrine of Chances, 128.
———— on Annuities, 128.
Demonax, C. 186.
Demontiosius, (L.) de Sculptura, 282.
Demophilus's Sentences, 183.
De Morveau, Essais sur Chymie, 116.
———— Elemens de Chymie, 116.
———— Traité de l'Air, 116.
Demosthenis Opera, Græcè Reiskii, 183.
———— Wolffii, 183.
———— by Leland, 183.
———— Epist. 184.
T. Dempster, de Etruria Regali, 270.
———— Kalendarium Romanum, 283.
Demunier, Dict. Polit. et Diplom. 50.
De Murr, (Ch. Th.) Notitia duorum Cod. Music. 148.
Denham's (Sir John) Poems, 218.
Denina, Rivoluzione d'Italia, 300.
Denmark, Charact. of the Prince of, 318.
Dennis's Remarks on Fable of the Bees, 72.
Denon, (V.) Voyage dans Egypte, 258.
Deorum Dearumque Capita, 274.
Gonz. De Oviedo, Historia Nat. dell' Indie Occidentali, 265.
De Piles, sur les Ouvrages des Peintres, 146.
De Piles's Art of Painting, 146.
Depons, Voyage dans l'Amerique, 263.
Der Baierische Landbot, for 1791, 234.
Derbyshire, from Magna Brit. 333.
De Reaumur, le Fer Forgé en Acier, 143.
Derham's (Wm.) Astro. and Physico Theol. 38.
———— *Miscellanea Curiosa*, 122.
———— Artificial Clock-Maker, 135.
De Rossi, Variæ Lectiones, 2.
Der Weiss Kunig, 315.
De Saint-Marc, Abregé de l'Histoire d'Italie, 299.
De Saint-Palaye, Memoires sur Chevalerie, 232.
De Saint Real, Oeuvres de M. l'Abbe, 232.
———— Conjuration des Espagnols, 300.
Desaguliers's Exper. Philosophy, 123.
De Saussure, (H. B.) Hygrométrie, 80.
———— sur la Vegetation, 91.
———— Voyages dans les Alpès, 252.
Descamps, La Vie des Peintres Flamands, 146.
Des Cartes, Geometria, 129.
Descriptio Victoriæ per Carolum contra Manfredum, 306.
Descript. of the Libr. at Merly, 164.
Descript. Historique de l'Italie, 253.
Descript. de la Haute Normandie, 252.
Description of Muscovy, 249.
———— of Kamschatka, 249.

Descript. of Samos, Nicaria, &c. 255.
——— of New France, 262.
——— of Corea, 246.
Desgodetz's Buildings of Rome, 268.
Deshoulieres, Poesies de Madame, 231.
Desmarest, Geograph. Physique, 86.
De Solis, Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, 262.
De Stosch, (P.) Gemmæ Antiquæ, 271.
De Thou, (J. A.) Hist. Universelle, 277.
De Trebra, Interieur de Montag. 86.
De Vauban, Defense des Places, 153.
De Veil, Præfatio in Opera Maimonidis, 14.
Devonshire's (Countess of) Life, 402.
De Voisin, Observ. ad Proœmium, 11.
De Uztariz's Theory of Commerce, 68.
De Witt's Political Maxims, 68.
——— Atlas, 238.
Dexippus Athenienses, 183.
Deylingius de Circumcisione, 21.
——— de fletu super *Thamuz*, 22.
——— de Israele, Jehovæ Dom. 22.
——— de Sceptro Juda, 24.
——— de Judæorum Jure Gladii, 24.
——— de Famil. Herod. 24.
——— de Re nummaria, 25.
De Zach, (F.) Catalogus Stellar. 131.
Diaconus, (P.) 206.
Dibdin's (T. F.) Greek and Latin, Classics, 162.
Dicæarchi Status Græciæ, 187.
——— Geographica quædam, 284.
Dicæogenes, Tr. 186.
Rad. de Diceto, 361.
Dicey's (T.) Account of Guernsey, 349.
Dickson's (Adam) Husbandry, 90.
——— (R. W.) Agriculture, 91.
——— Chem. Nomenclature, 113.
Dickinson, Delphi Phœnicizantes, 42.
Dicterici (J. C.) Sparsio florum, 28.
Dietzschius de cultu *Molochi*, 22.
Diccionaria de la Lengua Castell. 174.
Dictionnaire de Trevoux, 174.
——— de l'Acad. Fançoise, 174.
——— de la Grammaire, 169.
——— de Diplomatique, 159.
——— de Bibliographie, 162.
——— Bibliographique, 162.
——— de la Géographie ancienne, 237.
——— de la Geographie moderne, 237.
——— de la Suisse, 252.
——— de l'Histoire, 235.
——— Neologique, 174.
——— des Origines, 144.
——— de la noblesse, 311.
Dictionnaire du Commerce, 67.
——— d'Economie Politique, 62.
——— des Finances, 66.
——— de Physique, 119.
——— de la Médicine, 107.
——— de Chirurgie, 107.
——— de Chymie, 114.
——— Hist. naturelle, 82.
——— de l'Hist. Nat. des Anim. 98.
——— Oiseaux, 98.
——— des Poissons, 99.
——— des Pêches, 99.
——— des Chasses, 150.
——— des Forets, 92.
——— de l'Agriculture, 91.
——— Aratoire, 91.
——— des Arts et Métiers, 142.
——— raisonné des Arts et Métiers, 144.
——— des Manufactures, Arts et Métiers, 142.
——— des Beaux-Arts, 145.
——— de l'Architecture, 150.
——— de Musique, 148.
——— de l'Equitation, 149.
——— des Jeux, 149.
——— des Amusemens des Sciences, 124.
——— des Jeux Mathemat. 124.
——— des Mathematiques, 119.
——— de la Marine, 136.
——— de l'Art Militaire, 153.
Dictionary of all Religions, 46.
Dictys Cretensis et Dares Phrygius, 205.
Sir Dudley Digges's Compleat Ambassador, 390.
Dignan, de l'Economie Publique, 64.
Dillenius's Hist. of Mosses, 97.
Dinarchus, 194.
Diocles, 178.
Diodorus Siculus, Wesselingii, 183.
——— by G. Booth, 183.
——— Junior, 178.
——— Sinopensis, C. 186.
——— Zonas, 178.
Diogenes Laertius, Meibomii, 183.
——— English, 184.
——— Episcopus, 178.
——— Œnomaus, 186.
——— Epist. 184.
Diomedes, 206.
Dion Cassius, Gr. & Lat. 184.
Dion Cassius's Hist. by Manning, 184.
Dionis Chrysostomi Orationes, 184.
Dionysii Geographia, E. Wells, 236.
Dionysius, Eustathii, 187.
——— Epist. 184.
——— Anthol. Gr. 178, 196.

Dionysius, Rhetor. 198.
——— Sinopensis, C. 186.
——— Tyrannus, Tr. 186.
Dionysii Halicarnass. Opera, 184.
DionysiusHalicarnass.bySpelman,184.
Diophantus Alexandrinus, 120.
Diophantus, Anthol. Gr. 178.
Diophanes, 178.
Diphilus, C. 186.
Dioscoridis Opera omnia, 184.
Dioscorides Anthol. Gr. 178.
Diotimus, 178.
Diereville, Voyage du Port Royal, 262.
Directory for public worship, 32.
Dirom's Campaign in India, 156.
Discorso sopra il Crescer del Fiume Nilo, 258.
Dissert. on the Law of Nature, 50.
Dissertation on the ancient Pagan Mysteries, 225.
Dissert. de Suppliciis Servorum, 293.
D'Isjonval, Memoirs Chimiques, 114.
Diurnall of Parliament, 1640, 371.
D'Ivernois, (F.) Oeuvres diverses, 313.
Diversarum Gentium Historiæ Antiquæ, 317.
Divine Benevolence, 73.
Doctor and Student on Law, 54.
Dodd's Church History, 379.
Doddington, the Diary of G. Bubb, 375.
Doddridge's (Sir John) Wales, 349.
——— Antiq. of Parliaments, 383.
——— Law of Nobility, 394.
Dodsley's Collection of Poems, 218.
——— of old Plays, 222.
Dodson's (Mich.) Isaiah, 4.
——— (J.) Math. Repository, 125.
——— Anti-Logarithmic Canon. 128.
Dodwell (Hen.) on Sanchoniatho, 277.
——— de Parma Equestri, 357.
Doederlin, de Candelabris Jud. 15.
Doglionius (Joan. Nic.) de origine Civitatis Belluni, 305.
Doletus (Stephan.) de re navali, 284.
Dolomieu, Mineralogie, 87.
Domat's Civil Law, 48.
Domes-day Book, 323, 388.
Donati (A.) Roma vetus ac recens, 268, 286.
Donatus. Gramm. 206.
Donius de salubritate Agri Romani, 291.
——— utraque poenula, 288.
Donn's (Ja.) *Hortus Cantab.* 97.
Donne's (John) Poems, 218.
De Quiro's Voyages, 242.
Don Quixote, by Jarvis, 224.
Dorffer, (B.) de Sepulch. Christi. 30.
Dorien, de Cherubinis, 14.
Dorieus, 178.
Dorset's (Cha. S. Earl of) Poems, 218.
Dosiadas, 178.
Dossie's Handmaid to the Arts, 143.
Douce's Illustrations of Shakspeare, 222
Douglass's (Wm.) Summary, 318.
Douglas's (J.) Antiq. of the Earth, 85.
——— *Nenia Britannica*, 325.
——— (R.) Peerage of Scotl. 395.
——— Baronetage of Scotl. 395.
——— (S.) Cases of Elections, 385.
D'Outrein, de Velando Cap. 27.
——— de Instrumento, 30.
Douza, (Geo.) de Constantinopol. 281.
Dow's Hist. of Hindostan, 298.
Down, County of, 355.
Dowsing's (Will.) Journal, 399.
Drake's (Francis) City of York, 348.
Drake's (Sir F.) Voyage round the Globe, 1577, 241.
Drayton's (Mich.) Works, 218.
——— *Polyolbion*, 324.
Dreschler, de Cithara David. 29.
Drinkwater's Siege of Gibraltar, 156.
Drusius de *Hasidæis*, 20.
Dryden's Miscellaneous Works, 218.
——— Prose Works, 228.
——— Dramatick Works, 223.
——— Works, by W. Scott, 228.
Dublin Society's Essays, 68.
——— Society's Transact. 92.
Du Buat, Hydraulique, 139.
Ducarel's Anglo-Norman Antiq. 252.
——— Norman Coins, 273.
——— Repertory of Endowments, 338.
——— Hist. of Lambeth, 346.
——— Account of Croydon, 346.
Ducarla, sur le Feu, 80.
Ducas, Historia Byzantina, 184. 295.
Duelii (R.) Genealog. Historic. 270.
Du Chesne, Hist. Normann. Scriptores antiqui, 308.
Du Choul, Vet. Romanor. Religio, 285.
Dugdale's (Sir W.) Warwickshire, 346.
——— St. Paul's Cathedral, 341.
——— Monast. Anglicanum, 326.
——— Stevens's Continuation of, 326.
——— Summons of the Nobility, 394.
——— Baronage, 394.
——— Origines Juridiciales, 56.
——— Office of Ld. Chancellor, 56
——— View of the Troubles, 368.
——— History of Imbanking, 152.
——— Life, 398.

Du Fresne, Glossarium ad Script. Græcitatis, 172.
——— Latinitatis, 173.
——— Famil. Byzantinæ, 295.
——— de Impp. Constant. Numismat. 273.
Dufresne, (R. T.) de Charondæ effigie, 283.
Du Fresnoy's Art of Painting, 145.
Du Fresnoy, Methode pour Etudier l'Histoire, 235.
——— Method of Studying History, 235.
Du Halde's Hist. of China, 246.
Duhamel, Arbres et Arbust, 92.
——— Physique des Arbres, 92.
——— des Semis, 92.
——— Exploitat. des Bois, 92.
——— Transport des Bois, 92.
——— Arbres Fruitiers, 92.
——— Hist. Acad. Scient. 104.
——— de l'Architect. Navale, 136.
Dukeri (Alex.) Comi Urbis Hist. 302.
Duke's (Rd.) Poems, 218.
——— (G.) Law of Charitable Uses, 57.
Dulcini, (Barth.) de Bononia, 303.
Dumont, Corps Diplomatique, 50.
Du Moulin, Histoire de Normandie, 312.
Duncomb's (John) Hist. of Hereford, 336.
Dundonald (Earl of) on Agriculture, 91.
Duns (Johan.) Scoti Quodlibeta, 43.
Dunsford's (Mart.) Hist. of Tiverton, 334.
Dunstar's (S.) *Anglia Rediviva*, 324.
Dunton's (John) Life, 401.
Du Pin's Universal Library of Historians, 235.
——— Eccles. History, 45.
Duppa's (R.) Life of Michel Angelo Buonarroti, 321.
Durham, Cathedral of, 335.
Duris, 178.
Dutens, Oeuvres de M. L. 231.
——— Origine des Decouvertes, 144.
——— Origin of Discoveries, 145.
——— Médailles Grecques, 272.
——— Usage des Voûtes, 151.
——— Histoire pour l'etablissement d'une Régence en Angleterre, 376.
——— Itinéraire des Routes, 251.
——— Memoires d'un Voyageur, 321.
Du Tertre, Histoire des Antilles, 265.
Du Tillet, Recueil des Roys de France, 308.
Dyde's (Wm.) Tewkesbury, 336.
Dying Speeches of State Prisoners, 404.
Dyni (Francisci) Antiquitat. Etruriæ, 304.
—— Antiquitates Umbria, 304.

E.

Eadmeri Historiæ Novorum, 362.
East India Company, Hist. of, 299.
——— Charters, 299.
Eberti (T.) Poetica Hebraica, &c. 28.
Ecdorus, C. 186.
Ecole d'Architecture Rurale, 152.
Ecton's Liber Valorum, 47.
Ectypa Varia, 358.
Eddius, 361.
Eden (Sir F. M.) on the Peace, 69.
——— State of the Poor, 63.
——— (L. Auckland) Penal Law, 59.
Edinburgh Review, 168.
——— New Dispensatory, 111.
Edmondson's (Joseph) Body of Heraldry, 392.
——— *Baronagium Genealogicum*, 396.
——— Family of Greville, 396.
Edward (K.) the VIth's Letters, 366.
——— Journal of his Reign, 366.
——— against the Pope's Supremacy, 378.
Edwards's (Bryan) Hist. of the West Indies, 265.
——— (Geo.) Birds, 98.
——— (Tho.) *Gangræna*, 371, 381.
Egane's Prices for Pardon of Sins, 41.
Egerton's (Fr. Hen.) Life of Lord Ellesmere, & Bp. of Durham, 400.
Eggelingii (Joh. Hen.) Mysteria Cereris & Bachi, 281.
Egineo (Leucippo) Poesie Liriche di, 233.
Egyptian Monuments in the Brit. Mus. 267.
Eikon Basilike, 369.
——— *E'Piste*, 370.
Eisenschidius (J. C.) de Ponderibus, 25.
Elements of Rigging and Seamanship, 136.
Eliot's (Sir T.) Castell of Health, 109.
——— Governour, 74.
Ellis's (Geo.) Specimens of English Poets, 218.
——— Specimens of English metrical Romances, 218.
——— (John) Corallines, 100.

Ellis's (John) Zoophytes, 100.
Elstob's (Eliz.) Saxon Homily, 33.
Elsynge's (Hen.) Manner of holding Parliaments, 384.
Elucidat. of the Regulations for the Cavalry, 154.
Elyenses, (Thomas) 361.
Emanuel on Ch. Authority, 34.
Emerson's (W.) Mathematical Works, 122.
——— Mechanics, 140.
Emanuel Phile, 199.
Emmæ Ang. Reginæ Encomium, 361.
Emmerich on Forests, 92.
Emmii (Ubbonis) vetus Græcia, &c. 280.
Empedocles, 178.
Emporius Rhetor. 211.
Encyclopædia Britannica, 144.
——— Méthodique, 144.
Enderbie's (Percy) *Cambria triumphans*, 349.
Enfield's (Wm.) Hist. of Philosophy, 70.
——— Nat. Philosophy, 123.
England's Remarques, 324.
——— Triumph over the Spaniards, 366.
——— black Tribunal, 368.
Englefield (Sir H.) on Comets, 133.
——— Southampton, 336.
English Botany, 96.
Ennii Fragmenta, 205, 208, 211.
Ennio Quirino Visconti su due Musaici, 271.
Ephemerides Meteorologicæ, 79.
Ephemeris Parliamentaria, 371.
Epicharmus, C. 186.
Epicrates, C. 186.
Ephippus, C. 186.
Epictetus, Schweighæuseri, 184.
——— by Mrs. E. Carter, 184.
Epicurus's Morals, 184.
Epigonus, 178.
Epiphanii (S.) Opera, 36.
Epiphanius, Syria et Urbs Sancta, 191, 295.
——— de Ponderibus, 25.
Epistola Consularis, 289.
Epistolæ Græcanicæ Mutuæ, 184.
——— Obscurorum Virorum, 215.
——— Socratis, Antisthenis, et Aliorum, 184.
Epitome Theatri Orteliani, 238.
Eranius Philo de Differentia Significat. 170. 184.
Erasmi Opera omnia, 215.
Erasmus's Life, by S. Knight, 400.
Eratosthenes Scholasticus, 178, 187.
——— Cyrenæus, 178.
Eratosthenis Cyrenæi Catasterismi, 184.
Ercilla, (Alonso de) la Araucana, 234.
Ercolano, Le Antichita di, 267.
Erdeswicke's (Samp.) Staffordshire, 345.
Erici Olai Historia Suecorum Gothorumque, 317.
Erinne, 178.
Eriphus, C. 186.
Erotici Scriptores, Gr. et Lat. 185.
Erycius, 178.
Eschenbachius (Joh. Andr.) de Scribis vet. Roman. 293.
Eschinardi, (Fr.) Descrizione di Roma, 253.
Essai de Fortification, 153.
—— Général de Tactique, 154.
Essays on Gothic Architecture, 150.
——— by a Society in Edinburgh, 109.
——— (Medical) by a Society in Edinburgh, 109.
Essex, Division of the County of, 335.
Etherege's (Sir G.) Plays, 223.
Eton's (Wm.) Hist. of Malta, 254.
——— Survey of the Turkish Empire, 255.
Eton Latin Grammar, 170.
——— Greek Grammar, 170.
Etruscus, 178.
Etymologicon Mag. Sylburgii, 172.
Eubulus, C. 186.
Eucheria, 211.
Eucherii Epist. ad Faustum, 14.
Euclidis Opera, Gr. 120.
——— Gregorii, 120.
Euclid, by Hill, 129.
——— by S. Cunn, 129.
——— by R. Simson, 129.
Euclidis Harmonica, 147.
Euclides, 147.
——— Anthol. Gr. 178.
Eudociæ Violarium Græcè, 177.
Eugenes, 178.
Eugenius, 208.
Eugesippus. De Terræ Sanctæ, 191, 295.
Euler's (Leonh.) Letters, 123.
——— Algebra, 125.
——— Fluxûs ac Refluxûs Maris, 134.
——— Construction of Vessels, 136.
——— *Mechanica*, 141.
Eumathius (Vulg. Eustathius) 185.
Eumenius, 205.

Eunapius de Vitis Philosoph. 185.
——— Sardianus, 185.
Euodus, 178.
Euphorion, 178.
Euphron, C. 186.
Eupithius, 178.
Eupolis, C. 186.
Euripidis Opera, Musgravii, 185.
——— C. D. Beck, 185.
Euripides, by Wodhull, 185.
Euripidis Hippolitus, Valckenari, 185.
——— Troades, G. Burges, 185.
——— Anthol. Gr. 178.
——— Epist. 184.
——— Tr. 186.
European Magazine, 168.
Eusebii et al. Hist. Eccles. 44.
——— de Prep. & Dem. Ev. 36.
——— Onomasticon, 11, 36.
——— Thesaurus Temporum, 185, 275.
Eutocius Ascalonites, in Archimedem, 185.
Eutolmius, 178.
Eutropius, H. Verheyk, 205.
——— by Thomas, 205.
Eutyches, 206.
Evans's (Lewis) Map of America, 262.
——— (J.) Denominat. of Christians, 46.
Evantius, 208.
Evanthius & Donatus de Trag. & Comœdia, 282.
Evenus, 178, 187.
Evelyn's (John) Silva, 92.
——— Terra, 91.
——— Medals, 274.
——— *Fumifugium*, 340.
Everard's (Rob.) Sufferings upon the Coast of Assada, 243.
Evidence on the Commerce between G. Britain and Ireland, 387.
Excerpta ex Catena MS. 177.
——— Ex Polybio, &c. 185.
——— ex Eustathio, 200.
——— ex Herodiano, 200.
——— de Legationibus, 294.
Exchequer, Dialogue on, 57.
Exeter, Cathedral of, 334.
Eybenius de Ordine Equestri veterum Rom. 291.
Eytelwein, Handbuch der Mechanik, 142.

F.

Fabre, sur Torrens et des Rivières, 139.
Fabrettus (Raph.) de Aquis & Aquæductibus, 287.
Faber (Petrus) de Re Athletica, 282.
——— de Magistratibus Rom. 292.
Fabri (Tana.) Vitæ Poët. Græcorum, 283.
——— (Bas.) Thesaurus Erudit. Scholast. 173.
Fabricii (J. Alb.) Bibliotheca Lat. mediæ et infimæ Ætatis, 165.
——— Bibliotheca Latina, 165.
——— Bibliographia Antiquaria, 165.
——— Bibliotheca Græca, 165.
——— Bib. Gr. cura G. C. Harles, 165.
——— (J. C.) Philosoph. Entomol. 100.
——— (Fr.) Christiologia, 8.
——— (Geo.) Descriptio Urbis Romæ, 286.
——— (J. Lud.) de Ludis Scenicis, 282.
Fabularum, &c. antica consuetudine, 282.
Fabyan's (Rob.) Chronicle, 362.
Facius (Barth.) de bello Veneto, 302.
——— de Rebus Gestis ab Alphonso I. 304.
Fæschius (Seb.) de Nummo Pylamensis, 283.
Fairford Church, Hist. of, 336.
Falcandi (Hugonis) de rebus gestis in Siciliæ Hist. 306.
Falco, (Benedicti de) Antiquitates Neapolis, 304.
Falconer's (John) Art of Decyphering, 160.
——— (Wm.) on Climate, 77.
——— Dict. of the Marine, 136.
Falconerii (Oct.) Inscriptiones Athleticæ, 282.
——— de Nummo Apamensi, 283.
——— de Pyramide C. Cestii Epulonis, 287.
——— Epistola de latere, 287.
Falconia, 208.
Falle's (Phil.) Account of Jersey, 349.
Familiæ Romanæ nobiliores, 288.
Faræ (Joan.) de rebus Sardois Historia, 307.

Farinæ (Barth.) de Bergomi origine, 305.
Farmer (Rd.) on the Learning of Shakspeare, 222.
——— (John) Hist. of Waltham, 335.
Farquhar's (Geo.) Works, 223.
Fashion of Ancient Windows, 150.
Fasti Consulares, Integri Idiciani dicti, 289.
——— Anonymi, 289.
Faujas de St. Fond, Min. des Volc. 86.
——— sur les Volcans, 86.
——— Travels in England, 326.
Faunus (L.) de Antiquit. Urbis Rom. 290.
Fazelli (Tho.) de rebus Siculis, 306.
Fazoldi (Joan.) veterum *Jerologia*, 281.
Feburé's (Le) Chymistry, 114.
Feithii (Everh.) Antiquitates Homericæ, 281.
Felibien, Vies des Peintres, 146.
——— Vies des Architectes, 146.
Fell (Bp.) on Printing in the Universities, 161.
Fenelon, Oeuvres de, 231.
Ferber's Letters, 86.
Ferguson's (James) Astronomy, 133.
——— Lectures, 140.
——— Mechanical Exercises, 140.
Ferrarius (Fr. Bern.) de vet. acclamationibus, 287.
——— (Octav.) de Origine Romanarum, 286.
——— Analecta de Re Vestiaria, 288.
——— de Re Vestiaria, 288.
——— de vet. Lucernis sepulchralibus, 290.
——— de Pantomimis et Mimis, 291.
——— Dissert. de Balneis, 293.
——— de Gladiatoribus, 293.
——— de Laudibus urbis Patavii, 303.
Ferri (Ant.) Apparatus Statuarum, 305.
Festus, (Pompeius) de Lingua Latina, 205.
Feudal Tenures, Origin of, 58.
Feuquiere, Memoires de M. le Marq. de, 311.
Feyjoo, Theatro Critico Univer. 234.
Ficoroni, Roma antica, 268.
——— Le Maschere Sceniche, 269.
Fiddes's (Rich.) Life of Card. Wolsey, 378.
Field of Mars, The, 155.
Fielding's (Henry) Works, 228.
——— on Increase of Robbers, 62.
——— Life of Jonathan Wild, 404.
Fiefs or Tenures, Tracts on, 58.
Fierberti (Nic.) Oxon. Acad. Descriptio, 344.
Fifty Reasons for Cath. Relig. 41.
Filmer (Sir R.) on Witches, 78.
——— *Patriarcha*, 382.
——— Free-holder's Grand-Inquest, 382.
Finance of 1807, Plan of, 66.
Finch, Nomotexnia, 54.
Finett (Sir J.) on Ambassadors, 50.
Fire at Burwell, 332.
Firmicus (Jul.) 131.
Fisher's (T.) Roman Tessellated Pavements, 341.
Fitzherbert's Natura Brevium, 57.
Fitz-Stephen's (Wm.) Description of London, 339.
Flamsteedii Hist. Cœlestis, 131.
Flavius (Blond.) de Origine Venetorum, 302.
Fleta, by Selden, 54.
Fleetwood (Ever.) Rights of Church Lands, 58.
——— (Bp.) Chronicon Preciosum, 66.
Fletcher's (Phineas) Purple Island, 219.
——— (G.) Of the Russe Common Wealth, 317.
Fleury (Abbat.) in Poes. Hebr. 28.
——— Hist. Ecclesiastique, 45.
Flora Danica, 96.
Florentii Wigorniensis Chronic. 362.
Flori (Geo.) de bello Italico, 305.
Florus, (L. Annæus) C. A. Dukeri, 205.
——— Roman History, 205.
——— Poet. 211.
Foca, 211.
Folietæ (Uberti) Historiæ Genuensium libri XII, 301.
——— Clarorum Ligurum Elogia, 301.
——— Conjuratio Joannis Ludovici Flisci, 301.
——— Tumultus Neapolitani, 301.
——— Cædes Petri Ludov. Farnesi Placentiæ Ducis, 301.
——— de sacro Fœdere in Selimum libri IV. 301.
——— Variæ Expeditiones in Africa, cum Obsidione Melitæ, 301.
——— Opuscula nonnulla varii argumenti, 301.

Folkes's (Mart.) English Coins, 274
Fontanini (Justi) Dissertatio de Corona Ferrea, 302.
——— de Hortæ Coloniæ Etruscorum, 304.
Fontenelle, Oeuvres de, 231.
——— Geom. de l'Infini, 103.
——— Panegyric upon Newton, 399.
Fonticulani, (A.) Belli Bracciani, 304.
Foote's (Sam.) Dramatick Works, 223.
Forbes (Wm.) on Church Lands, 48.
——— (Pat.) State Papers, 390.
——— (James) Letters from France, 252.
Joannis Forduni Scotichronicon, 352, 357, 361.
Fordyce (Geo.) on Agriculture, 91.
Forme of Cury, 328.
Forrest's (Tho.) Voyage to New Guinea, 244.
——— Voyage to the Mergui Archipelago, 244.
Forster's (Geo.) Journey from Bengal to England, 248.
——— Voyage, 242.
——— (J. Reinold) Observations, 242.
——— Hist. of Discoveries made in the North, 242.
——— Assaying Minerals, 88.
Forsyth (Wm.) on Fruit Trees, 92.
Fortescue (Sir J.) de Laudibus, 54.
——— on Monarchy, 381.
Fortis's (Abbé Alberto) Travels into Dalmatia, 254.
Fortunatianus, 206.
Fortunatus, 208.
Foster (Sir Mich.) on Crown Law, 55.
——— (Dr. James) Account of Lord Kilmarnock, 375.
Fothergill (Ant.) on Suspension of Vital Action, 110.
Fountaine of ancient Fiction, 228.
——— (And.) Numism. Anglo-Saxonica, 273.
Fourcroy, Elemens de Chimie, 114.
——— Memoires de Chimie, 114.
——— Systeme des Chimiques, 114.
——— Elements of Chemistry, 114.
——— Chemical Philosophy, 114.
——— System of Chem. Knowledge, 114.
——— Tables of Chemistry, 114.
Four Hollanders Voyage, 245.
Fourmont, (St.) Meditationes Sinicæ, 169.
Fourmont, (St.) Linguæ Sinarum, 169.
——— sur l'Origine des anciens Peuples, 277.
Fournier, Manuel Typographiq. 160.
Fowler's Animal Electricity, 82.
Fox's (Rt. Hon. Char. Ja.) History of K. James II. 373.
——— (John) Acts & Monuments, 378.
Fragments of ancient Poetry, 219.
Fragmenta Vet. Tragicorum Collect. 205.
Frampton's Newfound World, 265.
Francoeur, de Méchanique, 141.
Franklin's (Dr. Benj.) Works, 228.
——— on Electricity, 81.
——— Art of Swimming, 150.
Fraser's (Simon) Cases of controverted Elections, 385.
Fratres Poloni, 8.
Frauds of Monks and Priests, 46.
Frederick II. K. of Prussia, Memoirs of the House of Brandenburg, 315.
——— Roi de Prusse, l'Histoire de mon Temps, 315.
Free's (John) Hist. of the English Tongue, 158.
Freebairn's (Ja.) Hist. of Mary Queen of Scots, 353.
Freherus (Marq.) Decisionum Areopagitic. 280.
——— de re monetaria vet. Rom. 289.
——— Cecropistromachia, 289.
Freind, (Johan.) Opera, 108.
Freinshemius (Joan.) de Calidæ Potu, 282.
Frezier's Voyage to the South Sea, 264.
Frölich, Notitia Element. Numism. 272.
Froger's Voyage to Africa, 260.
Frossardus, (Joan.) 360.
Froissart, Chronique de Sire Jehan, 310.
——— Chronicles, 362.
Frontini Strategemata, 205.
Frontinus de Aquæductibus Urbis Romæ, 205, 287.
Fronto, Anthol. Gr. 178.
——— Gram. 206.
Fry's (Edm.) *Pantographia*, 157.
Fugitive Pieces, *by R. Dodsley*, 228.
Fulgentius, 205.
Fulhame's (Mrs.) Combustion, 114.
Fuller's (Tho.) Worthies, 398.
——— Church History, 378.
——— Hist. of Cambridge, 332.
——— Waltham Abbey, 335.
——— against Dr. P. Heylyn, 378.

Fuller's (Tho.) *Abel Redevivus*, 399.
Fulman, (W.) Scriptores Anglicanæ, 361.
Fulton on Canal Navigation, 152.
Funnell's Voyage, 241.
Furius Antias, 208.
——— Bibaculus, 208.
Fuscus (Pallid.) de Situ Oræ Illyrici, 307.

G.

Gabb's (Tho.) *Finis Pyramidis*, 258.
Gabriel, 178.
Gabriel Sionita, 295.
Gærtner de Fructibus, 95.
Gætulicus, (Cn. Lentulus) 178.
Gaffarel's Curiosities, 77.
Gage's (Tho.) Survey of the West Indies, 262.
Gagnier (J.) de Nummis Samarit. 25.
Galatei (Ant.) de Situ Japygiæ liber, 305.
Gale (Sam.) on Public Credit, 64.
—— Cathedral of Winchester, 336.
—— (T.) Scriptores Anglicanæ, 361.
Galfred Monumetenses, 360.
Galileo Galilei, Opere di, 121.
Galilæus's Dialogues, 141.
Gallicanus Vulcat. 205, 212.
Gallienus, 211.
Gallitzin, (Prince) Mineral. 88.
Galloway (Jos.) on the Revelation, 9.
——— (Earl) Chief of the Family of the Stewarts, 397.
Gallus (Corn.) 205, 208.
Gallus, (C. Asin) 208.
Galvano's (Ant.) Treatise of Discoveries, 241.
Gardner's (Tho.) Hist. of Dunwich, 345.
Gargilii Martialis fragmentum, 212.
Garmann, (J. T.) de Pane Lugentium, 31.
Garnett (Th.) on Mineral Waters, 90.
——— Lectures on *Zoonomia*, 109.
——— Outlines of Lectures, 114.
——— Lecture on Health, 114.
——— Meteorological Observations, 114.
——— Tour in Scotland, 351.
Garrard's (W.) Lunar Tables, 134.
Garrick's (D.) Life, by T. Davies, 404.
Garth's (Sir Sam.) Works, 219.
Garuffi, (Jos. Mal.) Lucerna Lapidaria, 303.
Gass's (Pat.) Journal of Voyages, 261.
Gassendi (Pet.) Kalend. Roman. expositum, 288.
Gatakeri (Tho.) Opera Critica, 216.
——— de N. Instrumenti Stylo, 1.
Gatti (Ant.) Hist. Gymnasii Ticinensis, 302.
Gatonbe's (J.) Voyage into the N. W. Passage, 261.
Gattereri Artis Diplomaticæ, 159.
Gaudentius, 147.
Gauradas, 178.
Gauricus (Pomp.) de Sculptura, 282.
Gautier, (H.) Traité des Ponts, 151.
——— Histoire de la Ville de Nismes, 252, 312.
Gay's Poems, Fables and Plays, 219.
Gaza (Theodorus) do Mensibus Atticis, 283.
—— de rebus Constant. 295.
Gazetteer of France, 252.
Gedæus de Instrument. Circumc. 21.
Gedde's (Jo.) Bee-Houses, 101.
Geddes's (Mich.) Hist. of the Moriscoes, 314.
Gehler's Physik. Wörterbuch, 119.
Gejer, (M.) de Hebr. Luctu, 30.
——— de *Hillele* et *Sammai*, 20.
Geiler (Jo.) Scriptis Germanicis, 216.
Geissler, der Instrumente und Kunstwerke, 142.
Gell's (W.) Topography of Troy, 255.
——— Geography of Ithaca, 255.
Gellert's Metallurgic Chem. 87.
Gemelli (J. F.) Careri's Voyage round the World, 240.
——— Voyage to the Philip. Islands, 244.
——— Travels in Persia, 248.
——— Travels in the East Indies, 247.
——— Travels through Europe, 251.
——— Travels in New Spain, 262.
Geminus, (Tullius) 178.
——— in Aratum, 200.
Gemistus, (Geo.) Pletho, de Gestis Græc. 186.
——— Pletho, de Virtutibus, 186.
Gemistus & Psellus in Orac. Zoroast. 186.
Gemünden, Deutschen Orthographie, 171.
General Dictionary, Historical and Critical, 319.
General Biographical Dict. 320.
Genesius (Josephus) de Rebus Constantinop. 295.

Gentilis (Alb.) de actoribus, 282.
——— (Scipio.) Disputat. illustrium, 292.
Gentleman's Religion, 41.
——— Magazine, complete, 168.
——— Recreation, 150.
Gentoo Laws, Code of, 297.
Gent's (Tho.) Hist. of York, 348.
——— Hist. of Rippon, 348.
Geoffroy, Hist. des Insectes, 100.
Geographia antiqua, 32 Maps, by H. Moll, 236.
——— *antiqua et nova*, 236.
——— *Classica*, 238.
Geographiæ Script. Gr. Minores, 186.
Geographical Description of China, 247.
——— Description of Germany, &c. 238.
Geometra, (Joannes) 199.
Geoponicorum, ab J. N. Niclas, 187.
Geoponika, by T. Owen, 187.
Goettingen, Geo. II. Journey to, 251.
Georgius Acropolita, 294.
Georgii Mon. Vitæ Imperat. 187.
Georgius Pachymeres, 295.
——— Phranza, 295.
——— Pisida, 295.
——— Syncellus, 294.
Georgius, (A.A.) de Mir.S.Coluthi, 33.
Gerarde's Herbal, 96.
Gerbelii (N.) Descript. Greciæ, 280.
Gerbert, (Mart.) Script. Eccles. de Musica Sacra, 148.
——— de Cantu et Musica Sacra, 148.
Germanicus, 178, 208.
Gerrard, (Joh.) Siglarium Rom. 266.
Gervasius Monachus Dorobornensis, 360.
Gesneri Thesaurus Linguæ Lat. 172.
Gesta Dei per Francos, 295.
Getulicus, 208.
Ghemara Hier. Tractatus de, 17, 18, 19.
Ghilini (Cam.) Descriptio Lacus Larii, 302.
Giannone, Istoria di Napoli, 300.
——— History, by Ogilvie, 300.
Giardæ (P. D. Christ.) Icones symbolicæ Biblioth. Alexand. 305.
Gibbon's (Edw.) Hist. of the Roman Empire, 285.
——— Vindication, 285.
——— Miscellan. Works, 228.
——— sur l'Etude de la Litterature, 156.
Gibson's (Bp.) Codex, 46.
——— Chronicon Saxonicum, 359.
Gibson's (Bp.) Life, 399.
——— Some Account of, 400.
——— (J.) Hist. of Glasgow, 350.
——— (Matthew) Door, Home-Lacy, &c. 336.
Gilbert on Tenures, 55.
——— on the Exchequer, 56.
——— (Guil.) de Magnete, 81.
Gilchrist's (John) Oriental Linguist, 169.
Gildas, 360, 361.
———Badonicus, 361.
Gillies's (John) Hist. of Greece, 279.
Gillingwater's (Edm.) Hist. of Lowestoft, 345.
Gilpin's (Bernard) Life, by Bp. Carleton, 400.
Giraldus Cambrensis, 360.
——— Cambrensis' Irish Historie, 355.
——— Cambrensis's Itinerary, 349.
Gisborne's (Tho.) Moral Philos. 71.
——— Duties of Men, 71.
Gladwin's Ayin Akbary, 297.
Glæser, (J. A.) de Instrument, Hebr. 29.
Glanville de Legibus, 54.
——— (John) Reports, 385.
Glass's (Geo.) Hist. of the Canary Islands, 260.
Glass's (Sam.) Magistrate's Assist. 54.
Glastonbury, History of, 357.
Glauber's Works, 114.
Glaucus, 178.
Glover's (Rich.) Leonidas, 219.
Glycas, (Michael) Annales, 187.
Glyco, 178.
Gnomici Poetæ Græci, Brunckii, 187.
Goclenii (Rod.) Observ. Linguæ Latinæ, 170.
Godii (Antonii) Chronica, 302.
Godolphin's (Jo.) Repertor. Canonicum, 46.
Godschall (W. M.) on Parochial Police, 62.
Godwin (Fr.) de Præsulibus Ang. 377.
——— Life of Q. Mary, 366.
——— (Will.) Life of Chaucer, 226, 403.
Goetzius, (F. L.) de Molis, 26.
Goezius (G.) de Osculo, 28.
Goldoni, Opere di, 232.
Golii Lexicon Arabico-Latinum, 172.
Goldsmith's (Ol.) Animated Nat. 83.
——— Poetical Works, 219.
——— Life of Lord Bolingbroke, 403.
Gomari (F.) Davidis Lyra, 28.

Gonzales's (Don Man.) Voyage to G. Britain, 326.
Goodwini (Tho.) Moses et Aaron, 11.
——— de Theocratia Israel. 22.
——— Hist. of K. Henry V. 365.
Gordon (Alex.) on Egyptian Mummies, 267.
——— Life of Pope Alexander VI. 320.
——— (W.) Family of Gordon, 396.
Gore, (Tho.) Catalogus Authorum de Re Heraldica, 392.
Gorii (Ant. Fr.) Inscriptiones, 266.
—— Descriptio Monumenti, 293.
Gorgias, 194.
Gosselini Hist. Gallorum vet. 308.
Gostling's Walk in Canterbury, 337.
Gotardi (M. Arthus,) Historia Pannoniæ, 316.
Goudin, Traité des courbes, 127.
Gough's (R.) Account of a Missal, 33.
——— British Topography, 322.
——— Sepulchral Monuments, 325.
——— Hist. of Plesney, 335.
——— Family of Oliver Cromwell, 395.
——— (W.) *Londinum Triumphans*, 340.
Gould (Sir N.) on Public Debts, 66.
Gower's (J.) *Confessio Amantis*, 219.
Goynæi, (Joan. Bapt.) de Situ Istriæ libellus, 303.
Gozze (Gauges de) de Inscriptione Columnæ Rostratæ, 306.
Graberg (J. N.) de Unctura Christi, 28.
Gracchus, (S.) 208.
Gracian, Obras de Lorenzo, 234.
Gradus ad Parnassum, 173.
Gradonicus (J. H.) de Siclo, 25.
Grævii, (J. G.) Thesaurus Antiq. Romanarum, 286.
Grafton's (Rich.) Chronicle, 362.
——— Manuel of Chronicles, 362.
Grammaticæ Latinæ Auctores Antiqui, 206.
Granger's (James) Biographical History, 398.
Granius, C. 208.
Grant's (James) Voyage, 243.
——— Hist. of Mauritius, 243.
Granvelle, Memoir. du Card. De, 314.
Grappius (Z.) de percuss. Sepulc. 31.
Grasseri (J.) Antiquitates Nemausenses, 291.
Gratii Falisci Cynegeticon, 206, 208, 210, 211.
——— Faliscus, by Wase, 206.
Graunt's (J) Bills of Mortality, 340.
Gravesande's (S') Natural Phil. 123.
Graves's (Rd.) Lunar Orrery, 134.
Gray's (Rob.) Key to the O. Test. 1.
——— (Tho.) Works, 219.
——— Poems, by Wakefield, 219.
——— Life and Letters, 403.
Greaves's (J.) *Pyramidographia*, 258.
——— Weights and Measures, 271.
——— on the Rom. Foot and Denarius, 271.
Greene's (J.) Drawings of Genesis, 4.
——— (V.) Survey of Worcester, 348.
——— Collect. of Voyages, 240.
Gregorii (S.) Magni Opera, 36.
——— Naz. Opera, 36.
——— Nyss. Opera, 36.
——— Nyss. de Resurrec. 177.
——— Neo-Cæs. Opera, 36.
——— (S.) Episc. Turonensis Hist. Francorum, 308.
——— (Dav.) Astronomiæ, 133.
Gregorius de Dialectis Gr. 170.
Gregory's (Geo.) Economy of Nat. 123.
Grellmann on the Gipsies, 298.
Grelot, Voyage de Constantinop. 255.
Gren, Grund. der Nat. 125.
Gren's Grundriss der Chemie, 114.
Gren's Principles of Chemistry, 114.
Grenius (G.) de Rusticatione Romanorum, 291.
——— de Villarum Antiq. 291.
Gresset, Oeuvres de M. 231.
Gresswell's (W. Parr) Memoirs of Politian, 321.
Grew's (Neh.) Cosmologia Sacra, 41.
——— Anat. of Plants, 94.
——— Rarities of the R. Soc. 101.
Grey's (Rich.) Ecclesiast. Law, 47.
——— (Lord) Secret Hist. of the Rye-House Plot, 373.
Griffiths's (J.) Travels in Asia Minor, 255.
Grobert (J.) Descript. des Pyramides, 258.
Groddekius de Ceremon. Palmar. 18.
——— de Judeis præputium, 21.
——— (G.) de Purgationib. Heb. 27.
Grollier de Serviere, Cabinet, 141.
Gronovii (J.) Thesaurus Græcar. Antiquitatum, 280.
——— in Menandrum, 192.
——— (J. Frid.) de Museo Alexandrino, 282.
——— (L. Theod.) marmorea, 281.
Groome's (J.) Hist. Collection, 380.

Grose's (Francis) Antiquities, 325.
——— Hist. of Dover Castle, 325.
——— Military Antiquities, 325.
——— Provincial Glossary, 327.
Grossis (Jo. Bapt. de) Catanensis decachordum, 307.
Grotii (Hugo.) Opera Theologica, 7.
——— on War and Peace, 49.
——— Excerpta ex Tr. & Com. Gr. 185.
Grove's Lives of the Dukes of Devonshire, 402.
Grsespius (S.) de Siclo et Talento, 25.
Gruner, de Oblatione primitiar. 17.
Gruchius (Nic.) de Comitiis Romanorum, 286.
——— ad Sigonii disputat. 286.
Gruteri (Jani) Corpus Inscriptionum, 266.
Gualtieri, (N.) Index Conchyliorum, 99.
Gualterii (Georg.) Siciliæ Tabulæ antiquæ, 307.
Guardian, 3 vol. 227.
Guarini (Batt.) Lettere del, 233.
Guarnerii (Joan. Bap.) Dissertat. Hist. Catanenses, 307.
Gudius (G. F.) de Hebr. Obstetric. 27.
Guibert, (J. A. H.) Voyage en Allemagne, 251.
——— Voyages en France et en Suisse, 252.
Guicciardini, Istoria d'Italia, 299.
——— Hist. d'Italia, 300.
——— Hist. by Goddard, 300.
——— Two Discourses of, 300.
Guilford, History of, 346.
Guirani (G.) Explicatio Numismat. 291.
Guischardt, Memoires Militaires, 153.
Gulielmus Gemiticensis, 360.
——— Neubrigensis Hist. 357, 360, 361.
——— Thorn Cantuariensis, 360.
——— (J.) de Magistratibus, 292.
Gunpowder-Treason, 367.
Gunton's (Symon) Church of Peterburgh, 342.
Gurdon's (Thornh.) History of Parliament, 382.
Gutberleth (Tob.) de Mysteriis Deorum Cabirorum, 293.
——— Conjectanea in Monumentum Heriæ, 293.
——— Animad. in Antiquam Inscriptionem, 293.
——— de Saliis Martis Sacerd. 294.
Gutch's (Jo.) *Collectanea Curiosa*, 327
Gutherus (Jac.) de vet. Jure Pontificio Urbis Romæ, 287.
——— de Jure Manium, 290.
——— Choartius Major, 290.
——— de Officiis Domûs Augustæ, 292.
Guthrie's (Wm.) System of Geography, 237.
——— Hist. of England, 364.
Guy's (Tho.) Will, 341.
Gwillim's (Hen.) Law of Tithes, 48.
——— (J.) Heraldry, 392.
Gyllius (P.) de Bosphoro Thracio, 255.
——— de Bosphoro Thracio, 281.
——— de Topog. Constantinop. 281.
Gyraldus, (Lil. Greg.) de Comœdia, 282.
——— (Cynthii Joh. Bapt.) de Ferraria Princip. 303.

H.

Habeas Corpus, Nature and Effect of, 58.
Habington's (John) Reign of K. Edward IV. 365.
Haco's Expedition against Scotland, 318.
Hadley's (Geo.) Gram. of the Dialect of Hindostan, 169.
Hadrianus, 178.
Hædui (Quintini) Descriptio Insulæ Melitæ, 307.
Hæna, 208.
Hafez's Odes, 219.
Hagueloni (Pet.) Calendarium trilingue, 283.
Hakewill's (W.) Antiquity of the Laws of England, 382.
——— Manner of holding Parliaments, 384.
Hakluyt's Navigations and Voyages, 239.
Hale (Sir M.) on Sheriffs' Accompts, 58.
——— Life, by Bp. Burnet, 401.
——— (T.) Inventions and Improv. 68.
——— (Steph.) Statics, 94.
——— Description of Ventilators, 140.
Halhed's (N. B.) Gram. of Bengal Lang. 169.
Halifax's (Marquis of) Reigns of Edward I. II. III. 365.
Halifax's (Earl of) Poems, 219.
Hall's (John) Poems, 219.
Halle's (Edw.) Chronicle, 362.

Halle, Magie der Natur, 124.
Haller, Hist. Stirp. Helvetiæ, 97.
Halley's (Edm.) Astronomical Tables, 134.
Halyburton's (T.) Life, 401.
Hamilton (James Duke of) Memoirs of, 402.
——— Account of the East Indies, 246.
——— (Charles) Reign of Queen Anne, 374.
——— (Hug.) de Sectionibus Conicis, 130.
——— (Wm.) Letters on Antrim, 355.
——— (Sir Wm.) *Campi Phlegræi*, 253.
——— Antiquities, 270.
——— Vases, Figures on, 270.
Hammond's (Col. Rob.) Letters, 369.
Hampe's (J. H.) Metallurgy, 89.
Hampton Court, Conference there, 32.
Hannekenii (P. L.) de cura domestica Romanorum Diss. IV. 291.
Hannonis Periplus, 186.
Hannone La Navigatione di, 237.
Hansenius (J. Bapt.) de Jure Jurando veterum, 287.
Hanway's (Jonas) Travels, 248.
Harduin (J.) de Nummis Herod. 23.
——— de Nummis Samarit. 25.
——— Numismata Sæc. Constant. 273.
Hardwicke's (Ld.) State Papers, 391.
Hare, (F.) Psalmorum Liber, 29.
Harembergii Oculus Moysis, 13.
——— Dissertationes variæ, 16, 26.
Harkenroth de Monte Sublimi, &c. 13.
——— de Rachele, 14.
——— de Ænon prope Salim, 14.
Harleian Miscellany, 228.
——— a Selection from, 229.
Harmer's Specimen of Errors in Burnet, 379.
Harpocrationis Lexicon, 187.
Harpocration de Vocibus, 187.
Harte's (Walt.) Husbandry, 91.
——— Life of Gustavus Adolphus, 317.
Hartley (Dav.) on Man, 76.
——— (J.) Cat. Univ. Librorum, 164.
Harrington's (R.) Death of the French Chemistry, 115.
——— (James) Works, 228.
Harris's (James) Hermes, 169.
——— Philosoph. Arrangements, 226.
Harris's three Treatises, 226.
——— Philological Inquiries, 226.
——— (J.) Kent, 337.
——— Collect. of Voyages, 240.
——— (Jos.) on Money, 67.
——— Optics, 137.
——— Use of the Globes, 133.
——— (M.) *Aurelian*, 101.
——— English Insects, 101.
——— (W.) Hibernica, 355.
Harsnet's (S.) Discovery, 78.
Harveii (Guil.) Opera, 108.
Hasæi (J. et T.) Dissert. variæ, 13, 14.
——— (J.) Dissertatio, 26, 27.
——— (T.) Dissertatio, 26.
——— (J.) Disput. de Psal. XXII. 29.
——— (T.) de Vocis *Astartes*, 22.
Hasselquist's (Fred.) Voyages, 256.
Hasted's (Edward) Kent, 337.
Hatsell's (John) Precedents, 384.
Hatton on Gold Coin, 67.
Hauksbee's Experiments, 83.
Haüy, Mineralogie, 87.
—— Traité de Physique, 124.
Haversham's (Lord) Life, 399.
Hawkesworth's (John) Voyages, 241.
Hawkins's (Sir J.) Hist. of Music, 149.
——— (T.) Origin of the English Drama, 222.
——— (R.) National Excellencies of England, 324.
Hay's (Alex.) Hist. of Chichester, 346.
Hay on Deformity, 73.
Hay's (R.) Essay on the Stewarts, 397.
——— Vindication of E. More, 397.
Hayley's (Wm.) Poems, 219.
——— Life of Milton, 403.
——— of Cowper, 403.
Hayward's (Sir John) History of K. Henry IV. 365.
——— Life of K. Edward VI. 366.
Hearne, (T.) Liber Niger Scacc. 57.
——— Various Works, 357.
——— Oath of Allegiance, 358.
——— (Sam.) Journey in Hudson's Bay, 261.
Heath's (James) Chronicle, 368.
Heathcote's (Ralph) Sylva, 229.
Heberden's (W.) Commentaries, 109.
Hebrew Coins, Dissertation on, 272.
Hecatæus Abderita, Eclogæ, 188.
Heden, (J. Q.) Scissio Vest. Hebr. 27.
Hederici Lexicon Gr. Lat. 172.
Hedwig, Theoria Plant. Crypt. 97.
——— Hist. Nat. Muscorum, 97.
Hedylus, 178.
Hegesippus, Anthol. Gr. 178.

Hegesippus, C. 186.
Heineccius (J. M.) de Sigillis, 270.
Heinecken, Collect. d'Estampes, 147.
Heister's (Laur.) Surgery, 107.
Helladius, 178.
Helleus, (Joh. Jac.) de Deo ignoto Athen. 281.
Hellins's Mathemat. Essays, 127.
Heliodori Æthiop. Libri x. 185, 188.
Heliodorus, by Dr. Heathcote, 188.
——— Anthol. Gr. 178.
Helm's (Ant. Z.) Travels to Lima, 264.
Helsham's Natural Philosophy, 122.
Helyot, (P.) Hist. des Ordres Monast. 45.
Hemingford, (Walt.) 361.
Hemingi Chart. Eccles. Wigorniensis, 357.
Hemmer, Wetterleiter, 81.
Henault, Histoire de France, 309.
Henderson's (A.) Life of William the Conqueror, 364.
Hendreich (Petri) Massilia, 281.
Henniker (Lord) on Norman Tiles, 393.
Henninges, Theatrum Genealog. 276.
Henninii Notæ ad Bergierum, 289.
Heniochus, C. 186.
Henrietta Maria, History of, 369.
Henricus VIII. Liter. ad M. Luther, 378.
——— (D.) de Judiciis Heb. 23.
——— Knighton Leicestrensis, 360.
Hen. Huntingdoniensis, 360.
Henry's Epitome of Chemistry, 115.
——— (R.) Hist. of G. Britain, 363.
Henshall, (Sam.) Saxon and English Languages, 153.
——— History of Kent, 337.
Hentzner's Journey into England, 326.
Hephæstio Alexandrinus, Enchiridion, 188.
Heraclidis Allegoriæ Homericæ, 188.
——— Anthol. Gr. 178.
——— Ponticus de Politiis Græcorum, 280.
Heraclitus de Incredibilibus, 188.
——— Epist. 184.
——— Sophist. 198.
Herbert's (Lord) History of King Henry VIII. 366.
Herbert's (Sir Thomas,) Memoirs, 368.
Hereford, Cathedral Church of, 337.
Hermannidæ Britannia Magna, 324.
Hermanni (Jac.) *Phoronomia*, 141.
Hermas, S. 36.
Hermesianax, Steph. Weston, 188.
Hermes Trismegistus, 188.
Hermippus, C. 186.
Hermocreon, 178.
Hermodorus, 178.
Hermogenis Opera, 188.
Hermogenes, 198.
——— ex Lat. Prisciani Versione, 211.
Herodes Atticus, Anthol. Gr. 178.
——— Orator. 194.
Herodian, T. G. Irmisch, 188.
Herodian's History, by J. Hart. 188.
Herodicus, 178.
Hero de Construct. et Mensura Manubalistæ, 188, 119, 192.
Herodotus, P. Wesselingii, 188.
——— by W. Beloe, 188.
Herrera's Hist. of the West Indies, 264.
Herschel's Catalogue of Stars, 131.
Hesiodi Opera, 187, 188, 196.
Hesiod, by T. Cooke, 188.
Hesychii Lexicon Gr. 172.
Hevelii *Selenographia*, 134.
Heubner, de Academiis Heb. 20.
Heuman, (C. A.) de סלה 29.
Heyne, Lobschrift auf Winkelmann, 147.
Heylyn's (Pet.) Survey of France, 252.
——— Help to English History, 359.
——— On the Hist. of K. Charles, 368.
Heywood's (T.) England's Eliz. 366.
——— (S.) Law of Elections, 385.
Hickesii (Geo.) Thesaurus, 171.
——— Gram. Anglo-Saxonicæ, 171.
Hickes's (Dr. George) Will, 399.
Hierocles, R. Warren, 188.
——— Pet. Needham, 118.
——— Grammatici Synecdemus, 188.
Hieronymi (S.) Opera, 36.
Higden, (R.) 361.
Higgins (B.) on Light, 80.
——— Syllabus, 114.
——— Experiments, 115.
——— Minutes, 115.
——— On Calcareous Cements, 143.
——— (W.) Phlogistic and Antiphlogistic Theories, 115.
——— On Bleaching, 143.
Highland Society, Essays, 92.
Highmore's Artillery Company, 340.
High Steward, &c. Offices of, 56.
Hilarius, 208.
Hildebertus, 211.
Hiller, de Vestibus Fimbri. Heb. 19.
Hill's (Jo.) Fossils arranged, 89.
——— Review of R. Society, 102.
——— Synonymes of the Latin Language, 173.
Hinde's Discipline of the Light Horse, 154.
Hindenburg, Mathematik, 124.

Hinderwell's (Tho.) Scarborough, 348.
Hipparchus, C. 186.
———— in Aratum, 200.
Hippias, 178.
Hippocratis Opera, Vander Linden, 189.
———— & Galeni Opera, Charterii, 189.
Hippocrates, Epist. 184.
Hippo, 178.
Hippolyti (S.) Opera, 36.
Hippothoon, C. 186.
Histoire de l'Acad. de Berlin, 105.
Hist. de l' Acad. des Sciences, 103.
Histoire des Empereurs Romains, 273.
———— des Quatre Gordiens, 284.
———— de l'Empire de Constantin. 295.
———— Secrete de la Cour de Berlin, 316.
———— Litteraire des Troubadours, 232.
———— de Bibracte, &c. 312.
Hist. de Signor Hayton Armeno, 248.
Historiæ Byzantinæ Scriptores, 294.
Hist. Byzantinæ, Nova Appendix, 295.
Hist. Poeticæ Scriptores, T. Gale, 189.
Hist. Coenobii Burgensis, Script. varii. 361.
—— Croylandensis Contin. 361.
Historical and Poetical Dictionary, 320.
———— and Classical Dictionary, 320.
———— View of Christianity, 38.
———— Register, 277.
———— Extracts of 12 Counties, 324.
———— Discourse of Parliaments, 383.
Hist. of Customs, Taxes, &c. 66.
—— of Debts and Taxes, 66.
—— of the first Inventors of Arts and Mysteries, 144.
—— of the Reigns of King Richard II. King Henry IV. V. and VI. 365.
—— of the Commons Warre, 368.
—— of Affairs in Scotland, 353.
—— of the Rebellion, 1745, 375.
—— of Regencies, 363.
—— of King Killers, 404.
—— of Counts Struensee and Brandt, 318.
—— of the Church of St Katharine, 341.
—— of the Discovery of the East Indies, 245.
—— of Spain, 313.
Hoadly's (Bp.) Works, 41.
Hoare's (Prince) State of the Arts, 147.
Hobbes's (Tho.) Works, 228.
———— Hist. of the Civil Wars, 368.
Hobbes, (T.) Vita, 401.
Hodges's (Wm.) Views in India, 246.
Hodgson's (Bern.) Proverbs, &c. 4.
Hody's History of Convocations, 380.
Hoffmanni (Frid.) Opera, 108.
———— (Jo. Jac.) Lexicon Universale, 319.
Hoheisel, (C. L.) de Molis manual. 26.
Holder (Wm.) on Harmony, 148.
Hollingworth's (Rich.) Defence of King Charles I. 370.
———— Defence of *Eikon Basilike*, 369.
Holme's (R.) Academy of Armory, 392.
Holinsheds' (Raph.) Chronicles, 362.
Hollis (Thomas,) Memoirs of, 402.
———— (Tho. Brand) Memoirs of, 402.
Holstenii Notæ in Stephanum Byzant. 199.
Holsteinius (Lucas) de Fulcris, 281.
———— Comment. in Picturam Nymphæum, 287.
Home (Fr.) on Agriculture, 91.
———— on Bleaching, 143.
Home's (Lord Kames) Elements of Criticism, 225.
———— ———— Essays, 382.
Home's (J.) Hist. of the Rebellion, 375.
Homeri Opera, S. Clarkii, 189.
———— Carmina, C. G. Heyne, 189.
———— Ilias, à De Villoison, 189.
———— Opera, Eustathii, 189.
———— cum Indice Seberi, 189.
———— Vita, Gr. Lat. Herodoti, 189.
———— Initia, T. Burgessii, 189.
Homer, Designs for, by Flaxman, 189.
———— by Pope, 189.
———— by Cowper, 189.
Homer's Iliads in Doggrel, 189.
Homer Travestie, by Bridges, 189.
Honorius, 208.
Hooke's (Rob.) *Micrographia*, 138.
———— Philosophical Collect. 121.
———— Philosoph. Experiments, 121.
———— Posthumous Works, 121.
———— (N.) Roman History, 284.
———— Colonel, Negociations, 375.
Hooper's (Wm.) Rational Recreations, 124.
Hope's (Thomas) Designs, 151.
———— Costume of the Ancients, 284.
Hopkinsonii Descript. Paradisi, 13.
Horapollinis Hieroglyphica, 189.
Horatii Opera, C. Combe, 206.
Horatii Opera, Delphini, 206.
Horace, by Francis, 206.
Horatius Collat. Script. Gr. 206.
Horace, by Hurd, 206.
Horchius (H.) de Igne sacra, 29.

Hornby's (C.) Remarks on Dugdale's Baronage, 394.
Horne (H.) on Iron and Steel, 143.
Hornii Rerum Britannicarum, 368.
Horrebow's (N.) Hist. of Iceland, 250.
Horsley's (Bp.) Hosea, 5.
———— on 18th of Isaiah, 8.
———— Geometra Fluxionum, 126.
———— (W.) Universal Merchant, 67.
———— (J.) *Britannia Romana*, 323.
Hortus Malabaricus, 96.
Hotmanus de veteri Ritu Nuptiarum, 288.
———— de Sponsalibus, 288.
———— de Spuriis et Legitimatione, 288.
Hottingeri Jus Hebræorum, 11.
Hottinger, de Terræ Chanaan, 12.
———— (J. C.) de Decimis Hebr. 19.
———— (H.) de Oriental. Incript. 26.
———— de Nummis Orient. 26.
———— (J. H.) Cippi Hebraici, 31.
Hottomanus (Fr.) de Magistratibus Romanorum, 286.
———— de Senatu & Senatus-Consulto, 286.
———— de Formulis antiquis, 286.
Hough, (Bp.) Some Account of, 400.
Howard's (Jo.) State of Prisons, 63.
———— Lazarettos, 63.
Howard's (Ph.) Hist. of the Earth, 85.
———— (Sir R.) Reigns of Edward and Richard II. 365.
———— Reign of Richard II. 365.
Howell's (J.) Instructions for Travel, 239.
———— *Londinopolis*, 339.
———— (W.) Hist. of the World, 276.
Huddesford's (Dr. Geo.) Defence, 344.
Huetius de Navig. Salomon. 13.
———— de Paradisi Terrestris, 13.
———— Demonst. Evang. 42.
Hugenii Opera varia, 120.
———— reliqua, 120.
Hughes's (John) Poems, 219.
———— (Jabez.) Miscellanies, 219.
Hugo, de prima Scribendi Origine, 159.
Hulsius (H.) de *Jehova*, 22.
———— ———— *Sechinah*, 22.
———— de Sepulch. Moysis, 30.
Hume's (Dav.) Hist. of England, 364.
———— Essays, 228.
———— House of Douglas, 396.
Hunt's (T.) Rights of the Bishops, 384.
Hunter (John) on the Teeth, 107.
Hunter's (Wm.) Travels, 251.
Hunter, (G.) Nummorum veterum, 272.
Huntingford's Laws of Masters and Servants, 63.
Hurd's (Bp.) Dialogues, 229.
Husband's (Ed.) Collection of Orders of Parliament, 371.
———— Collections of Remonstrances, 371.
Hutcheson's (Fr.) Moral Philos. 71.
———— on Beauty and Virtue, 73.
———— The Passions, 73.
Hutchinson (Bp.) on Witchcraft, 77.
———— Defence of the Antient Historians, 235.
Hutchins's (J.) Hist. of Dorset, 334.
Hutchinson's Naval Architecture, 137.
———— Cumberland, 333.
———— Durham, 334.
———— Northumberland, 342
Hutchinson (Colonel) Memoirs of, 369.
Hutten's (Leon.) Antiq. of Oxford, 344.
Hutton's (C.) Mathemat. Dict. 119.
———— Recreations, 124.
———— Tables of Products, 128.
———— Mensuration, 131.
———— Principles of Bridges, 151.
———— (Ja.) Dissertations, 79.
———— Th. of the Earth, 85.
———— (Wm.) Hist. of Derby, 334.
———— Birmingham, 347.
Hybrias, 178.
Hyde, Vet. Persarum Relig. Hist. 279.
———— Syntagmata, 279.
Hygini Fabulæ, 206.
Hyginus et Polybius de Castris Romanis, 289.
Hymnus in Apollinem, 178.
———— in Bacchum, 178.
Huxham (Jo.) on the Air, 109.

I.

Jablonski (P. E.) *Remphan*, 21.
———— Pantheon Ægypt. 275.
———— Opuscula, 275.
Jackson (J.) on Human Liberty, 73.
———— Chronology, 275.
———— on Chiaro Oscuro, 146.
———— Hist. of Lichfield, 345.
Jacob, (J. D.) de Foro in Portis, 23.
Jacob's (Giles) Law Dictionary, 53.
Jacotius, (Des.) de Philosoph. Doctrinâ, 283.
Jacotot, Cours de Physique, 124.
Jacquin, Stirp. Americ. 97.
Jacquin's Elements of Chemistry, 115.
Jahr, de precibus Gentil. Expiat. 19.
Iamblichus de Mysteriis, 189.

Iamblichus, Vita Pythagoræ Kusteri, 189
——— Syrus, 190.
James's (King) Works, 229.
James II. Life of, 373.
James's (C.) Military Dictionary, 153.
——— (Rob.) Medicinal Dict. 107.
——— (Th.) Voyage for the N. W. Passage, 261.
Jameson's (Rob.) Mineralogy, 87.
——— Mineral. of the Isles, 88.
Janus de Vite Aurea Templi, 15.
Jannotti, (Don.) de Republica Venetorum, 302.
Icon Libellorum, 162.
Idatii Episcopi Chronicon, 276.
Idler, 2 vol. 227.
Jeffrey of Monmouth's British History, 359.
Jefferys, (Lord Chancellor,) Life, 399.
Jeffries (Dav.) on Diamonds, 88.
Jehringius de Regione Tharsis, 13.
Jenkins's (Sir Leol.) Life, 50.
Jenkins, (T.) Catalogo del Museo, 260.
Jews' Letters to Voltaire, 10.
Ignatii (S.) Epistolæ, 36.
Ikenius (C.) de Funere, 31.
Ilius, 208.
Illingworth's Laws of Forestalling, 54.
——— (James) Narrative, 345.
Im-Hoff, (Jac. Wilh.) Hist. Genealog. Italiæ et Hispaniæ, 300.
——— Familiæ Regiæ Portugallicæ, 314.
——— Hist. Genealog. Regum Pariumque Mag. Brit. 395.
Imison's Elements of Science, 123.
Imp. Leo. 295.
Imperatorum & Cæsarum Vitæ, 284.
Imperatrices, Histoire des, 284.
Imrie (Maj.) on Gibraltar, 89.
Inauguration de la Statue du Duc Charles, 316.
Incerti Panegyricos Max. et Constant. 206.
Incerti Grammatici, 206.
——— Auctores Interpret. Inscript. et Epitaphiorum, 292.
Incertotum poetarum carmina, Anthol. Gr. 178.
Inclosures, Method of sharing, 59.
Index to the Records, 388.
Ingen-Housz, Vermischte Schriften, 115
——— sur les Vegetaux, 115.
Ingulfi Croylandensis Hist. 360. 361.
Injunctions to the Clergy, 1549, 32.
Innes (Alex.) on Moral Virtue, 73.
Inscription found at Babylon, 266.
Institutes of Hindu Law, 297.
Instruktion für Militair-Cordon, 155.
Insurance Charters, Policy of, 66.
Inveges, (Aug.) Carthago Sicula, 307.
——— Panormus antiqua, 307.
Joannes Antiochenus Excerpta ex Hist. 190.
Joannes Antioch. 295.
——— Barbucallus, 178.
Johannes Brompton Jornallensis, 360.
Joannes Cameniata, 190.
——— Cananus de Bello Constantin. 190.
Joannis (S.) Damasceni Opera, 36.
Johannis Glastoniensis Chronica, 358.
Joannes Grammatici, 200.
——— Jerosolymitanus, Narratio de Iconomachis, Gr. 190.
Joh. a Lent, de Judæor. Pseudo Messiis, 22.
Joannes Pediasmus in Hesiodem, 190.
——— Versus de Muliere, 190.
Johannes Prior Hagustaldensis, 360.
——— Rossi Britannica, 324, 357.
Joannes Scylitzes Curopalates, 190.
Joannis (S.) Scholast. Cl. Opera, 36.
Joan. Wallingford, 361.
Joffredi (R. D. Petri) Nicæa Civitas Sacris Mon. illust. 305.
Joel, Chronographia, 190, 294.
Johan. de Trokelowe, Annales, 358.
Johnson's (J.) Ecclesiast. Laws, 47.
——— (Sam.) Dictionary, 173.
——— Works, 229.
——— Lives of the Poets, 403.
——— Life, by Sir J. Hawkins, 403.
——— Life, by Ja. Boswell, 403.
Johnstone's (Ja.) *Antiquitates Celto-Normannicæ*, 359.
——— *Celto-Scandicæ*, 359.
Johnstoni (R.) Hist. Rerum Brit. 361.
Joinville, Hist. de S. Louis IX. 310.
——— Memoirs of John Lord De, 310.
Ion, Anthol. Gr. 178.
Ion, Tr. 186.
Jonæ Grammaticæ Islandicæ Rudimenta, 171.
Jones's (D.) Secret History of Whitehall, 372.
——— (E.) Index to Records, 388.
——— (Griffith) Life, 399.
——— (Rev. W.) Disquisitions, 79.
——— Nat. Philosoph. 79.
——— on Musical Sounds, 148.
——— on the Art of Music, 148.
——— (Sir Wm.) Works, 229.

Jones's (Sir W.) Persian Grammar, 170.
——— (Inigo) Stone-Heng, 347.
——————— Designs, 151.
——— (Theoph.) Brecknock, 349.
——— (Capt.) Fireworks, 155.
Ionian Antiquities, 267.
Jonson's (Ben.) Works, 223.
Jonstonus (J.) de Festis Græcorum, 261.
Iophon, C. 186.
Jordan (G. W.) on Rays of Light, 138.
——————— on Colours, 138.
Jornandes, 212.
Jortin's (John) Sermons, 35.
——————— Discourses, 38.
——————— Six Dissertations, 39.
——— Remarks on Eccles. Hist. 45.
——— Life of Erasmus, 320.
Josephi Opera omnia, 190.
Josephus by W. Whiston, 190.
Joubertus (L.) de Gymnasiis, 290.
——————— de Balneis Antiquorum, 290.
Journals of the House of Lords, 386.
——————— Commons, 386
——— Index to the, 386.
——— General Index to the, 386.
Journal, des Scavans, 167.
——— Literaire, 1713-1734, 167.
——— de la Littérature de France, 167
——— de la Littérature Etrangère, 167
——— Litteraire de Berlin, 167.
——— de Chimie, 106.
——— des Mines, 106.
——— des Pharmaciens de Paris, 105.
——— de l'Ecole Polytechnique, 105.
——— du Voy. de M. De Lesseps, 243.
——— from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai, 257.
Paolo Jovio, delle Cose della Moscovia, 249.
Jovius (P.) de Romanis Piscibus, 291.
——————— Vitæ Vicecomitum, Mediolani, 301.
——————— Descriptio Lacus Larii, 302.
Jovii (Ben.) Historiæ Patriæ, 302.
Ipswich, Charters of, 346.
——————— Legacies to, 346.
Ireland's (W. H.) Confessions, 222.
Irenæi (S.) Opera, 36.
Irenæus, Anthol. Gr. 178.
Irish-English Dictionary, 174.
Isaacson's (Hen.) Chronology, 275.
Isaacus Argyrus, 200.
——— Porphyrogenneta, 198.
Isæi Orationes, Gr. & Lat. 190, 194.
Isæus by Sir W. Jones, 190.
Isidorus Ægeates, 178.
Isidori Characeni Mansionis Parthicæ, 187.
Isiodori Pelusiotæ Opera, 36.
Isiodorus Scholasticus, 178.
——————— Rhetor. 211.
Isocratis Opera omnia, 190.
Isocrates, by Dinsdale, 190.
——————— Gillies, 190.
——————— Epist. 184.
Israeli's Curiosities of Literature, 229.
Juan et De Ulloa, Voyage de l'Amerique, 263.
Judicature of the House of Peers, 384.
Julianus Egypt. 178.
Juliani Imp. Opera omnia, 190.
Julian's Epistles by Duncombe, 190.
Julianus Imp. Anthol. Gr. 178.
——— Epist. 184.
Julii Africani Cesti, Græcè, 119, 190, 192.
Julianus Antecessor, 178.
Julius Exsuperantius, 212.
——— Capitolinus, 212.
——— Firmicus, 37.
——— Severianus, 211.
——— Rufinianus, 211.
Julio Romano's Triumphs, 269.
Juncker, Elemens de Chymie, 115.
Junkeri Conspectus Chemiæ, 115.
Junii Etymologicum Anglicanum, 173.
Junius (H.) de Annis & Mensibus, 288.
——————— Fastorum liber, 288.
Justi Fontanini, Vindiciæ Diplomatum, 160.
Justiniani Institutiones, 49.
——————— Instit. by Harris, 49.
——————— (Bern.) de Origine urbis Venetiarum, 302.
Justini Mart. Opera, 37.
——————— Apologiæ, 36.
Justinus, Gronovii, 206.
Justin, by Turnbull, 206.
Juvenalis et Persius, Henninii, 206.
——————— G. Alex. Ruperti, 206.
Juvenal Latin and English Prose, 207.
——— by W. Gifford, 207.
——— and Persius, by M. Madan, 207.
Juvencus, 207, 208.
Juvenis (Joan.) de Antiquitate Tarentinorum, 305.
Juventinus (Albus Ovidius) 211.
Izacke's (Sam.) Antiq. of Exeter, 334.

K.

Kæmpfer, *Amænit. Exoticæ*, 96. 248.
——————— Hist. of Japan, 244.
Kalendarium Romanum, 288.
——————— Vetus Romanum, 288.
——————— Fragmentum, 288.

Kalm's Travels in N. America, 262.
Kames's (Ld.) Law Tracts, 58.
——— Hist. of Man, 76.
——— Gent. Farmer, 91.
Karæus in Librum Josuæ, 20.
Karsten's der Naturlehre, 124.
——— *Anleitung*, 125.
Kavinæ (Petri Mar.) Faventia redi-viva, 303.
Keate's (Geo.) Account of the Pelew Islands, 244.
Keating's (Jeof.) Hist. of Ireland, 356.
Keil, (Jo.) on Burnet's Theory, 84.
—— Natural Philosophy, 122.
—— Astronomy, 133.
Keith's Catalogue of Bishops, 354.
Kelham on Domesday Book, 339.
Kelly's Scottish Proverbs, 229.
Ken's (Bp.) Life, by Wm. Hawkins, 400.
Kennet (Bp.) on Impropriations, 47.
——— *Parochial Antiquities*, 343.
——— Register and Chronicle, 372.
——— Hist. of England, 364.
——— Family of Cavendish, 396.
——— Life and Letters, 400.
——— (Bas.) Antiq. of Rome, 285.
Kennicott's (B.) State of Heb. Text, 2.
Kent's (Nat.) Hints, 91.
——— (Sam.) Heraldry, 392.
Kepler, Prodromus Dissert. Cosmo-graph. 132.
——— de Motibus Stellæ Martis, 132.
Ker (J.) Memoirs of, 374.
——— Dict. of Chemistry, 115.
Kessler, (J. C.) de Dimidio Siclo ar-gentes, 25.
Kett's (Hen.) Elements of Knowledge, 75.
Keysler's (Jo. Geo.) Travels, 251.
——— Antiq. Septentrionales, 315
Kilmarnock, Cromartie, and Balmeri no, Memoirs of the Lords, 375.
Kimber's (Isaac) Life of Oliver Crom-well, 372.
——— Baronetage, 395.
King's British Merchant, 68.
King's (Dan.) Vale-Royal, 333.
——— (Edw.) *Munim. Antiq.* 325.
——— Oxford Castle, 343.
——— (J. Glen.) Rites of the Greek Church, 31.
——— (Gul.) Opera, 216.
——— (Dr. W.) Works, 219.
Kippis (And.) on R. Society, 102.
Kirby's (W.) *Monographia Apum Angliæ*, 101.
Kirby's (Josh.) Suffolk Traveller, 345
——— Prints of Churches, 345.
Kircher (A.) de Sono artificioso, 29.
——— de Musurgia, 29.
——— Mundus-Subterraneus, 86.
——— Latium, 268.
——— Turris Babel, 277.
Kirchmajer, de rebus moribus Jud. 11.
Kirchmannus, (J.) de Annulis, 270.
Kirchmann de Funeribus Romanorum, 285.
Kirkham on *Pouralees*, 59.
Kirwan's (Rd.) Logick, 74.
——— on Latitudes, 79.
——— Geological Essays, 85.
——— Mineralogy, 87.
——— on Mineral Waters, 90.
——— on Phlogiston, 115.
Klaproth's Fossils of Cornwall, 83.
——— Analytical Essays, 88.
Knapp on Grasses, 96.
Knight's (Cornelia) Descript. of La-tium, 253.
——— (F.) Seven Years Slavery, 257.
——— (Gowin) on Attraction, 81.
——— (R. P.) on the Greek Alpha-bet, 157.
——— Progress of Civil Soc. 219.
——— Inquiry on Taste, 226.
——— (Sam.) Life of Erasmus, 320.
——— (T. A.) on Apple Trees, 92.
Knolles's (Rich.) Turkish Hist. 296.
Knorr, Pétrifactions, 89.
Knowledge of Medals, 271.
Kobierzykius de Luxu Roman. 289.
Koch, (C. D.) de Nummis Hebr. 25.
Koehler, Descript. d'un Vase antique, 270.
Kolben's (P.) Cape of Good Hope, 259.
Koran of Mohammed, 296.
Krafft, sur le Froid, 79.
Krocker, Flora Silesiaca, 97.
Krumbholtz, Sacerdot. Heb. 16.
Kunkels Glaszmacherkunst, 143.

L.

Labat, Isles de l'Amerique, 265.
——— Relation de l'Ethiopie occi-dent. 259.
——— Voyage en Guinée, 259.
Labbe, (Phil.) Apparatus Byzantinæ Historiæ, 294.
——— Notitia Dignit. Imp. Rom. 295.
——— Bibliotheca Bibliothecarum, 165.
——— Thesaurus Epitaphiorum, 216.
Labelye's (C.) Westminst. Bridge, 340.

Laberius, 208.
Laon, C. 186.
L'Art de Verifier les Dates, 276.
Lacretelle, Dict. de Morale, 74.
Lacroix, Calcul différent. 127.
——— Differen. et des Series, 127.
——— Géométrie, 129.
——— Trigonométrie, 129.
——— d'Algèbre, 125.
Lactantii Opera omnia, 207.
——— Placidi Narrat. Fab. 207, 274.
——— (Firmianus) Poet. 211.
La Décade Philosophique, 168.
Lafosse, Cours d'Hippiatrique, 149.
Lagrange, Manuel de Chimie, 115.
——— Fonctions Analytiques, 127.
——— Equat. Numeriques, 127.
Laing's (Malcolm) Hist. of Scotland, 352.
Lakmacher, de *Gad* et *Meni*, 21.
Lalamantius (Joan.) de tempore, 283.
——— de Anno Romano, 288.
La Lande, Astronomie, 134.
——— Astronomie, tome 4, 134.
——— Bibliograph. Astronomique, 134.
Lambard's (W.) Kent, 337.
——— Description of England, 322.
Lambecii Notæ in Kalendarium vetus, 288.
Lambert, (J. H.) *Photometria*, 137.
——— Oeuvres de Mad. 231.
Lamarck, Dict. de Botanique, 93.
——— Anim. sans. Verteb. 100.
Lambe (Wm.) on Spring Water, 90.
Lambeth, History of, 346.
Lamoignon-Malesherbes, Hist. Nat. 82.
Lampe, (F. A.) de Cymbalis, 30.
Lampridius Ælius, 207, 212.
Lamy's (B.) *Apparatus Biblicus*, 1.
——— de Levitis Cantoribus, 29.
Lancaster on Delicacy, 73.
Lancelin, (P. F.) Analyse des Sciences, 75.
Landen's (Jo.) Mathematical Memoirs, 122.
——— Math. Lucubrat. 127.
——— on Mechanic Powers, 140.
Landulphus Sagax, 212.
Langausen, de Mense Lunari, 17.
Langbaine's (Gerard) Foundation of Cambridge, 332.
——— Universitie of Oxford, 344.
——— Dramatic Poets, 403.
Langius's (W.) de vetere Anno Romanorum, 288.
Langley's (Tho.) Hist. of Hundred of Desborough, 332.
Langtoft's (Peter) Chronicle, 357.
Langwith (B.) on Arbuthnot's Tables, 271.
Lanzoni, (P.) de Antiquorum Conviviis, 292.
——— de Luctu Mortuali veterum, 292.
——— (J.) de Jatrophysicis Ferrariensibus Dissertatio. 305.
Laonicus Chalcocondylas, 295.
La Place, Systême du Monde, 133.
——— Méchanique Céleste, 133.
La Peyrere's Account of Iseland, 249.
——— Account of Greenland, 261.
Lardner's (N.) Works, 41.
Largus, (Scrib.) 108.
Lascaris (Const.) Grammatica Græca, 170, 190.
La Seine (Petri) Homeri Nepenthes, 284.
Latham's (Jo.) Birds, 98.
Latreille, (P. A.) Hist. des Insectes, 101.
——— Hist. des Singes, 98.
Lauderdale (E. of) on Public Wealth, 64.
Laurea Tullius, 178, 211.
Laurenbergi (J.) Græcia antiqua, 237, 280.
Laurence (Ed.) on Estates upon Lives, 58, 128.
Laurentius (Jos.) de Citharoedis, 30.
——— de rebuspublicis vet. 281.
——— Varia Sacra Gentilium, 281.
——— de Prandio, 282.
——— de Sponsalibus, 282.
——— de Adulteris, 282.
——— de Conviviis, 282.
——— de Agyrtis, 282.
——— de Natalitiis, 282.
——— de Præconibus, 282.
——— de re vestiaria, 282.
——— de annis, &c. 283.
——— de Professoribus, 283.
——— de Funeribus Antiq. 284.
——— de varietate Navium, 284.
——— de Desponsatione Maris Adriatici, 302.
Laurentii de Monacis, Ezerinus tertius, 302.
Lavoisier's Elements of Chemist. 115.
——— on Atmospheric Air, 115.
Lawrence on Subterr. Shells, 89.
Law of Commons, 55.
—— of Inheritances in Fee, 59.
—— of Court Leets, 59.

Laws of Pirates and Piracies, 59.
Lazii (Wolf.) Greciæ antiquæ, 281.
Leake's (S. M.) Hist. of English Money, 273.
Le Beau, Hist. du Bas-Empire, 285.
Le Bruyn's Voyage to the Levant, 255.
Le Clerc's Genesis, 8.
——— Biblioth. Universelle, 167.
——— Bibliotheque Choisie, 167.
——— Biblioth. Ancienne, 167.
——— Account of Clarendon's History, 368.
Lediard's (Tho.) Naval Hist. 376.
Ledwich's (Edw.) Antiquities of Ireland, 355.
Lee's (Nat.) Dramatick Works, 223.
Leers, Flora Herbonensis, 97.
Leeuwenhoek's Works, 84.
Legend of St. Cuthbert, 335.
Leges Atticæ, a Sam. Petito, 190.
Le Hermite's (Jac. Admiral) Voyage, 241.
Lehmann, Traités de, 87.
Leibnitii Opera omnia, 120.
——— sur la Chinoise, 247.
——— et Bernoullii Commercium Philosoph. 120.
Leicester's Life of Robert, Earl of, 367.
——— Secret Memoirs of Dudley, Earl of Leicester, 367.
Leigh's (Ed.) Critica Sacra, 8.
——— England described, 324.
——— (Cha.) Lancashire, 338.
Leith's (Sir Geo.) Account of Prince of Wales Island, 243.
Leland's (J.) Deistical Writers, 38.
——— Itinerary, 325, 357.
——— Collectanea, 357.
——— Encomia, Trophæa, Genethliaca, & Epithalamia, 397.
——— Comment. de Script. Britannicis, 397.
Leland's (Tho.) Hist. of Ireland, 356.
Le Long, Biblioth. Sacra, 2.
——— Biblioth. Hist. de la France, 165, 308.
Le Maire's Voyages to the Canary Islands, 260.
Lemery, Cours de Chymie, 115.
Lemoine's (H.) Hist. of Printing, 161.
——— (Steph.) de Melanophoris Epistola, 293.
Lemon's (Geo. W.) English Etymology, 173.
Lempriere's (J.) Classical Dict. 320.
——— (W.) Tour to Tangier, 257.
Lerikon von Baiern, Geographisches, 237.
Lenfant's Councils of Pise, &c. 43.
Le Neve's (J.) *Monumenta Anglicana*, 325.
——— *Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ*, 380.
Leo's (J.) Hist. of Africa, 257.
Leo. Allatius de Patria Homeri, 191.
——— Homeri Natales, 191.
——— Allatii ΣΥΜΜΙΚΤΑ, 191.
Leo Grammaticus, Vitæ Imperat. 191, 294.
——— VI. Imp. Sapiens. Oracula, 191.
——— Philosophus, 179, 199.
Leonardo Da Vinci on Painting, 145.
Leonis (Amb.) Antiquitat. Urbis ac Nolæ Descriptio, 305.
Leonidas Alexandrinus, 179.
——— Tarentinus, 179.
Leontius, 179.
Le Petit Neptune Francais, 238.
Le Pois, (M. A.) Medalles Antiques, 272.
Le Roux, Dict. Comique, 174.
Le Roy, (Jacobi) Achates Tiberianus, 293.
Lesbonax, 170, 191, 194.
Leslie (John) on Heat, 115.
Lesrasle, Dict. de Jurisprud. 49.
L'Estrange's (Roger) History of the Times, 374.
Leti's Life of Pope Sixtus the Fifth, 320.
Letter to Almon on Libels. 62.
——— from the Army of Bonaparte in Egypt, 258.
Lettera d' Alberto Campense, delle Cose della Moscovia, 249.
——— *di Andrea Corsali scritta in Cochin*, 246.
Lettere d'Uomini Illustri, 233.
——— de la Correspond. de Leibnitz, 120.
——— Edifiantes et Curieuses, 240.
Leupold, Theatrum Machinarum, 141.
Levesque, Histoire de Russie, 317.
Lewis's (John) Translat. of Bible, 2.
——— on Utensils in Churches, 31.
——— Isle of Tenet, 338.
——— Favresham, 338.
——— Hist. of Wicliffe, 378.
——— Life of Bp. Pecock, 378.
——— (W.) *Materia Medica*, 111.
——— Commerce of Arts, 115.
——— *Philosophischpratisch*, 116.
Leycester's (Sir Pet.) Cheshire, 333.
Leyser, (P.) de Poesi Hebr. 29.

Lhuyd's (Edw.) *Archæologia Britannica*, 158.
——— Lithophyl. Brit. 89.
——— (Humf.) Comment. Britannicæ Descript. 349.
Libanius, J. J. Reiske, 191.
——— Epistolæ, 191, 184.
——— Oration, 191.
——— Epistles, 191.
——— Narrationes, &c. 198.
——— Anthol. Gr. 179.
Libavii (And.) Alchymia, 115.
——— Syntagmatis Chymic. 115.
Liberius, 208.
Liber Festivalis, 33.
—— Niger Scaccarii, 358.
Liebe, (C. Sig.) Gotha Numaria, 272.
Libes, de Physique, 124.
Liebentantius de Terra Morijah, 14.
Liceti, (Fortunii) Urbis Cæsenæ antiquitate, 303.
Licentius, 211.
Licinius, Calvus, 208.
——— Imbrex, 208.
——— P. 208.
Lichfield, Cathedral of, 345.
Libraries, Account of, 162.
Libro di Odoardo Barbosa delle Indie Orientali, 245.
Lightfooti (J.) Descript. Templi, 15.
——— Cent. Chorograph. in Evang. 12.
——— (Jo.) Flora Scotica, 96.
Ligorii (Pyrrhi) de Vehiculus Antiquorum Diatriba, 294.
——— Descriptio Villæ Tiburtinæ, 304.
Lilii (Geo.) Chronicon, 362.
Linperch, Moole-Boek, 142.
Lindinus, 211.
Lindley's (T.) Voyage to Brasil, 263.
Linguæ Oscæ, Specimen Singulare, 157.
Link, zur Physick und Chemie, 116.
Link's (H. Fred.) Travels in Portugal, 254.
Linnæi Systema Nat. 93.
——— Species Plant. 94.
——— Genera Plantarum, 94.
——— Classes Plantarum, 94.
——— Critica Botanica, 94.
——— Flora Lapponica, 94.
——— Flora Suecica, 94.
——— Fauna Suecica, 94.
——— Amœnitates Academicæ, 94.
——— Hortus Cliffortianus, 94.
——— System of Nat. 94.
Linnæus on the benefit of travelling, 239.
Linus, 187.
Lipenius (Mart.) de Navig. Salomon, et de Ophir, 13.
——— Strenarum Historia, 290.
Lipsius (Justus) de Vesta & vestalibus, 287.
——— Saturnaliorum, 289.
——— de Amphitheatro, 289.
Lioni Africano, Descritt. dell' Africa, 257.
Lisle's Ancient Monuments, 41.
——— (Ed.) Husbandry, 91.
List of all the British Parliaments, 385.
Listeri (M.) Historiæ Conchyliorum, 99.
Literary Journal for 1806, 168.
Littaræ (Vincentii) de Rebus Netinis, lib. II. 307.
Littleton's Tenures, 55.
Liverpool (Earl of) on Coin, 67.
Lives of Henry, Duke of Gloucester, and Mary, Princess of Orange, 372.
Lives and Characters of illustrious Persons, 399.
Lives of Jo. Leland, T. Hearne and Ant. à Wood, 401.
Livii Historia, 207.
——— Hist. Libri. XCI. Frag. 207.
——— Hist. by G. Baker, 207.
Lloyd's (D.) Pourtraicture of Charles II. 372.
——— (Gen.) Rhapsody, 155.
Lobo's Voyage to Abyssynia, 258.
Locati (Umbertii) de Placentinæ Urbis origine, 302.
Lochée's Fortification, 153.
——— Field Fortification, 153.
——— on Castrametation, 153.
——— on Military Education, 155.
Locke's Works, 229.
——— Hist. of Navigation, 239.
——— Life, 399.
Lockhart's (Geo.) Memoirs of Scotland, 353.
Loder's (Robt.) Hist. of Framlingham, 345.
——— Terrier of Woodbridge, 345.
Lodge's (Edm.) Illustrations of British History, 391.
——— (J.) Peerage of Ireland, 395.
Loffredi (Ferrantis) Antiq. Puteolorum Descript. 304.
Loggan's (Dav.) Cantabrigia Illustrata. 332.
——— Oxonia Illustrata, 343.

Lombardi (Joan. Fr.) de Balneis Puteolanis, 304.
Lomejerus (J.) de Osculis, 28.
London Magazine, 168.
——— Burning of, 340.
Long's (Roger) Astronomy, 133.
——— Hist. of Jamaica, 265.
——— (T.) Account of *Eikon Basilike*, 370.
Longinus, Toupii, 191.
——— by W. Smith, 191.
Longin, Traité du Sublime, 191.
Longinus, (Corn.) Anthol. Gr. 179.
Longus, Gr. & Lat. 185, 191.
——— De Villoison, 191.
——— by Le Grice, 191.
Longmate's (B.) Supplement to Collins's Peerage, 395.
Loon (W. à) de Manumissione Servorum, 285, 293.
Lord's (H.) Sect of the Banians, 298.
Lorgna on converging Series, 126.
Lorimer on Magnetism, 81.
Lope de Vega, Obras sueltas de, 234.
Lossius de Epispasmo Judaico, 21.
Louis, (M.) Naissances Tardives, 107.
——— Signes de Suicide, 107.
Lounger, 3 vol. 227.
Loureiro, Flora Cochinchinensis, 97.
Loveday's (R.) Letters, 229.
Lovett's (Rd.) Essays, 80.
Lowman's (Moses) Heb. Ritual, 10.
——— on Heb. Government, 10.
Lowndes on Silver Coin, 67.
Lowth's (Bp.) Isaiah, 4.
——— Poesi Hebræorum, 10, 28.
——— Oratio Crewiana, 28.
——— English Grammar, 171.
Loyal Sacrifice, 369.
L'Ozio superato nelle Cifre disciolte, 160.
Lubec, de decision. Penicul. Heb. 19.
Lubieniecii Theat. Cometicum, 132.
Lucani Pharsalia, 207, 208.
——— by Rowe, 207.
Lucas, Holstenius, 295.
——— (Paul) Voyage au Levant, 256.
——— Voyage dans la Grece, 256.
——— Voyage dans la Turquie, 256.
Luciani Opera, Hemsterhusii, 191.
Lucian, by Franklin, 191.
Lucianus, Anthol. Gr. 179.
Lucii (Joan.) de Regno Illyrici liber, 307.
——— Inscriptiones Dalmaticæ, 307.
Lucilii Reliquiæ, 179, 207, 208.
Lucilius Junioris vulgo Corn. Severus, 211.
Lucina sine Concubitu, 76.
Luckombe's (Philip) History of Printing, 160.
Lucretius, Havercampi, 207, 208.
——— by Creech, 207.
——— Lat. & Eng. by J. M. Good, 207.
Luders's (Alex.) Election Cases, 385.
Ludlow, (Edm.) Memoirs of, 372.
——— Letter, 370.
——— no Lyar, 370.
Ludolfi (Jobi) Histor. Æthiopica, 258.
Ludolphus's Hist. of Ethiopia, 258.
Ludwig's German Dict. 175.
Lulli (R.) Ars inventiva veritatis, 144.
Lumisden's (A.) Remarks on Rome, 253.
Lupercus (Sulpicius) Servastus Junioris, 211.
Luz, Barom. & Thermom. 81.
Lycophron, Gr. et Lat. Jo. Potteri, 192.
——— Tr. 186.
Lycurgus, 194.
Lydius (J.) de Re militari, 24.
——— de Juramento, 23.
Lye, Dict. Saxonico-Lat. 173.
Lyons on Necessity, 73.
Lyon, Antiq. de la Ville de, 312.
Lyseri (P.) Dissertatio, 26.
Lysiæ Orationes, 192, 194.
Lysias, by J. Gillies, 192.
Lysippus, C. 186.
Lysis, 184.
Lysons's (S.) Roman Antiquities, 323.
——— (D. & S.) Magna Brit. 324.
——— (Sam.) Gloucestershire, 336.
——— (D. and S.) Environs of London, 341.
Lyttelton's (Geo. L.) Miscell. Works, 229.
——— Hist. of K. Henry II. 365.

M.

Mabillon de re Diplomaticâ, 159.
Macanei (Dominici) Verbani Lacus, 305.
Macarius Ægyptius, 36, 37.
Macarii (Jo.) Abraxas, 271.
Macartney's (Earl of) Embassy to China, 247.
——— Account of Russia, 249.
——— Account of Ireland, 356.
Mac Arthur's (Jo.) Financial Facts, 69.
Macbride's Experimental Essays, 161.

Macdonald (J.) on Telegraphic Communication, 160.
Macedonius, 179.
Macer, 208.
M'Farlan (J.) on the Poor, 63.
Machon, C. 186.
Machiavelli, Istorie Fiorentine, 300.
———— Opere di, 233.
———— Works, by Farneworth, 300.
Machines par l'Academie des Sciences, 141.
Mackay (And.) on the Longitude, 135.
——— (J.) Memoirs of the Secret Services of, 374.
Mackenzie's (Alex.) Voyages, 261.
———— (Ja.) Hist. of Health, 109.
M'Kenzie's (Sir Geo.) Royal Line of Scotland, 353.
———— on Precedency, 393.
Mackerell's (Benj.) History of King's Lynn, 342.
Macknight's (J.) Harmony of Gosp. 6.
Maclaurin's (Colin) Account of Newton, 121.
———— Algebra, 125.
———— Fluxions, 126.
———— Geometria Organica, 126.
———— de Fluxûs & Refluxûs Maris, 134.
Macpherson's (Dav.) Annals of Commerce, 67.
———— (Ja.) Introduction, 358.
———— History of Great Britain, 372.
———— Original Papers, 373.
Macquer, Elemens de Chymie, 116.
———— Elements of Chemistry, 116.
Macquer's Chymisches Wörterbuch, 116.
M'Ure's (J.) City of Glasgow, 350.
Macrobii Opera, 207.
———— Gramm. 206.
Maderus de Caronis, Nuptiarum præsertim, 289.
Madox's (Tho.) Exchequer, 57.
——— *Firma Burgi*, 384.
——— *Formulare Anglicanum*, 388.
——— *Baronia Anglica*, 394.
Mæcenas, 208.
Mætius, (Q.) 179.
Maffei, (Marc. Scip.) de Amphitheatro Veronensi, 294.
——— de Amphitheatris Galliæ, 294.
——— de antiquis Galliæ Theatris, 294.
——— Hist. of Amphitheatres, 151.
Magazin Encyclopedique, 106.
Magellan's Voyage, 1519, 241.
Magie blanche, par M. Decremps, 124.
Magius (H.) de Tintinnabulus, Notis F. Sweertii F. 291.
——— de Equuleo. Notis Jungermanni, 291.
Magna Britannia, 323.
Magna Charta, 53.
Magno, 206.
Magnus, 179.
Mahon (Viscount.) on Electricity, 81.
Maillet's Telliamed, 85.
Mallet, Histoire de Dannemarc, 318.
Maimonidis Vita, 14.
———— Constit. de Templo. 14.
———— de Novilunii, 17.
———— de Luctu, 30.
Mainwaring's (Sir Tho.) Defence of Amicia, 333.
Majoragius (M. Ant.) de Senatu Romano, 292.
Major's (Tho.) Ruins of Pæstum, 267.
Maitland's (Wm.) History of London, 339.
———— Scotland, 352.
Maittaire, (M.) Opera vet. Poet. Lat. 207.
———— Annales Typographici, 161.
———— Gr. Linguæ Dialecti, 170.
Maius (J. H.) de Lustrat. Heb. 21.
——— de Philothes. Hebr. 28.
——— Specimina Linguæ Punicæ, 307.
Malaspinæ, (Sabas) rerum Sicularum, 306.
Malaterræ (Gauf.) de rebus gestis Siciliæ, 306.
Malchus, Eclogæ de Legationibus, 192.
Malcolm's (A.) Arithmetic, 125.
———— Treatise of Musick, 148.
———— (David) on Languages, 158.
———— (J. Peller) *Londinium Redivivum*, 339.
———— Manners and Customs of London, 339.
Malden's (H.) King's College Chapel, 332.
Malela, cum Bentleii Epistola, 295.
Malham's (J.) Naval Gazetteer, 237.
Malkin's Almahide and Hamet, 223.
Mallet, Les Travaux de Mars, 154.
Mallius (Fl.) Theodorus de Metris, 170.
Malone's (Ed.) Inquiry into the Shakspeare Papers, 222.
——— Life of Dryden, 403.
Malmesburienses, (W.) 360, 361.

Malthus (T. R.) on Population, 77.
Malton's (Tho.) Treatise on Perspective, 138.
Mamertini (Claud.) Panegyricus, 208.
Man in the Moon, 224.
Manchester Wardenship, Case of. 47.
——— Soc. Memoirs, 103.
Mandeville's Fable of the Bees, 72.
Manethonis Apotelesmatic. 192.
Manfredi (Mart.) Monument. Hist. Urbis Lucæ, 306.
Mangourit, (M.A.B.) Voyage en Hanovre, 251.
Manlius *(The Young Chevalier)*, 375.
Manley's (Sir Roger) Hist of the Rebellions, 368.
Manilius, Delphini, 131, 208.
——— R. Bentleii, 208.
——— by Creech, 208.
Manilli, (Jac.) Descriptio Villæ Burghesiæ, 304.
Mann, (Abbé) sur Gelées, 79.
——— Memoires Academiques, 105.
——— Histoire de la Ville de Bruxelles, 251.
Manning's (Ow.) Hist. of Surrey, 346.
Mansonii (Fr. Bern.) Cæsenæ Chronologia, 306.
Manuelis Bryennii Harmonica, 148, 192.
Manutius (A.) P. F. de Cælatura, 282.
——— de Toga Romanorum, 288.
——— de Tunica Rom. 288.
——— de Tibiis veterum, 288.
——— Opera varia, 291.
——— (P.) de Civitate Roma. 286.
——— de Legibus Rom. 286.
——— de Senatu Rom. 286.
——— de Comitiis Roman. 286.
Manwood's Forest Laws, 55.
Maps by Senex, Kitching, &c. 238.
Map of South America, by De la Rochette, 238.
Marbodeus de Lapidibus, 88.
Marcell. Empiricus, 108.
Marcellus, 179, 208.
Marchand, Hist. de l'Imprimerie, 161.
Marchesii (G.) Foro Livii, Hist. 306.
Marcini Heracleotæ Periplus, 186.
Marco Polo's Travels, 247.
Marco Polo, delle cose de' Tartari, 247.
Margate Guide, 338.
Margraf, Opuscules Chymiq. 116.
Mariana, Hist de Espana, 313.
——— Hist. of Spain, 313.
Mariani Scoti Chronicon, 362.
Marianus, 179.
Marinis, (Hieronymi de) Genua, 301.
Marinus, 179.
Mariti's (Abbé) Travels, 256.
Marius Victor (Claudius), 211.
——— Victorinus, 211.
Mariscottus (Agesilaus) de Personis & Larvis, 289.
Markham's (F.) Book of Honour, 392.
Marlborough, Conduct of the Duchess of, 374.
——— Other Side of the Question, 375.
——— Duchess of, Will, 399.
Marliani, (Bart.) Urbis Romæ Topographia, 286.
Marmontel, Memoirs of, 321.
Marmora Oxoniensia, 269.
——— Pisaurensia, 269.
Marmoris Patavini Inscripti obscuri Interpret. 291.
Marquardi Gudii Inscript. 266.
Marsden's (W.) Catal. of Dict. 164.
——— Hist. of Sumatra, 243.
Marshall's (Ben.) Chronological Tables, 276.
Marsham, (Tho.) Entomol. Brit. 101.
Marsilli, (L. Fer. Com.) Epistola de Ponte, 291.
Marsus, 208.
Martii (Franc.) Hist. Tiburtina, 304.
Martialis Epigrammata, 208, 211.
——— L. Smids, 208.
——— Epigrams, by Elphinston, 208.
Martianus Capella, 209.
Martiani Capella, Liber v. De Rhetorica, 211.
——— Capellæ Lib. ix. 147.
Martens's (G. F. Von) Law of Nations, 50.
Martin's (Ben.) *Phil. Britannica*, 123.
——— Y. Gent. Philosophy, 123.
——— (Tho.) Hist. of Thetford, 342.
——— (M.) Western Islands, 351.
——— St. Kilda, 351.
Martine's (Geo.) Essays, 109.
——— on Thermometers, 80.
——— State of St. Andrew's, 350.
Martini, (R.) in Pugion. Fidei Proœm. 11.
——— (Eman.) de Theatro Sagguntino, 294.
Martiniere, (Bruzen la) Dictionnaire Geographique, 237.
Martyn's (Tho.) Lang. of Botany, 94.
——— Letters on Botany, 94.
——— *Aranei*, 101.
Marucini (Laur.) Bassanum, 305.

Marvell's (And.) Works, 229.
Mary, History of, Q. of Scots, 352.
Mascou's (Jo. Jac.) Hist. of the Germans, 314.
Maseres's (Baron) Doctrine of Life-Annuities, 128.
——— *Scriptor. Logarithmici*, 128.
——— Trigonometry, 129.
Maskelyne's Astron. Observat. 131.
——— Mariner's Guide, 135.
Mason (Geo.) on Gardening, 93.
——— Supp. to Johnson's Dict. 173.
——— (Wm.) Poems, 219.
Massæ, (Antonii) de Origine Faliscorum, 304.
Massey's (W.) *Corruptæ Latinitatis Index*, 170.
——— on the Origin of Letters, 199.
Massillon, Sermons de, 34.
Massinger's (Philip) Plays, 223.
Master of the Rolls, Authority of, 56.
Mathematici Veteres Scriptores, 192.
Matius, 208.
Matthæi Paris Historia Major, 360.
——— Westmonasteriensis Flores Historiarum, 360.
——— (D. Barn.) Memoriæ Hist. Tusculi antiqui. 304.
Matthews's (Jo.) Voyage to Sierra Leone, 260.
Matthioli (P. A.) Opera, 95.
Maty, Journal Britanique, 167.
—— (H.) New Review, 168.
Maundrell's (H.) Journey from Aleppo, 256.
Maupertuis, Fig. de la Terre, 103.
Maurisii (Gerardi) Historia, 302.
Maurolyci (Fr.) Sicanicarum rerum Compendium, 306.
Mawe's Mineral. of Derbysh. 89.
——— (Tho.) Dict. of Gardening, 93.
——— Garden. Calend. 93.
Maximilien I. Arc Triomphal de l'Emp. 269.
——— Triomphe de l'Emp. 269.
Maximus Tyrius, 192.
Maximus, 200.
Maximinianus, 208, 211.
May's (T.) Hist. of Parliament, 370.
—— Breviary, 371.
Mayeri Dissert. de Idolo, 22.
Mayer des Wärmestoffs, 116.
Mazarine, Relation of Card. 311.
Mazzellæ, (Sc.) Puteolorum Descriptio, 304.
Mazocchii, (Jacobi) Veji defensi, 304.
——— (Dom.) Vejorum Defensoris, 304.
Mazzochii, (Alexii Sym.) in mutilum Campani Amphitheatri, 294.
Mead's (Rich.) Medic. Works, 108.
Mechiltha, in Exodum, 16.
Mede's (Jos.) Works, 9.
Medical Observations and Inquiries, 109.
——— Transactions, 109.
——— and Physical Journal, 109.
Medicæ Artis Principes, 108.
Meermann.de Dialectis Opuscula,170.
Mehegan's Universal History, 276.
Meibomius (Marcus) de Fabrica Triremium, 290.
——— (J. Hen.) de Cervisiis, 282.
Mejer, de Suffitu, 15.
Meinhard de *Selenolatria*, 22.
Mela, (Pomponius) Gronovii, 209.
Melampus, 195.
Melanthius, Tr. 186.
Melanippides, Tr. 186.
Melchior Inchoferus, 295.
Meleager, 179.
Melissa, 184.
Melville, (Lord) Trial of, 55.
Melvil, Memoirs of Sir James, 367.
Memorial of Ancient Brit. Piety, 379.
Memoires sur l'Egypte, 258.
——— sur les Impositions et Droits, 66.
——— de l'Institut National, 104.
——— de M. le Marquis de Féquiere, 155.
——— de Mad. de Montpensier, 311.
——— du Baron de Tott, 255.
——— d'un Voyageur qui se repose, 321.
Memoirs of the last four years of Q. Anne, 374.
——— by the Marq. De Bouillé, 312.
——— of the War in North America, 1744, 375.
——— of the Antiq. of G.Britain,326.
——— of M. De Brinboc, 229.
——— of Robert Cary, E. of Monmouth, 367.
——— of Lord Lovat, 375.
——— of Literature, 168.
——— New, of Literature, 168.
——— of Living Authors, 398.
Menage, Dict. Etymologique, 174.
Menandri Fragmenta, 192.
Menander C. 186.
——— Anthol. Gr. 179.
——— Rhetor. 198.
——— by F. Fawkes, 192.
Menandri Protectoris, Excerpta, 192.

Mendicité moyens de detruire la, 65.
Menecrates, 179.
Menestrier, (C. F.) de Colo Mayerano, 292.
Mengotti's (F.) Abhanlung über den Kolbertismus, 234.
Menocrates, 187.
Menses Ægyptiorum, 179.
——— Romanorum, 179.
Menetrii (Cl.) Symbol. Dianæ Ephesiæ, 281.
Menzini, l'Arte Poetica Italiana, 233.
Mercatoris Opera, 37.
Mercurialis (Hier.) de potionibus, 282.
——— de Arte Gymnastica, 293.
Mercurius Rusticus, 371.
Merolla (Jer.) da Sorrento's Voyage to Congo, 260.
Merula, (Gaud.) de Gallorum Cisalpinorum antiq. 301.
——— (Paul) de Legibus Rom. 292.
——— de Comitiis Roman. 292.
——— (Geo.) Alexandrini, Antiquit. Vicecomitum, 301.
Mersennus (M.) de Musica, 29.
Merton Walks, 221.
Mesnavee, by Mirza Aboo Taalib Khaun, 219.
Messala Corvinus, 209, 212.
Mesomedes, 179.
Metastasio, Opere di, 232.
Metagenes, C. 186.
Metrodorus, 179, 187.
Meursii (Joan.) Opera varia, 280.
——— Græcia feriata, 281.
——— Panathenæa, 281.
——— Eleusinia, 281.
——— de Ludis Græcorum, 281.
——— de Puerperio, 282.
——— Orchestra, 282.
——— Fil. de Tibiis, 30, 282.
——— Theseus, 283.
——— Dionysius, 283.
——— de Heraclide, 283.
——— Theophrastus, 283.
——— Lectiones Theophrastæ, 283.
——— Denarius Pithagoricus, 283.
——— de Tragœdiis, 283.
——— Biblioth. Græca, 283.
——— Biblioth. Attica, 283.
——— de Funere, 284.
——— Luxu Romanorum, 285, 289.
Meyer (C.G.) de Temporib. Sacris, 11.
——— de Hominib. Piacular. 22.
Meyer's Chymische Versuche, 116.
Mezeray, (De) Hist. de France, 309.
Michaelis's (J. D.) Introd. to the New Test. 1.
Michaelis, (J. D.) Notæ in Lowth. 10.
——— (J. G.) de Thuribulo Adyti, 15.
——— (J. F.) num Deus dicatur, אלהים, 22.
——— (C. B.) de Antiq. Œconom. Patriarch. 22.
——— (J. B.) de Judiciis pœnisq. 23.
——— (M. Ant.) Urbis Bergomatis Descriptio, 305.
Michael Glycas, 294.
Michael, 179.
Michelii Nova Gen. Plant. 95.
Middleton's (Con.) Works, 42.
——— on Printing, 161.
——— Hist. of Cicero, 285.
——— on the Rom. Senate, 285.
Middleton's Voy. for a N. W. Passage, 261.
Miegii (J. C.) Constitut. Servi Heb. 24.
Military Hist. of P. Eugene and the D. of Marlborough, 155.
Milet-Mureau, (L. A.) Voyage round the World, 242.
Millius (J.) de Nilo et Euphrate, 12.
Millius (D.) de Altare Mediatore, 15.
——— Dissert. variæ, 21.
——— de Mohamedismo, 22.
Miller's (Ed.) Hist. of Doncaster, 348.
——— (Ph.) Gardener's Dict. 93.
——— (Sam.) Retrospect, 145.
Milles's (Tho.) Cat. of Honour, 392.
Millot, Hist. de France, 309.
——— Hist. d'Angleterre, 363.
Miln (D.) de Cornibus Altaris, 15.
Milner's (Isaac) Plan of Chem. Lectures, 116.
——— (John) Winchester, 336.
——— Account of British Subjects who have suffered by the French Revolution, 376.
Mills's (Jo.) Husbandry, 91.
Milton's Poetical Works, 219.
——— Prose Works, 229.
——— Hist. of Moscovia, 249.
——— Hist. of Britain, 359.
Mimnernus, 187.
Mineral Laws of Derby, 89.
Minot's (Lawrence) Poems, 220.
Minshew's Dictionary of nine Languages, 174.
Minucianus, 198.
Minucius Felix, 37. 209.
Minutoli, (J.) Dissert. de Urbis Romæ, 290.
Mirabeau's (M. de) Oeconomical Table, 65.

Mirabeau, De la Monarchie Prussienne, 315.
——— Atlas de la Monarchie Prussienne, 316.
——— Aux Bataves sur le Stathouderat, 316.
Mirabellæ (Vinc.) & Alagonæ, Ichnographiæ Syracus. 307.
Miræus, Notitia Episcopat. 45.
Mirror, 227.
Miscellanea Aulica, 391.
Miscellanea Berolinensia, 104.
——— Curiosa, 104.
Miscellaneæ Observationes in Auctores, 216.
Miscellanies Historical and Philological, 229.
Mischna: G. Surenhusii, 10.
Missionary Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, 242.
Misson's Travels, 252.
Mitchel, de Arte Medendi, 110.
Mitford's Harmony in Language, 226.
——— History of Greece, 279.
Mnasalcas, 179.
Mnesimachus, C. 186.
Mnesitheus, C. 186.
Mocenici, (Andreæ) Belli Camer. 332.
Modest Critick, 235.
Modestus, 214.
Modius (Fr.) de Triumphis, 284.
Mœridis Atticistæ Lexicon, 172.
Mohammed, Life of, 296.
Molembecius (B.L.) de Juramento, 24.
Moliere, Oeuvres de, 231.
Moll's *Atlas Minor*, 238.
——— 32 Maps of the principal Parts of Europe, 238.
Molleson's Public Accounts, 66.
Molesworth's (Lord) Account of Denmark, 318.
Molin, (L. J.) de Clavibus veterum, 292.
Molyneux's (W.) Case of Ireland, 356.
Monachi Paduani Chronicorum, 302.
Monasticon Hibernicum, 355.
Monboddo (Lord) on Language, 157.
Monck's (John) Voyage to Hudson's Straits, 261.
Monge, Stéréotomie, 130.
Mongitoris (Ant.) Regni Siciliæ Delineatio, 306.
——— Sacræ Domus, Urbis Panormi, 307.
Monro on the Health of Soldiers, 109.
Monson's (Sir W.) Naval Tracts, 376.
Monstrelet, Chroniques d'Enguerran de, 310.
Montagu (Bp.) on Tithes, 48.
Montagu's (G.) Ornithol. Dict. 98.
——— *Testacea Britannica*, 99.
Montaigne, Essais de, 231.
Montaigne's Essays, abstract of, 229.
Montalembert, Fortification, 153.
Montesquieu's Spirit of Laws, 59.
——— Oeuvres de, 231.
——— sur les Romains, 285.
Montfaucon, (Bern de) Diarium Italicum, 270.
——— Palæographia Græca, 157.
——— l'Antiquité expliquée, 274.
——— Monumens de la Monarchie Francoise, 311.
Monthly Chronicle, 277.
——— Magazine, 168.
——— Review, complete, 168.
Monti, la Revoluzione Francese, 233.
Monumenta Byzantina, 178.
Monumenta Illust. per Italiam, 266.
——— Peloponnesia Comment. 270.
Moorcroft on Shoeing Horses, 149.
Moore's (J. H.) Practical Navigator, 136.
——— Seaman's Assistant, 136
——— (James) List of Castles, 325.
Morant's (P.) Cruelties of Papists, 45.
——— Hist. of Essex, 335.
——— Colchester, 335.
——— Abridgment of Rapin, 364
Mores (E. R.) on English Typograph. Founders, 161.
——— Hist. of Tunstall, 338.
——— De Ælfrico, 359.
More's (Geo.) Lancash. Devil, 78.
More's (Sir T.) Utopia, 60.
——— Life, by Roper, 399.
——— Life, by Hoddesdon, 401
——— by More, 401.
Morelli Thesaurus Gr. Poeseos, 172.
——— Specimen Rei Nummariæ, 272.
——— Thesaurus, Famil. Romanarum, 272.
——— Imperat. Romanorum, 272.
Morellius (Guil.) de Vet. Philosoph. origine, 283.
Morelot, Pharmacie-Chimique, 116.
Morenæ (Oth.) Hist. Laudensium, 301.
Moréri, (L.) Dictionnaire Hist. 319.
Morestelli (P.) Philomusus, 288.
——— Alypius, 288.
——— Pompa feralis, 290.
Morgan (Wm.) on Annuities, 128.
Morgan's (S.) Sphere of Gentry, 392.
Morinus de Paradisi Terrestri, 13.

Morgagni on Diseases, 108.
Morhofii Polyhistor, 164.
Morley's (Tho.) *Altus*, 149.
Morritt's (J. B. S.) Vindication of Homer, 225, 255.
Morse's American Geography, 260.
Mortimer's (T.) Elem. of Commerce, 68.
——— Broker, 68.
Morton's (J.) Northamptonshire, 342.
Morton's (Bp.) Life, by Dr. Barwick, 400.
——— by R. Baddiley, 400.
Moschus, Gr. Lat. 179, 192, 196.
Moschion, Tr. & C. 186.
Moseley (Benj.) on *Hydrophobia*, 110.
Mosheim's Eccles. History, 45.
Mosheim de Rebus Chr. ante Const. 45.
Motherby's Medical Dictionary, 107.
Moxon's Mechanic Exercises, 143.
Moyle's (Walter) Works, 229.
——— Letters on the Trade with Persia, 237.
——— on the Roman Government, 285.
Moyses's Memoirs of Scotland, 353.
Mucius Scævola, 179.
Mugnotii, (A.) Eremi Camaldulensis Descriptio, 304.
Muleri (N.) Judæor. Annus Lunæ Solar. 17.
Muller, (J. G.) de Proselytis, 20.
———(M.J.E.) de Davide Saltante, 30.
Muller's Treatise of Artillery, 154.
——— Fortification, 153.
——— Attack and Defence, 153.
Mulierum Græcarum, Gr. & Lat. Wolfii, 192.
Munatius, 179.
Muntz's *Encaustic*, 146.
Murhard, Biblioth. Mathematica, 164.
Muratorii N. Thes. Inscript. 266.
——— Annali d'Italia, 299.
——— de Corona Ferrea, 302.
Murray's (J.) Elem. of Chemistry, 116.
——— Syst. of Chemistry, 116.
——— (Mrs.) Guide to Scotland, 351.
Murray, Memoirs of John, Esq. 375.
——— Secret History of William, 375.
Murphy's (J.) Travels in Portugal, 254.
——— General View of Portugal, 254.
Musæus, Gr. & Lat. M. Roveri, 193.
——— Jo. Schraderi, 193.
Musæus, 196.
Musarum Imagines, 179.
Museum d'Hist. naturelle, 83.
Museum Florentinum, 269.
Museum Worsleyanum, 269.
Musgrave, (Wm.) Belgium Britannicum, 323.
Musicæ Antiquæ Auctores VII. 147, 193.
Musonius de luxu Græcorum, 282.
——— Epist. 184.
Mussati, (Albertini) de gestis Henrici VII. Cæsaris, &c. 303.
——— Tragœdiæ duæ, 303.
Musschenbroek, Philos. Naturalem, 122
——— Nat. Philosophy, 122.
Myia, 184.
Myrepsus, Nic. 108.
Myron, 179.
Myrinus, 179.
Mythographi Latini, 209.

N.

Nader Chah, Histoire de, 298.
Nævius, 208.
Nagel, (J.A.M.) de Ludis secularib. 30.
Naigeon, Dict. de Philosophie, 70.
Naldii (Naldi) Vita, Jannoctii Manetti, 306.
Nalson's (John) Collection, 370.
Names of those who contributed to the Defence of England in 1588, 367.
Nardini (Fam.) Roma Vetus, 268, 286.
——— Veii antiqui, 304.
Nash's (Tho.) Plea for the poor, 65.
——— (Treadway) Worcestershire, 347.
Naudæi, (Gab.) Exercitatio, nomen Senæ, 303.
——— Fab. Templi Reatini instauratio, 306.
Naumachius, 187.
Nausicrates, C. 186.
Nautical Almanacs, 135.
Naunton's (Sir Robert) *Fragmenta Regalia*, 366.
Naval Architecture, 137.
Navigationi di Pietro Alvares in Calicut, 245.
Navigatione verso le Indie Orientali scritta per Thome Lopez, 245.
Naylor's (James) Life, 380.
Nazarii Panegyricus Const. Aug. 209.
Neale's History of the Puritans, 380.
Nearchi Periplus, 186.
Nearcho, La Navigatione di, 237.
Necessary Doctrine for Christen Man, 31.
Nelson's (Wm.) Law of Wills, 48.
Nemesiani Cynegeticon, 209, 210, 211.

Nemesius de Natura Hominis, 193.
——— by Geo. Wither, 193.
Nemnich's Lexicon, 82.
Nennius Banchorensis, 361.
Nennius, 361.
Neocorus de Museo Alexandrino, 282.
Neophron, Tr. 186.
Nesto, 179.
Neumann's Chemical Works, 116.
Newcastle's (Duke of) Horsemanship, 149.
Newcome's (Abp.) Translat. of Bible, 2.
——— Ezekiel, 4.
——— Minor Prophets, 5.
——— New Test. 6.
——— Harmony of Gosp. 6.
——— (Pet.) Abbey of St. Alban, 337.
Newcourt's (Rich.) *Repertorium*, 339.
Newenham's (T.) View of Ireland, 354.
New Forest, Claims on the, 336.
Newton (Bp.) on Prophecies, 9.
Newtoni (Is.) Opera, 121.
——— Princip. Phil. Le Seur & Jacq. 121.
——— Nat. Phil. by Motte, 121.
——— on the Quad. of Curves, 127.
——— Optics, 137.
——— Tables for Leases, 128.
——— Chronology, 275.
——— on Daniel, 9.
——— (R.) on Univ. Education, 74.
Newtoni (T.) Encomia illustr. virorum, 397.
Newton's (W.) Hist. of Maidstone, 338.
Nicandri Theriaca, 193.
Nicandri Alexipharmaca, 193.
Nicander, 179, 196.
Nicænetus, 179.
Nicarchus, 179.
Nicephorus, 181.
Nicephori Cæsar. Comment. de Rebus Byzantinis, 193, 294.
——— Greg. Byzantina Hist. 193, 295.
Nicephore C. P. Patriarchæ Chronographia, 193, 294.
Nicephori Basilaca Fabulæ, &c. 198.
Niceron, Memoirs des Hommes illustres, 320.
Nicetas Acominatus, 193, 295.
Nichelson's (Wm.) Practical Navigation, 136.
Nicholas (F.) del Techo's History of Paraguay, 264.
——— Nicolay's Navigations, 255.
Nichols's (John) *Bibliotheca Topographia Britannica*, 324.
——— County of Leicester, 339.
Nichols's (J.) Collection of Poems, 220.
Nichols (Tho.) on Oak Trees, 336.
Nicholson's (Wm. Journal, 105.
——— Dict. of Chemistry, 116.
——— Nat. Philos. 123.
——— (P.) Architecture, 151.
——— Carpenter's Assistant, 143.
Nicias, 179.
Nickolls's (John) Letters and Papers of State, 391.
Nicochares, C. 186.
Nicolao Antonio, Bibliotheca Hispana, 165.
Nicolas, Conserver les Animaux, 83.
Nicolaus (J.) de Synedrio Egypt. 23.
——— de Juramentis Heb. 23,
——— de Phyllobolia, 28.
——— de Sepulch. Heb. 30.
——— de Siglis veterum, 270.
——— de ritu Bacchanaliorum, 281.
——— Metropolites, 199.
Nicols, (G.) de Litteris Inventis, 157.
Nicolson (W.) on Ch. Discipline, 34.
Nicolson's (Bp.) Hist. Libraries, 397.
——— Scottish Historical Library, 351.
——— Irish Hist. Library, 355.
Nicolson's (Jos.) Cumberland, 333.
——— Westmoreland, 347.
Nicomachus, Musica, 147.
——— Anthol. Gr. 179.
——— C. 186.
Nicophron, aut Nicophon, C. 186.
Nicostratus, C. 186.
Nicomedes, 179.
Niderstedt, Melita vetus & nova, 281.
Niebuhr, Voyage, et Description de l'Arabie, 257.
Nieuhoff's Voyages to Brazil, 263.
——— and Travels, 245.
Nieuwentyt's Religious Philosopher, 122.
Nigri (D. M.) Siciliæ Descriptio, 306.
Nilus, 179.
Niphus (Aug.) de Auguriis, 287.
Nisbet's (A.) System of Heraldry, 392.
Nixon, (J.) de Marmorea Votiva, 267.
Nizolii Thesaurus Ciceronianus, 172.
Noble's (Mark) Hist. of the College of Arms, 392.
——— House of Cromwell, 395.
——— Continuation of Granger, 398.
Nomenclature Chimique, 116.
Nonni Dionysiaca, 193.
Nonius, Marcellus, 209.
Norden's (F. L.) Travels in Egypt, 25.

Noris, (F.H.) Cenotaphia Pisana, 304.
——— (H.) de Nummis Diocletiani, 291.
——————— de Votis decennalibus, 291.
Normandie, Hist. et Cronique de, 312.
——————— Croniques de, 312.
——————— Les Coustumes de, 312.
North's (Rog.) Lives, 402.
Northamptonshire, from *Magna Britannia*, 342.
Northleigh's Voyages, 252.
North-East Passage, History of, 261.
North-West Passage, History of, 261.
Northumberland's (Earl of) Household Book, 328.
Norton's (Colonel Richard) Will, 399.
Norwood's (Col.) Voyage to Virginia, 262.
Nossis, 179.
Nott (John) on the Influenza, 109.
Nouveau Voy. vers le Septentrion, 250.
Nouveau Dictionnaire Historique, 319.
Novius, 208.
Nozze, Le, di Paride ed Elena, 270.
Numenius, 179.
Nyon, Catalogue de la Bibliotheque de M. Le Duc de la Valliere, 163.

O.

Oaths, Book of, 57.
Oberlinus (Jer. Jac.) Diatribe, 216.
O'Bryen's Naval Evolutions, 136.
Obsequens, (Julius) 209.
Observations sur les Erreurs des Peintres, 146.
Observer, 4 vol. 227.
Occone (Adolfo) Numismata, 273.
Ocellus Lucanus Græcè, 193.
——————— Gr. et. Fr. par Batteaux, 193.
Oddy's European Commerce, 68.
Œnomaus, 179.
Ockley's (S.) Hist. of the Saracens, 296.
Office of General Remembrance, 56.
Office of the Lord Clerk-Register, 353.
Ofilius Sergianus, 211.
Ohthere's Voyage to the Northern Seas, 249.
Oldfield (H.G.) Hist. of Tottenham, 341.
Oldfield's (T. H. B.) History of the Boroughs, 384.
——————— Hist. of Parliaments, 385.
Oldys's British Librarian, 162.
Olivier, Dict. des Insectes, 100.
Olympiodorus Thebanus, Fragmenta, 193.
Onely (Rd.) on Relief of the Poor, 65.
Onestes, 179.
Onosandri Strategicus Græce, 193.
Opelius (Constantinus) de Fabrica Triremium, 290.
Oppiani Opera, Gr. & Lat. 193.
Oppian's Halieuticks, by Jones, 193.
Opitius (H.) de Templi custodia, 15.
——————— de Pharisæis, 20.
——————— de *Crethi* et *Plethi*, 25.
Opuscula Mythologica, Th. Gale, 193.
Oratio Dominica, 100 Lang. 6.
Oratores Græci, 194.
Orders of Council on Wheat, &c. 64.
Ordinances for Establishing the Presbyterial Government, 371.
——————— for the Royal Household, 328.
Ordinaire, Hist. des Volcans, 86.
Ordres Monastiques, 45.
O'Reilly, sur le Blanchiment, 143.
Ori Apollinis Hieroglyphica, 275.
Oribasius, 108.
Origenis Opera, 37.
——————— Hexapla, 37.
——————— *Philosophumenon* Fragmentum, 283.
Orlandius, (Cæsar) de Urbis Senæ, 304.
Orme's History of Indostan, 156, 299.
——————— Election Laws, 385.
Ormonde's (James Duke of) Life, 402.
Orosius, Havercampi, 209.
——————— by Ælfred the Great, 209.
Orpheus, Gesneri, 194.
——————— de Lapidibus, 194.
——————— 179, 196.
Orpheus's Hymns, by T. Taylor, 194.
——————— by W. Dodd, 194.
Ortelii (Ab.) Deorum Dearumque Capita, 281.
Ortlob, (J. C.) de Scutis Heb. 24.
Osborn's (F.) Miscellany, 229.
——————— Hist. of the Earl of Essex, 366.
Osiander, (J. A.) de Asylis Heb. 23.
——————— de Asylis Gentilium, 281.
Osorio's Hist. of the Portuguese, 314.
Ossian's Poms, 220.
Ossian, Report of the Highland Society on, 220.
Ostervald's Grounds of Christian Religion, 42.
Othman Empire, History of, 296.
Otterbourne (Thomæ) et Joh. Whethamstede, Chronica, 358.
Othonis Hist. doct. Misnicorum, 20.
Ottinelli (C.) de Firmo Elogium, 304.
Ottius (J. B.) de Nummis Samarit. 25.
Otto, (C.B.) de Flumine Sabbathico, 14.
Otway's Works, 223.

Outhovius (J. G.) de Sabbatho, 17.
Outovius (Gh.) de Mont. Sionis, 14.
Overbury's (Sir T.) Observations upon the United Provinces, 251.
Overend, (M.) Treatises on Music, 148.
———— Mathematical Tables, 148.
Ovidii Opera, 209.
Ovid's Metamorphoses, by Garth, 209.
——— Epistles, 209.
——— Art of Love, 209.
Oxford Collection of Voyages, 240.
Oxfordshire, from *Magna Britannia*, 343.
Oxford Guide, 344.
——— Graduates, 344.
Oxon. Statutorum Universitatis, 344.

P.

Pace, (P. Mario) Antiquitatis Caltageronis, 307.
Packe's (C.) Chart of East Kent, 337.
Pachymeris (Geo.) Descriptio Augusteonis, 194.
———— M. Palæologus, et And. Palæologus, 194.
Pacuvius, 208.
Pæstum, Les Ruines de, 267.
Pætus (Lucas) de mensuris, 290.
Pagett's (Lord) Essay on Human Life, 221.
——— Christianographie, 46.
Palæphatus de Incredibilibus, 194.
Paley's (W.) Evid. of Christianity, 38
———— Horæ Paulinæ, 38.
———— Nat. Theology, 38.
———— Moral Philosophy, 71.
Palingenius, by Barnabe Googe, 220.
Palladas, 179.
Palladio's Architect. by Leoni, 151.
Palladius de Gentibus Indiæ, 194, 279.
———— de Re Rustica, 209, 212.
———— Rutilius Taurus Æmilianus, 208, 211.
———— (Henr.) de Olivis, Rerum Foro-Juliensium, 303.
———— De Oppugnatione Gradiscana, 303.
Pallas, Voyages dans Russie, 249.
Palermi (Polycarpi) de vera C. Plinii superioris Patria, 305.
Palmerii (Matt.) de Captivitate Pisarum Historia, 304.
Pamphilus, 179.
Pancirollus (Guid.) Rerum Memorabilium, 144.
Pancirollus's History of memorable Things, 144.
Pancirollus (Guid.) de Magistratibus municipalibus, 286.
———— de Corporibus artificum, 286.
———— Urbis Romæ Descript. 286.
———— de quatuor Urbis Regionibus comment. 286.
———— Notitia Dignitatum Imperii, 288.
Pancrates, 179.
Panegyrici Veteres, 209.
Panteleus, 179.
Panvinius (Onuphrius) de Civitate Romana, 286.
———— de Imperio Romano, 286.
———— de Ant. Roman. Nominibus, 286.
———— antiquæ Urbis imago, 286.
———— de Triumpho, 289.
———— de Ludis Circensibus, 289.
———— De Ludis Secularibus, 289.
Panyases, 187.
Paolino's (Fra.) Voyage, 246.
Pappi Alexandrini Collect. Mathematicæ, 120.
——— Præfatio, 120.
Parentalia Mariæ Clementinæ Mag. Brit. Reginæ, 395.
Parish Clerk's Survey of London, 340.
Park's (Mungo) Travels in Africa, 260.
Parkes's (S.) Chemic. Catechism, 117.
Parker (T.) on fastening of Gates, 143.
Parker (Rich.) *Skeletos* Cantabrigiensis, 332.
Parker's (Bp.) Hist. of his own Time, 372.
Parkhurst's (J.) Hebrew Lexicon, 172.
———— Greek Lexicon, 172.
Parkin's (Cha.) Account of the Invasion, 342.
Parkinson's (Ja.) Fossils, 89.
Parkinson's (Tho.) Mechanics, 140.
Parliamentary Hist. of England, 387.
———— Debates, 387.
Parliament, Proceedings in, 1650, 371.
Papers presented to Parliament by the Commissioners of Scotland, 371.
Parliamentary Impeachments, Origin of, 384.
Parmentier, des Pommes de Terre, 92.
Parmenion, 179.
Parrhasius, 179.
Parsons's (J.) Remains of Japhet, 157.
Parthenius de amat. Affectionib. 189, 194.
Parutæ, (Phil.) Leon. Augustini, Hub. Goltzii, & Sig. Havercampi Sicilia numismatica, 306.

Pascal, (Blaise) Oeuvres de, 231.
Pascal's Provincial Letters, 45.
Paschius (M. J.) de סלה, 29.
Passerius (J. B.) in T. Dempster. de Etruria, Reg. 270.
Pasquier, (Estienne) Oeuvres de, 311.
Patarol, (L.) Series Augustorum, 273.
Paterculus (C. Vell.) Ruhnkenii, 209.
——— by Tho. Newcomb, 209.
Paterson's Roads, 325.
Patin, (Cha.) Hist. des Medailles, 271.
——— Thesaurus Numismat. 272.
——— Notæ in Suetonum, 273.
——— de Numismate antiq. 283.
——— in tres Inscript. græcas Comment. 293.
——— in Antiq. Monumentum Marcellinæ, 293.
——— Cenotaphium Marci Artorii, 293.
Patkul, Life of John Rhinholdt Count, 321.
Patten's (Rob.) History of the Rebellion, 375.
Patres Apostolici, 35.
Patricii (Francisci) Res Militaris Romana, 289.
Patricius, 211.
Patrick, Lowth and Whitby, 8.
Paul, Diacre d'Aquil. Hist. 45.
—— (Father) Council of Trent, 44.
——— Life of, 320.
Paule's (Sir G.) Life of Abp. Whitgift, 379.
Paul (J.) on Mineral Waters, 90.
Paulinus, 208, 211.
Paullus Diaconus, 212.
——— Warnefridus, 212.
Paulus Silentiarus, 179.
——— Ægineta, 108.
Pausanias Kuhnii, 194.
——— Gedoyn, 194.
——— by Tho. Taylor, 194.
Pauw (J. de) in Menandri et Philemonis Reliq. 192.
Payne's (Jo.) Geograph. Extracts, 85.
Pearce's (Bp.) Commentary, 9.
Pearch's Collect. of Poems, 220.
Pearson (Bp.) on the Creed, 33.
——— (Geo.) Table of Chemical Nomenclature, 116.
——— Syll. of Chem. Lect. 117.
——— (Rich.) on Contagion, 111.
Pears's Cases of *Phthisis Pulmonalis*, 10.
Peart (E.) on Electricity, 82.
Peart's (E.) Chemical Works, 117.
Peck's (Fr.) *Desiderata Curiosa*, 327.
——— Stamford, 339.
Pedonis Albinovani Elegiæ, 208, 209, 211.
Peerage of England as in 1711, 1712, 395.
——— Scotland and Ireland, 395.
Pegge's (S.) Anglo-Saxon Remains, 273.
——— Coins of Cunobelin, 273.
——— Coins of Archbishops, 273.
——— on Roman Roads, 333.
——— Curialia, 330.
Peignot, Dictionnaire de Bibliologie, 162.
Peirce and Hallett on Epistles, 9.
Pellerin, Récueil de Médailles, 272.
Pelletier, (B.) Mem. de Chimie, 117.
Pelloutier, (Sim.) Histoire des Celtes, 158.
Pelsart's Voyage to New Holland, 242.
Pemberton's (H.) View of Newton, 121.
Numismata Antiqua, in Museo. Tho. Pembrochiæ Comes, 273.
Pennant's (Tho.) Br. Zoology, 83.
——— Quadrupeds, 98.
——— Arctic Zoology, 98.
——— Tour in Scotland, 351
——— Tour in Wales, 349.
——— Journey from Chester, 333.
——— Whiteford and Holywell, 349.
——— London, 339.
Pentadius, 208, 211.
Percival's (R.) Account of Ceylon, 243.
Percy's (Bp.) Key to the N. Test. 1.
——— Song of Solomon, 4.
——— Ancient English Poetry, 220.
——— Pieces relating to the Chinese, 247.
——— Northern Antiquities, 318.
Perdiccas Ephesius, Hierosolyma, 191, 295.
Perfect Politician, or Life of Oliver Cromwell, 371.
Peregrini, (Cam.) Hist. Princip. Langobardorum, 304.
——— Dissert. de significatu vocis portæ, 304.
——— Campania Felice, 304.
Perelli (Mar.) Antiquitas Scicli, 307.
Peronius (Joach.) de Magistratibus, 280.

Periplus Maris Erythræi, 186.
Peritsol, (Ab.) Itinera Mundi, 13.
Perrellus (Jo.) de ratione Lunæ epact. 283.
Perrin, Hist. des Vaudois, 46.
Perrott's (Sir John) Life, 402.
Perry's (Fr.) English Medals, 274.
——— (John) Daggenham Breach, 335.
Persepolis, Antiquities of, 267.
Perses, 179.
Persia, Description of, 248.
Persii Satyræ, J. Casauboni, 209.
Persius, 208.
Persius, by Brewster, 210.
Person, Recueil de Mecanique, 141.
Pervigilium Veneris, 210.
Peru, Present State of, 264.
Peshall's (Sir J.) City of Oxford, 344.
Pesiktha Minus, Comment. 17.
Petachiæ (R. Itinerarium, 12.
Petavius (D.) de Ponderibus, 25.
——— Kalend. vetus Romanum, 288.
Petavii (P.) Antiquariæ Suppellectilis Portiuncula, 291.
——— Veterum Nummorum, ΓΝΩΡΙCΜΑ, 291.
Peters's (Hugh) Life, 399.
——— by Yonge, 404.
Peter Martyr's Decades of the newe World, 265.
Petiti (Sam.) Leges Atticæ, 49.
——— de Anno Attico, 283.
——— Eclogæ Chronologicæ, 288.
Petiver's (Ja.) Works, 83.
Petrarchæ (Fr.) Opera Omnia, 216.
Petrarca, Rime del, per L.Castelvetro, 232.
——— Rime scelte di, da T. J. Mathias, 233.
——— Itinerarium, Syriacum, 256.
Petrarque, Memoires pour la Vie de, 321.
Petronius Arbiter, 210.
——— by Addison, 210.
——— Antigenides, 208.
——— Hilarus, 208.
——— Levita, 208.
——— Arbiter, 208, 211.
——— Venusianus, 208.
Petrus Patricius, Excerpta de Legat. 195.
Pettingall on the Copper Table, 266.
Pettingall (J.) upon the Tascia, 273.
Pettus's (Sir J.) Fleta Minor, 89.
——— Constitution of Parliaments, 383.
Petytt's (Wm.) Right of the Commons, 382.
——— *Jus Parliamentarium*, 382.
——— *Miscellanea Parliamentaria*, 384.
Petty's (Sir W.) Political Arithmet. 77.
——— Survey of Ireland, 356.
Peuchet, (J.) Dictionnaire de la Geographie Commerçante, 237.
Peyer, Catal. Musæi Numismat. 272.
Pezoldus (C.) de promiscua Vest. 27.
Pfeffel, Histoire d'Allemagne, 315.
Pfeifferi (A.) Antiquitat. selectæ, 11.
——— Exercit. de *Theraphim*, 21.
——— de Poesi Hebr. 28.
——— de Monialibus vet. Test. 29.
——— de Psalmis Graduum, 29.
——— de סלה, 29.
Pfeffinger, (D.) *Nethineis*, 16.
Phanias, 179.
Phædri Fabulæ, 210.
Phædrus, by Smart, 210.
——— 208.
Phædimus, 179.
Phalaridis Epistolæ, 195.
Phalaris's Epistles, by Franklin, 195.
Phalaris, 184.
Phalæcus, 179.
Phaënnus, 179.
Phanocles, 179.
Pharmacopœia of the College, 111.
Phavorini Lexicon Græcum, 172.
Pherecrates, C. 186.
Philadelphius (J.) de Valle Josaphat, 14.
Phile de Animalium Proprietate, 195.
Philæ Carmina Græca, 195.
Philemon, Anthol. Gr. 179.
——— major, C. 186.
——— junior, C. 186.
Philetas, 179.
Philetærus, C. 186.
Philiadas, 179.
Philippides, C. 186.
Philips (Fab.) on Pourveyance, 57.
——— Tenenda non Tollenda, 57.
——— Reforming Registry, 57.
Phillips's (J.) Hist. of Inland Navigation, 152.
——— Poems, 220.
——— (Amb.) Poems, 220.

Phillips's (T.) Voyage to Africa, 260.
——— (John) Election Cases, 385.
——— (T.) Hist. of Shrewsbury, 345.
Philipott's (Tho.) Kent, 337.
Philpot's (J.) Knights Batchelaurs made by King James I. 393.
Philippus Thessalonicensis, 179.
——— Rex, 179.
——— Epist. 184.
——— C. 186.
Philiscus, Anthol. Gr. 179.
——— C. 186.
Philo, 179.
Philodemus de Musica, 195.
——— 179.
Philonis Judæi Opera, 195.
——— de Telorum Constructione, 119, 192, 195.
Philonides, C. 186.
Philostrati (Flavii et Lemnii) Opera 195.
Philostratus, Anthol. Gr. 179.
——— Epist. 184.
——— de Pictura, 282.
Philosophical Transactions, 102.
——— abridged, 102.
——— Magazine, 105.
Philothæi, (Ant.) Ætnæ Topographia, 307.
Philoxenus, Anthol. Gr. 179.
Philoxenus, C. 186.
Phipps's (Const. J.) Voyage towards the North Pole, 261.
Phocas, (J.) 191, 295.
——— Gramm. 206.
Phocylides, 179, 187, 196.
Phocylides alter, 187.
Phœbonii (M.) Historiæ Marsorum, 305.
Phœnicides, C. 186.
Phrysii (Titi Popmæ) de Operis Servorum liber, 293.
Photii Bibliotheca, 195.
——— Epistolæ, 195.
Photius contra Manichæos, 177.
Phrynichi Eclogæ, 195.
Phrynichus, C. 186.
Phurnutus vel Cornutus de Natura Deorum, 195.
Phyllidius, C. 186.
Physiognomonici Veteres Script. 195.
Physique du Monde, 124.
Picardi (Joan.) de Prisca Celtop. 158.
Piccoli (Alb.) de antiq. Jure Ecclesiæ Siculæ, 306.
Pictet on Fire, 80.
Picturæ antiquæ Sepulchri Nasonium, 290.
Picture of London for 1806, 340.
Pierii (Jo.) Hieroglyphica, 275.
Pietro Della Valle, Voyages dans la Turquie, 240.
Pietro Martire Historia dell' Indie Occidentali, 265.
Pigafetta's Kingdom of Congo, 260.
Pighii (Steph.) Themis Dea, 283.
——— Mythologia in horis, 283.
——— Fasti Magistrat. Roman. 289.
Pignorii (Laurent.) Mensa Isiaca, 275.
——— magnæ Deûm Matris, Idææ, 281.
——— de Servis, 293.
——— Origines Patavinæ & Antenor, 303.
——— Epistola de Ritu Nuptiarum, 303.
——— Vita, Bibliotheca & Musæum, 303.
Pilkington's (Matt.) Dictionary of Painters, 146.
——— (James) State of Derbyshire, 333.
Pincii (Pauli) de Timavo Fluvii Dissertatio, 303.
——— Jovitæ Rapitii Descriptio Balneorum, 303.
Pindari Opera, Heynii, 195.
Pindar, by West and Pye, 195.
Pindarus, 179.
——— Thebanus, 211.
Pine's (J.) *Engravings* of the Tapestry Hangings of the House of Lords, 366.
Pingonii (Phil.) Augustæ Taurinorum Chronica, 305.
Pingre, Cométographie, 133.
Pinkerton's (J.) Bruce, 217.
——— Modern Geography, 237.
——— Recollections of Paris, 253.
——— on Medals, 271.
——— Hist. of Scotland preceding 1056, 352.
——— to Mary, 352.
Pinytus, 179.
Pirard (Fr.) de Laval's Voyage, 243.
Piranesi, (G. B.) Opere di, 268.
Pirri (Rocchi) Chronologia Regum Siciliæ, 306.
——— de Patriarcha Sicilæ, 306.
——— Siciliæ Sacræ, 306.
——— Notitia Capellæ sancti Petri, 306.
Pisander, 179.
Pisé, or the Art of Building with Earth, 152.
Piso, Anthol. Gr. 179.

Pisonis et Marcgravii Hist. Nat. Brasiliæ, 97, 263.
——— De Indiæ utriusq. Re Nat. 97.
Pitfield's Hist. of Animals, 98.
Pithou, Mem. des Comtes de Champagne, 311.
Pitisci (S.) Lexicon Antiq. Roman. 285.
Pitsei (Jo.) Relationes Hist. de Rebus Anglicis, 397.
Pittacus, 179.
Pizarro, History of, 264.
Placentini (Ant.) Itinerarium, 14.
Placcii (Vin.) Theatrum Anonymorum, 165.
Placidus, 211.
Plague, Journal of, in Marseilles, 111.
——— The Causes of, 111.
——— in London, 111.
Planciad. (Fab.) Fulgentius, 274.
Plank (Steph.) on the Longitude, 135.
Planquais's (T.) Spanish Grammar, 171.
Planta (Jos.) Hist. of Helvetia, 316.
Plathner, (A.) de Sandal. Heb. 27.
Platonis Opera, Jo. Serrani, 195.
Plato Philosophus, 179.
—— junior, 179.
—— Epist. 184.
—— C. 186.
Plato's Republic, by H. Spens, 196.
——— Works, by Sydenham, and Taylor, 196.
Plautus Gronovii, 210.
——— by Thornton, 210.
Plaw's Rural Architecture. 151.
——— Sketches for Houses, 151.
——— *Ferme Ornée*, 151.
Playfair's (Jo.) Illust. of Hutton, 85.
Plesken, de Columnis æneis, 15.
Pletho de Virtutibus, 196.
Pleydell's Field Fortification, 153.
Plinii Hist. Nat. 210.
Pliny's Nat. Hist. by Holland, 210.
Plinii Epistolæ, 210.
Pliny, by W. Melmoth, 210.
Plinii Panegyricus, 210.
Pliny's Paneg. upon Trajan, 210.
Plotini Opera, 196.
Plotinus, by T. Taylor, 196.
Plotius, 206.
Plot's (Rob.) Oxfordshire, 343.
——— Staffordshire, 345.
Plutarchi Opera, Reiskii, 196.
——— Vitæ, Aug. Bryant, 196.
——— Moralia, Wyttenbachii, 196.
——— pro Nobilitate, 177.
——— de Fluviis Liber, 187.
——— Questiones Romanæ, 287.
——— Proverbia Græca, 283.
Plutarch's Lives, by Langhorne, 196.
——— Morals, 196.
Plumptre's (J.) Collect. of Songs, 149.
——— Discourses on the Stage, 224.
Pochar, (Z. B.) de Simulacris Solarib. 21.
Pococke's (Rd.) Description of the East, 256.
——— Inscript. Antiq. 266.
Poems in the Scottish Dialect, 221.
Poetæ Græci Principes, 196.
——— Vet. omnes Lectii, 196.
——— Latini Minores, 210.
——— Rei Venaticæ Scriptores, 211.
Poetriarum Græcarum Fragmenta, Wolfii, 196.
——— Octo, Gr. & Lat. Wolfii, 192.
Poggii de Fortunæ Urbis Romæ, 291.
—— Bracciolini Hist Florentinæ, 304.
Pointer's (John) *Britannia Romana*, 323.
——— Antiq. of Oxford, 344.
——— Hist. of England, 363.
Poland, Account of, 251.
Polemann, (N.) de *Urim et Thummim*, 16.
——— de Ritu Præcandi Heb. 19.
Polemo, 195.
——— Anthol. Gr. 179.
Poleni (Joh.) Thesauri Antiq. Roman. Græcar. 292.
Poleti (Fr.) Hist. Fori Romani restituta, 292.
Poli (Matt.) Synopsis Criticorum, 7.
Pollio, Trebellius, 211.
Polite Philosopher, 75.
Political State of Great Britain, 277.
Pollianus, 179.
Pollucis (Julii) Onomasticum, 196.
Polyænus (Julius) 179.
Polyæni Stratagemata, 196.
Polybii Historia, 196.
Polybe, par Thuillier, et De Folard, 197.
Polybius, by Hampton, 197.
——— 214.
Polycarpi (S.) Epistolæ, 37.
Polydor Vergilius de Inventoribus Rerum, 144.
——— Adagia, 144.
——— Ang. Hist. 362.
Polystratus, 179.
Polwhele's (Rich.) Hist. of Devonshire, 334.
Pompeius, 179.
Pomponius (L.) 208.

Pomponius Secundus, 208.
Pontani (Johan. Jov.) Historiæ Neapolitanæ, 304.
Ponticus Virunnius, 360.
Pontoppidan's (Erich) History of Norway, 250.
Poor Laws, Considerations on, 64.
Poor Rates, Tracts on, 65.
Pope's Works, by Warton, 220.
—— Homer, by G. Wakefield, 220.
—— (Sir T.) Life, by T. Warton, 401.
Porcius (Leon.) de pecuniaria Vet. 283.
Porphyrii Harmonica, 148, 197.
———— Epist. ad Anebonem Ægypt. 197.
Porphyrius Publius (Optatianus) 211.
Porson's (Rd.) Letters to Travis, 40.
Porter's State of Chimney-Sweepers, 64.
Porteus's (Bp.) Sermons, 35.
Posidippus, 179, 187.
———— (C.) 186.
Postellus (Guil.) de Republica Atheniensium, 280.
———— de Etruria Regione, 304.
Postlethwayt's Dictionary, 67.
———— Hist. of the Revenue, 66.
Pott, (Joh. Hen.) Exercit. Chymicæ, 117.
—— Lithogeognosie, 117.
—— (Percival) Works, 107.
Potter's (Jo.) Antiq. of Greece, 279.
——— Archæologia Græca, 284.
Pouqueville, Voyage en Morée, 255.
Powell's Attorney's Academy, &c. 57.
Pownall (Tho.) on the Study of Antiquities, 235.
Prævotius (Æ.) de Magistratibus, 292.
Pratilli, (F. M.) Della Via Appia, 268.
Praxilla, 179.
Preacher's Travels, 248.
Precedency of the Peers of Ireland, 356.
Prejudice detected by Facts, 353.
Prestwich's (Sir J.) *Respublica*, 395.
Priapeia, cum Notis Schoppii, 211.
Price's (Francis) Cathedral of Salisbury, 347.
——— (John) Account of Leominster, 337.
——— Mystery of the Restauration, 372.
——— (Rich.) on Life-Annuities, 128.
——— (Uved.) on Picturesque, 93.
Prices of Wheat, Malt, &c. 66.
Prideaux, de Jure Pauperis 14.
Prideaux, (Humph.) Connection, 278.
———— on Tithes, 48.
Priestley's (J.) Index to the Bible, 7.
———— on Education, 74.
———— on Electricity, 81.
———— Observ. on Air, 117.
———— Doctrine of Phlogiston, 117.
———— Heads of Lectures, 117.
———— Vision, light, and Colours, 137.
———— Lectures on Hist. 235.
———— Chart of Biography, 276.
———— Chart of History, 276.
———— Memoirs of, 401.
Primatt on Cruelty to Animals, 71.
Primer, by K. Henry VIII. 31.
Prince's (John) Worthies of Devon, 334.
Pringle's (Sir J.) Discourses, 102.
Printer's Grammar, 160.
Printing Types by W. Caslon, 161.
———— of the Univ. of Oxford, 161.
Prints of Lace-Work, 143.
Prior's (Matt.) Poems, 220.
——— History of his Negotiations, 375.
Priscianus Grammat. 170, 206.
———— 208, 211.
Priscus Rhetor, 197.
Problemata arithmetica, 179.
Probus, 206.
Proceedings of O. Cromwell's Commissioners, 380.
Procès des Trois Rois, 231.
Procli Hymni, 179, 197.
Proclus's Hymns, by Taylor, 197.
Procli Paraphrasis in Ptolem. de Siderum, 197.
——— Comment. in Euclid. 197.
Proclus, 131.
Procopii Cæsar. Opera, 197, 294.
——— Wars of Justinian, 197.
——— Epist. 184.
Progresses of Queen Elizabeth, 367.
Promptuaire des Medailles, 272.
Prony, Cours d'Analyse, 126.
——— Mechanique Philosoph. 142.
Propertius, P. Burmanni, 211.
———— Vulpii, 211.
———— 208.
Prosperus Tyro, Poet. 211.
———— Chronicon integrum, 289.
Prosser's *Scriptography*, 160.
Proverbia Alexandrina, 197.
———— Græcorum, And. Schotti, 197.
———— Centuriæ XXI. collecta à M. Apostolio, 197.

Prox, (J. H.) de Poetis Alsatiæ Eroticis, 216.
Prudentii Opera, 211.
Prudentius, 208.
Prusse, (Frederic II. Roi de) Oeuvres Posthumes, 231.
Prussienne, L'Intérêt de la Monarchie, 316.
Pryce's (Jo.) Mineralogy, 89.
Prynne's (Wm.) Records, 380.
——— Plea for the Lords, 383.
——— Soveraigne Power of Parliaments, 383.
——— Parliamentary Writs, 383.
Przipcovii (S.) Cogitationes, 8.
Psalterium, Heb. Gr. & Lat. 4.
——— Lat. Sax. Spelman, 4.
Psalms, by Street, 4.
——— Paraphrase on, 8.
Psellus, de Op. Dæmonum, 197, 216.
Pselli Carmina, 179, 199.
Ptolemæi Magnæ Construct. 129, 197.
——— Harmonic. Libri III. 148, 197.
——— Hephæstionis Historiæ, Lib. VII. 197.
——— Geographia, Gr. & Lat. 197, 236.
——— Tabula Longitud. 187.
——— Stellarum Catalogus, 187.
——— de Apparentiis, 209.
——— Hephest. 189.
——— Anthol. Gr. 179.
Pudsey (W.) on the Constitution, 381.
Puffendorf's Law of Nat. 49.
——— Duty of Man, 71.
Pulteney (Rd.) on Linnæus, 94.
——— Hist. of Botany, 94.
Punishments of China, 248.
Purchas, (Sam.) his Pilgrimes and Pilgrimage, 240.
Puricelli (J. Pet.) Ambrosianæ Basilicæ, 302.
Purpurini a Faventia, ad Kalend. Romanum, 292.
Puteani (Erycii) Olympiades, 283.
——— de Jure Jurando antiq. 287.
——— de Nundinis Romanis liber. 288.
——— de Bisexto liber. 288.
——— Reliquiæ Convivii prisci, 290.
——— de Stipendio Militari apud Romanos, 289.
——— Pecuniæ Romanæ, 292.
——— Historiæ Cisalpinæ, 301.
Putter's (J. S.) Germanic Empire, 315.
Puységur, Art de la Guerre, 154.
Pyne's (W. H.) Microcosm, 145.
Pythagoreorum Fragmenta, Gr. Lat. 198.
Pythagoric Symbols, 198.
Pythagoras, 187, 196.
Pytheas, 179.

Q.

Quandt, (J. J.) de Pontif. Max. 16.
——— de Cultris Cicumcis. 21.
Quatremere De Quincy, de l'Architect. Egyptienne, 258.
Quenstedius (Jo. Andr.) de Sepultura Vet. 30, 284.
Quevedo Villegas, Obras de Don Francisco, 234.
Quincy's English Dispensatory, 111.
Quinctiliani Opera, P. Burmanni, 211.
——— Institut. Orat. C. Capperonerii, 211.
——— Institutes, by Guthrie, 211.
——— Declamat. by Warr, 211.
Quintus Calaber, Gr. & Lat. 198.
——— Curtius, H. Snakenburg, 205.
——— by Digby, 205.
Quinte Curce, par M. De Vaugelas, 205.
Quintus. Smyrnæus, 179.
Quistorpii (J.) Nebo, 12.
Quo Warranto, Pleadings on, 55.

R.

Rabelais, Oeuvres de, 231.
Rabelais's Works, 224.
Rabirius, 208.
——— (Jun.) de Hastarum & Auctionum Origine, 286.
Racine, Oeuvres de, 231.
Radcliffe's (Dr.) Will, with his Life and Letters, 399.
Radulphus de Diceto Londoniensis, 360.
Ragusæ (Hieron.) Elogia Siculorum, 307.
Raleigh's (Sir W.) Hist. of the World, 276.
Ralph's (Jo.) Night and Tempest, 221.
——— Hist. of England, 364.
——— Use and Abuse of Parliaments, 382.
Rambler, 227.
Rami, (Pet.) Liber de Militia C. Julii Cæsaris, 289.
Ramsay's (Allan) Scots Proverbs, 229.

Ramusio, (Gio. Batt.) *Racolta delle Navigationi et Viaggi*, 239.
Randall (J.) on the dry-Rot, 152.
Raphson, Analysis Æquationum, 126.
Rapin (René) Oeuvres de, 232.
Rapin's Hist. of England, 364.
Rapports de la Soc. Philom. 105.
Raspe (R. E.) on Volcanoes, 86.
——— Catalogue of Tassie's Gems, 271.
Rastall's Collect. of Statutes, 53.
Rawlinson's (Rich.) English Topographer, 322.
Ray (John) on the Creation, 84.
—— three Discourses, 84.
—— Philosoph. Letters, 84.
—— English Plants, 96.
—— Methodus Plant. 93.
—— Synopsis Stirp. Brit. 95.
—— Catalogus Stirpium, 95.
—— Catalogus Plant. Angliæ, 95.
—— Historia Plant. 95.
—— Synopsis Animalium, 98.
—— Method. Avium, 98.
—— Hist. Insectorum, 100.
—— Collection of English Words, 173.
—— Travels, 250.
—— and Skippon's Travels, 252.
Raynaudus (Theoph.) de Pileo, 288.
Reading, Scriptores Ecclesiast. 44.
Reaumur, Hist. des Insectes, 100.
Records and Charters, 389.
Redi, (F.) Bacco in Toscana Ditirambo, 233.
Rees's *Cyclopædia*, 144.
Reeves's (John) English Law, 53.
Reges, Reginæ, Nobiles, Westmonast. sepulti, 341.
Regiam Majestatem, Observ. on, 58.
Registrum Honor. de Richmond, 348.
Regnard, Oeuvres de, 232,
Reide's Duty of Infantry Officers, 154.
Reimmanni (J. F.) Idea Syst. Antiq. Literariæ, 165.
Reine, (M. H. G.) de סלה, 29.
Reinhard (M. H.) de Sacco et Cinere, 31.
Reiskius (J.) de Baptismo Judæor. 20.
Relandi (Hadr.) Palæstina, 12, 256.
——— Antiquitates Sacræ, 11.
——— Dissert. de Ophir, 13.
——— Mari Rubro, 13.
——— Paradisi Terrestris, 13.
——— Monte Garizim, 13.
Reland, de Spoliis Templi, 15.
——— de Samaritanis, 20.
——— de Diis Cabiris, 21.
——— De Galli Cantu, Hier. 24.
——— de Nummis Samarit. 25.
——— Dissertatio de Diis Cabiris, 293.
Relation de la Statue de Pierre-le-Grand, 142.
Relhan, (Rd.) Flora Cantab. 96.
Religious Ceremonies, 10.
Ramelli, Diverse Machine, 141.
Remembrancer, Repository of public Events, 376.
Renaudotii Liturg. Oriental. 31.
Rennell's (Ja.) Geograph. System of Herodotus, 236.
——— Map of Hindostan, 246.
Renouard, (Ant. Aug.) de l'Imprimerie des Alde, 161.
Repertory of Arts, 105.
Reports of the Society for comforting the Poor, 63.
——— of P. C. on Trade with America, 68.
——— on the Port of London, 152.
——— on the Wet Docks, 387.
——— of the Patriotic Fund, 376.
——— from Commit. of the House of Commons, 386.
——— on the State of the Bank, 386.
——— on Finance, 386.
——— on the Public Offices, 386.
——— on the Land Revenue of the Crown, 386.
——— on the State of the Public Records, 388.
Repton (Hum.) on Gardening, 93.
Reresby's (Tamworth) Miscell. 229.
——— (Sir J.) Memoirs, 372.
Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores post Bedam, 360.
——— Britannicarum Scriptores vetustiores, 360.
——— Hibernicarum Annales, 356.
——— Hispanicarum Scriptores, 313.
——— Alamannicarum Scriptores vetustiores, 315.
Retrospect of Philosoph. Discoveries, 105.
Returns of the Population, 387.
——— made by the Overseers, 387.
Reuss, Comment. Soc. Litterar. 83.
Reviczky, (Count) Bibliotheca, 163.
Revolution in Siam, 246.
——— Politicks, 373.
Retz, Memoires du Card. de, 311,

Reynæ (Placidi) Urbis Messanæ notitia Historica, 307.
Reyneri (Clem.) de Antiquitate Benedictinorum in Anglia, 377.
Reynolds's (Sir Josh.) Works, 146.
Rhemnius Fannius, 210, 211.
Rhenferd, de situ et nominib. loc. Heb. 12.
——— (J.) de decem Otiosis Synog. 19.
——— de fictis Judeor. 20.
——— de Sethianis, 20.
——— de Redempt. Marcos: 20.
——— de *Arabarcha*, 23.
——— Periculum Phœnicium, 26.
Rhetores antiqui Latini, Capperonerii, 211.
——— Græci, 198.
——— Selecti, 198.
Rhianus, 179, 187.
Rhorenseensius (J.) de ritu schind. 27.
Ribouldeald (P.) de Urim et Thum. 16.
Ricardus Corinensis, 361.
——— Prior Hagustaldensis, 360.
Riccardi Vita S. Bonifacii Comitis, 302.
Riccoboni (Ant.) de Gymnasio Patavino, 303.
Richard, (l'Abbé) Description de l'Italie, 253.
Richard II. (K.) Life and Reign of, 365.
Richards's (Tho.) Welch Dict. 174.
Richardson's (J.) Persian Dict. 172.
——— Dissertation on Eastern Nations, 297.
——— Honour of Abingdon, 331.
——— (Jonath.) Works on Painting, 146.
——— Statues and Pictures in Italy, 146.
Richelieu, Histoire du Card. de, 311.
Richmond, Account of a Storm at, 346.
Ridley's (Sir T.) Civil Law, 48.
Riesbeck's (Baron) Travels, 251.
Rigaltii, (Nic.) Observationes de Populis fundis, 286.
Rigby (Edw.) on Sugar, 117.
Ring's (Jo.) Treatise on the Cow-Pox, 111.
Rio de Janeiro and the Brazils, 263.
Rios's (J. De Mendoza) Tables, 135.
Ripamontii (Jos.) Hist. Patriæ, 301.
Ritii (Mich.) de Regibus Siciliæ, 306.
Ritson's (Jos.) English Metrical Romances, 220.
——— Pieces of Ancient Poetry, 220.
——— Ancient Songs, 220.
——— Robin Hood, 220.
——— Bibliographia Poetica, 221. 398.
Rive, (Abbé) Lettres de Hen. IV. 166.
Rizzi, (D.) Relation of the Death of, 353.
Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle, 357.
Robertson, (Abr.) Section. Conicis, 130.
——— (David) Isle of Man, 349.
——— (John) Navigation, 136.
——— (W.) Hist. of Scotland, 353.
——— Hist. of Charles V. 313.
——— Hist. of America, 318.
——— Disquisition concerning India, 297.
——— Hist. of Greece, 279.
——— Index of Records, 354.
——— Proceedings relating to the Peerage of Scotland, 397.
Robins's (Ben.) Mathematical Tracts, 122.
——— on Newton's Fluxions, 126.
——— Principles of Gunnery, 154.
Robinson's Westmoreland, 347.
Robison's (John) Mechanical Philosophy, 140.
Robortellus (Fr.) de Provinciis Romanorum, 286.
——— de Judiciis apud Romanos, 286.
——— de Magistratibus Imperatorum, 286.
——— de Gradibus Honorum, 286.
——— de Mensium appellatione, 288.
——— de legionibus Rom. 289.
——— Laconici, seu Sudationis, 290.
Robson's (Jos.) Hudson's Bay, 261.
——— (W.) *Grammigraphia*, 145.
Roccha, (F. Ang.) de Campanis, 291.
Roch's Corporat. of Canterbury, 337.
Rochester's (E. of) Life, 399.
——— Cathedral Church of, 338.
Rochon's Voy. to Madagascar, 243.
Roe (Sir T.) on Coyne and Trade, 69.
—— Voyage to India, 245.
Rolfincii Chimia, 117.
Rogal, (G. F.) Thuribulum, 15.
Roger de Hoveden, 360.
—— (A.) on the Bramins, 298.

Rogers's (R.) Travels over England, 326.
——— (N.) Monmouthshire, 342.
——— (Woodes) Voyage, 241.
Roggewein's Voyages, 241.
Rohault's Natural Philosophy, 122.
Rolamb's (N.) Journey to Constantinople, 255.
Rolandini Grammatici libri Chronicorum, 302.
Rollin's Hist. of Arts and Sciences, 145.
——— Belles Lettres, 156.
——— Ancient History, 278.
——— Roman History, 284.
Rollo Northmanno-Britannicus, 361.
Rolls of Parliament, 385.
Rolt's Isle of Man, 349.
Rome, Views and Ruins in, 268.
Rooke's (Haym.) Oak in Salcey, 342.
——— Sherwood Forest, 343.
Rook, (Sir G.) Life of Admiral, 376.
Roperi (Guil.) Vita D. Thomæ Mori, 357.
Roscoe's (W.) Life of Lorenzo de' Medici, 321.
——— Life of Leo the Tenth, 320.
Roscommon's (Earl of) Poems, 220.
Rose (Geo.) on Pitt's Administ. 68.
—— Observat. on Fox's Hist. 373.
Roser (T.) de *Dagone*, 22.
Rossi (Jo.) Warwicens. 357.
—— (Dom. de) Raccolta di Statue, 269.
Rosini Antiquitat. Romanæ, 285.
Rosteuch, (J. C.) de Sepulchris, 31.
Rot, (E. R.) de Velamine Cap. 27.
Rouland, Phenomenes de l'Air, 117.
Rousseau's (S.) Persian Vocab. 169.
——— (J. Bapt.) Oeuvres de, 232.
——— (J. J.) Botany, 94.
Rousset, Recueil des Traitez, 51.
Rowe's (Nich.) Works, 223.
Rowland's (Hen.) Anglesey, 349.
Rowning's Nat. Philosophy, 122.
Roy's (W.) Military Antiq. 323.
Royal Institution Journals, 103.
—— Society, Diplomas, &c. 102.
Rozier, Cours d'Agriculture, 91.
——— Mongez, & De la Metherie, Observ. sur la Physique, 105.
Rozin, Mineralogie, 87.
Rubei (Oct.) Monum. Brixiana, 302.
—— (Hier.) Ital. & Raven. Hist. 303.
Rubenius (Alb.) de Re Vestiaria, 288.
——— de Gemma Tiberiana & Augustea, 289.
Rudder's (S.) Gloucestershire, 335.
Rudiments of ancient Architect. 150.
Ruddiman (T.) on Anderson's *Diplomata Scotiæ*, 354.
——— Life, 401.
Rufinus, Anthol. Gr. 179.
——— Gramm. 206, 211.
——— V. C. 208, 211.
Rufus Ephesius, Opuscula, 108.
—— 179.
—— (Sextus) de Regionibus Urbis, 286.
Ruhnkenii Scholia in Platonem, 195.
——— Elogium Hemsterhusii, 217, 321.
Rules for the Sword Exercise, 154.
Regulations for Riflemen, 154.
Rumford's (Count) Essays, 65.
——— Soupes à la, 65.
——— Philosophical Papers, 122.
——— on coloured shadows, 138.
——— Gunpowder, 154.
Rumphii Herbarium Amboinense, 97.
Rump, a Collection of Poems, 220.
Runic Poetry, by Bp. Percy, 220.
Rushworth's (John) Historical Collections, 370.
Russell's (Alex.) Hist. of Aleppo, 255.
Russell's (P.) Treatise of the Plague, 111.
——— (J.) on Painting with Crayons, 146.
——— (Francis) Hist. of the East India Company, 299.
Rutherforth's Nat. Philosophy, 122.
Rutilius Lupus, 211, 212.
——— Numatianus, Itinerarium, 211, 212.
——— Claudius, 208.
——— Geminus, 208.
Rymer, (Tho.) Foedera, 390.
——— *Acta Regia*, 390.
Ryve's (Bruno) on First Fruits, 48.

S.

Sabatier on Poverty, 65.
Sabellici (M. A. Cocc.) de situ Veneta, 302.
——— de vetustate Aquileja, 303.
——— Carmen, Vincentinus Crater, 303.
Sabinus, 179.
Sacci (Bernardi) Historiæ Ticinensis, 301.
Sacchi (Bapt.) Platinæ Historia, 302.
Sacred Geography, by Senex, 238.
Sadler's (Sir Ralph) Rights of the Kingdom, 382.

Sage, Cabinet des Mines, 87.
—— Analyse Chimique, 118.
—— Memoirs de Chimie, 118.
Sagittarius (C.) Nudipedal, 27.
——— (Caspar) de Januis veterum, 287.
St. Amand (Geo.) on the Legislative Power of England, 383.
St. John's (Jas.) Chemical Nomenclature, 118.
——— (Hon. And.) on the Land Revenue of the Crown, 386.
St. Helena, Description of, 260.
St. M. Magdalen College, Proceedings against, 344.
St. Real, (l'Abbé) Epicaris, 285.
San Thomæ, Navigatione all' Isola di, 260.
Saleius Bassus, 211.
Sallengre (Alberto Henrico de) Thesaurus Antiq. Roman. 290.
Salisbury Guide, 347.
Salmasii (Cl.) de re militari Romanorum liber, 289.
——— de Secretariis, 291.
——— Inscript. Vet. Explicatio, 293.
——— ad Dosiadæ Aras, 293.
Salmasii Defensio Regia, 370.
Salmon's (Wm.) Herbal, 96.
——— (Tho.) Present State of all Nations, 238.
——— General History, 297.
——— (N.) Lives of Bishops, 400.
Salomon (H. F.) de Judiciis Roman. 292.
——— de Officiis Vitæ Civilis Romanorum, 292.
Saltoun (Lord) on the Disqualific. of the Eldest Sons of Peers, 385.
Sallustius Havercampi, 212.
Sallust, by W. Rose, 212.
Sallustius de Diis et Mundo, 198.
Sallust on the Gods, by T. Taylor, 198.
Samius, 179.
Sampson's (Geo. V.) Survey of Londonderry, 355.
Sanchez (Tho.) de Matrimonio, 48.
Sanchoniatho's Phœnician Hist. 277.
Sancroft's (Abp.) Letters, 400.
Sancti (R. S.) Itinerarium, 13.
Sanctorius de Statica Medicina, 108.
Sandei (Felini de Regibus Siciliæ, 306.
Sanderi (Ant.) Biblioth. Belgica, MSS. 166.
——— (Nic.) de Schismatis Anglicani, 378.
Sanderson's (Pat.) Antiquities of Durham, 334.
——— (W.) *Aulicus Coquinariæ*, 367.
——— (Bp.) Life, by Iz. Walton, 400.
Sanfelicius (Ant.) de Origine Campaniæ, 304.
Sandford's (Fran.) Genealogical Hist. 363.
Sandwich's (J. E. of) Voyage, 254.
Sansonis (N.) Index Geograph. 12.
——— Descriptio Judea, 12.
——— Jesu Christi Vita, 12.
——— Petri et Pauli Vita, 12.
Santa Cruz, Reflexions Militaires, 154.
Sapphus, Gr. & Lat. Wolfii, 192, 198.
Sappho, by Fawkes, 198.
Saraynæ (Torelli) de Civitatis Veronæ, 305.
——— Historia. Veronensium, 305.
Sardus (Alex.) de Rerum Invent. 144.
—— de Nummis liber, 290.
Sarpi (Paolo) Concilio Tridentino, 44.
Satyre Ménippée, 311.
Satyrius Thyillus, 179.
Saubertus (J.) de Sacerdot. Heb. 16.
——— de Præcibus Heb. 19.
Sauer's (Mart.) Expedition to the Northern Parts of Russia, 244.
Saunders (W.) on Miner. Waters, 90.
Saunderson's (Nic.) Algebra, 125.
Savage, (James) The Librarian, 163.
——— (Hen.) *Balliofergus*, 344.
Savary's Letters on Egypt, 258.
Savot (Ludovicus) de Nummis antiq. 289.
Saxe (Comte De) Reveries, 154.
Saxii (Ch.) Onomasticon Literarium, 164.
Saxonis Grammatici Historiæ Danicæ, 317.
Scaliger (Jos.) de re nummaria Antiq. 283.
——— de Vet. Anno Roman. 288.
——— Epistola de gentis Scaligeriæ, 305.
——— (Jul.) de Comœdia & Tragœdia, 282.
——— de Versibus comicis, 282.
Schachius (F.) de Inaugur. Reg. Isr. 30.
Scalæ (Barth.) Historiæ Florentinorum, 304.
—— Vita Vitaliani Borrhomæi, 304.
Scapulæ Lexicon Gr. Lat. 172.

Scardeonii (Bernardini) Historiæ de urbis Patavii, 303.
——— De Sepulchris, 303.
Scaurus, 206.
Scawen's *Passio Christi*, 333.
Schank (John) on Sliding Keels, 137.
Scharbau, (M. H.) de luxu Hebr. 26.
Sched, (S. Bart.) Hist. de Sadducæis, 20.
Schéele, (C. W.) Memoires de Chymie, 118.
——— de l'Air et du Feu, 118.
——— on Air and Fire, 118.
——— Chemical Essays, 118.
Scheffer's (J.) Hist. of Lapland, 250.
Schefferus (Jo.) de varietate Navium, 284.
——— Agrippa Liberator, 288.
——— de Antiq. Torquibus, 290.
——— de Militia navali veterum, 294.
——— de Re Vehiculari veterum, 294.
Scheidii (B.) Oleum Unctionis, 16.
Schelhornii (J. G.) Dissert. de Job XL. 26.
Schelius, (Ratbodus Hermannus) de Re Militari Roman. 289.
Scherer's Journal der Chemie, 118.
Scherer on Gaseous Bodies, 118.
Scheuchzeri Thesaurus Numismat. 272.
Schickardi (W.) Jus Reg. Heb. 22.
——— Horologium Ebræum, 169.
Schleusneri (J. F.) Lex. in V. Test. 7.
——— Lex. in N. Test. 7.
Schlichter (C. L.) de Mensa Facierum, 15.
——— de Lamina aurea, 16.
Sclerias, C. 186.
Schmidii (Eras.) Concordantiæ Gr. 6.
Schmid, (J.) de Secta Pharisæor. 20.
——— (J.) de usu Vest. albar. 27.
Schmidt, (S.) de Drachmis, 26.
——— Hist. des Allemands, 315.
Schoetgenii (C.) Antiq. Trituræ, 26.
——— Antiq. Fullonia, 26.
——— Hist. Librariorum & Bibliopolarum vet. 293.
Scholiastes in Aphthonium Syrianus, 198.
Schomberg's (Isaac) Naval Chronology, 377.
Schoockii (Mart.) Achaja vetus, 280.
Schott, Homericæ Apotheosis, 293.
Schouten and Le Maire's Voyage, 241.
Schraderi (Laur.) Urbis Ravennæ, 303.
——— Urbis Ferrariæ, 303.
——— Descrip. Regii Lepidi, 305.
Schrammius (J. C.) de Poes. Heb. 28.
Schubart, (Geo.) de Diluvio Deucalionis, 283.
Schudt, (J. J.) de Cantricibus Templi, 29.
Schwab, (J. C.) de *Moloch* et *Remphan*, 21.
Science des Medailles, 271.
Scilla de Corp. Marinis Lapid. 99.
Scolia, 179.
Scopoli Flora Carniolica, 97.
Scoprimento dell' Isola del Giapan, 244.
Scotia Depicta, 351.
Scott's (R. E.) Intellect. Philosophy, 74.
Scott, (Dan.) Appendix ad Thes. H. Stephani, 172.
——— (David) Hist. of Scotland, 352.
Scriptores Augustæ Hist. 212.
——— Hist. Aug. Minores, 212.
——— Hist. Byzant. post Theophanem, 198, 295.
——— de Re Agraria, 212.
——— Rei Rusticæ, 212.
Scylacis Periplus, J. Gronovii, 236.
——— Periplus, 186.
Scylitzes (Joannes) Curopolata, 294.
Scymni Chii. Orbis Descriptio, 187.
——— Chii fragmenta, 187.
Scythinus, 179.
Seances des Ecoles Normales, 75.
Sebæ (Alb.) Thesaurus, 83.
Sebald De Weert's Voyage, 242.
Seckendorf, (Lud.) Hist. de Lutheranismo, 46.
Secundus, 179.
Sedulius, 208, 211, 212.
Sedigitus, 208.
Seldeni (Joannis) Opera, 217.
——— de Diis Syriis, 21.
——— de Juramentis, 24.
——— de Jure Nat. et Gent. 25.
——— Table-Talk, 230.
——— Tracts, 359.
——— Privileges of the Baronage, 384.
——— Office of Ld. Chancellor, 56.
——— Titles of Honour, 392.
Self-preservation asserted, 72.
Selkirk, (Ld.) on Emigration, 77, 350.
Seleucus, 179.
Senebier, sur Vegetation, 118.
——— de l'Air Inflammable, 118.
——— *Physikalisch-Chemische*, 118.

Senecæ Opera, 212.
——— Tragœdiæ, 212.
——— Tragedies, by Sir Ed. Sherburne, 212.
——— Epistles, by T. Morell, 212.
——— Works, by T. Lodge, 212.
——— Philosophus, 208, 211.
——— Tragœdus, 208.
Senstlebius (Andreas) de alea Veterum, 281.
Sentius, Augur, 208.
Sepp's (Ant.) Voyage to Paraquaria, 264.
Septimius Afer. 208.
——— Serenus, (A.) 211.
Serapio, Anthol. Gr. 179.
Serapion, C. 186.
Serarii (N.) S. J. Herodes, 23.
Serassi, (Pierant.) Vita di Tasso, 321.
Serenus Samonicus (Q.) de Medicina, 208, 210, 212.
——— (A.) 208.
Serenius (Jac.) Dict. Anglo-Suethico-Lat. 175.
Sergius, 206.
Sertorius Ursatus de Notis Roman. 266.
Serupius (J. J.) de Titulo Rabbi, 20.
Servilius (J.) de Mirandis Antiquorum, 291.
Servius (Pet.) de Odoribus, 282.
Severus Alexandrinus, 198.
——— C. 208.
——— Sanctus, 211.
Servius, 206.
Sewell's Dutch Dict. 175.
Sexti Pythagorei Sententiæ, 198.
—— Empirici Opera, 198.
Sextus Julius Frontinus, 214.
—— Rufus, 212.
Seyppellus (J. J.) de flagellandi Rom. 23.
Shadwell's (Tho.) Works, 223.
Shaftesbury's (Ld.) Letters to a Stud. 75.
——— Life, with his Letters, 402.
——— Life, 402.
Shakspeare, by S. Johnson and G. Steevens, 222.
——— Plays and Poems, 222.
Sharp's (Granville) Declaration of the natural right of the People, 383.
——— antient division of the English nation, 383.
Sharpe, Life and Murder of Arch-Bishop, 354.
Shaw's (Geo.) Zoology, 82.
Shaw's (G.) Zoological Lectures, 83.
——— (Peter) Principles of Chemistry, 118.
——— Chemical Lectures, 118.
——— Essays, 143.
——— (Stebbing) Staffordshire, 345.
——— (Tho.) Travels, 257.
——— (W.) Galic Dict. 174.
——— Enquiry into the Poems of Ossian, 227.
Sheere's (Sir H.) Discourse of the Mediterranean Sea, 254.
Sheffield (Ld.) on Trade of Ireland, 68.
——— Duke of Buck. Works, 221.
——— Account of the Revolution, 373.
——— Life, with his Will, 399.
Shelvocke's Voyage, 241.
Shenstone's (Wm.) Works, 221.
Sheridan's (Tho.) Dict. 173.
——— Life of Swift, 403.
Sheringham (Rob.) de Anglorum Origine, 358.
Sherlock's (Bp.) Sermons, 35.
——— Shipwreck of a Dutch Vessel, 246.
Shrewsbury's (Duke of) Life, 399.
Sibbald's Scottish Poetry, 221.
——— (Sir Rob.) Fife and Kinross, 350.
——— Memoria Balfouriana, 354.
Sibthorpe, (J.) Flora Oxon. 96.
Sibyllina Oracula, Gallæi, 198.
Siccama (Sib. Tet.) de Judicio centum virali, 286.
——— Comment. in Kalend. Romanorum, 288.
Sichemitar. Epist. ad Ludolf, 20.
Siciliæ et Objacent. Insul. Inscript. 266.
Sidonius Apollinaris, 208, 212.
Siebenkees, (J. P.) Expositio Tabulæ Hospitalis, 267.
Siege of Karlaverok, 353.
Sierra Leone, Account of the Colony of, 260.
Sigaud de la Fond, Leçons de Physique, 124.
——— Cabinet de Physique, 124.
Sigaud de la Fond, Exper. Physik, 125.
Sigilla Comitum Flandriæ, 270.
Sigonius (Car.) de Rep. Hebræor. 11.
——— de Republ. Athenien. 280.
——— de Atheniensium temporibus, 280.
——— Lacedæmoniorum tempora, 280.
——— de Antiquo Jure Roman. 286.

Sigonius (Carolus) de antiquo Jure Italiæ, 286.
——— de Antiquo Jure Provinciarum, 286.
——— de Judiciis, 286.
——— de Nominibus Roman. 286.
——— de lege Curiata Magistratium, 286.
——— Disputatio de binis Comitiis, 286.
Silius Italicus, 213, 208.
Skeletons, Account of Human, 312.
Skinner (Steph.) Etymologicon Ling. Ang. 173.
Skippon's (Philip) Journey, 251.
Simeon's (John) Law of Elections, 385.
Simeon Metaphrastes, Annales, 198.
——— Monachus Dunelmensis, 360.
Simmias Rhodius, 179.
——— Thebanus, 179.
Simonde, Agriculture Toscane, 92.
Simonides, 179, 187.
Simons's (Tho.) Medals, 274.
Simpson's (T.) Select Exercises, 127.
——— Math. Dissertat. 127.
——— on Chance, 128.
——— Geometry, 124.
——— State of Yorkshire, 348.
Simson, (Rob.) Opera, 129.
Simylus, C. 186.
Sinclair's (Sir J.) Hist. of the Revenue, 66.
——— Athletic Exercises, 77, 150.
——— Statistical Reports, 350.
Siphre, Commentariis in Num. 17.
Six (Ja.) on Thermometers, 80.
Slave Trade, Evidence and Rep. on, 69.
Sleazer's *Theatrum Scotiæ*, 351.
Sloane's (Sir Hans) Jamaica, 265.
——— Will, 399.
Slevogtus (P.) de Metempsyc. Heb. 20.
——— de Proselytis Judæor. 20.
Small's Discoveries of Kepler, 132.
Smart's (J.) Tables of Interest, 128.
Smeaton (J.) on Powers of Wind and Water, 140.
——— Description of the Edystone Lighthouse, 152.
——— Life, 402.
Smellie's (W.) Phil. of Nat. Hist. 83.
Smeregi (Nicolai) Chronicon, 302.
Smith's (Adam) Wealth of Nations, 64.
——— Moral Sentim. 71.
——— (Cha.) State of Cork, 355.
Smith's (Cha.) State of Kerry, 355.
——— State of Waterford, 355.
——— (Geo.) Laboratory, 143.
——— (J. E.) Intr. to Botany, 94.
——— Tracts, 95.
——— Flora Britann. 95.
——— Tour, 252.
——— (J. T.) Antiquities of Westminster, 341.
——— (Capt. J.) Travels, 240.
——— (Matthew) Memoirs, 374.
——— (Rob.) Optics, 137.
——— Harmonics, 148.
——— (T.) Method of Division, 125.
Smithe's (Sir Tho.) Voiage in Rushia, 249.
Smithi (T.) de Repub. Anglorum, 381.
Smith's (Sir Tho.) Common Wealth of England, 381.
——— (Wm.) University-Col. 344.
Smollett's (Tobias) Hist. of England, 364.
Snelling's (Tho.) Coins, 274.
Snellius (Will.) de re nummaria, 283.
Snorrionis Historia Regum Norvegicorum, 317.
Society of Antiquaries, Charter and Statutes of, 328.
Socini (Fausti) Opera, 39.
Solleysell's Compleat Horseman, 149.
Solini (C. Julii) Polyhistor, 213.
Solinus (C. J.) 211.
Solon, 179, 187.
Somers (Ld.) on Grand Juries, 55.
——— Collections of Tracts, 230.
——— Tracts, a Selection from, 230.
Sommers (Ch.) on weighing Gold, 67.
Somneri Dict. Saxonico-Latino-Ang. 173.
Somner's (W.) Canterbury, 337.
——— on Roman Ports, 338.
——— on Gavelkind, 338.
Sonnerat, Voyage a la Nouvelle Guinée, 244.
——— Voyage aux Indes Orientales, 244.
Sonnini (C. S.) Hist. des Poissons, 99.
——— Hist. Nat. des Cétacees, 99.
——— Voyage dans l'Egypte, 258.
Sopater, et Marcellinus in Hermogenem, Græce, 198.
——— C. 186.
Sophistarum ac Rhetorum Gr. excerpta, 198.
Sophocles Brunckii, 199.
——— by T. Francklin, 199.
——— Anthol. Gr. 179.
——— Tr. 186.

Sophronius, 179.
Sophron, C. 186.
Sosicrates, C. 186.
Sosipater, 179.
——— C. 186.
Sositheus, C. 186.
——— Tr. 186.
Souterii (Danielis) Palamedes, 281.
Sotheby's (W.) Saul, a Poem, 221.
Southampton Guide, 336.
Southerne's (Tho.) Works, 223.
Southouse's (Tho.) Monast. Favershamiense, 338.
Sowerby's Mineralogy, 88.
Spallanzani's (Lazz.) Tracts, 83.
——— on Respiration, 118.
——— Travels in the Two Sicilies, 253.
Spanhemius (Ez.) de Nummo Smyrnæorum, 287.
——— Orbis Romanus, 289.
Sparke, (Jos.) Scriptores Anglicanæ, 361.
Sparrmann's (And.) Cape of Good Hope, 259.
Spearman's (John) State of Durham, 334.
Specialis (N.) rerum Sicularum, 306.
Specimen of Amendments proposed to the Church History of England, 379.
Spectator, 10 vol. 227.
Spectator, Tatler, and Guardian, with Notes, 230.
Speed's (John) Hist. of G. Brit. 363.
Spelman's (Sir H.) English Works, 230.
——— Glossarium Archaiolog. 173.
——— *Villare Anglicum*, 322.
——— Aspilogia, 392.
——— on the Law Terms, 55-56.
——— (Sir J.) Life of Ælfred, 357.
——— (Edw.) and G. W. Lemon's History of the Civil Wars between York and Lancaster, 365.
Spence's (Jos.) *Crito*, 73.
——— Polymetis, 274.
——— Parallel, 403.
Spencer (J.) de *Urim et Thummim*, 16.
——— de Solutione primitiar. et Decimar. 19.
——— de Lustrat. Heb. 21.
——— de Circumcisione, 21.
——— de Theocratia Judaica, 22.
——— de Tyriorum *Gammadim*, 22.
——— de Juramento, 24.
——— de legè tonsuarum, 28.
——— Usus Musica, 29.
——— de Ritu Saltandi, 30.
Spencer, Ritus funebres Hebr. 30.
——— on Prodigies, 77.
Spenser's (Ed.) Works, by H. J. Todd, 221.
——— State of Ireland, 356.
Speratus (Julius) V. C. 211.
Sperlingius (O.) de Nummis, 25.
——— de Crepidis Veterum, 283.
Speusippus, 179.
Spielmanni Institut. Chemiæ, 118.
Spilbergen's Voyage, 241.
Splendor magnificent. urbis Venetiarum, 302.
Spondani Contin. Ann. Baronii, 45.
Sponii (Jac.) ignotorum Deorum Aræ, 281.
——— de origine Strenarum, 282.
——— Rei antiquariæ selectæ, 293.
——— Miscellanea eruditæ Antiquitatis, 293.
Spotswood's Church of Scotland, 354.
Sprat's (Bp.) Hist. of R. Soc. 102.
——— Poems, 221.
——— Will, 399.
Spreti (Desiderii) de Urbis Ravennæ, 303.
Sprotti (Tho.) Chronica, 357.
Spurinna (Vestrit.) 211.
Squadronni (Alex.) Fasciculus Laudum Regii Lepidi, 305.
Squire (Sam.) on the English Constitution, 381.
Stackhouse (T.) on Languages, 157.
Stahlii Fundamenta Chymiæ, 118.
——— Experimenta, 118.
Staffordshire, from *Magna Britannia*, 345.
Stafford's (Sir Tho.) *Pacata Hibernia*, 356.
——— (W.) English Pollicye, 64.
Standing Army, Tracts against, 61.
Standish's (Arth.) Commons' Complaint, 64.
Stanhope's (Earl) Principles of Tuning, 148.
Stanihurst's (Rd.) Descript. of Ireland, 354.
Stanley's (T.) Hist. of Philosophy, 70.
Stanton-Harcourt, Four Views of, 343.
Stanyan's Grecian History, 279.
State, preferable to the Church, 59.
—— of Denmark, 250.
—— of the English Catholicks, 379.
—— Tracts, from 1660 to 1689, 374.
—— Tracts during the Reign of K. William III. 374.
—— Trials, 55.
Statilius Flaccus, 178.

Statii Opera, 213.
Statius, by Tho. Stephens, 213.
——— by W. L. Lewis, 213.
——— Sylvæ, Jer. Marklandi, 213.
——— P. 208, 211.
Statutes at Large, 53.
——— Index to, 53.
Status Regni Scotiæ et Hiberniæ, 381.
Staunton's (Sir Geo.) Embassy to China, 247.
Staunford (Sir W.) on the King's Prerogative, 382.
Stavorinus's (Jo. S.) Voyages to the East Indies, 245.
Stedman's (Cha.) Hist. of the American War, 156, 319.
——— (J. G.) Surinam, 263.
Steele's (J.) *Prosodia Rationalis*, 226.
Stehelin's Rabbinical Literature, 10.
Stellæ, (Antonii) Elogiorum Venetorum, 302.
Stemmata Chicheleana, 396.
Stephanus Byzant. de Urbibus, 199.
Stephani Byzantini Grammatici de Dodone, 281.
——— (H.) Thesaurus Græcæ Linguæ, 172.
Stephani (Hen.) Dialogus, Dicæarchi Sympractor, 284.
Stephens's (H.) World of Wonders, 230.
Stephanide (W.) Vita S. Tho. Cantuar. 361.
Stephanidis (Guil.) Descript. Civitat. Lond. 340.
Stephanus (Joach.) de Jurisdictione vet. Græcorum, 280.
Stepney's (Geo.) Works, 221.
Steuart's (Sir Ja.) Works, 64.
——— Weights and Measures, 139.
Stevens's (John) Hist. of Taxes, 66.
——— (W. S.) *Homographia*, 76.
Stewart (Dug.) on the Mind, 74.
——— (Matt.) Propositiones Geometricæ, 130.
——— General Theorems, 130.
——— Distance of the Sun, 134.
——— Tracts, 134.
Stillingfleet's (Bp.) Works, 42.
——— *Origines Britannicæ*, 378.
——— Life, 400.
——— (Benj.) Tracts, 94.
Stirling, Methodus Differentialis, 126.
Stobæi Dicta Poetarum, 199.
——— Sententiæ, 199.
Stockwell, Transactions at, 346.
Stoddart's (John) Scenery in Scotland, 351.
Stone (Ar. D.) on Digestion, 110.
Stonehenge, Account of, 347.
Storch's (Hen.) Picture of Petersburg, 249.
Story's (Geo.) History of the Wars of Ireland, 356.
——— (Jo.) Travels through Sweden, 250.
Stowe, Description of, 332.
Stow's (John) Survey of London, 339.
——— Annales, 363.
——— (W.) Remarks on London, 340.
Strabonis Geographia, 199.
——— Epitome, 187.
Strabo, C. I. C. 208.
Strafforde's (E. of) Letters, 391.
Strato, C. 186.
——— Anthol. Gr. 179.
Strattis, C. 186.
Stracchius (Æ.) de flagellandi Heb. 23.
Strauchius's *Breviarium Chronologicum*, 275.
Streinnius (Rich.) de gentibus & famil. Roman. 288.
Strutt's (Joseph) Dictionary of Engravers, 147.
——— Chronicle, 363.
——— Regal Antiquities, 327.
——— Customs, Arms, &c. of England, 327.
——— Dress and Habits, &c. 327.
——— Sports and Pastimes, 327.
——— (Sam.) Defence of Liberty, 73.
Strype's (J.) Memorials of Abp. Cranmer, 378.
——— Life of Abp. Grindal, 378.
——— Life of Abp. Parker, 379.
——— Life of Abp. Whitgift, 379.
——— Life of Bp. Aylmer, 379.
——— Life of Sir John Cheke, 379.
——— Life of Sir T. Smith, 379.
——— Annals, 379.
——— Ecclesiastical Memorials, 379.
Stuart's (And.) Hist. of the Stewarts, 396.
——— Letters to Ld. Mansfield, 396.
——— (Gilb.) the Law of Scotland, 353.
——— (Ja.) Antiquities of Athens, 267.
——— (John) of Castlemilk's Descent, 396.
Stubbs (Tho.) Dominicanus, 360.
Student's Law Dictionary, 53.
Stukeley (W.) on the Gout, 110.
——— Carausius, 273.
——— Richard of Cirencester, 323.

Stukeley (W.) *Itinerarium Curiosum*, 325.
——— Amphitheatre at Dorchester, 334.
——— Stone Henge, 347.
——— Abury, 347.
Sturges's (Dr. John) Answer to Milner, 336.
Sturmii (L. C.) Sciagraph. Templi, 14.
——— Mare æneum, 18.
Suaresius (J. M.) de Foraminibus Lapidum, 290.
——— Prænestes antiquæ, 304.
Suckling's (Sir John) Works, 221.
Suckow, Chymie, 118.
Sue, Hist. du Galvanisme, 82.
Suetonius, S. Pitisci, 213.
——— P. Burmanni, 213.
——— by A. Thompson, 213.
Suetonio, Vite de Cesari, 213.
Suevius, 208.
Suffolke, Newes out of, 346.
Suidæ Lexicon, Kusteri, 172.
Sullivan's (Sir R. J.) View of Nature, 122.
Sully, Memoires de, 311.
Sulpitiæ Satyra, 208, 210, 211, 213.
——— Severus, 213.
——— Victor, 211.
Summary of Religious Houses in England, 326.
Surgentis (Marci Ant.) Neapolis illustrata, 304.
Surirey de St. Remy, d'Artillerie, 155.
Surrey's (E. of) Poems, 221.
Swaine's (John) Oseney Abbey, 343.
Swammerdam's (Jo.) Insects, 100.
Sweden, Account of, 250.
Swift's Works, by T. Sheridan, 229.
——— (Dean) Four last Years of Q. Anne, 374.
Swinburne (H.) on Wills, 48.
——— on Spousals, 48.
——— Travels in the Two Sicilies, 253.
——— Travels through Spain, 254.
Swinden's (Hen.) Hist. of Yarmouth, 342.
Swinton, (Jo.) Inscriptiones Citieæ, 266.
Switzer's Hydrostaticks, 139.
Sydenham's (Tho.) Works, 108.
Sydney, (Alg.) on Government, 59.
——— (Sir Philip) Defence of Poetry, 225.
Sydney Family Collection of Letters, 391.
Sykes (A. A.) on the Hebrews, 9.
Sylla, 179.
Symes's (Mich.) Embassy to Ava, 246.
Symeonis Hist. Ecclesiæ Dunhelmensis, 335.
Symmachus (Q. Aurelius) 211.
Symmons (W.) on weighing Gold, 67.
——— (Cha.) Life of Milton, 403.
——— (Ed). Vindication of King Charles, 368.
Symonds's Colonization of Free States, 279.
Symposius (Cœlius Firmin) 211.
——— C. 208.
Syncelli Chronographia, 199.
Synesius, Epist. 184.
——— Scholasticus, 179.
——— Philosophus, 179.
Syrbius (J. J.) de Sabbatho Gentili, 17.
Syrus (Publius) 208, 213.

T.

Tableau du Temple des Muses, 274.
Tableaux Pittoresques de la Suisse, 252.
Tables Astronomiques, 135.
——— for the distance of the Moon and a Star, 134.
——— requisite with Naut. Eph. 135.
Tacitus, Gronovii, 213.
——— by T. Gordon, 213.
——— by Murphy, 213.
——— de Moribus Germanorum, 314.
——— on the Germans, by J. Aikin, 314.
Taffinus, (Pet.) de Anno Seculari, 283.
Tanner's (T.) *Notitia Monastica*, 326.
——— Bibliotheca Britannico-Hibernica, 397.
Tarleton's Campaigns in N. America, 156.
Tarsia (D. Pauli Ant. de) Historia Cupersanensium, 305.
Tasman's Voyage, 242.
Tasso, Opere di, 232.
——— La Vita di, de Serassi, 232.
——— Jerusalem, by J. Hoole, 221.
Tatham's Plans for improving London, 152.
Tatler, 227.
Tatiani Oratio, Gr. Lat. 37.
Tatius (T. R.) de Sacerdote Cast. 16.
Taubman's (Nat.) Memoirs of the Fleet, 376.
Tauleri (Jo.) Dictione Vernacula et Mystica, 216.
Taurinus (C. Cæsius.) 211.

Tavernier's Travels, 245.
——— Voyages, 248.
Taxatio Ecclesiastica Angliæ, 389.
Taylor's (B.) Contemplatio Philos. 70.
——— Life, 402.
——— (John) Key to the Apost. Writings, 1.
——— Heb. Concordance, 6.
——— on Romans, 9.
——— Civil Law, 49.
——— (M.) Tab. of Logarith. 128.
——— Sexagesimal Table, 128.
——— (Silas) of Gavelkind, 338.
——— (S.) on Inclosures, 59.
Teichmeyeri Institut. Chemiæ, 118.
Teignmouth's (Lord) Memoirs of Sir W. Jones, 403.
Teleclides, C. 186.
Temple's (Sir J.) Hist. of the Irish Rebellion, 356.
Temple's (Sir William) Works, 230.
Tennant (Rev. W.) on the Government of India, 299.
Tennison's (Abp.) Life, 400.
——— Will, 399.
Terentius, Westerhovii, 213.
Terence, by G. Colman, 213.
Terenzio, L'Andria di, 213.
Terentianus, 206.
——— Maurus, 208, 214.
Terms of the Law, 55.
Terra Australis, 243.
Tertulliani Opera, 37.
——— Apology, 37.
Tertullianus, Q. S. F. 208.
Testa de Nevill, 389.
Test. N. Gr. a Woide, 5.
——— Gr. Millii, 5.
——— Gr. Bengelii, 5.
——— Gr. Wetstenii, 5.
——— (The Gospels) Saxon & Eng. 5.
——— by Wiclif, 5.
——— by Erasmus, 5.
——— by (Abp.) Newcome, 6.
——— par Le Clerc. 5.
——— par de Beausobre, 5.
Textoris Jus Publicæ, 49.
Textus Roffensis, curâ T. Hearne, 338, 357.
Thallus, 179.
Theætetus, 179.
——— Scholasticus, 179.
Theano, 184.
Themistii Orationes, 197.
Themistius, Anthol. Gr. 179.
Theobald's Queries for Antiq. 322.
Theocritus, Valckenaer, 199.
——— by Fawkes, 199.
Theocritus Syracusanus, 179, 195.
——— Chius, 179.
Theodectes, Tr. 186.
Theodoreti Opera. 37.
Theodoretus, Anthol. Gr. 179.
Theodoridas, 179.
Theodorus Cynopolites, 198.
——— 179.
——— Gaza de Origine Turcar. 191.
——— Gaza de Mensibus, 200.
Theodosii Sphærica, 129.
Theodosius, 295.
Theognetus, C. 186.
Theognis, Gr. & Lat. 199.
——— 187, 196.
Theo. 179.
Theon, 131.
Theonis Progymnasmata, 199.
Theophanes, 294.
Theophanis (S.) Homiliæ, 37.
Theophilus, C. 186.
Theophrasti Hist. Plant. 95.
——— Opera, 199.
——— Hist. of Stones, 199.
——— Characteres, Joh. Wilkes, 199.
——— Les Characteres de, par Coray, 199.
——— par De la Bruyere, 199.
Theophylacti Opera, 37.
——— Simocatta, 199, 294.
——— Institutio Regia, 200.
——— Epist. 184.
Theopompus, C. 186.
Theosebia, 179.
Thesaurus Cornucopiæ Græcè, 200.
——— Antiquitatem & Historiarum Italiæ, 300.
Thespis, Tr. 186.
Thevenot's Travels, 254.
The Thistle, 375.
Tholosanus (Gr.) de Nundinis & Mercatibus, 288.
Thomas's (Wm.) Cathedral of Worcester, 347.
——— Antiq. Malverne, 348.
——— de Elmham, 358.
——— Magister, Attic. Nom. Eclogæ, 200.
——— de la More, 360.
——— Patricius, 179.
——— Scholasticus, 179.
——— Walsingham, 360.
Thomson's (John) Chemistry, 119.
——— (James) Works, 221.
Thou, Histoire de Jac. Aug. de, 310.
Thoresby's (Ralph) Church of Leeds, 348.

Thoresby's Town of Leeds, 348.
Thorkelin's (Grimr. Johnson) Fragments of History, 359.
——— Jus Eccles. Islandiæ, 49.
Thornton's (Col. T.) Sporting Tour, 150.
Thoroton's (R.) Nottinghamshire, 343.
Thorpe's (John) *Registrum Roffense*, 338.
——— *Custumal. Roffense*, 338.
Thuani Hist. sui Temporis, 277.
Thucydides, Dukeri, 200.
——— by Smith, 200.
——— Anthol. Gr. 179.
Thunberg, Flora Japonica, 97.
——— (C. P.) Travels in Japan, 244.
Thurloe's (John) State Papers, 391.
Thymocles, 179.
Thysii (Ant.) de Republ. Atheniensium, 280.
Thwaites, (Ed.) Heptateuchus, 4.
Tiberius Rhetor, 198.
——— Illustris, 179.
Tibullus, Chr. G. Heyne, 214.
——— by Grainger, 214.
——— 208.
Ticida, C. 208.
Tickell's (John) Hist. of Kingston, 348.
——— (Tho.) Works, 221.
Tiler's Hist. of St. Saviour's, 340.
Tillesley on Tithes, 48.
Tielke's Field Engineer, 153.
——— Account of the War, 155.
Tillii Comment. de Rebus Gallicis, 308.
Tillotson's (Abp.) Works, 35, 42.
Timæi Lexicon Vocum, Platonic. 200.
——— Locrus de Anima Mundi, 200.
——— on the World, 200.
Timocles, C. 186.
Timocreon, 179.
Timon Misanthropus, 179.
Timotheus, Tr. 186.
Timur Bec, Histoire de, 298.
Tindal's (Dr. Matthew) Will, 399.
——— (N.) Polymetis abridged, 274.
——— (W.) Hist. of Evesham, 348.
Tiraboschi, Letteratura Italiana, 165.
——— della Poesia Italiana, 233.
Titi Livii Foro-Juliensis Vita Hen. V. 357.
Titles conferred by K. George I. and II. 394.
Titinnius, 208.
Tobacco, a Poem, 221.
Todd's (Hen. Jo.) Deans of Canterbury, 400.
Todd's (Hen. Jo.) Life of Milton, 403.
Toepffer, (H. A.) de Tiara, 16.
Toletani (Pet. Ciac.) Notæ in Vetus Roman. Kalend. 288.
Tomasinus (Jac. P.) de tesseris hospitalitatis, 282.
——— Manus æneæ Cecropii, 283.
——— de Donariis & Tabellis, votivis, 290.
Tomlins's (T. E.) Rules of Evidence, 385.
Tooke's (J. H.) Diversions of Purley, 169.
——— (W.) Russian Empire, 249.
——— Hist. of Russia, 317.
——— Life of Catherine II. 317.
Topham's (John) St. Stephen's Chapel, 341.
Topographer, The, 324.
Topographical Letters on Bedfordshire, 326.
Toulmin's (Josh.) Hist. of Taunton, 345.
Tour in Zealand in 1802, 250.
Tour in France and Italy, 253.
Tournefort, Instit. Rei Hebr. 93.
Townesend's (Geo.) Preparative to Pleading, 57.
——— (J.) on the Poor Laws, 63.
——— Journey through Spain, 254.
Townson's (Rob.) Travels in Hungary, 251.
Trabeas, Q. 208.
Tractatus de *Synedriis Ghemara* Hierosol. 23.
——— de Poenis, *Ghem.* Hier. 23.
——— de *Synedriis Ghem. Bab.* 23.
——— *Kidduscim*, 27.
——— *Sotah*, 27.
——— *Chetuboth*, 27.
——— de Musica Hebr. 29.
Tracts, a Collection of, 404.
Traheron on Revelations, 42.
Trianus, 179.
Traité de Diplomatique, 159.
Tralianus, (Alex.) 108.
Trallianus (Phlegon) de rebus mirabilibus, 282.
——— de Longævis, 282.
——— de Olympiis, 283.
Transact. of American Soc. 103.
——— R. S. of Edinburgh, 103.
——— R. Irish Acad. 103.
——— Linnæan Soc. 103.
——— Soc. of Arts and Com. 103.
——— R. Humane Soc. 103.
Trapezuntii (G.) Epistola, 295.

Travels of an English Gent. through Portugal, 254.
——— of Four Englishmen, 256.
Traversay, Mineralogie, 87.
Treaties, Collect. of, 51.
——— various, 51, 52.
Treatise on Military Finance, 155.
Trebellius Pollio, 212.
Trelierius, (St.) de Jure Jurando, 287.
Tryals relating to the Popish and pretended Protestant Plots, 373.
Trial of Twenty-nine Regicides, 372.
Triglandius (Jac.) Ritu de Mosaicor, 11.
——— de Secta *Karæorum*, 20.
——— de Dodone, 281.
Trinity College, True State of, 332.
Triveti (N.) Annales, 361.
Troilus, 179.
Trommii Concordantiæ, Gr. 6.
Trommsdorff, des Acides, 118.
Tryphiodorus, Gr. & Lat. Th. Northmore, 200.
——— by Merrick, 200.
——— 196.
Tryphon, 179.
Tucker's (Ab.) Light of Nature, 76.
——— (Dean) Elements of Commerce, 68.
——— Instruct. for Travellers, 239.
——— on Civil Government, 382.
Tuke's (Rich.) Memoirs of Sir Ed. Godfrey, 373.
Tullius, L. 208.
Tull's Husbandry, 90.
Turnbull's (John) Voyage round the World, 242.
Turenne, Hist. du Vicomte De, 311.
Turnebus (Adrian.) de Vino, 282.
Turner (N.) on raising Timber, 65.
——— (Sam.) Embassy to Tibet, 246.
——— (Sharon) Hist. of the Anglo-Saxons, 359.
——— Ancient British Poems, 227.
Turnor's (Edm.) History of Grantham, 339.
Turnus, 211.
Turpilius, S. 208.
Turpin, Art de la Guerre, 154.
Turre, (Phil. a) Explicatio Inscript. 292.
—— Dissertationes de Beleno, &c. 303.
—— Monumenta veteris Antii, 304.
Turrigii (Fr. Mar.) Notæ ad vetustiss. Ursi Togati, 290.
Tuscany (Duke of) Edict on Crim. Law, 61.
Tusser Redivivus, 90.
Twiss's (F.) Index to Shakspeare, 222.
——— (Rich.) Miscellanies, 230.
Twysden, (Rog.) Anglicanæ Scriptores x. 360.
Tyers's (T.) Political Conferences, 62.
——— Rhapsody on Pope, 226.
Tymnes, 179.
Tyrrell's (James) Hist. of England, 363.
——— *Bibliotheca Politica*, 363.
Tyrtæus, Klotzii, 200.
——— 187.
Tzetses, (Joannes) Chiliadæ; 200.

U.

Udall's (W.) Historie of Q. Mary, 352.
Ugolini, (Blasio) Thesaurus Antiq. Sac. 11.
——— Dissert. variæ, 15, 16.
——— de Re Rustica Hebr. 26.
——— Uxor Hebræa, 27.
——— de Funere, 31.
Ukrain, Account of the, 251.
Ulpiani (Domitii) Fragmenta, 215.
Ulugh Beighi Tabulæ Stellarum, 132.
Universal History, ancient and Modern, 276.
Upton (Nic.) de Studio Militari, 392.
Uranologion, Gr. & Lat. Petavii, 200.
Ursatus (Sertorius) de Notis Romanorum, 289, 266.
Ursini (G.) Antiquitat. Heb. 20.
——— (Fulvii) Notæ ad Kalend. rusticum, 288.
——— Effigies Virorum, 280.
Usher (Abp.) on the Asia mentioned in the New Testament, 256.
Usserius (Jac.) de Maced. & Asianor. anno solari, 283.
——— de Brit. Eccles. Primordiis, 377.

V.

Vaillant, (Le) Voyage dans l'Afrique, 259.
——— (Jo.) Numismata Imp. Rom. 273.
Valacrii (J.) Spectacula Veneta, 302.
Vallancey's (Cha.) *Collect. de Rebus Hibernicis*, 158.
——— Grammar of the *Iberno-Celtic*, 158, 171.
Valenciennes, Elemens de Perspective, 138.
Valentini, (Jos. E. M.) de Theatro Saguntino, 294.

Valentini, (Jos. E. M.) de Circi Antiquitate, 294.
Valerianus (J. Pierius) de Fulminum significat. 287.
——— Antiquitatem Bellunensium, 303.
Valerius Flaccus, P. Burmanni, 214.
——— Maximus, 214.
——— by W. Speed, 214.
——— Flaccus, 208.
Valgius, T. 208.
Valguarnera, (Mariani) de Antiquitate Panormi, 307.
Vans Agnew, Family of, 396.
Van Alphen, de Terra Chadrach, 13.
Vanbrugh's (Sir John) Works, 223.
Vancouver's (Geo.) Voyage, 242.
Van Helmont, Opera, 119.
—— Noort's (Oliver) Voyage, 241.
—— Swieten, (Ger.) Comment. in Boerhave, 108.
Van-Til, (S.) de Tabernac. Moysis, 14.
——— Cantus Poëseos, 29.
Vane's (Sir H.) Life, 402.
Varchi (Ben. & Giovan. Fil.) Istoria Florentina, 304.
Varignon, Mecanique, 141.
Varillas, Hist. du Wiclefianisme, 46.
——— Hist. of Wickliffe, 46.
Varius, Q. 208.
——— L. 208.
Varro, M. T. 208.
—— Atacinus, P. T. 208, 211.
Varro (M. Terentius) de Lingua Lat. 214.
—— de Re Rustica, 212, 214.
—— Agriculture, by T. Owen, 214.
Vasari, Vite de Pittori, 146.
Vasi, (G.) Roma antica e moderna, 268.
Vasco di Gama, Navigatione di, 259.
Vattel's Law of Nations, 49.
Vauchopius, (G.) de Magistratibus, 292.
Vaudois, Account of the, 252.
Vecerii (Conradi) Hist. de Seditionibus Siciliæ, 306.
Vega, Thesaurus Logarithmorum, 128.
Vega, Mathematik, 124.
Vegetius, 214.
Vegece, Institutions Militaires, 214.
Vegetius's Institutions, by J. Clarke, 214.
——— de Mulo-Medicina, 212.
Veith, (Fr. Ant.) Bibliotheca Augustana, 320.
Velly, Histoire de France, 309.
Velseri (Ant.) ad Hieron. Fabrum Medicum de Zeta & Zetario, 293.
Venaticæ Rei Scriptores, 214.
Venault de Charmilly on St. Domingo, 265.
Venerius, (Joh. Ant.) de Oraculis, 281.
Venice, Fall of the Republic of, 300.
Venuti (Ridolf.) Antichita di Roma, 253.
——— Roma Moderna, 253.
——— Descrizione d'Ercolano, 267.
Vere (Ja.) on Disorder in Man, 72.
—— (Sir Fran.) Commentaries, 155.
Vergerii (Pet. Pauli) de Carrariensium Familia Historia, 303.
Vernon (Ch.) on the Exchequer, 56.
Verrius Flaccus, 214.
Verstegan's (Rich.) Antiquities, 358.
Vertot, Revolutions Romaine, 285.
——— Revolutions de Portugal, 314.
——— Revolutions de Suede, 317.
Vertue's Historical and Topographical Prints, 328.
Verwey (R.) de Unctionibus, 28.
Vespa, 211.
Veterum Mathematicorum, 119.
Vetius Longus, 206.
Vetus Descriptio Urbis Constantinop. 255.
Vetusta Monumenta Rerum Britannicarum, 328.
Viaggio, di Nicolo di Conti nelle Indie, 245.
——— *fatta nell' India per Giovanni da Empoli*, 245.
——— *di Jos. Barbaro della Tana*, 248.
——— *di M. Contarini nella Persia*, 248.
——— *d'un Mercante, che fu nella Persia*, 248.
——— *et Naufragio di P. Quirino*, 250.
Vibius Sequester, 214.
Vicars's (John) Parliamentarie-Chronicle, 370.
Vicq-Dazyr, Anat. des Anim. 98.
Victorinus, 206, 208.
Victor, C. M. 208.
——— (P.) de Regionibus Romæ, 286.
Vietæ Opera Mathematica, 120.
Vieyra's Portuguese and English Dictionary, 174.
Villani (Jac.) de Rubicone, antiquo, 303.
——— Ariminensis Rubicon in Cæsenam Scipionis Claramontii, 303.

Villanovæ (Johannis Baptistæ) Laudis Pompejæ, 301.
Ville, (Antonii de) Pyctomachia Veneta, 302.
—— Antiquitates Polæ, 303.
Villebrandus, 295.
Viliers's Influence of the Reformat. 46.
Villiers, Duke of Buck. Works, 221.
Vince's (S.) Fluxions, 126.
——— Conic Sections, 130.
——— Trigonometry, 130.
——— Astronomy, 133.
——— Hydrostatics, 139.
——— Mechanics, 140.
Vincentius de Rubicone antiquo, 303.
Vincent's (Aug.) Errors in Brooke's Catalogue, 394.
——— (W.) Peryplus of the Erythrean Sea, 236.
——— Voyage of Nearchus, 236.
——— Commerce of the Ancients, 244.
——— Riots in London, in 1780, 340.
Vindication of Mankind, 72.
——— of King Charles, 370.
Vindiciæ Carolinæ, a Defence of *Eikon Basilike*, 370.
Vindicianus sive Marcellus De Medicina, 210.
Vindingii (Erasmi P. F.) Hellen, 284.
Vinesalvus, (Galf.) 361.
Viola (P.) de temporum ratione, 288.
Virey, (J. J.) Genre Humain, 76.
Virgilius, Delphini, 214.
——— Burmanni, 214.
——— C. G. Heyne, 214.
——— Bucolica et Georgica, à Pine, 214.
——— Fragmenta et Picturæ, 215.
——— Collatione Script. Gr. 215.
Virgil, by Dryden, 215.
——— by C. Pitt and Jos. Warton, 215.
——— Georgics and Bucolicks, by Martyn, 215.
——— Georgics by Sotheby, 215.
Vitalis (Salvat.) Annales Sardiniæ, 307.
Vitringa (C.) de decemviris Otiosis, 19.
Vitruvius, à J. De Laet, 151, 215.
——— by W. Newton, 151, 215.
——— *Britannicus*, 151.
Vocabolario degli Accademici della Crusca, 174.
Vogel, Instit. Chemiæ, 119.
Volaterranus (R.) de Magistratibus, 292.
Volney's View of America, 261.
Voltaire's Age of Louis XIV, 310.
——— History of Peter the Great, 317.
——— Hist. of Charles XII, 317.
Vomanus, 211.
Von Lowhen's (Baron) Analysis of Nobility, 394.
Uno von Troil on Iceland, 250.
Vopiscus, (Flavius) 212, 215.
Vorstius (Jo.) de Paradiso, 13.
——— de Synederiis Heb. 23.
——— (Adolfi) Epist. de Obitu Jo. Meursii, 283.
Vossius (Is.) de Instrumento Hydrauli, 30.
——— de Antiq. Urbis Romæ magnitud. 287.
——— de Triremium, 290.
——— (Gerardi Joan.) Opera, 217.
——— de Hist. Gr. 279.
——— de Hist. Latinis, 284.
Votive Inscription in the Borgian Museum, 267.
Voyage to the North, 250.
——— en Islande, 250.
——— aux Salines de Baviere, 251.
——— au Pérou par M. M. de l'Acad. Royal, 264.
——— Pittoresque de Naples, 253.
——— de Sicile, 253.
——— de la Grèce, 255.
——— de la Suisse, 252.
Vulcatius Gallicanus, 212.

W.

Wad, (Gr.) Fossilia Ægyptiaca, 88.
Wagenseillius (J. C.) de Sceptro Juda, 24.
Wagstaffe (Jo.) on Witchcraft, 78.
Wake's (Wm.) State of the Church, 380.
Walch's Hist. of the Popes, 45.
Walchii (J. G.) Præfat. ad Beverini, 25.
Walker's (A.) System of Phil. 123.
——— (Ant.) Account of *Eikon Basilike*, 369.
——— (Clem.) Hist. of Independency, 371.
——— (Sir Ed.) Historical Discourses, 368.
——— (John) Sufferings of the Clergy, 380.
——— Dictionary, 173.

Walker (Ob.) on Coins and Medals, 271.
Wallace's Numbers of Mankind, 77.
——— (James) Islands of Orkney, 351.
Waller's (Edm.) Poems, 221.
Wallerii Syst. Mineralog. 87.
——— Chemiæ Physicæ, 119.
Wallisii Opera Mathematica, 121.
——— Gram. Linguæ Anglicanæ, 171.
Walmesley, (D. C.) Analyse des Mesures, 127.
Walpole's (Horatio Earl of Orford) Works, 230.
——— Anecdotes of Painting, 147.
——— Royal and Noble Authors, 398.
——— Description of Strawberry-Hill, 341.
——— Historic Doubts, 365.
——— Reminiscences, 375.
Walsh's (Tho.) Campaign in Egypt, 156.
——— (Wm.) Works, 221.
Walsingham's Manual, 61.
Walteri Hemingford Hist. 358.
Waltheri (J. L.) Lexicon Diplomaticum, 159.
Walton's (Isaac) Lives, 398.
——— and Cotton's Complete Angler, 150.
Wanley's (Nat.) Wonders, 77.
——— (H.) Catal. Librorum Septent. 164.
Warburton's (Bp.) Works, 42.
——— Letters to Bp. Hurd, 400.
——— (John) *Vallum Romanum*, 333.
Ward's (Jo.) Professors of Gresham College, 398.
——— (Dr. John) Life, 399.
Wardrobe, Account of, K. Edward I. 328.
Ware's (Sir James) Works on Ireland, 355.
——— (James) on the Eye, 107.
——— on the Opthalmy, 107.
Waring, (E.) Meditationes Analyticæ, 127.
——— Miscell. Analytica, 127.
——— Prop. Curvarum, 127.
——— (Ed. Scott.) Tour to Sheeraz 249.
Warner, (L.) de *Karæis*, 20.
——— (Ferd.) Hist. of Ireland, 356.
——— (Rich.) Isle of Wight, 336.
——— S. W. Parts of Hampshire, 336.
Warner's (Rich.) Roman Antiquities at Bath, 345.
Warnery's Remarks on Cavalry, 154.
Warren's (E.) Poet's Day, 221.
——— (G.) Descript. of Surinam, 263.
Warrington's (Wm.) Hist. of Wales, 350.
Warton's (Tho.) Poems, 221.
——— History of English Poetry, 226.
——— Parish of Kiddington, 343.
——— (Jos.) Essay on Pope, 226.
Warwick's (Sir Phil.) Memoirs, 368.
——— St. Mary's Church in, 347.
Washington's (Gen.) Official Letters, 319.
Waterhous's (Ed.) Apologie, 75.
Watkins's (John) Biographical Dictionary, 320.
——— Hist. of Bideford, 334.
——— (Wm.) on Trees, 92.
Watson's (Bp.) Chem. Essays, 119.
——— (John) Halifax, 348.
——— Hist. of the Earls of Warren and Surrey, 396.
——— (R.) Hist. of Philip II. 314.
——— Hist. of Philip III. 314.
——— (W.) Law of Partnership, 57.
Webb's (Dan.) Beauties of Painting, 146.
——— on Painting, Poetry and Music, 225.
——— (P. C.) on Jews holding Lands, 58.
——— Copper Table, 266.
——— Fee-Farm Rents, 342.
Weckerus de Secretis, 119.
Wedelius de Sale Plant. 119.
Weekly Packet from Rome, 45.
——— Memorials, 168.
Weever's (John) Funeral Monuments, 325.
Weidleri Institut. Astronomiæ, 133.
——— Hist. Astronomiæ, 133.
Weld's (Isaac) Travels in N. America, 262.
Weldon's (Sir A.) Court of K. James, 367.
Wells's Maps, 238.
Welwood's (Tho.) Memoirs, 374.
Wendelini Leges Salicæ, 49.
Wenefrede's (St.) Life, by Bp. Fleetwood, 399.
Werner, (D. G.) de Poculo Benedict. 28.
——— Charact. des Fossilles, 88.

Werner, Th. des Filons, 88.
Werneria, 88.
Wesseling, (P.) de Judæor. Archontib. 23.
West Indian Atlas, by Jefferys, 238.
West's (Tho.) Antiq. of Furness, 338.
Weston's (Steph.) Sunday Lessons, 32.
———— Conformity of Languages, 158.
———— Oriental Literature, 298.
Wet Docks, Tracts on, 152.
Weyland, (John) on the Poor Laws, 63.
———— on Education, 75.
Weymar, (D.) de Suffitu, 15.
———— de Unctione sacra, 16.
Whartoni (Hen.) Anglia Sacra, 377.
Whateley (T.) on Gardening, 93.
Whatley's (Steph.) England's Gazetteer, 322.
Wheatley on Currency, 65.
Wheare's (Deg.) Method of Reading Histories, 235.
Wheler's (Geo.) and Spon's Journey into Greece, 255.
Whiston (Wm.) on the Revelation, 9.
———— Theory of the Earth, 84.
———— on the Longitude, 135.
———— on Abp. Cranmer's Recantation, 378.
———— Memoirs of, 401.
Whitaker's (John) Manchester, 338.
———— Vind. of Mary Queen of Scots, 353.
———— Hist. of the Britons, 359.
———— (T. D.) History of Whalley, 339.
———— Hist. of Craven, 348.
White's (Gilbert) Selborne, 336.
———— Century of Scandalous Priests, 371.
Whitehurst (John) on Measures and Weight, 138.
———— on the Earth, 85.
Whitelocke's (Sir B.) Memorials, 363.
———— (Bulstrode) Memorials, 368.
Whiter's (Walter) Etymological Dictionary, 158.
Whitworth's (Sir C.) Services and Grants, 66.
———— Imports and Exports, 67.
———— Succession of Parliaments, 385.
———— (Lord) Account of Russia, 249.
Wichmanshausen (J. C.) de Navig. Ophir, 13.
Wichmanshausen, (J. C.) de Thermis Tiberien. 13.
———— de Divinat. Babyl. 21.
———— de Theraphim, 21.
———— de Calceo Heb. 27.
———— de Laceratione Vestium, 31.
Widmore's (Rich.) Westminster Abbey, 341.
Wieland, Der Neue Teutsche Merkur, 234.
Wight (Alex.) on the Laws of Election, 385.
Wilcocke's (S. H.) Hist. of Buenos Ayres, 264.
Wildman (Tho.) on Bees, 101.
Wilkins's (Bp.) Philosophical Works, 121.
———— Mathematical Magick, 140.
———— Mercury, 160.
———— on a real Character, 169.
———— (D.) Leges Anglo-Saxon. 54.
———— Concilia, 44, 378.
———— (W.) Magna Græcia, 267.
Wilkinson (C. H.) on Galvanism, 82.
———— Analysis of Lect. 123.
Wilks's (Major M.) Report on Mysoor, 299.
Will of King Alfred, 390.
—— of King Henry VII. 390.
Wills of Kings and Queens, 390.
Willan on Cutaneous Diseases, 110.
Willdenow's Princip. of Botany, 94.
William de Rubruquis, Travels, 247.
Williams's (David) Monmouthshire, 342.
———— (John) Concordance, 6.
———— (Jo.) on Climate, 79.
———— Mineral Kingdom, 88.
———— (Abp.) Life, by Ambr. Philips, 400.
———— (R.) Key to the Native Language of America, 171.
———— (Sir R.) Actions of the Lowe Countries, 316.
Willyams's, (Cooper) Campaign in the West Indies, 377.
———— Voyage up the Mediterranean, 377.
Willich's *Domestic Encyclopædia*, 144.
Willis's (Browne) Mitred Abbies, 327.
———— Survey of the Cathedrals, 327.
———— Welch Cathedrals, 327.
———— Buckingham, 331.
———— *Notitia Parliamentaria*, 384.
———— Account of, by Dr. Ducarel, 402.

Willoughby's (Fran.) Travels through Spain, 254.
——— Ornithology, 98.
——— Hist. Piscium, 99.
Wilmot's (Sir John Eardley) Life, 402.
Wilson's (Arthur) Hist. of King James, 367.
——— (Ben.) *Phosphori*, 119.
——— (Geo.) Chemistry, 119.
——— (Jos.) Hist of Mountains, 86.
——— (Sir Rob. T.) Expedition to Egypt, 156.
——— (Tho.) Ornaments of Churches, 341.
Windsor, Antiquities of, 331.
Winkelmann, Oeuvres de, 147.
Winkler's Nat. Philosophy, 123.
Winslow's Anatomy, 107.
Winstanley's (W.) Lives of the Poets, 403.
Winterbottom's (Tho.) Account of Sierra Leone, 260.
Wintle's (Tho.) Daniel, 4.
Winwood's (Sir Ra.) Memorials, 390.
Wise's (Fr.) Enquiries, 157.
Witches in Essex, 78.
——— Hertfordshire, 78.
Withering's (W.) Br. Plants, 96.
Witsius (H.) de Syned. Hebræor. 23.
——— Ægyptiaca, 11.
Wodenote's (Theoph.) *Hermes Theologus*, 230.
Wodrow's (Rob.) Church of Scotland, 354.
Wolfii Epitaphia Judaica, 31.
Wollaston's (Wm.) Relig. of Nature, 42.
Wollestonecraft's (Mary) Letters from Sweden, 250.
Wood's (Ant. à) *Athenæ Oxonienses*, 398.
——— Oxford, 343.
——— Life, 399.
——— Miscellanies relative to, 398.
——— (James) Algebra, 125.
——— Optics, 137.
——— Mechanics, 140.
——— (John Geo.) Lectures on Perspective, 138.
——— (Mark) War in Mysore, 299.
——— (Rob.) Essay on Homer, 224, 255.
——— Ruins of Palmyra, 267.
——— Ruins of Balbec, 267.
——— (Tho.) Civil Law, 49.
——— Instit. Law of England, 53.
Woodard's (Dav.) Island of Celebes, 244.
Woodward's (Jo.) Hist. of Earth, 85.
——— Fossils, 89.
——— on the State of London, 340.
——— Roman Urns, 340.
Wool's (John) Memoirs of Dr. Jos. Warton, 403.
Worcester's (Marquis of) Inventions, 140.
World, 4. vol. 227.
Works of celebrated Authors, 221.
Works of the learned, 168.
Work-Houses, Account of, 64.
Worlidge's Husbandry, 90.
——— (Tho.) Gems, 271.
Wormius (Chr.) de Antiquit. Hebræor. 11.
Worrall's (John) Biblioth. Topog. Anglicana, 322.
——— *Biblioth. Legum Angliæ*, 164.
Worsley's (Sir Rd.) Isle of Wight, 336.
Wotton's (Sir H.) Architecture, 151.
——— Lives, Letters, &c. 230.
——— (W.) Confusion of Languages, 8.
——— on Scribes and Pharisees, 10.
——— (Guil.) *Leges Wallicæ*, 54, 350.
——— on Learning, 75.
——— View of Hickes's Thesaurus, 158.
——— Hist. of Rome, 284.
Wower (Joh. à) de Polymathia, 283.
Wraghton's Romishe Fox, 42.
Wraxall's (Nath.) Tour round the Baltic, 250.
——— Race of Valois, 310.
——— History of France, 310.
——— Memoirs of the Courts of Berlin, Dresden, &c. 316.
Wright's (James) Rutlandshire, 344.
——— (Sir M.) on Tenures, 55.
——— (Tho.) Antiquit. of Halifax, 348.
——— (Tho.) Louthiana, 355.
Wrighte (T. W.) on Genesis, 8.
Wulfer, (D.) de Siclo, 25.
Wurzer, die Physische, 234.
Wycherley's (Wm.) Plays, 223.
Wyndham's (H. P.) Wiltshire, 347.
Wynne's (Sir John) History of the Gwedir Family, 396.

X.

Xenarchus, C. 186.

Xenocrates, 179.
Xenocratus, 179.
Xenon, C. 186.
Xenophontis Opera, Leunclavii, 200.
Xenophonteum Lexicon, Sturzii, 200.
Xenophon's Cyropædia, by Maurice Ashley, 200.
——— Exped. of Cyrus, by E. Spelman, 201.
——— Hist. of Greece, by W. Smith, 201.
——— Socrates, by Sarah Fielding, 201.
——— Banquet, by Wellwood, 201.
——— *Hiero*, by R. Graves, 201.
——— Treatise of Household, 201.
——— Treatise of Horsemanship, 201.
——— Répub. de Lacédémone, 201.
——— Ephesiacorum, 185, 201.
——— Ephesian Hist. 201.
Xiphilini Epitome, 201.

Y.

Yeats (G. D.) on Discov. in Chem. 119.
Yates's (Rich.) Hist. of St. Edmund's Bury, 345.
Yorke's (J.) Union of Honour, 392.
Young's (Arthur) Annals, 91.
——— Travels in France, 252.
——— Tour in Ireland, 354.
——— (Dr. E.) Works, 221.
——— (J.) Evidences of *Eikon Basilike*, 370.
——— (Tho.) Lectures, 123.
——— Syllabus of Lectures, 123.
Young's Observations on Vision, 138.
——— on Sound and Light, 138.
——— on the Eye, 138.
——— Theory of Light and Colours, 138.
——— Essay on Music, 148.
——— (Sir W.) West-India Common-Place Book, 265.
——— Hist. of Athens, 279.
Ysbrants (E.) Ides's Travels, 248.

Z.

Zamoscius (J. Sarius) de Senatu Romano, 286.
Zancaroli (Bas.) Antiquit. Civit. Forii Julii, 303.
Zanchius (Jo. Chrysostom.) de Orobiorum, 301.
Zelotus, 179.
Zend-Avesta, 297.
Zenobius, 179.
Zenodotus Ephesius, 179.
——— Stoicus, 179.
Ziegra, (C. S.) de immolat. *Molocho*, 22.
Zoega, (Geo.) De Origine Obeliscorum, 269.
Zonaras in Canonicas Epistolas, 36.
Zonaræ (Joannis) Annales, 201, 294.
Zoroaster, Oracula, 201.
Zornius (P.) de Ænone prope Salim, 14.
——— Historia No-Amon, 14.
——— Hist. Fisci Judaici, 24.
——— da Patriarcharum, 24.
——— de Hortis Opobals. 26.
——— de Domibus Hebr. 26.
Zosimi Historiæ, 201.
Zosimus, the New Hist. of, 201.
——— Anthol. Gr. 179.

FINIS,

October 25th, 1809:

DAY OF JUBILEE.

Printed by William Savage, Bedford Bury, London,
Printer to the Royal Institution.